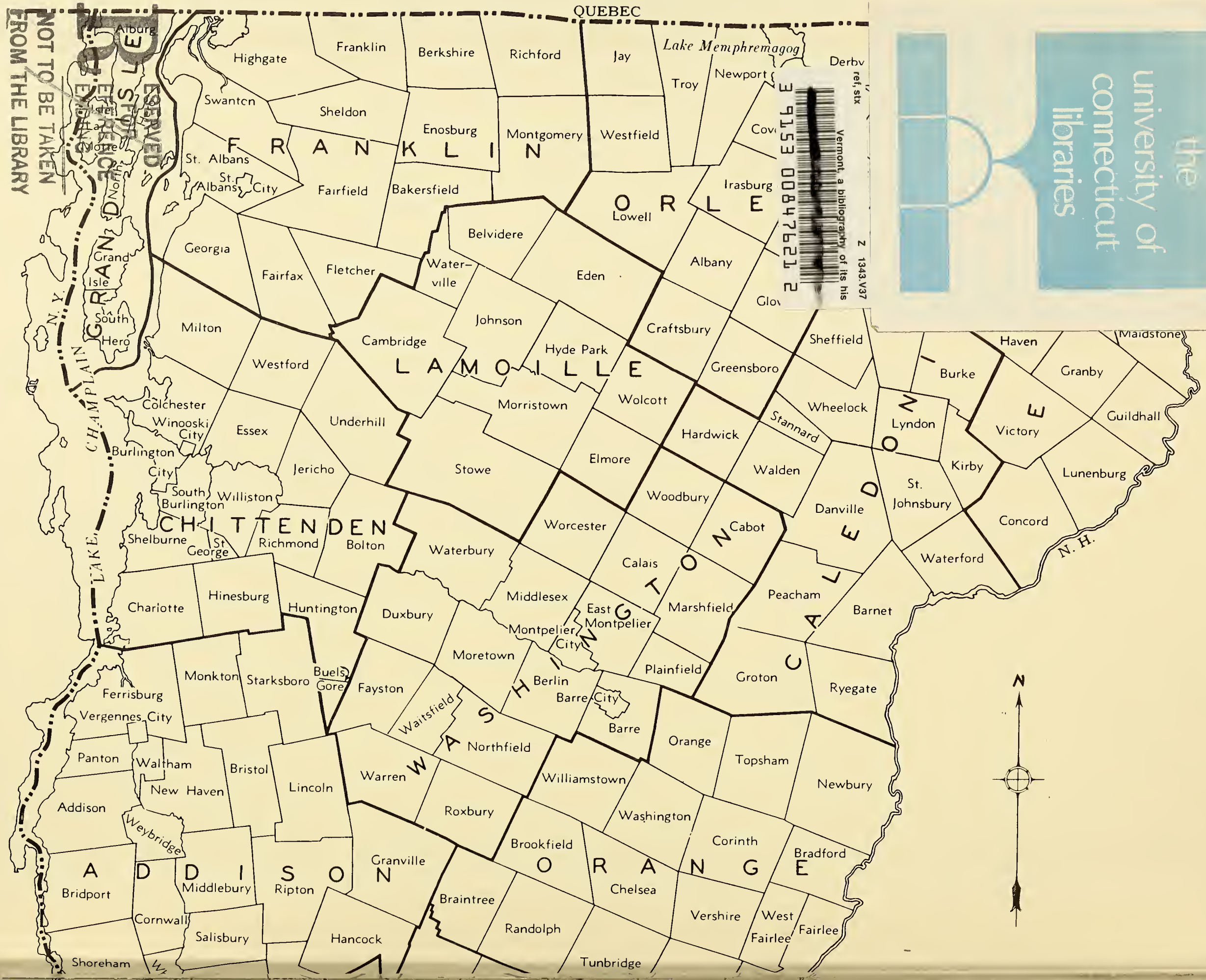


NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY
RESERVED FOR REFERENCE USE
the university of connecticut libraries
Z 1343.V37
Vermont, a bibliography of its his
ref, stx
3 9153 00847621 2

RESERVED FOR REFERENCE READING
NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

OUTLINE MAP OF VERMONT

© N. S. Co.

Published by
THE NATIONAL SURVEY
CHESTER, VERMONT

SCALE OF MILES
0 1 2 3 6 9 12 15

COPYRIGHT, THE NATIONAL SURVEY, CHESTER, VT.

Vermont

A Bibliography of Its History

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
LYRASIS members and Sloan Foundation

http://archive.org/details/vermontbibliogra00unse

134
.V8

Vermont

A Bibliography of Its History

Volume Four of Bibliographies of New England History

Prepared by the

COMMITTEE FOR A NEW ENGLAND BIBLIOGRAPHY
JOHN BORDEN ARMSTRONG
Boston University
Chairman and Series Editor

Edited by
T. D. SEYMOUR BASSETT

G.K. HALL & CO., 70 LINCOLN ST., BOSTON, MASS.
1981

RESERVED FOR REFERENCE READING
NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

This volume has been made possible in part by a grant from the Research Materials Program of the National Endowment for the Humanities

Copyright © 1981 by The Committee for a New England Bibliography, Inc.

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data
Main entry under title:

Vermont, a bibliography of its history.

(Bibliographies of New England history; v. 4)
Includes index.
1. Vermont—History—Bibliography. I. Bassett, T. D. Seymour (Thomas D. Seymour) II. Committee for a New England Bibliography. III. Series.
Z1343.V37 [F49] 016.9743 81-6988
ISBN 0-8161-8567-0 AACR2

This publication is printed on permanent/durable acid-free paper
MANUFACTURED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Sponsors

American Antiquarian Society
Amherst College Library
Ella F. Anderson Trust
Association of Historical Societies of New Hampshire
Bangor Public Library
Bay State Historical League
Boston Athenaeum
Boston College
Boston Public Library
Boston University
Bowdoin College
Brown University Library
William F. Bryant Foundation
Helen P. Burns
Colonial Society of Massachusetts
Randolph P. Compton
Connecticut Historical Society
Connecticut Library Association
Fred Harris Daniels Foundation, Inc.
Dartmouth College Library
Essex Institute
Faust and Louisa Fiore Memorial
Historic Deerfield, Inc.
Cecil Howard Charitable Trust
Janet Wilson James
Maine Historical Society
Maine State American Revolution Bicentennial Commission
Maine State Archives
Maine State Museum
Massachusetts Historical Society
Merrimack Valley Textile Museum
Middlebury College
Mount Holyoke College
Mount Madison Volunteer Ski Patrol Trust
Museum of Our National Heritage
National Society of the Colonial Dames of America in the State of Vermont
New England Historic Genealogical Society
New England Library Association
New Hampshire American Revolution Bicentennial Commission
New Hampshire Charitable Fund
New Hampshire Historical Society
New Hampshire State Library
Norwich University
Old Sturbridge Village
Providence College
Providence Heritage Commission
Providence Public Library
Putnam Foundation
Rhode Island Bicentennial Commission
Rhode Island Historical Society
Smith College
Society of Colonial Wars in Massachusetts
Saint Anselm's College, Geisel Library
Abbott and Dorothy H. Stevens Foundation
Stoddard Charitable Trust
Trinity College Library, Hartford, Conn.
Tuttle Antiquarian Books, Inc.
University of Connecticut Foundation
University of Maine
University of Massachusetts
University of New Hampshire
University of Rhode Island Library
University of Vermont Library
UpCountry *Magazine*
Vermont Bicentennial Commission
Vermont Department of Libraries
Vermont Historical Society
Warren Brothers Company
Wellesley College Library
Wesleyan University
Williams College
Yankee, Inc.

Officers

Committee for a New England Bibliography

John Borden Armstrong Boston University	*Chairman and Series Editor*
Albert T. Klyberg Rhode Island Historical Society	*First Vice Chairman*
Edward T. James Cambridge, Massachusetts	*Editorial Vice Chairman*
Bryant F. Tolles, Jr. Essex Institute	*Treasurer*
Margaret A. Whalen Augusta, Maine	*Clerk*
Edwin A. Churchill Maine State Museum	*Vice Chairman for Maine*
William A. Frohlich Northeastern University Press	*Vice Chairman for Massachusetts*
J. Kevin Graffagnino University of Vermont	*Vice Chairman for Vermont*
David C. Libbey Southern Connecticut State College	*Vice Chairman for Connecticut*
A. L. Morris Canaan, New Hampshire	*Vice Chairman for New Hampshire*
Samuel Streit Brown University	*Vice Chairman for Rhode Island*

Contents

Acknowledgments xiii
Preface xv
Foreword xix
Introduction xxv
Cities, Towns, and Unorganized Places, by Counties xxix
Serial Abbreviations xxxi
Location Symbols xxxiii

Entries for Vermont 1-2296 1

Entries for Counties

Addison County 2297-2338 105
Bennington County 2339-2372 107
Caledonia County 2373-2390 108
Chittenden County 2391-2437 109
Essex County 2438-2448 111
Franklin County 2449-2468 112
Grand Isle County 2469-2478 113
Lamoille County 2479-2491 113
Orange County 2492-2510 114
Orleans County 2511-2537 115
Rutland County 2538-2586 116
Washington County 2587-2608 118
Windham County 2609-2655 119
Windsor County 2656-2706 122

Entries for Cities, Towns, and Unorganized Places

Addison (Addison Co.) 2707-2717 125
Albany (Orleans Co.) 2718-2720 125
Alburg (Grand Isle Co.) 2721-2724 125
Andover (Windsor Co.) 2725-2728 126
Arlington (Bennington Co.) 2729-2738 126
Athens (Windham Co.) 2739-2740 126
Averill (Essex Co.) 2741 126
Averys Gore (Essex Co.) 127
Bakersfield (Franklin Co.) 2742-2748 127
Baltimore (Windsor Co.) 2749-2751 127
Barnard (Windsor Co.) 2752-2761 127
Barnet (Caledonia Co.) 2762-2776 127
Barre (Washington Co.) 2777-2850 128
Barre Town (Washington Co.) 2851-2853 131
Barton (Orleans Co.) 2854-2866 131
Belvidere (Lamoille Co.) 2867 132
Bennington (Bennington Co.) 2868-3055 132
Benson (Rutland Co.) 3056-3060 140
Berkshire (Franklin Co.) 3061 140
Berlin (Washington Co.) 3062-3066 140
Bethel (Windsor Co.) 3067-3091 141
Bloomfield (Essex Co.) 3092 142
Bolton (Chittenden Co.) 3093 142
Bradford (Orange Co.) 3094-3117 142
Braintree (Orange Co.) 3118-3125 143
Brandon (Rutland Co.) 3126-3145 143
Brattleboro (Windham Co.) 3146-3242 144
Bridgewater (Windsor Co.) 3243-3248 149
Bridport (Addison Co.) 3249-3252 149
Brighton (Essex Co.) 3253-3267 149
Bristol (Addison Co.) 3268-3282 150
Brookfield (Orange Co.) 3283-3295 150
Brookline (Windham Co.) 3296-3300 151
Brownington (Orleans Co.) 3301-3316 151
Brunswick (Essex Co.) 3317-3318 152
Buels and Averys Gore (Chittenden Co.) 152
Burke (Caledonia Co.) 3319-3324 152
Burlington (Chittenden Co.) 3325-3756 152
Cabot (Washington Co.) 3757-3762 170
Calais (Washington Co.) 3763-3775 170

Cambridge (Lamoille Co.) 3776-3784 171
Canaan (Essex Co.) 3785-3787 171
Castleton (Rutland Co.) 3788-3837 171
Cavendish (Windsor Co.) 3838-3858 174
Charleston (Orleans Co.) 3859-3860 175
Charlotte (Chittenden Co.) 3861-3877 175
Chelsea (Orange Co.) 3878-3890 175
Chester (Windsor Co.) 3891-3906 176
Chittenden (Rutland Co.) 3907-3909 177
Clarendon (Rutland Co.) 3910-3914 177
Colchester (Chittenden Co.) 3915-3939 177
Concord (Essex Co.) 3940-3946 178
Corinth (Orange Co.) 3947-3953 179
Cornwall (Addison Co.) 3954-3960 179
Coventry (Orleans Co.) 3961-3964 179
Craftsbury (Orleans Co.) 3965-3984 180
Danby (Rutland Co.) 3985-3991 180
Danville (Caledonia Co.) 3992-4014 181
Derby (Orleans Co.) 4015-4037 182
Dorset (Bennington Co.) 4038-4058 183
Dover (Windham Co.) 4059-4063 184
Dummerston (Windham Co.) 4064-4075 184
Duxbury (Washington Co.) 184
East Haven (Essex Co.) 184
East Montpelier (Washington Co.) 4076-4086A 185
Eden (Lamoille Co.) 4087 185
Elmore (Lamoille Co.) 4088-4089 185
Enosburg (Franklin Co.) 4090-4100 185
Essex (Chittenden Co.) 4101-4111 186
Fair Haven (Rutland Co.) 4112-4128 186
Fairfax (Franklin Co.) 4129-4131 187
Fairfield (Franklin Co.) 4132-4141 187
Fairlee (Orange Co.) 4142-4147 188
Fayston (Washington Co.) 4148-4150 188
Ferdinand (Essex Co.) 188
Ferrisburg (Addison Co.) 4151-4174 188
Fletcher (Franklin Co.) 4175 189
Franklin (Franklin Co.) 4176-4183 189
Georgia (Franklin Co.) 4184-4190 190
Glastenbury (Bennington Co.) 190
Glover (Orleans Co.) 4191-4204 190
Goshen (Addison Co.) 4205-4212 191
Grafton (Windham Co.) 4213-4228 191
Granby (Essex Co.) 4229 192
Grand Isle (Grand Isle Co.) 4230-4231 192
Granville (Addison Co.) 4232-4233 192
Greensboro (Orleans Co.) 4234-4270 192
Groton (Caledonia Co.) 4271-4286 194
Guildhall (Essex Co.) 4287-4293 194
Guilford (Windham Co.) 4294-4302 195
Halifax (Windham Co.) 4303-4304 195
Hancock (Addison Co.) 4305-4307 195
Hardwick (Caledonia Co.) 4308-4318 195
Hartford (Windsor Co.) 4319-4353 196
Hartland (Windsor Co.) 4354-4370 198
Highgate (Franklin Co.) 4371-4377 198
Hinesburg (Chittenden Co.) 4378-4384 199
Holland (Orleans Co.) 4385-4386 199
Hubbardton (Rutland Co.) 4387-4402 199
Huntington (Chittenden Co.) 4403-4407 200
Hyde Park (Lamoille Co.) 4408-4414 200
Ira (Rutland Co.) 4415-4417 200
Irasburg (Orleans Co.) 4418-4419 201
Isle La Motte (Grand Isle Co.) 4420-4430 201
Jamaica (Windham Co.) 4431-4440 201
Jay (Orleans Co.) 202
Jericho (Chittenden Co.) 4441-4456 202
Johnson (Lamoille Co.) 4457-4464 203
Kirby (Caledonia Co.) 4465 203
Landgrove (Bennington Co.) 4466-4469 203
Leicester (Addison Co.) 4470 203
Lemington (Essex Co.) 4471 203
Lewis (Essex Co.) 203
Lincoln (Addison Co.) 4472-4476 203
Londonderry (Windham Co.) 4477-4478 204
Lowell (Orleans Co.) 4479-4480 204
Ludlow (Windsor Co.) 4481-4491 204
Lunenburg (Essex Co.) 4492-4497 205
Lyndon (Caledonia Co.) 4498-4518 205
Maidstone (Essex Co.) 206
Manchester (Bennington Co.) 4519-4569 206
Marlboro (Windham Co.) 4570-4574 208
Marshfield (Washington Co.) 4575-4580 208
Mendon (Rutland Co.) 4581 209
Middlebury (Addison Co.) 4582-4752 209
Middlesex (Washington Co.) 4753-4754 216
Middletown Springs (Rutland Co.) 4755-4762 216
Milton (Chittenden Co.) 4763-4766 216
Monkton (Addison Co.) 4767-4772 216
Montgomery (Franklin Co.) 4773-4775 217
Montpelier (Washington Co.) 4776-4888 217
Moretown (Washington Co.) 4889 222
Morgan (Orleans Co.) 4890-4893 222
Morristown (Lamoille Co.) 4894-4907 222
Mount Holly (Rutland Co.) 4908 223
Mount Tabor (Rutland Co.) 223
New Haven (Addison Co.) 4909-4915 223
Newark (Caledonia Co.) 4916 223
Newbury (Orange Co.) 4917-4937 223
Newfane (Windham Co.) 4938-4947 224
Newport (Orleans Co.) 4948-4973 225
Newport Town (Orleans Co.) 226

North Hero (Grand Isle Co.) 4974-4982 226
Northfield (Washington Co.) 4983-5027 226
Norton (Essex Co.) 5028 228
Norwich (Windsor Co.) 5029-5063 228
Orange (Orange Co.) 5064 230
Orwell (Addison Co.) 5065-5086 230
Panton (Addison Co.) 5087-5089 231
Pawlet (Rutland Co.) 5090-5099 231
Peacham (Caledonia Co.) 5100-5116 232
Peru (Bennington Co.) 5117-5124 233
Pittsfield (Rutland Co.) 5125-5127 233
Pittsford (Rutland Co.) 5128-5147 233
Plainfield (Washington Co.) 5148-5164 234
Plymouth (Windsor Co.) 5165-5201 235
Pomfret (Windsor Co.) 5202-5210 237
Poultney (Rutland Co.) 5211-5236 237
Pownal (Bennington Co.) 5237-5240 238
Proctor (Rutland Co.) 5241-5255 238
Putney (Windham Co.) 5256-5271 239
Randolph (Orange Co.) 5272-5306 240
Reading (Windsor Co.) 5307-5320 241
Readsboro (Bennington Co.) 5321-5322 242
Richford (Franklin Co.) 5323-5331 242
Richmond (Chittenden Co.) 5332-5339 243
Ripton (Addison Co.) 5340-5352 243
Rochester (Windsor Co.) 5353-5365 243
Rockingham (Windham Co.) 5366-5420 244
Roxbury (Washington Co.) 5421-5422 247
Royalton (Windsor Co.) 5423-5445 247
Rupert (Bennington Co.) 5446-5460 248
Rutland (Rutland Co.) 5461-5543 248
Rutland Town (Rutland Co.) 5544 252
Ryegate (Caledonia Co.) 5545-5548 252
St. Albans (Franklin Co.) 5549-5611 253
St. Albans Town (Franklin Co.) 5612 255
St. George (Chittenden Co.) 5613 256
St. Johnsbury (Caledonia Co.) 5614-5698 256
Salisbury (Addison Co.) 5699-5710 259
Sandgate (Bennington Co.) 5711 260
Searsburg (Bennington Co.) 5712-5713 260
Shaftsbury (Bennington Co.) 5714-5730 260
Sharon (Windsor Co.) 5731-5732 261
Sheffield (Caledonia Co.) 261
Shelburne (Chittenden Co.) 5733-5756 261
Sheldon (Franklin Co.) 5757-5758A 262
Sherburne (Rutland Co.) 5759-5761 262
Shoreham (Addison Co.) 5762-5770 262
Shrewsbury (Rutland Co.) 5771-5774 263
Somerset (Windham Co.) 263
South Burlington (Chittenden Co.) 5775-5781 263
South Hero (Grand Isle Co.) 5782-5787 263
Springfield (Windsor Co.) 5788-5847 264
Stamford (Bennington Co.) 5848-5851 266
Stannard (Caledonia Co.) 266
Starksboro (Addison Co.) 5852-5853 267
Stockbridge (Windsor Co.) 5854-5858 267
Stowe (Lamoille Co.) 5859-5881 267
Strafford (Orange Co.) 5882-5902 268
Stratton (Windham Co.) 5903-5907 269
Sudbury (Rutland Co.) 5908-5909 269
Sunderland (Bennington Co.) 5910 269
Sutton (Caledonia Co.) 5911-5913 269
Swanton (Franklin Co.) 5914-5931 270
Thetford (Orange Co.) 5932-5965 270
Tinmouth (Rutland Co.) 5966-5967 272
Topsham (Orange Co.) 5968-5973 272
Townshend (Windham Co.) 5974-5988 272
Troy (Orleans Co.) 5989-5990 273
Tunbridge (Orange Co.) 5991-5999 273
Underhill (Chittenden Co.) 6000-6009 274
Vergennes (Addison Co.) 6010-6039 274
Vernon (Windham Co.) 6040-6047 275
Vershire (Orange Co.) 6048-6057 276
Victory (Essex Co.) 276
Waitsfield (Washington Co.) 6058-6066 276
Walden (Caledonia Co.) 6067 277
Wallingford (Rutland Co.) 6068-6086 277
Waltham (Addison Co.) 278
Wardsboro (Windham Co.) 6087-6091 278
Warners Grant (Essex Co.) 278
Warren (Washington Co.) 6092-6094 278
Warren Gore (Essex Co.) 278
Washington (Orange Co.) 278
Waterbury (Washington Co.) 6095-6112 279
Waterford (Caledonia Co.) 6113-6117 279
Waterville (Lamoille Co.) 6118 280
Weathersfield (Windsor Co.) 6119-6148 280
Wells (Rutland Co.) 6149-6153 281
West Fairlee (Orange Co.) 6154-6157 281
West Haven (Rutland Co.) 6158 281
West Rutland (Rutland Co.) 6159-6166 282
West Windsor (Windsor Co.) 6167-6168 282
Westfield (Orleans Co.) 6169-6170 282
Westford (Chittenden Co.) 6171-6178 282
Westminster (Windham Co.) 6179-6193 283
Westmore (Orleans Co.) 6194-6200 283
Weston (Windsor Co.) 6201-6212 284
Weybridge (Addison Co.) 6213-6218 284
Wheelock (Caledonia Co.) 6219-6223 284
Whiting (Addison Co.) 6224-6226 285
Whitingham (Windham Co.) 6227-6235 285
Williamstown (Orange Co.) 6236-6250 285

Williston (Chittenden Co.) 6251-6257 286
Wilmington (Windham Co.) 6258-6268 286
Windham (Windham Co.) 6269-6271 287
Windsor (Windsor Co.) 6272-6326 287
Winhall (Bennington Co.) 289
Winooski (Chittenden Co.) 6327-6339 289
Wolcott (Lamoille Co.) 6340-6343 290
Woodbury (Washington Co.) 6344-6346 290
Woodford (Bennington Co.) 6347 290
Woodstock (Windsor Co.) 6348-6411 290
Worcester (Washington Co.) 6412-6413 293

Supplementary Bibliographies and Guides 295
Index 297

Acknowledgments

THE EDITOR of a bibliography builds on the work of generations of librarians and students. A long, thin line of bibliographers, from Pliny H. White and Marcus D. Gilman to Harold Goddard Rugg, has scrutinized, collected, and listed for the sake of books and Vermont. Gilman used his retirement from a lucrative business to concentrate on publishing, in the Montpelier *Argus and Patriot,* one of the few great state bibliographies of the nineteenth century. G. Grenville Benedict, while still editor of the Burlington *Free Press,* transformed in 1897 Gilman's newspaper columns of 1879–1880 into an enlarged volume. Matt Bushnell Jones found time from his work as counsel for the New England Telephone Company to collect, write, and publish Vermont state and local history and prepare a substantial list of additions to Gilman.

Rugg, associated with the Dartmouth College Library for over half a century, from undergraduate days until his death in 1957, paid loving attention to its archives and special collections. He was the kind of Vermonter who intensely appreciated the place he was rooted in—its people, nature, and books. He could go to the ends of the earth for rarities, and his mind and heart were open, but Hanover satisfied him as his parish and center.

A prince of collectors, he was infrequently prodded into print to share his delight in collecting and his impressive knowledge derived from collecting. He actively developed the collections of the Vermont Historical Society during his lifetime, as chairman of its library committee, and willed his own collection of Vermontiana to the Society. For more than twenty years he listed and commented on recent Vermont books in the *Vermont Library Bulletin.* As a byproduct of his collecting, he assembled titles for a bibliography of Vermont local history. Marcus A. McCorison, who had hoped to complete this work while at Dartmouth, made Rugg's entries (some 1,500) available to this project, to its considerable enrichment.

The University of Vermont, through its Bailey/Howe Library, gave a great deal of help toward this volume. It allowed me to use for many months the typing room in the special collections area, adjacent to the open stacks of Vermontiana, and paid for much of the necessary photocopying. Faculty and staff of the university cooperated with my search as it entered their fields. Almost every member of the library staff helped me in one way or another. My special thanks go to Paul B. Kebabian, director of libraries, my host through most of the time devoted to this volume; Barbara Gay and Nancy Jean Keane-Legrand, who cheerfully solved my many technical problems; Frank Gavett and the interlibrary loan office, who tried as many as thirteen libraries for a single title; Nancy B. Crane and the reference staff, who performed miracles of speedy efficiency combined with courtesy and patience; Suzanne Clark and Ann Gould in the public documents section. Most of all I owe a great deal to John Buechler, Connell Gallagher, Kevin Graffagnino, Catherine Mazza, Nadia Halpern, and students, the staff of special collections, who bore the brunt of my importunities.

Except that my home is in Burlington, I could have started with equal efficiency in Montpelier. I spent more time there than anywhere outside of Burlington, chiefly combing the collections of the Vermont Historical Society. I am grateful to Weston A. Cate, Jr., director, Laura P. Abbott, librarian, Reidun Dahle Nuquist, assistant librarian, Mary Pat Johnson, and Robert Malvern, who performed wonders of retrieval and interpretation; also their marvelous corps of volunteers, notably Lorimer S. Brigham and Edward A. Hoyt. Vivian Bryan, in charge of the Law and Documents Unit of the Vermont State Department of Libraries, ably supplemented their help.

My thanks go also to scores of libraries for duties done in full measure. Our project imposed heavy burdens on their staffs. Often I asked for a search before I visited them, but even when unannounced, I frequently received special attention and privileges to expedite the work. After I left I needed further help by telephone and mail.

I benefited from the grants of stack privileges to the editor by the libraries of Boston University, Dartmouth College, and Harvard University. My thanks go also to

Alfred Toborg and Graham Newell of Lyndon State College and Holman D. Jordan of Castleton State College for unlimited access to their libraries' Vermont collections. The late Howard C. Rice brought vast experience to the criticism of the Windham County section of this volume. Lawrence E. Wikander, Williams College Librarian, assigned a search of college periodicals for Vermont items. Robert Buckeye, Nina Mudge, and Polly Darnell helped serve me the riches of the Middlebury area. Norwich University historian Gary T. Lord, curator of special collections, Sidney G. Morse, former archivist, and Ann Turner, librarian, and her staff, enabled the Bassetts to do in one day what would have taken weeks without their previous search.

For special gifts of material for examination and for lists of titles, for extending my coverage in areas I did not have time to reach by making their unpublished research available, for hospitality, and for other performance beyond the call of duty, I thank Ellen F. Adams, Collamer M. Abbott, Irene E. Allen, Margaret Allen, Betty Bandel, Marjorie Dana Barlow, C. G. Bennett, Kristina Bielenberg, David J. Blow, George B. Bryan, the Bryant Chucking Grinder Corporation, Lilian Baker Carlisle, Charlotte Perkins Charbeneau, Reed Cherington, Malvine Cole, Warren L. Cook, V. H. Corliss, Joseph N. Couture, Irene Cushing, James S. Davidson, Gordon M. Day, Virginia C. Downs, Ernest A. Drown, Gertrude Drown, Frederick P. Elwert, Fairbanks Weighing Division of Colt Industries, Carole Fields, Sally Waters Fisher, Charlotte Gilmore Forte, Mrs. Robert Fuller, William G. Gove, Thomas B. Greenslade, Robert L. Hagerman, Reba Kinsley Hall, William A. Haviland, Lhoyd T. Hayward, Mary Tynan Henning, Hercules Incorporated of Wilmington, Delaware, Wesley E. Herwig, Nancy Davis Hill, Darrell G. Hoyt, Hiram S. Hunn, Donald B. Johnstone, Dale C. Kellogg, Russell L. Kent, Leland H. Landon, John Leppman, Betty Lessard, Charlotte McCartney, Thomas M. McDade, J. Robert Maguire, Gertrude R. Mallary, Peter S. Mallett, Jean F. Marcy, John H. Martin, Jon Mayo, Abbie H. Metcalf, Daniel A. Metraux, Frank Mevers, J. Wesley Miller III, Robert W. Mitchell, Charles T. Morrissey, H. N. Muller III, Fr. Henry Nadeau, National Bank of Middlebury, National Life Insurance Company, The National Survey, Giovanna M. Neudorfer, Austin Noble, Muriel Petie Palmer, Sanborn Partridge, Harriet S. Patrick, Marius B. Péladeau, Helen M. Pettengill, Marjory W. Power, Tyler Resch, Harriet Wheatley Riggs, Myron Samuelson, Glenn B. Skillin, Mr. and Mrs. William Slade, Marion C. Smith, Anne F. Spencer, Bruce Stark, Edmund D. Steele, Allen L. Stratton, Mary E. Thompson, Richard Ward, Robert E. West, Margaret A. Whalen, Alice Wimett, and Walter W. Wright.

Alice Cook Bassett, Assistant to the Editor, smoothed operations and provided clear, accurate, and timely copy. Thanks also go to Nicholas Humez, index consultant, and to Clayton Fisher, Miriam French, and Julie Miller, who helped compile the index. Teresa Wallace and Lynne Whitney checked titles in Boston. As in the three previous volumes, we have benefited from the expert work of Margaret Landy as typist of final copy and Webb Dordick as proofreader.

T. D. S. B.

Preface

It is the purpose of the preface in the volumes of the Bibliographies of New England History series to explain the means by which the bibliographies are being produced, and the relationship of the parts to the whole. Both the project itself and the manner in which it is being accomplished should be of interest to the historical community. To our knowledge, this series is the first regional historical bibliography with a claim to comprehensiveness to be compiled in this country. As such, it constitutes a landmark in American historical scholarship. How the project came about and is being accomplished is not easily explained, but it may be of even greater significance. An account of the origins and early history of the project appeared in the preface to the first volume in the series, *Massachusetts: A Bibliography of Its History.* More recently, I described the project to the 1980 annual meeting of the Vermont Historical Society, and my address was subsequently published in the January/February 1981 issue of *Vermont History News.* The publication of this fourth volume out of a projected seven means that we have passed the midway point in the series. It is thus particularly appropriate to take this opportunity to review the development of the project and the plans for its completion.

In the beginning there was the perception of a problem and a need. Scholars, teachers, librarians, amateur historians, collectors, and others interested in the history of New England have long been aware of the lack of any adequate bibliographical key or access to the vast historical resources of the region. Individual efforts to solve the problem have been defeated by its size and complexity. In recent decades the work of a growing number of scholars has emphasized the need for such a key, even as their writings have made the problem ever larger.

In the late 1960s a number of individuals and organizations held meetings to discuss the problem. The result was the formation in 1969 of the Committee for a New England Bibliography, to compile and publish a multi-volume bibliography of New England history; it became a nonprofit, tax-exempt corporation in 1970. In the course of the next several years, the committee formulated plans for its organization, editorial guidelines, publishing arrangements, and fund raising. Recognizing that the scope of the project could be practically limitless but that our resources would not be, we sought to bring under bibliographical control as much historical material on New England as we judged practicable. We wanted to produce a bibliography that would be of the greatest use to the greatest number of researchers—one that, although necessarily limited, would have a clear identity and be comprehensive within its defined limits. The result of our agreement on these points was a decision to include in the bibliography only printed works written as history or having an historical dimension or nature. Excluded, therefore, were unpublished writings and the vast substratum of manuscripts and source materials that underlie and support published history. Some may question our particular exclusions. None, I think, would question the need to limit the scope of the project. Whether we were *too* ambitious in defining the bibliography remains to be seen. As to whether we were ambitious *enough*, I would only say that a projected total of twenty years is about as much time as any committee ought to spend on any bibliography.

Other decisions made by the committee were relatively easy. In regard to the chronological span, we decided we would include works written from "earliest settlement" down to the time each volume was compiled. We would limit our

search to collections in New England plus the Library of Congress. We would include foreign language publications. We would have the bibliographies arranged geographically with subject and author indexing. We would have individual volumes for each of the six states, if possible, and a final, general volume for works on the region. We also established policies regarding verification of entries, citation, location of copies, and annotation. We had early on dismissed as impractical and undesirable the possibility of compiling a selective bibliography. Finally, we decided that to get the job done well and expeditiously we should employ a professional bibliographer or historian who would devote full time to the project.

The committee has always recognized that finding adequate financial support for this project would be a great problem. We relied then, as we rely now, on the understanding of the need for the bibliography and the merits of our project. Support was first sought from, and demonstrated by, the libraries and the academic and historical institutions of New England. Once this base was established, the search for support was directed more towards foundations and private enterprise. In 1972 we received a two-year matching grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities. This enabled the committee to appoint its first editor, John D. Haskell, Jr., and commence work on the Massachusetts volume.

Other problems took even longer to resolve. These included finding a publisher sensitive to the professional criteria established for the series, and developing a committee structure suited to the scope and complexity of the project. In 1974 we signed a contract with G. K. Hall and Co. for publishing the series. It took us until 1976 to arrive at a committee structure that distributed authority and responsibility in a fashion best calculated to achieve our objective.

Despite the problems, the project has progressed. The Massachusetts volume, with 13,520 entries, was published in 1976. The Maine volume, with 5,355 entries, was published in 1977. The New Hampshire volume, with 6,542 entries, was published in 1979. Now, two years later, we are concluding work on the Vermont volume, with a total of 6,413 entries. The favorable reception accorded the volumes published so far has been gratifying to the committee. Perhaps particularly so has been the interest in the series expressed outside New England, testifying, as it does, to the national significance of the project. According to a study we made recently, nearly three-fourths of the existing volumes in the series held by research institutions are outside New England.

Although pleased by the favorable reception of the volumes, we have tried to heed criticisms and suggestions for improving the series. It is a constant challenge to the committee's editors and editorial board to interpret and apply our guidelines so as to make each of the volumes as comprehensive and useful as possible, and at the same time maintain the consistency that is essential to a series. A comparison of the volumes published will allow the reader to judge how well we are succeeding. I should like to emphasize that the committee desires to have errors and omissions called to its attention, because it intends to publish a list of additions and corrections at the conclusion of the series.

Although it is not easy to analyze an ongoing project in which one is involved, it is important for anyone interested in the project, or seeking to emulate it, to understand the support the project has enjoyed and the reasons for its success to date. First, there has been a considerable amount of good will and recognition from individuals and institutions. There has been some surprise that such a knotty problem could yield to such an approach but, more important, there has been general recognition that the Bibliographies of New England History are, in fact, a valuable and long-needed research tool for a wide range of users, and that they are stimulating as well as assisting historical research and writing on New England. It has also been recognized that, for all the expense, the project is being accomplished with great economy. Indeed, it is difficult to imagine how a bibliographical undertaking of this scale and complexity could be accomplished in any other way than by a combination of a small professional staff and a committee of volunteers to direct and assist, without its cost being many times that of this project.

Second, the project has received a great deal of assistance from New England institutions. This assistance has often been circumscribed, cau-

tious if not almost covert, and sometimes in curious forms, but it has been real. The committee is grateful to those institutions that have been willing to share with us their valued and limited resources of people, time, and facilities.

Thirdly, the committee has been able to bring together and utilize in its volunteer membership a great wealth of knowledge of New England history, research and bibliography, law, publishing, and promotion. Although there is a certain changing or "rolling" character to the active membership as the project moves from state to state, the total membership is now over one hundred, and it is representative of all six New England states and a wide range of backgrounds and disciplines. Throughout the project, we have found it extremely important to emphasize that the responsibility for and authorship of the bibliographies belongs to the whole committee.

Finally, and most crucially, we have been able to find the financial support for the project. So far. Early in the project, on the basis of our estimated needs and possibilities for support, it was decided that a contribution of five hundred dollars or more would qualify the donor as a "sponsor" of the bibliographies. These sponsors now number seventy-five; excepting those who wish to remain anonymous, they are listed herein. Some contributors have given much more than the amount stipulated for a sponsorship, others have given less. All have helped to demonstrate a local or regional commitment to the project and have thereby assisted the committee's efforts to secure major foundation support. The grant awarded us by the National Endowment for the Humanities in 1972 has been renewed three times, on the basis of the committee's raising approximately ten thousand dollars a year in matching funds. It is always a pleasure for me to find an opportunity to express the committee's gratitude to the National Endowment for the Humanities for its support, which has been crucial to the project, and its appreciation of the guidance and counsel provided by the staff of the Endowment over the years.

Because of this support, assistance, and good will, the committee has been able to carry the project past the midway point in the series. Now, as we complete the volumes on Northern New England and turn southward, there is to be another changing of the guard on the committee's staff.

When John D. Haskell, Jr., the committee's original editor, left the project in 1978, we were in the final stages of compiling the New Hampshire volume. The committee was fortunate to find as his successor an experienced bibliographer and long established historian of New England, T. D. Seymour Bassett, who had been acquainted with and involved in our project since its early days. His expert knowledge of Vermont history made him the logical choice for editor of that state's bibliography, which was next on our schedule. The present volume has been enriched by the comprehensiveness of his search, and also by the authority of his assessment, in his foreword, of what the bibliography reveals about the condition of Vermont's historical record. He retires from the editorship with the completion of this volume, but the committee will continue to have the benefit of his interest and involvement. Also leaving the project is the assistant to the editor, Alice Cook Bassett. For their willingness to come to the aid of the project and devote themselves so wholeheartedly to their arduous labors, the committee and the users of these bibliographies are in their debt.

As for the future of the Bibliographies of New England History, even before this volume appears work will have begun in Rhode Island. That state's volume is scheduled for publication, with approximately six thousand entries, in 1983. In the same year, work will begin in Connecticut. That volume is expected to be one of the largest in the series, with ten or eleven thousand entries, and we plan to publish it in 1986. The project will conclude with the publication of the New England volume. We expect this to be the largest volume in the series, with perhaps fifteen thousand entries. It will list works that deal with New England as a whole, or with two or more states within New England. According to our plans, the New England volume will also contain a section listing the accumulated additions and corrections for the state volumes in the series, and a section listing unpublished historical dissertations and theses on New England and on each of its six states. Clearly, the New England volume will be the crucial capstone of the Bibliographies of New England History.

If, as we plan, the committee publishes the New England volume in 1988, that will round out twenty years' effort to bring this series into existence. We estimate the total direct cost of the project will be close to three quarters of a million dollars. If we were to include the "institutional cost sharing," or voluntary contributions of time and labor since 1968, the total would certainly be more than double that amount. For it, New England and the nation will have a seven-volume guide to the rich history of the region, listing between sixty and seventy thousand writings, and containing much related information helpful to researchers. Reviewers have already suggested that the Bibliographies of New England History series will serve as a model and inspiration for other areas of the country. Undoubtedly, it would be gratifying to this region if it were demonstrated that New England could still show the way!

Yet all this assumes a good deal. Great efforts must still be made if we are to complete the Bibliographies of New England History. However, I believe that if the project continues to receive support from the National Endowment for the Humanities and from new sources of matching funds, then it will succeed. I believe the committee has demonstrated that it has the resources of people and skills, the collective administrative and editorial experience and ability, to complete the project on schedule. Above all, as these great and increasing efforts advance the project, as the well-received volumes accumulate and our files for future volumes expand, I believe that the committee recognizes the increasing weight of its responsibility to succeed in its stated purpose, and grows in its determination to do so.

As to the larger significance of the Bibliographies of New England History, I wrote in the first volume that the series should serve as an instructive example of how, even in times of social disorder and economic distress, scholarly projects of merit can be accomplished by the voluntary, cooperative efforts of individuals and institutions. Now, in the 1980s, it is clear that the existence and fate of such efforts have acquired new importance and urgency.

John Borden Armstrong
Professor of History
Boston University

June 6, 1981

Foreword

THE COMPLETION of this volume invites an overview of the published history of Vermont. Judging from what has been produced, what more needs to be written? Several historians to whom I put this question replied, thinking of topics untouched or inadequately treated, as well as the constant need to revise from the perspective of the present, "Everything." One even called for a reinterpretation of Ethan Allen, already more written about than any other Vermonter. A look at how Vermont history has evolved and an examination of its coverage of particular topics may suggest more specific answers to the question.

One must first note, with some surprise, how much Vermont history has already been written. Here is a state with virtually no colonial period, a state, as Charles T. Morrissey has explained so eloquently in his bicentennial history, where practically nothing of national importance ever happened, and one which has always had the fewest people of any in New England. Can such a state have much "history"? The committee planning the Bibliographies of New England History expected 3,000 Vermont entries, but here are more than 6,400.

One reason for this profusion is Vermont's kaleidoscopic diversity as a border area. Another is the publicity that for fifty years has successfully identified Vermont as the epitome of old-fashioned rural democracy. A third is the growing number of able writers on Vermont themes whose chief purpose is to entertain a broadening public grown more history-conscious. Three-fifths of the entries in this volume are in serials, most of them addressed to a popular audience. This is journalistic history, sometimes superficial, but at its best, as in *Vermont Life*, linking background with contemporary significance. Almost any person, place, period, or subject qualifies, but stories about the rich and powerful have more appeal than those about everyday people; catastrophe, war, and other conflict attract more readers than humdrum cooperation and peace. Thus there has been perennial interest in the colonial wars, Indian captivities, and battles of the Revolution when they swirled along the Champlain corridor. Favorite subjects since statehood have included smuggling, Macdonough at Plattsburgh, the St. Albans and Fenian raids, Runaway Pond, and the flood of 1927. There is also a perpetual market for histories related to collectibles, such as stamps, photographs, books, silver, and other antiques, or to hobby subjects like trains, planes, and sports.

Vermont history can entertain and touch the imagination. Yet both common readers and professional historians always have an underlying need for a story that will tell who Vermonters are, that will identify Vermont character. What habits, attitudes, and events have they shared with other kinds of people, and what makes them different? As Vermont character slowly changes, Vermont history (the story that explains how Vermonters have come to be what they are) needs revision. Revisionists, noting the inaccuracies, omissions, and distortions of the previous folklore, treat it as fiction. To me, folklore means the *lore*, or popular tradition as recorded in histories, that tells essential truths about the life and spirit of a *folk*. The central message is true, regardless of the particulars.

The first generation of speakers and writers—and we are told that practically all frontier Vermonters were literate—fashioned the first folk history of Vermont. Increasing thousands, trying to let sunlight into the woods west of the upper Connecticut River, spent a confusing

pioneer period. Who were they—subjects of France or Great Britain? Under New York or New Hampshire jurisdiction? Were they squatters or freeholders? Echoing the Biblical account of the Flight from Egypt, they decided that they were free, united, independent Vermonters, not in bondage to anyone. Their leaders were a band of heroes, and their deeds at Westminster, Fort Ticonderoga, Hubbardton, Bennington, and Windsor proved that the Republic of Vermont did its duty for American independence.

The legend of those years, spread at first by word of mouth, fed by the first passages in Ethan Allen's 1779 narrative and the products of a score of local printers and broadened in three chapters of the first published Vermont history, by Samuel Williams, was confirmed by the chief politician of this Republic and chief architect of the myth, Ira Allen, in 1798. Once crystallized, it needed only to be transmitted to the next generation by Fourth of July and Bennington Battle Day orations, political speeches, and the talk of veterans at the general store or tavern. Four short histories, published between 1828 and 1833, "adapted to the use of the higher classes in our schools," according to Zadock Thompson's 1833 preface, packaged the story. Its classic expression was Daniel Pierce Thompson's 1839 novel, *The Green Mountain Boys.*

Few challenged this myth until half a century ago. The guardians of the temple defended it vigorously against the occasional outsider. Frequent reprintings of Thompson's novel and the repetition of the theme in every general history of Vermont past Crockett's, as J. Kevin Graffagnino outlined in a *Vermont History* article of 1978, transmitted the legend to upcoming generations. "The myth and reality" is ably summarized by H. N. Muller III in the bicentennial compendium, *Perspectives '76*. It is the essence of the "rhetoric and ritual" that Charles T. Morrissey inveighs against in his history.

Why does what satisfied so many for so long no longer suffice? Gradually, new arrivals found the Allen myth one to which they could not relate. Yet the force of tradition scours a channel that is hard to divert. The revision of Vermont history has only recently begun, although Earle Newton and Chilton Williamson called for it in the decade after World War II. Now I add my voice, but with the warning that today's history becomes tomorrow's folklore.

One clear need in any revision is to shape a new, comprehensive image of Vermont with a strong ingredient of ethnic history. Indians have been treated as if they never lived here, made refugees from their own land. Immigrants who were refugees from the rural poverty of Quebec or Ireland, from American slavery or the pogroms of czars and Hitler, found nothing written in Vermont history to say that they counted. Rowland E. Robinson was the first historian, in 1892, to devote as much as four pages to "French Canadians," except for some of Abby M. Hemenway's contributors to her *Gazetteer.* Robinson gave them a Jim Crow image—"their fingers were as light as their hearts"—and concluded, "no alien drift from northward or over seas can ever fill" the place of the emigrating Yankees.

No substantial change in Vermont historians' attitudes occurred until Elin Anderson's pioneer study of Burlington in the 1930s. Another twenty years passed before the Vermont Historical Society, under Richard G. Wood, tried to stimulate ethnic studies. The later immigrants had received sympathy as victims, or were deplored as the sources of social problems, but were not fully accepted until after World War II, when they began to share community leadership. Consequently, we are on the threshhold of major historical attention to them. First fruits are Myron Samuelson's *Story of the Jewish Community of Burlington* and Haviland and Power's *The Original Vermonters,* with David J. Blow's first volume on the Roman Catholic Diocese of Burlington (to 1910) soon to follow.

Because ethnic history has its special difficulties, the field is strewn with unfinished work: Allen R. Foley's and Ralph D. Vicero's long manuscripts on French Canadian immigration to New England, Gwilym R. Roberts's extensive research on the Welsh in the slate region, and many other less ambitious projects. Such studies require facility in the immigrant tongues, oral history and archeological skills, and sleuthing after other sources not often in libraries. The ideal calls for comprehension of the interaction between earlier and later arrivals and the complexities of the interlocking community institutions that the newcomers changed.

Before reviewing what other kinds of history need attention, what about the persons available to do the work? Only recently have professional

historians in any number begun to investigate state and local subjects. Few graduate schools before World War I urged their students in that direction, beyond the colonial period. The first Vermont product was Clarence W. Rife's Yale thesis on the Haldimand negotiations during the Revolution, completed in 1922 but never published. Others who followed during the interwar years were E. D. Andrews and J. C. Huden at Yale, H. F. Wilson and Lewis D. Stilwell at Harvard, Florence Woodard and Chilton Williamson at Columbia, D. M. Ludlum at Princeton, and Walter T. Bogart at Stanford. They published their work, which was mainly on the early nineteenth century, through the Vermont Historical Society and the Columbia University Press.

The situation changed after World War II. Since 1945, more than forty University of Vermont faculty and staff have published work on Vermont history, as against about ten in the thirty-five years before. The productivity of the rest of the dozen Vermont universities and colleges has likewise expanded. Half of these institutions have special Vermont collections, and most of these are used for some instruction in Vermont history. University presses throughout the Northeast have accepted many manuscripts on Vermont history.

Clergy, teachers, and lawyers, less frequently editors and physicians, wrote the earlier histories. Members of the same professions are writing Vermont history now, with additions from the fields of publishing, reporting, publicity, and bookdealing, but later in life, often soon after retirement. Comparatively rare was or is the businessman-historian, such as W. H. Tucker or T. H. Canfield. Sometimes the modest executive with autobiographical yearning may camouflage his reminiscences in the cloak of the history of his institution. This growth in the Vermont historian pool came partly with the recent immigration of many with leisure, skills, and interests in the local past. It has also grown out of a conscious policy adopted by the State Bicentennial Commission to involve as many as possible in historical work, and therefore to emphasize town projects.

Most town histories use a topical organization. Consequently politics, traditionally central in state and national history, becomes at the local level merely one of a number of topics seen in a social context. The result is a great, uneven body of data for a state social and economic history, exceeding in bulk and coverage the nineteenth century collection by Miss Hemenway.

Town histories tend toward the geographical approach. Henry Swan Dana's excellent *History of Woodstock* is organized by roads; others treat the central villages, then hamlets and school districts. But while the sources in the town or church clerk's care often bias the historian toward limiting his scope to the town, most events, from forest fires to fevers, do not respect town lines. There is a great deal to be done in basin or range history. Russell Farnsworth's *Over Cram Hill*, Robert Hagerman's *Mansfield*, and a few more, stand alone on the heights. Aside from repeated attention to the large border valleys of Lake Champlain and the Connecticut River, histories of floods, and a few studies in the White River basin, Ralph Hill's *Winooski* is the only successor to Samuel Sumner's *Missisco Valley* (1860).

County history in New England, by contrast, is neither written nor needed. In no volume of this series has the percent of county entries exceeded ten, and most of these entries concern a few towns, not the whole county. In the Vermont volume, only one entry out of sixteen is in the county section. County historical societies have been organized in Addison, Chittenden, Orleans, Rutland, and Windham Counties. None of their publications have dealt much with the counties at large, which have few functions except to elect state senators and hold courts. The "county histories" of the late nineteenth century were basically gazetteers, business directories, and collections of town histories. The only need for county history will be where the urban area around a small city coincides roughly with county lines, as in Chittenden County.

Local historians of every kind contributed more titles about the 1791–1865 period than about any other. Within this period, the early nineteenth century bulks the largest, with twice as many entries as for the Revolutionary era. In this frequently worked field, first attention went to fitting the War of 1812 and the Civil War into the prevailing myth. The military strategy seemed the same in 1814 as in 1777; the goal of extending freedom and unity, the same in 1861 as in 1776. Hardly any Vermonters volunteered for the distant War with Mexico, which seemed an extension of slavery, not freedom, and appeared

in later histories as part of the story of the antislavery struggle. On the other hand, Vermont did not object to the imperialism of 1900. Frank L. Greene, who was a soldier in the War with Spain, later linked it with the first expansionism that brought Vermont into the Union.

To turn to particular social and economic topics, beginning with those most adequately treated for the early nineteenth century, religion is one which has by no means been neglected, yet most of the basic questions about its history in Vermont remain unanswered. A chapter in William G. McLoughlin's *New England Dissent* gives the background of Congregational disestablishment in 1807, but when did the disabilities of other denominations really end? How did the shortage of clergy and rural isolation affect hierarchical denominations? What led to the centralization in recent times of those with congregational polity?

Pastor and deacon historians have written individual parish histories and, for the Baptists, Episcopalians, Methodists, and Universalists, statewide surveys. The Congregationalists, although the largest Protestant denomination, have no published general history, but J. M. Comstock's compendium is immensely useful. Arthur F. Stone, "The Religious Life of the State," in his *Vermont of Today,* is almost alone in comprehending all groups. Other exceptions on specific themes are J. E. Goodrich's essay denying religious motives for earliest immigration, and a very few town sketches. Several historians are following up Ludlum's brilliant but introductory chapter on revivals and missions out of which reforms grew, notably a chapter in the forthcoming book on the 1830s by J. J. Duffy and H. N. Muller III.

Despite the disappearance of most district school records, every town history has a school section, with emphasis on the period 1791–1865. The legislative framework of local and state school administration is well told, for this and later periods, but we can only guess how the school reflected the society. Windows have been opened by Margaret Nelson, Betty Bandel, and Marshall M. True. True's brief overview, "The History of Education in Vermont, 1791–1969," for the Vermont Academy of Arts and Sciences, has emphatically established the need for a better state history of public education.

The academy in Vermont was a strange hybrid of public and private, partly preparatory for college and in some ways its equal. E. A. Andrews surveyed the academy past the Civil War, but only half of his work was published. There are exemplary chronicles of the Methodist Montpelier Seminary by Walter R. Davenport and of Thetford Academy by Mary Slade, but the unavailability of a large portion of the annual catalogues, the disappearance of academy archives, and the disinclination to use newspaper microfilm has hindered further work. We do not know how the female seminaries fit in, from Emma Willard's to the Rock Point School. We know very little about the history of the Vermont public high school.

At the college level, the twentieth century histories of Norwich University, Middlebury College, and the University of Vermont are better than average in attention to social setting and central ideas; they stress the early nineteenth century. To the more modest efforts for St. Michaels, Champlain, and Trinity Colleges, with their twentieth century material, there will probably be added, within a decade, state college histories, second efforts by the oldest three colleges, and a historian's history of Bennington College by Thomas Brockway. The need and value of college histories is recognized. Who will deal with the faltering and deceased: New Hampton Institute of Fairfax, Windham College of Putney, Mark Hopkins of Brattleboro, Goddard College of Plainfield, and the Putney Graduate School of Teacher Education? There is much on Samuel R. Hall's Concord "normal school," and R. M. Steele published his thesis on teacher education, but who will relate all these parts to each other?

How did other literary institutions—the town library, the newspaper, the club for dramatic or musical performance, study, or reading—educate or reflect society? Most are mentioned in town histories; at anniversaries or building dedications each might look back at its own past; no more has been recorded.

The schools at every level in this rural society must have reflected the chief breadwinner until recently, the farmer. The shape of Vermont agriculture, especially for the early nineteenth century, is clear from regional as well as state and local studies. The roads and turnpikes upon

which the farmer depended are well located and described; also his crops, livestock, and woods, his prices and wages. But the farmer's wife and children are more dimly viewed. His debt structure and insurance are known only for the recent period; likewise his attempts at cooperatives or recreation through the Grange, but not those through the Farm Bureau. Did he hunt and fish for food, fun, and conservation, or did he do it indiscriminately?

Railroads have received considerable attention, but the rest of Vermont economic history is abysmally vague, especially for the late nineteenth century. Exceptions are few: Rush Welter's Bennington monograph, Guy Hubbard on Windsor industry, and Wayne G. Broehl's *Precision Valley.* Many questions remain about the period from the Civil War through World War I, for which there are probably more entries in this volume than for any period except the one preceding it. A full account of Orange County copper mining, by Collamer M. Abbott, lies unpublished in the University of Vermont's Wilbur Collection, with nothing in print but Abbott's brief pamphlet and his other articles. Why was there corporate consolidation in marble, but not for a long time in granite, and never in slate? Did the Central Vermont Railroad dominate the manufacturers, or did the manufacturers control the railroad in order to keep their freight rates low? Who will tell how and when local gave way to national control in talc, asbestos (with a brief reversion to local control by workmen), paper, scales, and so on through the catalog of manufactures?

For industrial material we are thrown back on good town histories like Cabot's Brattleboro, Hayes's Rockingham, Hubbard and Dartt's Springfield, Tucker's Hartford, Gale's Proctor, and Fairbanks's St. Johnsbury. For principal towns like Rutland, Middlebury, Vergennes, Burlington, Montpelier, and Barre, however, there is little past the Civil War. Certainly, a survey of manufacturing, mining, and quarrying, called for by Newton thirty-five years ago and sketched in his *Vermont Story,* is long overdue.

Also neglected for the years since the Civil War have been constitutional, legal, and even political history. Legal briefs, court reports, and records, excluded from this bibliography, are available for such study and will also reveal much business history. Why did rural Vermont remain Republican from the origin of the party to the 1960s? The continuing studies of F. M. Bryan, S. B. Hand, and D. G. Sanford, originally aimed at understanding the erosion of Republican hegemony since the flood of 1927 but subsequently extended back to the general incorporation act of 1870 and the beginnings of centralization in Vermont state government, should provide an answer.

This study of the Republican party represents the new cross-fertilization of history and the social sciences. Social scientists, while seeking patterns in the data of the recent past, have produced histories of their special subjects; partly because of their activities, almost half of the entries in this volume were published during the past thirty years. Their work has influenced a growing group of historians, who have used theoretical frameworks and quantitative methods to analyze such subjects as internal migration, social mobility, social classes, comparative site valuation, and the community organization of small towns and neighborhoods, as well as to correlate voting behavior with other social factors. So far, however, practically no historians have applied these techniques to Vermont.

An important development in twentieth century Vermont has been the growth of the recreation business. One's first impression is that this is an untouched field, but a closer look finds many suggestive essays. All of the following questions have been raised by one probe or another into the subject. Why did Vermont, which established the first state publicity service in the United States, trail all the other Northeastern states in developing its recreation potential? Is the simple answer enough, that for one reason or another, more Vermonters continued to farm more land longer than others in neighboring states? Did the selling of Vermont as a "summer paradise" depend on shifts in the national idea of a beautiful landscape, as Andrea Rebek and William Lipke suggest? Was it linked to the increase in urban leisure time, as Harold F. Wilson wrote nearly half a century ago? How much were tourists selected and routed by the kind of transportation available? What part has photography played in alluring the leisured to "unspoiled" Vermont? Were they selected, as Dorothy Canfield Fisher claimed, by Vermonters' refusal to kowtow, by

their treating "visitors" as members of the family? How did Republican Vermont come so easily to accept federal aid in the form of Civilian Conservation Corps forestry programs?

For a synthesis of Vermont's recreation history, one might study the role of James P. Taylor, whose papers are arranged and unexploited at the Vermont Historical Society. Secretary of the State Chamber of Commerce for a quarter century after 1922, Taylor is credited with the first promotion of skiing, when he taught at Vermont Academy before World War I; with the idea of "the Long Trail: a footpath in the wilderness," before Benton Mackaye thought of the Appalachian Trail; with educating Vermonters to the requirements of the business; and with expanding their perspective to include a four-season offering.

The whole range of intimate, personal, and family life has until very recently been thought outside the boundaries of history, and it is still hard to find the sources. Where but in confidential records is there evidence of sexual behavior? Where but in love letters and diaries, the courtship patterns? When did women work in the fields as well as in the farmhouse? When did working women find liberation? Did disfranchised women have a vote in the household? Until we have more women's history, human history cannot replace men's history. Faith Pepe's topical bibliography and essay in the Spring 1977 *Vermont History* points both to the vacant lot of women's history and to some building materials.

It has often been said that our national history will be enriched when it has an abundance of state history to draw upon. Conversely, local history will improve as it learns from the histories of larger areas, from the region to the continent. The New England volume in the present series will contain many additional titles partly about Vermont history, such as Edward Kirkland's *Men, Cities and Transportation,* or those involving New Hampshire or Massachusetts with Vermont. Finally, we should not neglect the allusions to Vermont in such general works as Frederick Jackson Turner's essay on the Old West.

Passage of time and the inevitable limitations and imperfections of this volume will generate the need for another Vermont bibliography, especially a computerized list fitted into the national library network that can be kept up to date; but the cost will long inhibit its preparation and publication. For the location of manuscript and published sources, and the critical review of secondary works, we must depend on subject lists, professional journals, and essays appended to each new scholarly work. Although six-sevenths of the titles in this volume were published since 1897, when Gilman's *Bibliography of Vermont* appeared, the publication explosion that they represent may be over. Popular interest in history may recede, and high costs may check the output of books and articles in history as in other fields. But as the present moves into the past, there will always be new history to write, as well as new ways of looking at the old.

T. D. Seymour Bassett
Burlington, Vermont

June 11, 1981

Introduction

To make the best use of this bibliography, the reader needs to know its scope and arrangement. The coverage of this volume, the fourth prepared by the Committee for a New England Bibliography, reflects editorial guidelines worked out by the Committee in its early years and refined by its experience with the three previous volumes.

The Committee's basic aim is to include within its volumes all published works about any aspect of life in New England that were written with a conscious historical purpose. Our listings are inclusive, not selective; we make no qualitative judgments. Each volume extends its coverage of published material to a particular terminal date, generally the end of the year in which editorial work began. For the Vermont volume the date is December 1979, although later works have been included when they came to the editor's attention.

Any bibliography has to set limits to its coverage, and these must sometimes be arbitrary. For example, faced with innumerable annual reports of organizations and accounts of floods, hurricanes, and mountain climbs, we decided that for a work to be "historical," and therefore eligible for inclusion, it had to be written at least a year after the event. Our guidelines also rule out many materials that serve the purposes of historians: manuscripts, printed primary sources such as government documents, biographies and autobiographies, works of genealogy, fiction, writings for children, maps and atlases, directories, almanacs, and guidebooks.

These exclusions, however, are not absolute. Seeking the broader purpose of including as many historical writings as possible, the Committee and its editorial board have allowed exceptions, guided by the editor's knowledge of the works in question, even with some loss of clarity in our guidelines. Thus we have included family histories, as distinct from straight tabular genealogies. We have included published diaries and travel accounts, collected biographies, and even individual biographies and autobiographies that focus on or are significant for the history of a state or a locality within it. We have included edited series of archival or vital records. We have included state and county atlases that have historical essays. The state guides produced by the Federal Writers Project have been included on the same basis. For Vermont, Hamilton Childs's and other county directories and registers appear because of the quantities of local history they contain. We thus try to go beyond the form and determine the substance.

The user of the Vermont volume can also better understand the scope of the work by knowing something of the editor's search process. Starting with the Library of Congress shelf list for Vermont local history (F46–F60), I added titles from John Borden Armstrong's manuscript bibliography of New England, and from files previously assembled, particularly during John D. Haskell, Jr.,'s original search of some 213 serials for the whole series. I then examined the shelves of the Wilbur Collection of Vermontiana at the University of Vermont, checking with the shelf list and the staff for missing materials. Titles which, on examination, fitted our guidelines were checked with the *National Union Catalog*, where other titles were found. I began the search of the town history section of the Vermont Historical Society library when I had completed listings from its counterpart at the University of Vermont. The complete examination of these two collections included the uncataloged part of the Rugg Collection at the Vermont Historical

Society and some of the uncataloged pamphlet files at the university. From time to time, as problems arose, I asked the authors of particular works for help and for complete lists of their Vermont publications. Their full responses revealed articles in periodicals not searched.

On completion of the search in the two major collections, I sent a letter summarizing the guidelines and enclosing a list of entries already located about their towns to officials or individuals active in the historical societies of Barnet, Bethel, Braintree, Cabot, Dorset, East Montpelier, Georgia, Grafton, Isle La Motte, Jericho, Ludlow, Manchester, Middletown Springs, Norwich, Orleans County Historical Society at Brownington, Royalton, Rutland, St. Albans, Shaftsbury, Shrewsbury, Strafford, Thetford, and Woodstock; also the Calvin Coolidge Memorial Foundation at Woodstock. Almost every one answered, with usable additions. I could not visit all their collections, but I did examine some of them, together with Vermont shelves and files in public libraries at Vergennes, Brandon, Pittsford, Rutland, Manchester, Bennington, Brattleboro, Bellows Falls, Springfield, Woodstock, Barre, Montpelier, St. Johnsbury, Derby Line, and Newport. I also visited the libraries of Bennington College, Castleton State College, Goddard College, Lyndon State College, Middlebury College, and Norwich University; the Park-McCullough House in North Bennington, the George Russell Collection in Arlington, and the Swift Research Library of the Sheldon Museum, Middlebury; and private collections in Bradford, Brattleboro, Randolph, Shoreham, and Westminster.

Outside Vermont, I visited the libraries of Dartmouth College and Williams College. In the Boston area I checked, with three helpers, the catalog entries for Vermont at the Massachusetts State Library (also its local history shelves), the Boston Public Library, and the libraries of Harvard University, Harvard-Andover Divinity School, and the New England Historic Genealogical Society, as well as particular titles and serials at each. These institutions provided only a small number of titles not already located in Vermont.

Some three-fifths of the more than 6,400 entries in this volume are articles in 331 serials, 114 of them Vermont serials. In all, I searched completely 62 Vermont serials as far as available, half of them having only short runs. Abbreviations have been used for titles frequently cited; these are listed on pages xxxi–xxxii. A few serials have titles that appear to be abbreviated but are not, such as the *VEA News* and *Hall A*. Serial articles are normally cited by volume number, the date of the particular issue, and the inclusive pages. Exceptions are series of *Reports* and *Proceedings* which use no volume number, undated issues of *Green Mountain Whittlin's*, and newspaper items, for which volume numbers are not commonly cited. A complete list of serials searched is planned for the final volume.

One of the last editorial processes was to examine other lists of titles, such as Marcus D. Gilman's *Bibliography of Vermont* and the slips for a projected Vermont bibliography prepared over several decades by Harold G. Rugg of the Dartmouth College Library (see Acknowledgments). Only titles that I could locate were listed. Practically all of the entries in this volume were verified by direct examination, and the rest by some current authority.

As the table of contents shows, entries in the volume are arranged geographically. A comprehensive index supplies access to subjects, authors, and places. A headnote to the index explains how to use it. Throughout the volume, the spelling of place names follows Esther M. Swift, *Vermont Place Names* (entry 1940).

Works dealing with more than one town in the same county are listed under the county; those about areas in more than one county, under the state. Pliny H. White's *Annals of Salem*, concerning an extinct town that was divided between Newport and Derby, is entered in Orleans County. History about Mount Mansfield, with its slopes in two counties, is entered under Vermont; about Mount Ascutney, whose slopes are in three towns, under Windsor County. The SEE ALSO references that appear at the end of the listings for many counties and towns will guide the reader to material in such boundary-spanning works.

Entries for the Vermont volume were assembled according to the rule that items concerning more than one New England state will appear in the final volume of this series, on New England. Three or four titles about the upper Connecticut Valley were included here because they were

primarily about the Vermont side or because it had seemed more useful to list them under both New Hampshire and Vermont. Discussion of the temporary union of several New Hampshire towns with Vermont is included, but the bibliography of the Dresden, Vermont, press, located during that union in Hanover, New Hampshire, has been entered in the New Hampshire volume. Material on the New Hampshire Grants, central to Vermont's earliest history, is included here.

Except for the fortifying of Mount Independence and the battle of Hubbardton, the events of the War for Independence in the Champlain Valley occured in what is now New York. Since, however, historians have always included in Vermont history the capture of Fort Ticonderoga, the battle of Valcour Bay, Burgoyne's invasion and the battle of Bennington, and, in the War of 1812, Macdonough's victory at Plattsburgh Bay, titles on these subjects have been included. Ira Allen, even in Paris and Philadelphia after 1795, focused his filibustering intrigues on Vermont; hence his many versions of the Olive Branch affair and other titles about him in this period are included. Civil War regimental histories, however, focus on the war in the South. Except for a few with substantial treatments of recruiting and other Vermont acitivities, they have been excluded.

Works by the same author are arranged by title in a single alphabetical sequence, whether done alone or with collaborators. A dash stands for the author or authors in the preceding entry. Where a work is based on tape-recorded interviews, both the interviewer and the informant are listed as authors, with the informant first. When the author as a modest amateur hides behind "compiler," I have used the compiler as main author entry. Otherwise I used a title entry and indicated the compiler after the title. When short-lived groups, such as bicentennial committees, prepared a history, I preferred using title entries rather than corporate author entries. Business corporations often assign anniversary histories to their public relations departments, one person being acknowledged in the preface as the author. I have used that person's name as main entry, in brackets.

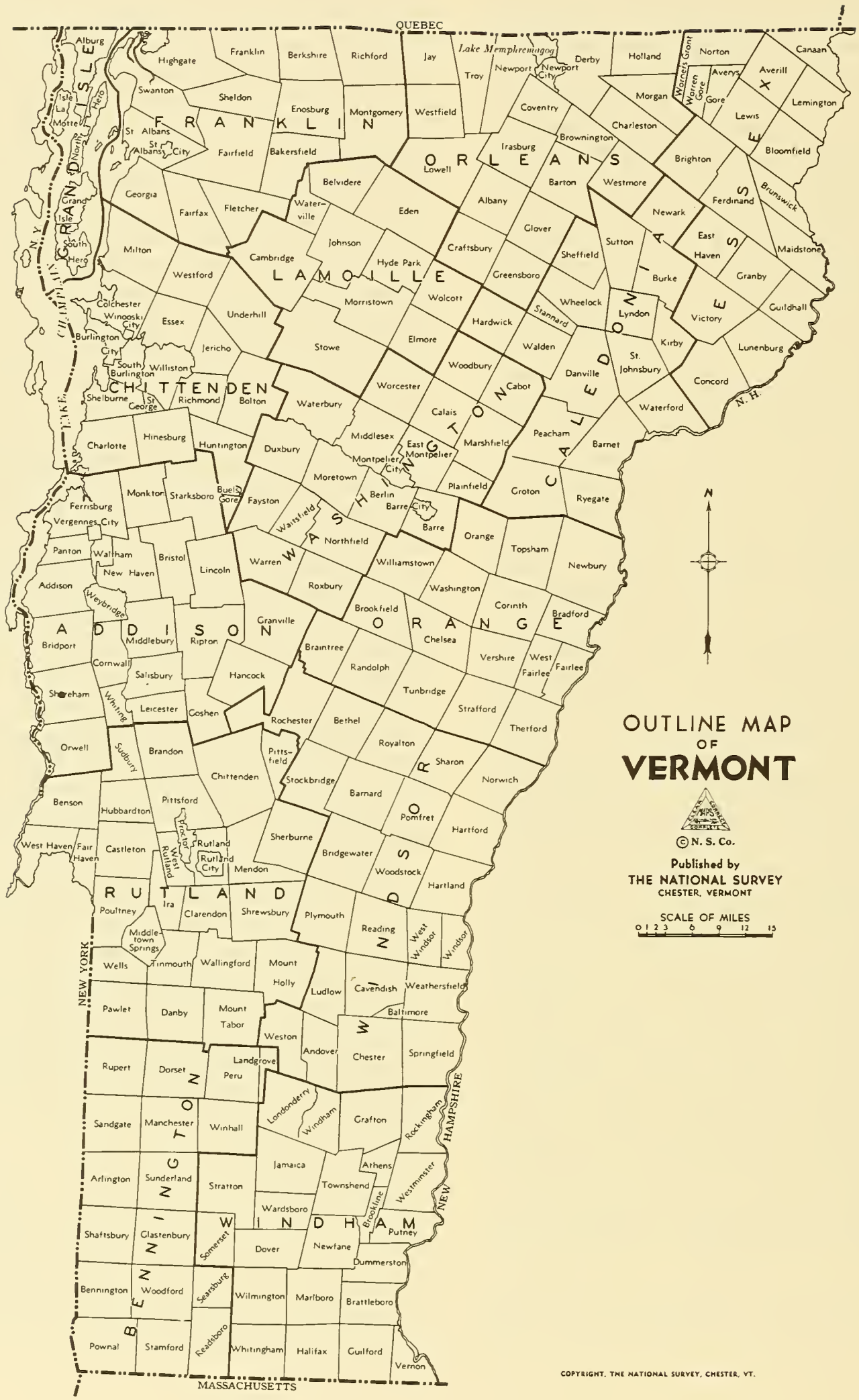
Author, title, or imprint, when not shown on the title page or verso, appears in brackets. We cite the best or latest edition of a book, if there is more than one, with the date of the first edition, if known, in parentheses immediately after the title. Modern reprints are noted when they have come to my attention. Pagination indicates last numbered page, with substantial unnumbered pages shown in brackets. Broadside dimensions are in centimeters, height before width. After the entries for this volume had been numbered, a few instances were discovered where an item had been repeated, in variant form or under a different heading, or had been put in the wrong geographical group. Correcting such errors left some numbers designated as "NO ENTRY" and others inserted as 1571A, etc.

Because the *National Union Catalog* locates its titles, we cite library locations (see list of symbols at page xxxiii) only for works not found there. No locations are given for periodicals because the *Union List of Serials* and *New Serial Titles* are generally available. We hope the list of cities, towns, and unorganized places arranged by counties (pp. xxix-xxx) and the list of supplementary bibliographies and guides (pp. 295–96) will be helpful.

Since there is enormous opportunity for error in this kind of work, the Committee welcomes corrections and any additions that fall within the editorial guidelines and before the terminal date of a particular volume. We expect to publish these in the final volume of the series.

Those students interested in the history of a place should visit its libraries, historical societies, and local historians and collectors to find scrapbooks, clipping files, newspapers (with the aid of indexes listed in R. L. Hagerman's entry 874), tape recordings, prints and photographs, uncataloged materials, and works added since this volume was prepared. There will always be something new, unknown to the previous searcher.

T. D. Seymour Bassett



OUTLINE MAP OF VERMONT

© N. S. Co.

Published by
THE NATIONAL SURVEY
CHESTER, VERMONT

SCALE OF MILES
0 1 2 3 6 9 12 15

COPYRIGHT, THE NATIONAL SURVEY, CHESTER, VT.

Cities, Towns, and Unorganized Places, by Counties

The nine cities are in capital letters.
The nine unorganized places are designated by an asterisk.

Addison County

Addison
Bridport
Bristol
Cornwall
Ferrisburg
Goshen
Granville
Hancock
Leicester
Lincoln
Middlebury
Monkton
New Haven
Orwell
Panton
Ripton
Salisbury
Shoreham
Starksboro
VERGENNES
Waltham
Weybridge
Whiting

Bennington County

Arlington
Bennington
Dorset
*Glastenbury
Landgrove
Manchester
Peru
Pownal
Readsboro
Rupert
Sandgate
Searsburg
Shaftsbury
Stamford
Sunderland
Winhall
Woodford

Caledonia County

Barnet
Burke
Danville
Groton
Hardwick
Kirby
Lyndon
Newark
Peacham
Ryegate
St. Johnsbury
Sheffield
Stannard
Sutton
Walden
Waterford
Wheelock

Chittenden County

Bolton
*Buels and Averys Gore
BURLINGTON
Charlotte
Colchester
Essex
Hinesburg
Huntington
Jericho
Milton
Richmond
St. George
Shelburne
SOUTH BURLINGTON
Underhill
Westford
Williston
WINOOSKI

Essex County

*Averill
*Averys Gore
Bloomfield
Brighton
Brunswick
Canaan
Concord
East Haven
*Ferdinand
Granby
Guildhall
Lemington
*Lewis
Lunenburg
Maidstone
Norton
Victory
*Warners Grant
*Warren Gore

Franklin County

Bakersfield
Berkshire
Enosburg
Fairfax
Fairfield
Fletcher
Franklin
Georgia
Highgate
Montgomery
Richford
ST. ALBANS
St. Albans Town
Sheldon
Swanton

Grand Isle County

Alburg
Grand Isle
Isle La Motte
North Hero
South Hero

Lamoille County

Belvidere
Cambridge
Eden
Elmore
Hyde Park
Johnson
Morristown
Stowe
Waterville
Wolcott

Orange County

Bradford
Braintree
Brookfield
Chelsea
Corinth
Fairlee
Newbury
Orange
Randolph
Strafford
Thetford
Topsham
Tunbridge
Vershire
Washington
West Fairlee
Williamstown

Orleans County

Albany
Barton
Brownington
Charleston
Coventry
Craftsbury
Derby
Glover
Greensboro
Holland
Irasburg
Jay
Lowell
Morgan
NEWPORT
Newport Town
Troy
Westfield
Westmore

Rutland County

Benson
Brandon
Castleton
Chittenden
Clarendon
Danby
Fair Haven
Hubbardton
Ira
Mendon
Middletown Springs
Mount Holly
Mount Tabor
Pawlet
Pittsfield
Pittsford
Poultney
Proctor
RUTLAND
Rutland Town
Sherburne
Shrewsbury
Sudbury
Tinmouth
Wallingford
Wells
West Haven
West Rutland

Washington County

BARRE
Barre Town
Berlin
Cabot
Calais
Duxbury
East Montpelier
Fayston
Marshfield
Middlesex
MONTPELIER
Moretown
Northfield
Plainfield
Roxbury
Waitsfield
Warren
Waterbury
Woodbury
Worcester

Windham County

Athens
Brattleboro
Brookline
Dover
Dummerston
Grafton
Guilford
Halifax
Jamaica
Londonderry
Marlboro
Newfane
Putney
Rockingham
*Somerset
Stratton
Townshend
Vernon
Wardsboro
Westminster
Whitingham
Wilmington
Windham

Windsor County

Andover
Baltimore
Barnard
Bethel
Bridgewater
Cavendish
Chester
Hartford
Hartland
Ludlow
Norwich
Plymouth
Pomfret
Reading
Rochester
Royalton
Sharon
Springfield
Stockbridge
Weathersfield
West Windsor
Weston
Windsor
Woodstock

Serial Abbreviations

Only those titles for which abbreviations are used in this volume are listed. This is not a complete list of serials searched or cited.

AmQReg	*American Quarterly Register*
BBMHAR	*Bennington Battle Monument and Historical Association. Report*
CCHSB	*Chittenden County Historical Society. Bulletin*
CongVt	*Congregational Vermont*
ConnRVCBSB	*Connecticut River Valley Covered Bridge Society. Bulletin*
DARMag	*Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine*
DartAlum	*Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*
FtTiMB	*Fort Ticonderoga Museum. Bulletin*
GMtW	*Green Mountain Whittlin's*
HazRdD	*Hazen Road Dispatch*
IPHSS	*Island Pond Historical Society. Souvenir*
MiCN	*Middlebury College Newsletter*
MtEcho	*Mountain Echo (of the Episcopal Diocese of Vermont)*
NEGalaxy	*New England Galaxy*
NEHGR	*New England Historical and Genealogical Register*
NEM	*New England Magazine*
NEQ	*New England Quarterly*
NURecord	*Norwich University Record*
OlCHSP	*Orleans County Historical Society. Proceedings*
OTNE	*Old-Time New England*
RCHSP	*Rutland County Historical Society. Proceedings*
RHSB	*Rutland Historical Society. Bulletin*
RHSQ	*Rutland Historical Society. Quarterly*
RuralVtr	*Rural Vermonter*
SocColWP	*Society of Colonial Wars. Vermont. Proceedings*
UVMNotes	*U. V. M. Notes (University of Vermont)*
VHSC	*Vermont Historical Society. Collections*
VHSN&N	*Vermont Historical Society. News and Notes*
VHSP	*Vermont Historical Society. Proceedings*
VtAgExpStaB	*Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin*
VtAgExpStaMP	*Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station. Miscellaneous Publication*
VtAlum	*Vermont Alumni Magazine*
VtBarAP	*Vermont Bar Association. Proceedings*
VtBotBirdB	*Vermont Botanical and Bird Clubs. Bulletin*
VtCathTrib	*Vermont Catholic Tribune*
VtCynic	*Vermont Cynic*
VtDAgR	*Vermont. Department of Agriculture. Report*
VtH	*Vermont History*
VtHN	*Vermont History News*

VtLibB	*Vermont Library Bulletin*
VtLife	*Vermont Life*
VtMedST	*Vermont State Medical Society. Transactions*
VtMis	*Vermont Missionary*
VtQ	*Vermont Quarterly*
VtR	*Vermont Review*
Vtr	*Vermonter (1895–1946)*
VtSchJ	*Vermont School Journal*
WVW	*Weathersfield (Vermont) Weekly*

Location Symbols

DLC	*Library of Congress*
ICN	*Newberry Library, Chicago*
M	*Massachusetts State Library, Boston*
MB	*Boston Public Library*
MBC	*American Congregational Association, Boston*
MBNEH	*New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston*
MeHi	*Maine Historical Society, Portland*
MH	*Harvard University, Cambridge*
MWA	*American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.*
NhD	*Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.*
NhHi	*New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord*
NhLe-Wright	*Walter W. Wright, Lebanon, N.H.*
NhMHi	*Manchester (N.H.) Historic Association*
NN	*New York Public Library*
PP-Skillin	*Glenn B. Skillin, Philadelphia*
QM	*Montreal (Quebec) Public Library*
Vt	*Law and Documents Unit, Reference and Law Division, Vermont Department of Libraries, Montpelier*
VtArl	*Russell Collection, Martha Canfield Memorial Free Library, Arlington*
VtBa	*Aldrich Public Library, Barre*
VtBC	*Crossett Library, Bennington College*
VtBdn	*Brandon Free Public Library*
VtBe	*Bethel Public Library*
VtBF	*Rockingham Free Public Library, Bellows Falls*
VtBF-Leppman	*John Leppman, Bellows Falls*
VtBfd-Mallary	*Gertrude Mallary, Bradford*
VtBn	*Bennington Free Library*
VtBnMus	*Bennington Museum*
VtBtt	*Brooks Memorial Library, Brattleboro*
VtCSC	*Castleton State College*
VtDL	*Haskell Free Public Library, Derby Line, Vt./Rock Island, Quebec*
VtHi	*Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier*
VtJerHi	*Jericho Historical Society*
VtLSC	*Lyndon State College*
VtMa	*Mark Skinner Library, Manchester*
VtMC	*Egbert Starr Library, Middlebury College*
VtMiS	*Swift Research Center, Sheldon Museum, Middlebury*
VtMor	*Morristown Centennial Library, Morrisville*
VtMp	*Kellogg-Hubbard Library, Montpelier*

VtNp	*Goodrich Memorial Library, Newport*
VtNU	*Henry Prescott Chaplin Memorial Library, Norwich University, Northfield*
VtPfd	*Maclure Library, Pittsford*
VtPfdHi	*Pittsford Historical Society*
VtR	*Rutland Free Library*
VtRa-Herwig	*Wesley E. Herwig, Randolph*
VtRaHi	*Randolph Historical Society*
VtRHi	*Rutland Historical Society*
VtSAHi	*St. Albans Historical Society*
VtSJ	*St. Johnsbury Athenaeum*
VtSMC	*St. Michaels College, Winooski*
VtSp	*Springfield Town Library*
VtThet	*Thetford Library Federation*
VtU	*University of Vermont, Burlington*
VtV	*Bixby Memorial Free Library, Vergennes*
VtWk	*Norman Williams Public Library, Woodstock*
VtWkHi	*Woodstock Historical Society*

Vermont

A Bibliography of Its History

Entries for Vermont

Works on the State as a whole or touching upon more than one county

---

1 ABAJIAN, PAUL. "Vermont flood emergency air mail of 1927." Vermont Philatelist, 25 (Nov. 1980), 1, 3-5; (Feb. 1981), 1, 3-4; continued.
Cf. Fred E. Baldwin's note, ibid., 6 (Feb. 1961), 6-7.

2 ABBOTT, COLLAMER MARTIN. "Roswell Farnham of Bradford: man of many interests." VtH, 36 (Winter 1968), 26-37.
1827-1903. Governor, 1880; counsel for Vt. Copper Mining Co., 1865-1883.

3 ABBOTT, LEO T. "Medical and dental diploma mills in Vermont in the 1880's and 1890's." VtH, 37 (Summer 1969), 194-206.

4 ABBY Hemenway's Vermont: unique portrait of a state, by Abby Maria Hemenway. Brenda C. Morrissey, ed. Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., 1972. xi, 179p.
Selections from entry 2114, with Janet Greene, "To meet Miss Abby Hemenway," 1-10, and "Chronology of Vermont to 1872" by Esther Munroe Swift, 165-174.

5 "ACTION in Vermont during the Revolutionary War: Dan Kent's narrative." VtH, 39 (Spring 1971), 107-112.
Pension affidavit, ed. by Charles T. Morrissey.

6 ADAMS, R. M. History of Flying Morgan: containing a description, pedigree, premiums awarded him, editorial extracts, and anecdotes and incidents of him. Burlington: Danforth & Smalley, 1860. 18p.
Foaled June 1843.

7 ADAMS, THURSTON MADISON. "Factors affecting farm fire losses in Vermont." VtAgExpStaB, no. 524 (June 1945), 3-27.
Based on study of 22,000 insured properties, 1938-1942.

8 _____. "Prices of Vermont farm real estate." VtAgExpStaB, no. 391 (June 1935), 3-31.
Analysis of factors since 1928, trends since 1900.

9 _____. "Prices paid by Vermont farmers for goods and services and received by them for farm products, 1790-1940; wages of Vermont farm labor, 1780-1940." VtAgExpStaB, no. 507 (Feb. 1944), [3]-176; statistical supp., 71p.
Summarized as "A century and a half of price history." VHSP, 12 (July 1944), 131-133. Preliminary ed. in 1939.

10 _____. "Vermont cooperatives: their business activities." VtAgExpStaB, no. 540 (Jan. 1948), 3-27.

11 _____. "Wartime changes in milk distribution and in the consumption of milk, cream, butter, and oleomargarine in Vermont." VtAgExpStaB, no. 527 (Oct. 1945), 3-30.

12 ADELSON, JUDAH. "The Vermont Democratic-Republican societies and the French Revolution." VtH, 32 (Jan. 1964), 3-23.
From his Ph.D. thesis, The Vermont press and the French Revolution. New York University, 1961. 348p.

13 _____. "The Vermont newspapers and the French Revolution." VtH, 33 (July 1965), 375-394.

14 ADDRESSES delivered at Richmond, Vermont, June 28, 1895 in memory of the Rev. Austin Hazen. Middletown, Conn.: Pelton & King, 1895. 36p.
Congregational minister, 1860-95.

15 THE ADIRONDACKS: guide and history. Arthur S. Knight, ed. Lake George, N.Y.: Lake George Printing, 1921. 128p.
"Going through Lake Champlain," 47-65; "History in brief," 108-127.

16 "AFTER fifty years: the semi-centennial of Vermont Methodism is celebrated in annual conference session at Bradford...." Bradford United Opinion, Apr. 23, 1894.
Forty column-feet of text. VtHi, VtU.

17 AIKEN, GEORGE DAVID, and BERNARD SANDERS. "Aiken of Vermont interviewed by Bernard Sanders." VtLife, 27 (Spring 1973), 6-9.

18 AIKEN, GEORGE DAVID. ["How Blue Cross and Blue Shield came to Vermont."] Hall A, 14 (Summer 1978), 20-21.

19 _____. Speaking from Vermont. N.Y.: Frederick A. Stokes, 1938. xv, 233p.
A new platform for a reorganized Republican Party in the light of rural Vermont history, especially since 1929.

20 AIKEN, SOLOMON. An appeal to the churches, conta[i]ning animadversions on three ecclesiastical councils; together with observations on the consociation of the churches, and a suit commenced and charges presented the churches against their representation forming the said councils. Montpelier: E. P. Walton, 1821. 120p.
Congregational controversy over right to preach in Greensboro and Hardwick since mid-1818. See entry 2290.

21 AINSWORTH, LILLIAN M. "The League of Vermont Writers." Vtr, 38 (June-July 1933), 155-156.
Organized Sept. 1929.

22 AKELEY, NETTIE POMEROY. "The battle of Plattsburg." Vtr, 31 ([Jan.] 1926), 6-8.

23 ALDERMAN, CLIFFORD LINDSEY. Gathering storm: the story of the Green Mountain Boys. N.Y.: J. Messner, 1970. 189p.

24 ALDERSGATE in Vermont: a devotional and informative booklet, issued in commemoration of the Aldersgate anniversary, 1738-1938.... St. Johnsbury: Cowles Pr., 1938. 45p.
Eldon H. Martin, "Vermont Methodism," 6-8; Rutherford H. Moore, "The Preachers' Aid Society, 1858-1938," 31-33. VtHi, VtU.

25 ALDRICH, B. CEDRIC. "Short shrift at 'Ti.'" Vtr, 38 (Dec. 1933), 315-317.
From the 1832 memoirs of the Revolution by Israel Harris.

26 ALDRICH, LEWIS CASS, ed. History of Franklin and Grand Isle Counties, Vermont, with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of the prominent men and pioneers. Syracuse, N.Y.: D. Mason, 1891. 821p.

27 ALEXANDER, EDWARD P. "The first conference of Lake Champlain historians." VHSP, 7 (Sept. 1939), 185-204.
At Ticonderoga, July 1, 1939. Summarizes reports on sources in Burlington by L. W. Dean, Champlain, N.Y., by Hugh and Charles W. McLellan, the Sheldon Museum, Middlebury, by Florence Cragin Allen, the Vermont Historical Society, by Agnes K. Lawson, and other collections. See also entry 1798.

28 ALLEN, ETHAN. An animadversary address to the inhabitants of the State of Vermont; with remarks on a proclamation, under the hand of His Excellency George Clinton, Esq., Governor of the State of New-York. Hartford, Conn.: Watson and Goodwin, 1778. 24p.

29 _____. A brief narrative of the proceedings of the government of New York, relative to their obtaining the jurisdiction of that large district of land, to the westward from Connecticut River, which, antecedent thereto, had been patented by His Majesty's Governor and Council of the Government of New-Hampshire; together with arguments demonstrating that the property of those lands was conveyed from the Crown to the New-Hampshire grantees, by virtue of their respective charters. With remarks on a pamphlet entitled, "A state of the right of the Colony of New-York," &c., and on the Narrative of the proceedings subsequent to the royal adjudecation [sic], concerning the lands to the westward of the Connecticut River, lately usurp'd by New-Hampshire; intended as an appendix to the General Assembly's State of the right of the Colony of New-York (with respect to its eastern boundary on Connecticut River, as far as concerns the late encroachments under the government of New-Hampshire) published at their session, 1773. Hartford: Eben Watson, [1774]. 211p.
Dated Bennington, Sept. 23, 1774. Cf. entries 640 and 642.

30 _____, and JONAS FAY. A concise refutation of the claims of New-Hampshire and Massachusetts-Bay, to the territory of Vermont; with occasional remarks on the long disputed claim of New-York to the same. Bennington: Governor and Council of Vermont (Hartford, Conn.: Hudson and Goodwin), 1780. 29p.
Reprinted in entry 2036, 2:223-234.

31 ALLEN, ETHAN. The narrative of Ethan Allen. (1779) N.Y.: Corinth Books, 1961. vii, 131p.
At least 11th ed., with bibliography, 127-[133].

32 [_____]. The present state of the controversy between the States of New-York and New-Hampshire on the one part, and the State of Vermont on the other. Hartford, Conn.: Hudson and Goodwin, 1782. 16p.
A defense of the annexation since 1778 of New Hampshire and New York towns bordering Vermont. A resolution of the Governor and Council, Jan. 11, 1782, appointed a committee of five, including Ethan Allen, to draft the statement. VHSC, 2:231-239, prints the original draft, attributing it to Ethan and/or Ira Allen. E. P. Walton, reprinting it in entry 2036, 2:355-363, as rewritten and enlarged for publication, attributed it to Ethan. James B. Wilbur, in entry 2222, 2:530, attributed it to Ira.

33 _____. A vindication of the opposition of the inhabitants of Vermont to the government of New-York, and of their right to form an independent state. Humbly submitted to the impartial world. Dresden, N.H.: Alden Spooner, 1779. 172p.
Printed by order of the Governor and Council of Vermont; reprinted in entry 2036, 1:444-517.

34 ALLEN, FRANCIS H. "Summer birds of the Green Mountain region of southern Vermont." The Auk, 25 (Jan. 1908), 56-64.
Londonderry, 1886 and 1895; West Bridgewater, 1907.

35 ALLEN, IRA. Address to the freemen of Vermont and legislature thereof respecting a cargo of military stores captured by the British. Conduct of the Senators and Representatives of Vermont and that of a conspiracy. Philadelphia, 1808. 27p.
Includes extracts from entry 45.

36 _____. The claimant of the cargo of the Ship Olive Branch having reason to suppose that some early events in Vermont may have had some influence in said cause and being a little belated in revising and printing Allen's History of Vermont, he subjoins a few pages that will be printed next after the six first lines in Page 230 in the London edition. [London? 1797?]. 8p.

37 _____. A concise summary of the second volume of the Olive Branch, a book containing an account of Governor Chittenden's giving written instructions to Gen. Ira Allen in 1795, to purchase military stores in Europe, for the militia of the State of Vermont, of his purchase of 24 brass field pieces, 20,000 muskets furnished with bayonets in France, with consequences resulting therefrom. To which is subjoined, General Allen's circular letter, on the subject of a ship canal of commerce, and the advantage of British America in preserving peace between Great Britain and the United States. Including General Allen's memorials to the Senate of the United States, of February, 1805, and December, 1806.... Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, 1807. 24p.

38 _____. Copies of letters to the Governor of Vermont, and address to the Legislature thereof, respecting a conspiracy against the author; and respecting a ship canal from Lake Champlain to the River St. Lawrence: with the opinion of the Attorney General on the case of the Olive Branch with letters to the Allen family on said subjects, and compensation from the British Government, for the illegal capture of the cargo of the Olive Branch. (1810) Philadelphia: John Binns, [1811]. 61p.

39 [_____, and THOMAS TOLMAN]. A copy of a remonstrance, of the Council of the State of Vermont, against the resolutions of Congress of the 5th of December last, which interfere with their internal police. Hartford, Conn.: Hudson and Goodwin, 1783. 20p.
Reprinted in entry 2036, 3:254-262.

40 ALLEN, IRA. Extracts from the first volume of the particulars of the capture of the Ship Olive Branch, laden with a cargo of arms, destined for the militia of Vermont, and captured by His Brittanic Majesty's Ship of War, Audacious: with the evidence and proceedings in the High Court of Admiralty of Great Britain, and further proofs, recently taken by Commission. To which are added, the author's objects in going to Europe, the cause of his detention in England and France, with the principal effects they have produced on his property. Burlington: John K. Baker, 1802. 160p.
Breaks off in the middle of a word. Allen never agreed with the printer to produce any more of what became entry 47.

41 _____. "The journal of Gen. Ira Allen, copied from a recently discovered diary kept while in England, in 1795-96." Vtr, 10 (Feb.-Mar. 1905), 206-212, 239-243.
Introduction by C. S. Forbes, ed., 207-208; F. E. Alfred, "How the diary was found," 208-210.

42 _____. Memorial to the government of the United States. [Washington, 1806]. 7p.
With report of the Secretary of State, dated Apr. 17, 1806.

43 _____. Miscellaneous remarks, on the proceedings of the State of New-York, against the State of Vermont, &c. Hartford, Conn.: Hannah Watson, 1777. 13p.
Dated Oct. 30, 1777. Reprinted in VHSC, 1 (1870), 133-144.

44 _____. Narrative of the transactions relative to the capture of the American ship Olive Branch. [Philadelphia, 1804]. 368p.
Propaganda for the 1804 General Assembly, mainly from entry 46.

45 _____. The natural and political history of the State of Vermont, one of the United States of America; to which is added an appendix containing answers to sundry questions addressed to the author. London: J. W. Myers, 1798. vii, 300p.
Reprinted in VHSC, 1:319-499, which was reprinted by Charles E. Tuttle, Rutland, in 1969.

46 _____. Particulars of the capture of the Ship Olive Branch, laden with a cargo of arms, &c., the property of Major-General Ira Allen, destined for supplying the militia of Vermont, and captured by His Brittanic Majesty's Ship of War, Audacious: together with the proceedings and evidence before the High Court of Admiralty of Great Britain. Vol. I.(1797) London: J. W. Myers, 1798. vi, 405p.

47 ALLEN, IRA. Particulars of the capture of the Olive Branch, laden with a cargo of cannon and arms, the property of Major General Ira Allen, destined for supplying the militia of Vermont, and captured by His Britannic Majesty's Ship of War Audacious; together with the proceedings and evidence before the High Court of Admiralty and Appeal, in Great Britain, and an account of his imprisonment in France and persecutions by a conspiracy of the two hemispheres: with an appendix, proposing a ship canal, from Lake Champlain to the River St. Lawrence, the evacuation of Ticonderoga, and events of the war in 1777, truce in 1780, to the end of the war; and a narrative of Colonel Ethan Allen's captivity, from 1775 to 1778. Volume II. Philadelphia: printed for the author, 1805. xxx, 551p.
Its résumé of "Vol. I," and additional material constitutes it as much a separate work as the other imprints of Allen's continued story, 1797-1811.

48 _____. Some miscellaneous remarks, and short arguments, on a small pamphlet, dated in the convention of the representatives of the State of New York, October 2, 1776, and sent from said convention to the County of Cumberland, and some reasons given, why the district of the New Hampshire Grants had best be a state. Hartford, Conn.: Ebenezer Watson, 1777. 26p.
Published in May 1777. Reprinted in VHSC, 1 (1870), 109-132, and entry 2036, 1:376-389.

49 _____. Statement, respecting a large cargo of cannon and arms purchased in France, for the use of the militia of Vermont, and taken by an English 74 in 1796, and the cause is yet pending in the High Court of Appeals in London. n.p., [1804?]. 15p.
At head of title: "The following extract of a statement, was presented to the Hon. James Madison, Esquire, Secretary of the United States, in December, 1803...."

50 _____. Statements applicable to the cause of the Olive Branch, which was a cargo of cannon and arms, purchased by the authority of the Governor of Vermont, to supply the militia thereof, and captured on its passage from Ostend in France, to New-York in the United States, by an English man of war (in 1796), which statements are submitted for the consideration of the government and ministers of Great Britain..., the government and ministers of France, and the government and people of the United States. Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, 1807. 16p.

51 _____. A vindication of the conduct of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, held at Windsor in October 1778, against allegations and remarks of the protesting members; with observations on their proceedings at a convention held at Cornish, on the 9th day of December, 1778. Dresden, N.H.: Alden Spooner, [1779]. 48p.
About Vermont's annexing 16 towns east of the Connecticut River.

52 ALLEN, IRENE ELLEN. "Pennies and pipe lines." VtAlum, 22 (Nov. 1942), 25-26, 46-47.
John Lincklaen's maple sugar project, 1791.

53 "ALLEN letters in the possession of the Vermont Historical Society." VHSP (1917-1918), 141-189.
Ira Allen correspondence, 1789-1811; Walter Hill Crockett, ed.

54 ALLEN, LYMAN. "A sketch of Vermont's early medical history." New England Journal of Medicine, 209 (Oct. 19, 1933), 792-798.
President's address at the annual meeting of the New England Surgical Society, Boston, Sept. 29, 1933.

55 ALLEN, MORSE. "Connecticut and Vermont town names." VtH, 23 (Oct. 1954), 273-278.

56 ALLEN, RICHARD SANDERS. "The covered bridge, though attacked by floods, vandalism, fire and highway changes, remains a hallmark of the Vermont countryside and now seems to be holding its own." VtLife, 23 (Spring 1969), 8-11.

57 _____. "Facts, fancy and flavor." VtLife, 12 (Winter 1957-1958), 14-17.
Covered bridge folklore.

58 _____. "The four corners of Vermont." VtLife, 11 (Spring 1957), 10-12.
And how they were established.

59 _____. "Furnaces, forges and foundries." VtLife, 11 (Winter 1956-1957), 2-9.

60 _____. "Gores, grants and ghost towns." VtLife, 12 (Autumn 1957), 41-45.

61 _____. "Green Mountain bores." VtLife, 12 (Spring 1958), 43-45.
Railroad tunnels in Bellows Falls (1851) and Burlington (1861).

62 _____. "How they built the covered bridges." VtLife, 11 (Autumn 1956), 50-57.

63 _____. "Iron bridges: they spanned an era from wood to steel." VtLife, 18 (Winter 1963-1964), 15-18.

64 _____. "State line country." VtLife, 14 (Spring 1960), 38-42.
Vermont - New York boundary, Pownal to West Haven.

65 _____. "Tales of the covered bridge builders." VtLife, 10 (Autumn 1955), 22-27.

66 ALLEN, RICHARD SANDERS. "Undercover work in Vermont." VtLife, 8 (Spring 1954), 36-41.
Covered bridge trusses. Reprinted in Covered Bridge Topics, 12 (Summer 1954), 4-5.

67 _____. "When Fogg flew the mail." VtLife, 16 (Autumn 1961), 18-22.
Robert S. Fogg's Waco, Concord, N.H.-Montpelier/Barre-Burlington, Nov. 10 - Dec. 24, 1927.

68 ALLING, DOROTHY PARKER. "A vanished Vermont custom." Vtr, 39 (Apr. 1934), 125-126.
Peddling.

69 NO ENTRY

70 AMES, EVA EDGERTON. School bell echoes: a series of school day recollections. [Wallingford? 1917]. 42p. VtHi.
By a schoolmistress.

71 "ANCIENT Vermont": proceedings of the Castleton conference, Castleton State College, October 14-15, 1977. Warren L. Cook, ed. Rutland: Academy Books, 1978. 172p.
On question of pre-Columbian non-Indians.

72 [ANDERSON, ELIN LILJA]. Selective migration from three rural Vermont towns and its significance. Fifth annual report of the Eugenics Survey of Vermont. Burlington, 1931. vii, 82p. VtU.
Since 1910.

73 ANDERSON, JON T. "Royall Tyler's reaction to slavery and the South." VtH, 42 (Fall 1974), 296-310.
Opposed to slavery, but quiet after 1802.

74 ANDERSON, W. A. "Population change in Vermont, 1900 to 1950." VtAgExpStaB, no. 585 (Sept. 1955), 3-32.

75 ANDREWS, BUEL C. "The valley of the Winooski." Vtr, 20 (July 1915), 133-134.
18th century.

76 _____. "Who discovered Lake Champlain?" Vtr, 20 (Nov. 1915), 245-246.

77 ANDREWS, EDWARD DEMING. "The county grammar schools and academies of Vermont." VHSP, 4 (Sept. 1936), 117-211.
From his Yale Ph.D. thesis (1930), "The academies and county grammar schools of Vermont." Chronological list of 118 charters, 1780-1867, 207-209.

78 ANGELL, JAMES BURRILL. From Vermont to Michigan: correspondence of James Burrill Angell, 1869-1871. Wilfred B. Shaw, ed. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University of Michigan Pr., 1936. xii, 301p.
Persuading Pres. Angell to leave University of Vermont.

79 ARCHAEOLOGY in Vermont: some reviews supplemented by materials from New England and New York. John C. Huden, comp. (1960) rev. ed. Rutland: Charles E. Tuttle, 1971. 107p.
William A. Haviland, "Vermont archaeology, 1970," xi-xiv, reviews work since 1st ed.

80 ARCHIBALD, T. H. "Historical discourse." Vermont Baptist State Convention Minutes (1899), 84-93.
On 75th anniversary of the Convention.

81 ARGOSY BOOK STORES, NEW YORK. A special list: Vermont. N.Y.: Argosy, 1947. 16p.
357 titles.

82 ARMS, WILLARD C. "Winooski Valley soil conservation." RuralVtr, 3 (Spring 1965), 21-23.
Since District organized in 1940.

83 ARMSTRONG, FRANK HARRIS. The valuation of Vermont forest land, 1968 to 1974. Burlington: Department of Forestry, University of Vermont, 1975. 8, [19]p.

84 ARMSTRONG, LOUIS OLIVER, and W. D. LIGHTHALL. The book of the play of Hiawatha, the Mohawk, depicting the siege of Hochelaga and the Battle of Lake Champlain. n.p., 1909. 24p.
Performed at the Tercentenary.

85 ARMSTRONG, LOUIS OLIVER. "Hiawatha the Mohawk." In New York (State) Lake Champlain Tercentenary Commission, Report. Albany, N.Y.: J. B. Lyon, 1911, 425-463.

86 ARNOLD, SETH SHALER. "As the years pass--the diaries of Seth Shaler Arnold (1788-1871), Vermonter." VHSP, 8 (June 1940), 107-193.
Arthur Wallace Peach and Dorothy C. Walter, eds. Farmed in Westminster; preached in lower Connecticut Valley, 1809-1850.

87 ASHE, HARRY B., and DONALD BERGSTROM. "Twenty-six years' experience with dust control in the Vermont granite industry." Industrial Medicine and Surgery, 33 (Feb. 1964), 73-78.

88 ASHTON, MRS. OLIVER C. "The Vermont Federation of Women's Clubs." Vtr, 20 (Mar.-Apr. 1915), 38-43.
Since 1896.

89 ASSELIN, EDWARD DONALD. "Man of the month." VHSN&N, 13 (Sept. 1961), 1-2.
Seasonal peddlers.

90 _____. "Pioneer Catholic clergy in Vermont." VHSN&N, 16 (Sept. 1964), 2-3.

91 _____. "The road to Victory." VHSN&N, 12 (Nov. 1960), 19-21.
Logging railroad, 1882-1917. Note by W. Arthur Simpson, ibid., (Dec. 1960), 28-29.

92 _____. "'Springwater' Bemas: an early Vermont benefactor." VHSN&N, 12 (July 1961), 81-82.

93 ASSELIN, EDWARD DONALD. "Zerrubbabel Tuchett (the last of the local drovers)." VHSN&N, 9 (Dec. 1957), 31-32.
Drove six-horse freight wagon out of St. Johnsbury, 1840s.

94 "ATTENDING school in early Vermont." HazRdD, 1 (Mar. 1975), 8-10.
Edited and abridged by Daniel A. Metraux from an unsigned reminiscence of the 1820s in northern Vermont, in the Hyde Park Lamoille Newsdealer, Feb. 23, 1876.

94A AUSTIN, ALEINE. "Vermont politics in the 1780's: the emergence of rival leadership." VtH, 42 (Spring 1974), 140-154.
Based on her research for Matthew Lyon: "new man" of the democratic revolution, 1749-1822. Univ. Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State Univ. Pr., 1980. 208p.

95 AYRES, SAMUEL G. Troy Conference centennial pageant, 1832-1932. Presented Sunday evening, April 10, 1932, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. by the Department of Dramatics, Green Mountain Junior College. n.p., [1932]. 15p.
Methodist.

96 BABB, FRANCES HARRIET. Abby Maria Hemenway (1828-1890): historian, anthologist, and poet. Orono, Me.: University of Maine, 1939. 112p. VtU, VtHi.
M.A. thesis in English, summarized in Burlington Free Press, Oct. 7, 1978.

97 BAIL, HAMILTON VAUGHAN. "A letter to Lord Germain about Vermont." VtH, 34 (Oct. 1966), 226-234.
As possible British province, 1781; from Loyalist Joshua Locke.

98 [BAILEY, ALBERT HOPSON]. "Memoir of the Rev. Bethuel Chittenden, the first clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church ordained for Vermont." Christian Times, Feb. 5, 12, 1863.
From the Church Journal.

99 _____. A sermon sketching the history of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Vermont, especially during the last fifty years, delivered in St. Paul's Church, Burlington, at the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the complete organization of the Diocese, October 31st, A.D., 1882. Montpelier: Argus and Patriot Job Printing, 1882. 18p. VtU, VtHi.
At head of title: The Lord our light, salvation and strength.

100 BAILEY, CONSUELO NORTHROP. Leaves before the wind: the autobiography of Vermont's own daughter, Consuelo Northrop Bailey. Burlington: George Little Pr., 1976. 376p.
State's attorney, first woman lieutenant governor.

101 BAILEY, GUY WINFRED. "A tribute to Ira Allen." UVMNotes, 16 (May 1920), 8-10.

102 BAILEY, HAROLD LESLIE. "Century farms." VHSN&N, 5 (Dec. 1953), 28; 9 (Dec. 1957), 34-35; 10 (Feb. 1959), 46-47; 11 (Dec. 1959), 30-31; 12 (Dec. 1960), 26-27; 13 (Dec. 1961), 28-29; 13 (Mar. 1962), 50-51; 14 (Dec. 1962), 25-27; 15 (Jan. 1964), 32, 34-36; 16 (Dec. 1964), 26-28. Title varies.
Citations presented to five farms each year, out of 285 identified, by the Vermont State Grange in odd years and the Vermont Farm Bureau in even years, detailing their maintenance by the same family for a hundred years. See also entries 371, 4003, 4004, 4006, 4008, 4009, 4010, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4923, 5848.

103 _____. "The ghosts of winters past--and winters present." Vtr, 33 ([Nov.] 1928), 168-170.

104 _____. "Some old trails of the iron horse." Vtr, 45 (Mar. 1940), 54-66.
Short lines.

105 _____. "An undesirable alien in the Green Mountain State." Vtr, 29 ([Jan.] 1924), 8-11.
Gypsy moth, appeared in Hartford 1916.

106 _____. "Vermont in the potato lineage book." VtH, 23 (April 1955), 118-123.
Varieties, bred 1860-1890.

107 _____. Vermont's potato story: a history of the potato industry in Vermont; the seed certification service; and the Vermont Certified Seed and Potato Growers Association. Montpelier: Vermont Certified Seed and Potato Growers Association, 1955. 52p.

108 BAILEY, HORACE WARD. Historical booklet of the discovery of Lake Champlain. [Montpelier]: Lake Champlain Tercentenary Commission of Vermont (Capital City Pr.), 1909. 30p.

109 _____. "History of cannon at State capitol... how they were secured by the State." Montpelier Watchman, Mar. 1, 1911.
Taken at the Battle of Bennington.

110 [_____, FREDERIC PALMER WELLS], et al. Horace Ward Bailey, Vermonter: a memorial by his friends. Frank L. Fish and Arthur F. Stone, eds. Rutland: Priv. Print. (Tuttle), 1914. 339p.
Biography by Wells, 13-73; Bailey's historical and other writings, speeches and letters; a list of his Vermont pamphlets "not given in Gilman's Bibliography of Vermont," 293-297.

111 BAILEY, HORACE WARD. "Settlement of towns in State of Vermont...." Montpelier Journal, July 4, 1911.

112 _____. "Zadock Thompson." Middlebury Register, Dec. 27, 1912.
Forefathers' Day address, Dec. 20, 1912.

113 BAILEY, LILLIAS M. "Vermont's round buildings." The 251 Club Wayfarer, no. 45 (Mar. 1970), [2-3].
Brookline's schoolhouse (1822) designed by John "Thunderbolt" Wilson; Richmond's meeting house (1812-1813); northern Vermont barns (1899-1917).

114 BAKER, MATTIE WHITING. "A day on Mt. Mansfield in 1866." Vtr, 50 (Aug. 1945), 246-250.

115 BAKER, RAY STANNARD. "Remember Baker." NEQ, 4 (Dec. 1931), 595-628.
And the settlement of the New Hampshire Grants, 1764-1775.

116 BAKER, RONALD L. "An annotated bibliography of works about Rowland E. Robinson." VtH, 40 (Winter 1972), 67-72.

116A BAKER, WILLIAM J. "English travelers and the image of Vermont in Victorian England." VtH, 42 (Summer 1974), 204-213.

117 "BAKER spirit needed now, Wills says: governor in address at dedication of memorial to early Vermont patriot stresses necessity for similar courage in our present emergency." Bennington Banner, May 31, 1941.
Remember Baker plaque, Arlington.

118 BALDWIN, FREDERICK WILSON. Catalogue of books written and printed in Vermont, owned by Frederick W. Baldwin. Barton, [1906?]. 16p.

119 _____. "The Hazen Military Road." Vtr, 11 (Nov. 1906), 297-304, 309-312, 322-323.
Revised from his "Historical address...at Hazen's Notch at the unveiling of the tablet marking the terminus of the Hazen Road, Friday, August 21, 1903." OlCHSP, 1903, i-viii.

120 _____. "Vermont's 'Mountain Rule.'" NEM, 55 (May 1916), 6-9.
Reprinted in OlCHSP, 1919-1921, 31-33.

121 BALIVET, ROBERT FLANDERS. "The Vermont sheep industry, 1811-1880." VtH, 33 (Jan. 1965), 243-249.
2nd prize, high school essay contest.

122 "A BALLAD of Roger's retreat, 1759." VtH, 46 (Winter 1978), 21-23.
T. D. Seymour Bassett, ed.

123 BANDEL, BETTY. "The battle of the book." VtH, 22 (July 1954), 159-171.
Daniel Clarke Sanders' 1812 history of Indian Wars and John Hough's hostile review.

124 _____. "End of an argument." The Morgan Horse, 28 (Apr. 1968), 41, 71.
About the height and color of Justin Morgan's horse.

125 _____. "Justin Morgan was a music master." VtAlum, 53 (June 1973), 14.
Leading American psalmodist, 1790-1810.

126 _____. "The little red schoolhouse in Vermont." VtH, 40 (Spring 1972), 97-104.
Debate with Marshall True, entry 2002.

127 _____. "Music in early Vermont." In Focus: Vermont, 1975: a sheaf of papers from the annual conference of the Center for Research on Vermont, George B. Bryan, ed. Burlington: the Center, 1975, 6-7.
Followed by William C. Metcalfe, "Music in Vermont: some research suggestions," 7-10.

128 _____. "Satisfaction brought it back." VtHN, 30 (1979), 91-92.
Nuggets in 1791 MS. census.

129 _____. Sing the Lord's song in a strange land: the life of Justin Morgan. Rutherford, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1981. 263p.
Musical appendix comp. and ed. by James G. Chapman.

130 _____. "Social history in the land records." VtHN, 30 (1979), 72-73.

131 _____. "What the good laws of man hath put asunder...." VtH, 46 (Fall 1978), 221-233.
Divorce.

132 BARBER, ALANSON DARIUS. "Educational honors belonging to Vermont." Vtr, 2 (May 1897), 169-170.
Emma Willard's female seminary, Middlebury (1807); the Pawlet Evangelical Society (1804); and the Middlebury College Charitable Society (1813).

133 _____. "Vermont as a leader in educational progress. An address delivered in the Representatives' Hall, Montpelier, November 5, 1896." VHSP (1896), 73-108.
Reprinted in VHSC, 5 (1943).

134 BARBER, EILEEN, DONALD J. BOGUCKI, GERHARD K. GRUENDLING and MARGUERITE MADDEN. Historical land use changes and impacts in Lake Champlain wetlands (1941/42, 1962, 1974). Burlington: Wetlands Task Force, Lake Champlain Basin Study, New England River Basins Commission, 1977. 80p.

135 [BARNARD, HENRY?]. "Samuel Read Hall." American Journal of Education, 1st ser., 5 (Sept. 1858), 373-388.
Pioneer in teacher education.

136 [BARNES, MELVIN]. Reprint of a short biography of Colonel Ebenezer Allen, known in the New Hampshire Grants, as Captain or Major, A.D. 1777, before and after; also short

biographies of Lieutenant Samuel Allen and Dr. Jacob Roebeck. In addition, some reminiscences of Lake Champlain, reprinted in part. (1851). Plattsburgh, N.Y.: J. W. Tuttle, 1852. 32p.

137 BARNES, MELVIN. Sand-Bar Bridge Company: an address at annual meeting, January 19th, 1854. n.p., [1854]. 8p.
History of South Hero and early attempts to build causeway to Milton, opened 1850.

138 BARNEY, C. NEAL. "How Vermont became a state." Institute Journal, 3 (May 1895), 58-60.
Published by Rutland English and Classical Institute.

139 BARRET, RICHARD CARTER. "Making of Vermont glass." VtLife, 19 (Spring 1965), 10-13.
Earlier version in Bulletin of the National Early American Glass Club, no. 53 (Mar. 1960), 7-9.

140 BARRETT, JAMES. "A senator fifty years ago." Vtr, 1 (Oct. 1895), 58-59.
Election of S. S. Phelps, U.S. Senator, 1844; defeat of 1845 Whig caucus candidate for Supreme Court judge, 1845.

141 BARRY, J. RICHARD. "How many g's in Buggy?" GMtW, 19 (1967), 4-6.

142 BARTLETT, FRANKLIN WESTON. "Gen. Alonzo Jackman, LL.D.: first graduate of N.U." Reveille, 3 (Apr. 1884), 117-123.
Professor, 1839-1840, 1844-1849, 1852-1879.

143 BARTLETT, J. R. "History of the Vermont Conference." Itinerant, 1 (Apr. 29, 1886), 6, 8; (Apr. 30), [6]; (May 1), [2-5]; (May 3), [2-6]; (May 4), [2-7].
Methodist; in the bulletin of the 42nd Conference at Chelsea.

144 BARTLETT, VIEVA WILLEY. "Vermont romance and vicissitudes." Vtr, 48 (Apr. 1943), 81-83.
Eighteenth century beginnings.

145 [BARTON, WILLIAM]. "Statement respecting General Barton's law-suit, in Vermont." In his Narrative of the surprize and capture of Major-General Richard Prescott...July 9, 1777. Windsor: Wyman Spooner, 1821, 16-20.
Barton grantee jailed for non-payment of debt, 1811.

146 BASCOM, ROBERT OLIVER. "The Ticonderoga expedition of 1775." New York State Historical Association. Proceedings, 9 (1910), 303-389.
Biographical notes of participants, and anecdotes; additions and notes, and 1867-1868 letters edited by James Austin Holden. Also printed separately. Based on his article, "The men who entered Ticonderoga with Ethan Allen," Burlington Free Press, Sept. 3, 1906. Early list in Vtr, 8 (Mar. 1903), 271-273.

147 BASSETT, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. "A case study of urban impact on rural society: Vermont, 1840-80." Agricultural History, 30 (Jan. 1956), 28-34.

148 _____. Clara Sipprell's selection of prints, mainly Vermonters, from her book, Moment of Light (1966). [Burlington: Bailey Library, University of Vermont], 1969. 3p. VtU.
Biographical introduction and 23 captions, for exhibit.

149 _____. "The cold summer of 1816 in Vermont: fact and folklore." NEGalaxy, 15 (Summer 1973), 15-19.
Reprinted in The New England Galaxy. Roger Parks, ed. Chester, Conn.: Globe Pequot Pr., 1980, 25-29.

150 _____. "The 1870 campaign for woman suffrage in Vermont." VtQ, 14 (Apr. 1946), 47-61.

151 _____. "The first Vermont dailies: a chapter in newspaper history." VtQ, 14 (Oct. 1946), 155-162.

152 _____. "The folklore of Vermont history." GMtW, [27] (1975), 14-19.

153 _____. "For freedom and unity: Vermont's Civil War." VtLife, 15 (Spring 1961), 36-37, 47-50.

154 _____. A history of the Vermont geological surveys and state geologists. Burlington: Vermont Geological Survey (Essex Junction: Essex Publishing), 1976. v, 39p.

155 _____. "Irish migration to Vermont before the famine." CCHSB, no. 4 (Mar. 17, 1966), [1-4].
1820-1844.

156 _____. "The leading villages of Vermont in 1840." VtH, 26 (July 1958), 161-186.

157 _____. "Library fund to honor Prof. Evans: '...a great teacher.'" VtAlum, 50 (Nov. 1969), 9.
At University of Vermont since 1930.

158 _____. "Minstrels, musicians, and melodeons: a study in the social history of music in Vermont, 1848-1872." NEQ, 19 (Mar. 1946), 32-49.

159 _____. "Nature's nobleman: Justin Morrill, a Victorian politician." VtH, 30 (Jan. 1962), 2-13.

159A _____. "19th century Vermont." Sunday Rutland Herald and Barre Times-Argus, Oct. 23, 1977 - Feb. 19, 1978, omitting Nov. 20.
Early iron, glass, and distilling industries.

160 BASSETT, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. "The rise of Cornelius Peter Van Ness, 1782-1826." VHSP, 10 (Mar. 1942), 3-20.

161 NO ENTRY

162 _____. "Thanksgiving Day in old Vermont." CCHSB, no. 2 (Nov. 20, 1965), [2].

163 _____. "Vermont politics and the press in the 1840's." VtH, 47 (Fall 1979), 196-213.

164 _____. "Zadock Thompson: science master for the common man." In Zadock Thompson, Natural history of Vermont. Rutland: Charles E. Tuttle, 1972, vii-xii.

165 BATCHELLOR, ALBERT STILLMAN. The ranger service in the upper valley of the Connecticut, and the most northerly regiment of the New Hampshire militia in the period of the Revolution: an address delivered before the New Hampshire Society of Sons of the American Revolution at Concord, N.H., April 26, 1900. Concord: Rumford Pr., 1903. 47p.
Operated on both sides of river. Also in Magazine of History with Notes and Queries, 6 (Oct. 1907), 187-205; (Nov. 1907), 249-268.

166 BATTELL, JOSEPH. The Morgan horse and register, containing the history and pedigree of Justin Morgan, founder of this remarkable breed of horses, and of his best known sons and grandsons. Middlebury: Register Printing, 1894. 996p.
Register continued, v.2-13, 1905-1975.

167 BATTELL, PHILIP. "Benjamin Franklin Mason." NEHGR, 26 (July 1872), 225-230.
Painter (1804-1871).

168 BAYLEY, EDWIN A. "An address commemorative of the life and public services of Brig.-Gen. Jacob Bayley, 1726-1815; a founder of the State of Vermont; a neglected patriot of the Revolution." VHSP [1918-1919], 57-92.

169 BAYLEY, JACOB. "A copy of a short journal of Gen. J. Bayley, kept during the campaign of 1759, in the old French War." Newburyport, Mass., Herald, Feb. 16, 1872.
July 21 - Aug. 2, 1759.

170 BAYNE, THOMAS. A sermon delivered at the Congregational Church, Irasburgh, Vermont, May 2, 1866, on occasion of the death of Hon. Ira Hayden Allen. Montpelier: E. P. Walton, 1866. 34p.
Lifetime Vermont resident, 1790-1866, in Irasburgh from 1814.

171 BEACH, ALLEN PENFIELD. Lake Champlain as the centuries pass. Burlington: Lane Pr., 1959. 82p.

172 BEACH, JANICE. "The capture of Ticonderoga by the Green Mountain Boys." VtH, 26 (Oct. 1958), 229-235.
1st prize, high school essay contest.

173 BEARDSLEY, ANNA HARTNESS. "Vermont libraries since the depression." Vtr, 40 (Feb. 1935), 38-39.

174 BECK, JANE. The general store in Vermont: an oral history. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1980. 44p.

175 BECKLEY, HOSEA. The history of Vermont: with descriptions, physical and topographical. Brattleboro: G. H. Salisbury, 1846. 396p.

176 BELAIR, THELMA GARDNER. "Fun and games." GMtW, 25 (Fall 1973), 5-9.

177 _____, and NORMA W. MUNROE. "Vermont thrift." GMtW, 26 (Fall 1974), 15-22.
Norma Munroe, "From squeal to tail," 20-22.

178 BELDING, PATRICIA. "In search of Victorian Vermont." VtLife, 33 (Summer 1979), 28-32.
Architecture.

179 BENEDICT, GEORGE GRENVILLE. "Early Vermont bibliography: Vermont books, pamphlets and printers of the eighteenth century." Vtr, 5 (May 1900), 171-174, 176-177.

180 [_____]. "The recovery of the Fay records; remarks of the president." VHSP (1903-1904), 49-55.
Jonas Fay's records of the 1776-1777 Vermont conventions found in Library of Congress. Reprinted in Magazine of History, 6 (Sept. 1907), 166-170. See entry 2049.

181 _____. The service of Vermont troops: an oration before the Reunion Society of Vermont Officers, in the Representatives' Hall, Montpelier, Vt., November 2, 1882. Montpelier: Watchman and Journal Pr., 1882. 31p.

182 _____. "The Vermont flag." Vtr, 4 (July 1899), 214-216.
Edited from a draft by George Wyllys Benedict (1796-1871); reprinted in Vtr, 7 (Mar. 1902), 103, 105-106.

183 _____. Vermont in the Civil War: a history of the part taken by the Vermont soldiers and sailors in the War for the Union, 1861-5. Burlington: Free Press, 1886-1888. 2v.
Includes mobilization and demobilization, although mainly on action and statistics of each unit outside Vermont. Benedict wrote eight other pieces on the Civil War. Builds on entry 2154.

184 BENEDICT, ROBERT DEWEY. "Commendation of Vermont's bill of rights: address to the Vt. Association of Boston." Vtr, 11 (Feb. 1906), 55.

185 BENEDICT, ROBERT DEWEY. ["Ethan Allen."] In The Vermont Association of Boston: an account of the seventh annual dinner, January 31, 1893, with a list of members. [George N. Carpenter, comp.] Cambridge: Riverside Pr., 1893, 29-43.

186 _____. "Ethan Allen's use of language." VHSP (1901-1902), 67-86.

187 "BENEDICT Arnold's regimental book, written while at Ticonderoga and Crown Point in 1775." Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, 8 (1884), 363-376.
May 10 - June 24.

188 BENNETT, C. E. Vermont's contribution to progress. Schenectady, N.Y., [1931]. 4p. VtHi, VtU.

189 BENTON, GUY POTTER. The institutions of higher learning in Vermont: an address to the Educational Commission. [Burlington, 1912]. 71p. VtU.

190 BENTON, JOSIAH HENRY. [Points in Vermont history: address before the Boston Vermont Association, January 27, 1892.] Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1891 [sic]. 25p.

191 _____. Remarks of J. H. Benton, Jr., president of the Vermont Association of Boston, at its annual banquet, Thursday, January 12, 1905. Boston: Priv. Print. at the Univ. Pr., Cambridge, [1905?]. 14p.
The Vermont hardworking, democratic, anti-slavery tradition.

192 BENTON, REUBEN CLARK. The Vermont settlers and the New York land speculators. Minneapolis: Housekeeper Pr., 1894. 188p.

193 BERGIN, JOHN. "Vermont's oldest credit union looks beyond its parish bound[a]ries." VtCathTrib (Oct. 27, 1978), 10-11.
Our Lady of the Lake Credit Union, St. Albans Bay, founded 1953.

194 BERGMAN, HAROLD, and VONDA BERGMAN. "These are our own: the Vermont Children's Aid Society comes of age." Vtr, 45 (Aug. 1940), 183-188.
Incorporated April 1919.

195 BEVINS, MALCOLM IRVING. "Agricultural trends in Sheldon, Glover, and Cavendish, Vermont, 1942-1956." VtAgExpStaB, no. 612 (June 1959), 1-11.

196 _____, and RAYMOND HERMAN TREMBLAY. Dairy farming trends in Vermont. Burlington: University of Vermont, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1967. 28p.
Since 1953; based on the Station's Dairy profiles for each county (Miscellaneous Publications 26-39, Aug. 1963).

197 BEVINS, MALCOLM IRVING. The outdoor recreation industry in Vermont. Burlington: Vermont Resources Research Center, Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Vermont, 1964. xiii, 152p.
Since World War II.

198 _____, and JAMES GLENDON SYKES. "Trends in Vermont's poultry industry." VtAgExpStaB, no. 634 (June 1963), 3-11.
Since 1930.

199 BEVINS, MALCOLM IRVING. "Youth camps in Vermont." VtAgExpStaB, no. 662 (May 1970), 1-16.

200 "A BIBLIOGRAPHY of Vermont." VtH, 34 (Apr. 1966), 141-146.
Gabriel S. Walden, comp.

201 NO ENTRY

202 "A BIBLIOGRAPHY of Vermont, 1964." VtH, 33, (Apr. 1965), 356-359.
Books and articles appearing in 1963.

203 "BICENTENNIAL edition." Rutland Herald, Sept. 6, 1961. Rilla Fenton Kitson and Margaret W. Armitage, Pittsford; Mary Davis, Ludlow; Leon S. Gay, Cavendish; Charles L. Parker, Poultney; Kenneth Miner, Bridgewater; Dorothy R. Offensend and Marjorie J. Jones, Pawlet; Iris Hopson Read, Wells; Kenneth Miner, Plymouth, Peru; Anna Antoniewicz, Springfield; Madeline Buttles, Brandon; Wanda Greineisen, Stockbridge; Bertha Savery, Wallingford; Esther M. Nicholson, Norwich; Elizabeth Barnes, Sharon; Martha Langdon Towers, Castleton; Violet Chatfield, Middlebury; Patricia Willcox, Manchester; Jesse E. Squiers, Arlington; unsigned, Vermont Marble Company.

204 BIGALOW, CHARLES WHITNEY, FREDERIC OBERLIN SARGENT, and MALCOLM IRVING BEVINS. Lake Champlain Basin Studies: the Basin economy. [Burlington]: University of Vermont, Department of Resource Economics, 1970. VtU.
Trends since 1950s.

205 BIGELOW, MRS. AUGUSTUS, and WALTER E. JONES. "'We had everything.'" GMtW, 26 (1974), 22-24.
1936 recollections of 19th century hill life.

206 BIGELOW, EDWIN L. A Taconic bibliography: a list of references on the Taconic problem. [Bennington?]: Vermont Academy of the Arts and Sciences, 1966. 6p. VtHi, VtU.

207 BINCH, SHERYL. "Vermont Transit: you CAN get there from here...by bus." VtLife's annual guide, 1977 charter ed., 47-51.
Since 1926.

208 BINGHAM, CALEB. The hunters: or, the sufferings of Hugh and Francis in the wilderness; a true story. Richard W. Morin, ed. Hanover: Dartmouth Publications, 1954. 45p.
Hugh Holmes and an Indian, Dartmouth students, 1780s.

209 BIOGRAPHICAL encyclopedia of Vermont of the nineteenth century. Boston: Metropolitan Publishing, 1885. 422p.
103 sketches.

210 "BIOGRAPHICAL sketches of Vermonters." VHSC, 9-10 (1947), various pagings.
Reprints from earlier VHSP.

211 BIRD, HARRISON. Navies in the mountains: the battles on the waters of Lake Champlain and Lake George, 1609-1814. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1962. 361p.

212 BISHOP, ALICIA. Baptist beginnings in Vermont. [Burlington: Vermont Baptist State Convention, 1968.] [i], 6p. VtHi, VtU.

213 BISSELL, WILLIAM HENRY AUGUSTUS. "Annual address." Vermont Annual Convention Journal (1876), 15-29.
Episcopal.

214 BIXBY, GEORGE F. The first battle of Lake Champlain: a paper read before the Albany Institute, November 5, 1889. Albany: Amasa J. Parker, receiver for Weed, Parsons, 1893. 15p.
Champlain vs. Indians at Crown Point, 1609.

215 BJORKMAN, THOMAS A. The Rutland Railway. N.Y.: [New York University], 1964. xi, 96p. VtU.
Master of Business Administration thesis, New York University, 1964.

216 BLACKBURN, PATRICIA L. "Norwich University." Central Vermont News, 1 (Winter 1978-79), 27-29.
Founded 1819.

217 BLACKINGTON, ALTON HALL. "Case of the rejected hero: revolutionary Colonel William Barton." VtLife, 13 (Autumn 1958), 52-57.
Founded Barton; jailed for debt, 1811-1825. Reprinted in entry 1407, 147-156.

218 BLAKE, MRS. A. R. "'As ye would...': a true story." Vtr, 28 ([Feb.] 1923), 22-23.
Tinman turned midwife, 1840s.

219 BLAKE, HENRY. "Fifty years of farm life in northern Vermont, and its lessons." VtDAgR (1877), 91-95.

220 BLEAKNEY, LULA CHAPPEL. "Vermont's old-time camp meeting." Vtr, 43 (Feb. 1938), 34-35.
A reminiscence, Aug. 1889.

221 BLISS, DANIEL WEBSTER. "The centennial of Justin Morgan." VtDAgR (1890), 120-133.
Also published separately.

222 BLISS, WILLIAM HENRY. Vermont illustrated. (1898-1901). Middlebury: Register, 1934. 159p.
History of Vermont to 1775, originally published as a quarterly supplement of the Middlebury Register, republished by the terms of the will of Joseph Battell, who commissioned the work.

223 BLOW, DAVID JAMES. "Champlain canal." Chittenden, 4 (Sept. 1973), 32.
Built 1823.

224 _____. "The first movie produced in Vermont." CCHSB, 1 (May 18, 1966), [1-2].
"A Vermont romance," with a Vermont cast, by the state Progressive Party, first shown in Burlington Sept. 12, 1916.

225 _____. "19th century turnpike." Chittenden, 4 (Oct. 1973), 30-31.

226 _____. "Vermont I, Lake Champlain's first steamboat." VtH, 34 (Apr. 1966), 115-122.
Built by John and James Winans: operated 1809-1815.

227 _____. "Vermont's first resident priest." VtCathTrib, 24 (Aug. 1, 1980), 10.
Jeremiah O'Callaghan.

228 BLUCHER, WALTER. An analysis of social and economic characteristics of Vermont. [Montpelier]: Vermont State Planning Office, 1971. v, 117p.

229 BLUM, ELIZABETH. "Three country churches: Chelsea, Calais and Goshen." VtLife, 30 (Winter 1975), 48-50.

230 "BOARDING 'round fifty years ago. By the Boarder." Vtr, 34 (Nov. 1929), 165-168.
Reminiscence of a district school teacher.

231 BOARDMAN, GEORGE NYE. "The ministry of Vermont." In Seventh, eight, ninth and tenth annual reports of the Illinois Association of the Sons of Vermont.... Chicago: S. D. Childs (1886), 45-48. VtU.
Delivered January 19, 1886.

232 BOGART, WALTER THOMPSON. The Vermont lease lands. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1950. ix, 457p.
Revised Ph.D. thesis, Stanford Univ., June 1948. See his summary in VtQ, 16 (Oct. 1948), 150-165, and Andrew E. Nuquist's review of the mimeographed version, ibid., 166-173.

233 BOGIE, EDYTHE. "The history of nursing in Vermont." American Journal of Nursing, 42 (Apr. 1942), 421-424.

234 BOLSTER, ALICE LANDON. True adventures of a little country girl: an autobiographical narrative. N.Y.: Vantage Press, [1950]. 96p.
Memories of childhood in rural Champlain Valley.

235 BOLTON, REGINALD PELHAM. "An aboriginal chert quarry in northern Vermont." Indian Notes, 7 (Oct. 1930), 457-465.

236 _____. "Indian remains in northern Vermont." Indian Notes, 7 (Jan. 1930), 57-69.

237 BORDEN, SPENCER. "The Vermont Morgan." Vtr, 13 (Sept.-Oct. 1908), 267-273.
Horses.

238 BORDEN, THOMAS H. "The Crown Point Road: tracing Vermont's original road." VtLife's annual guide, 1977 charter ed., 99-102.

239 BOSTOCK, ALLEN K. "Searching for Indian relics in Vermont." VtH, 23 (July 1955), 233-240; (Oct. 1955), 327-332.

240 BOSWORTH, RAYMOND H. "George Ranney Bosworth, 1868-1915: photographer." VHSN&N, 16 (Mar. 1965), 50-51.
Jeweler and clock repairer, moved from Williamstown to Berlin in 1901.

241 BOURKE, JOHN G. "Two excursions on Lake Champlain in the 1890's; excerpts from the diaries of Captain John G. Bourke." VtH, 39 (Winter 1971), 62-71.
By steamer to Vergennes, 1895; by sleigh to Plattsburgh, 1896; diaries ed. by John L. Buechler.

242 BOWDEN, MARTIN J., BRUCE L. LaROSE, and BRIAN MISHARA. "The development of competition between central places of the frontier: Vermont, 1790-1830." Association of American Geographers. Proceedings, 3 (1971), 32-38.

243 BOWEN, ROGER. "With a hoot, toot and a whistle." Yankee, 32 (Oct. 1968), 158-168.
Montpelier and Barre, St. Johnsbury and Lamoille County, and Hoosac Tunnel and Wilmington Railroads.

244 BOWERS, BENJAMIN. The narrative, or youth's mirror for the dissolute and dissemblers; containing the trials and sufferings that flowed from inconstant and false-hearted women; and the author's imprisonment and arraignments before courts and jurors. [Swanton?]: B. Bowers, 1847. 424p.
VtHi, VtU.
Picaresque view of western Vermont from the 1790s. See also his "novel," The bachelor's escape from the snare of the fowler. Swanton: the Author, 1845. 35p., and Poetry describing the sufferings and imprisonment of Benjamin Bowers.... Swanton: The Author, 1845. 12p.

245 BOWIE, CHESTER W. Inventory of the...Proctor papers. Proctor: Proctor Public Library, 1976-1977. 4pts.
Redfield Proctor, 1831-1908. 17 boxes. [18]p. Fletcher Dutton Proctor, 1860-1911. 33 boxes. 16p. Redfield Proctor, Jr., 1879-1957. 5 boxes. 6p. Mortimer Robinson Proctor, 1889-1968. 42 boxes. 20p. Not available to Roger G. Cooley for his Ph.D. thesis, Redfield Proctor: a study in leadership; the Vermont period. Univ. of Rochester, 1955. ix, 429p.

246 BOWMAN, JOHN ELLIOT. "Early town and county records." Vtr, 23 ([Mar.] 1918), 61-63.

247 A BOX of letters concerning the Vermont family of Abby Maria Hemenway. Barbara Barton Chiolino, ed. n.p., 1978. 2 pts. in one.

248 BOYD, JAMES A. "Central Vermont steam." Railfan & Railroad, 2 (May 1979), 35-43.

249 BOYD, JULIAN P. "The admission of Kentucky and Vermont to the Union." In v. 19 of his edition of The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Pr., 1974, 364-376.

250 BOYER, DONALD E. "The Diocese of Vermont--a view of its 140 years." MtEcho, 38 (Feb. 1973), 10-11.
Episcopal.

251 BRACKETT, ROY. "Vermont's land grant to the College." DartAlum, 15 (Jan. 1923), 208-217.

252 BRADLEY, STEPHEN ROW. Vermont's appeal to the candid and impartial world: containing, A fair stating of the claims of Massachusetts-Bay, New-Hampshire, and New-York. The right the State of Vermont has to independence. With an address to the honorable American Congress, and the inhabitants of the thirteen United States. Hartford, Conn.: Hudson & Goodwin, [1780]. 50p.

253 BRAINERD, EZRA (1844-1924). "Cyrus Guernsey Pringle." Rhodora, Journal of the New England Botanical Club, 13 (Nov. 1911), 225-232.
Plant breeder and collector, 1858-1911. See also the sketch by Helen Burns Davis, ed., in Life and Work of Cyrus Guernsey Pringle. Burlington: University of Vermont, 1936, 1-19.

254 BREDENBERG, OSCAR E. Military activities in the Champlain Valley after 1777. Champlain, N.Y.: Moorsfield Pr., 1962. 37p.

255 BREDENBERG, OSCAR E. "The Royal Savage." FtTiMB, 12 (Sept. 1966), 128-149.
Schooner built at St. Jean Aug. 1775; destroyed at Valcour Bay, Oct. 1776.

256 BREED, CHARLES BLANEY. Highway costs and motor vehicle payments in Vermont.... [Montpelier]: Vermont State Railroads Association, 1940. x, 163p.

257 BREWER, WILLIAM. The fourteenth commonwealths: Vermont and the states that failed. Philadelphia: G. B. MacManus Co., 1960. 268p.
Also Franklin (Tenn.), Transylvania (Ky.), and the Susquehanna claim.

258 BRIDGE to yesteryear: a selection of articles written by members of a class in Vermont history and folklore under the direction of Professor Leon W. Dean, representing the University of Vermont Adult Education Program, held in Brattleboro, Vermont, September 1950 - January 1951. n.p., [1951?]. 51p. VtHi, VtU.

259 BRINSMAID, ABRAHAM. "Abraham Brinsmaid, Vermont silversmith." VtH, 25 (July 1957), 220-226.
"Gt. Barrington, June 24th, 1793. A small sketch of my journey to Canada." C. W. Walton, ed. In Burlington, 1793-1841.

260 BRINTON, CRANE. "The Hazen Road." VtLife, 9 (Spring 1955), 32-38.
Wells River to Westfield, 1776-1779. Used in preparing entry 1309 as issued by the Northeastern Vermont Development Association.

261 BRONG, KARL S. "Vermont's neglected hero." VtQ, 19 (July 1951), 172-177.
Samuel, not Gershom, Beach rallied recruits to take Fort Ticonderoga.

262 BRONSON, ABRAHAM. "History of the Church in Vermont." Gambier, Ohio, Observer, 5 (Oct. 4 [i.e., 3], 10, 17, 24, Nov. 7, 14, 21, Dec. 12, 19, 26, 1834; Jan. 2, 16, 1835), 3, 10, 18, 26, 33, 45, 52, 77, 85, 93, 101, 117.
Episcopal.

263 BROWN, ALICE COOKE. "Charles Louis Heyde, painter of Vermont scenery." Antiques, 101 (June 1972), 1024-1029.
1820-1892.

264 BROWN, CHARLES WALTER. Ethan Allen, of Green Mountain fame: a hero of the Revolution. Chicago: M. A. Donohue, 1902. 281p.

265 BROWN, EMILY M. "Ye old time singing school." Vtr, 49 (Aug. 1944), 207-209.

266 BROWN, HORACE. "Capt. Bernard Romans and his map of Vermont." VHSP, 11 (June 1943), 95-98.
First (1778) with "Vermont" on it. See also George P. Anderson's note, "Dr. Thomas Young and Bernard Romans," VHSP, 11 (Sept. 1943), 212-214.

267 BROWN, PAUL MARTIN. "'A seed, many years dormant.' The discoveries of Elsie M. Kittredge, botanist." Vermont Natural History (1976), 9-12.
Worked with Elizabeth Billings on a 1500-specimen herbarium of Woodstock flora.

268 BROWN, RALPH ADAMS. "The printing press is carried to the hinterland; an episode in the history of Vermont." Vtr, 44 (May 1939), 112-114.
The Dresden press.

269 BROWN, RITA. "Justin Smith Morrill." VtH, 31 (Jan. 1968), 65-71.
1st prize, state historical essay contest.

270 BROWN, ROGER H. "A Vermont Republican urges war: Royall Tyler, 1812, and the safety of Republican government." VtH, 36 (Winter 1968), 13-18.

271 BROWN, W. J. "Abraham Bronson, priest and pioneer." MtEcho, 32 (Jan. 1925), 4-6.
Episcopal priest in Vermont towns, 1803-1832.

272 BROWN, WILLIAM HOWARD. "John Goffe and the Crown Point Road." Historical New Hampshire, [4] (Sept. 1948), 3-30.

273 BROWNE, CYNTHIA E. Vermont: a bibliography. [Westport, Conn.]: Greenwood Pr., [1973]. 10p.
At head of title: State constitutional conventions from independence to the completion of the present union, 1776-1959. [Series II: states admitted before the Civil War.] Accompanies microfiche with same title.

274 BRYAN, FRANK MacLLEWELLYN, and KENNETH BRUNO. "Black-topping the Green Mountains: socio-economic and political correlates of ecological decision-making." VtH, 41 (Autumn 1973), 224-235.
1935 proposal for Green Mountain Parkway defeated. Expanded as "Rural politics in practice," in entry 278, 202-233.

275 BRYAN, FRANK MacLLEWELLYN. "The metamorphosis of a rural legislature." Polity, 1 (Winter 1968), 191-212.

276 _____. "Politics and poetry." Vtr, 5 (Aug. 1967), 8-10.
Rhymes recited in the legislature since 1959.

277 _____. "Reducing the time-lock in the Vermont Constitution: an analysis of the 1974 referendum." VtH, 44 (Winter 1976), 38-47.

278 BRYAN, FRANK MacLLEWELLYN. Yankee politics in rural Vermont. Hanover: Univ. Pr. of N.E., 1974. xviii, 314p.
1934-1972; bibliographical essay, 277-297.

279 BRYAN, GEORGE B. "Charles Hale Hoyt: dramatic delineator of Vermont." VtH, 47 (Winter 1979), 37-44.

280 _____. "Uncle Tom's Cabin and Vermont." VtH, 45 (Winter 1977), 35-37.
Dramatizations reflect Harriet Beecher Stowe's visits to Brattleboro water cure, 1846-1848.

281 _____. "Vermont drama: a bibliography." VtH, 46 (Summer 1978), 175-193.
372 plays by 147 authors, from 1789.

282 _____. "Wilkie Collins as a Vermont dramatist." VtH, 48 (Fall 1980), 236-238.
Novelette The dead alive (Boston, 1874), based on entry 4560.

283 BRYANT, ELVIRA STEWART. Genealogical record of the Stewart family. Clara Tupper Barney, ed. Bolton: Long Trail Studios, 1940. 27p.
Written at Enosburg, 1852; edited at Swanton, 1907.

284 BRYANT, MARGARET M. "Maple sugar language in Vermont." American Dialect Society. Publications, 8 (1947), 1-10.

285 BRYNN, EDWARD P. "Patterns of dissent: Vermont's opposition to the War of 1812." VtH, 40 (Winter 1972), 10-27.

286 _____. "Vermont and the British emporium." VtH, 45 (Winter 1977), 5-30.
Effects of British trade policies, 1763-1815.

287 _____. "Vermont's political vacuum of 1845-1856 and the emergence of the Republican party." VtH, 38 (Spring 1970), 113-123.

288 BUCK, WILLIAM ALVADORE. "Ethan Allen: backwoods soldier and diplomat." VtLife, 4 (Winter 1949-50), 34-37, 57.

289 BUCKHAM, JOHN WRIGHT. "Lake Champlain, historical and picturesque." NEM, 20 (July 1899), 582-603.

290 _____. "The Robin Hood of Vermont." NEM, 25 (Sept. 1901), 102-119.
About Ethan and Ira Allen.

291 BUCKHAM, MATTHEW HENRY. "Life and public services of Edward John Phelps: an address delivered before the Vermont Historical Society in the Hall of the House of Representatives, November 7, 1900." VHSP (1899-1900), 37-58.
Lawyer in major Vermont cases and perennial Democratic candidate, 1843-1881.

292 BUECHLER, JOHN L. "Ethan Allen's letter to the Albany Committee." FtTiMB, 12 (Oct. 1967), 204-210.
Announcing capture of Fort Ticonderoga.

293 _____. "John Godfrey Saxe: the poet as politician, 1859." VtH, 43 (Winter 1975), 44-58.
Campaign for governor.

294 BUEL, SAMUEL. The book, or fragments of modern chronicles: being a delineation of new and successful ways and means to merit contempt, detestation, damnation, or any other term of reprobation...the charity of the reader may substitute...Copyright secure enough. Burlington, 1819. 158p.
Attack by former Collector of Customs (1811-1813) on his successor, C. P. Van Ness, for ousting him.

295 BUJAUCIUS, GERALD A., JOHN HANNON, and WILLIAM H. WALTON. The impact of the ski industry on Vermont. [Montpelier: Vermont Agency of Development and Community Affairs], 1977. [iv, 159]p.
"The history of skiing in Vermont...," 61-79, 122-139. Originated as project for Prof. David Fraser, Worcester Polytechnic Institute.

296 BUMSTED, M. PAMELA. "VT-CH-94: Vermont's earliest known agricultural experiment station." Man in the Northeast, 19 (Spring 1980), 73-82.
First documented pre-Columbian maize remains from Vermont, ca. 1450 A.D.

297 BUNDY, ROBERT E. Just visiting, and other Vermont sketches. Taftsville: Countryman Pr., 1974. ii, 53p.
Reprinted from Randolph White River Valley Herald.

298 BURBANK, ALBIN S. "The Old Crown Point Road." Granite State Monthly, 6 (1910-1911), 129-130.
Address delivered at Cavendish, Sept. 17, 1909.

299 BURBANK, JOHN R. The Vermont Baptist State Convention: a sketch of 150 years. [Burlington]: The Convention, 1974. 32, [10]p.

300 BURDETT, MRS. JESSE. "Daughters of the American Revolution." Vtr, 1 (Dec. 1895), 98.
Vermont chapter organized 1892.

301 BURKE, JENNIE M. STONE. "An old stage road." Vtr, 47 (Oct.-Nov. 1942), 140-144.
Waterbury-Stowe.

302 BURLINGTON, VT. CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. PAUL. DOCUMENT COMMITTEE. A goodly heritage: the Episcopal Church in Vermont. Kenneth S. Rothwell, ed. Burlington: The Committee, 1973 (George Little Pr.). 56p.

303 BURLINGTON, VT. FLETCHER FREE LIBRARY. Vermontiana checklist. Kathleen A. Geary, ed. Burlington: The Library, 1976. [38]p.

304 NO ENTRY

305 BURLINGTON (DIOCESE, ROMAN CATHOLIC). One hundred years of achievement by the Catholic Church in the Diocese of Burlington, Vermont. Lowell, Mass.: Sullivan Bros., 1953. 223p.
At head of title: 1853-1953. Cf. C. C. Delaney, "The Catholic Church," in entry 515, 5:491-505.

306 BURLINGTON FREE PRESS. "Vermont's war activities." Burlington Free Press, Nov. 12, 1945. 24p.
Summarized at bottom of each page of an Associated Press "History of World War II."

307 BURLINGTON FRIENDS OF MUSIC FOR YOUTH. We've got a good thing going. Janet Rood, ed.; photography by Ted Lyman. [Burlington]: The Friends (George Little Pr.), 1980. 19p. VtU.
"History" since 1957, 8; also 14-16. Reaches ten counties.

308 BURNS, BRIAN. "Carleton in the Valley, or the year of the burning: Major Christopher Carleton and the northern invasion of 1780." FtTiMB, 13 (Fall 1980), 398-411.

309 BURNS, JOHN J. "Settlement of Jews in Vermont." Boston Jewish Advocate, Apr. 11, 1941.
By the mayor of Burlington, based on information by Myron Samuelson.

310 "THE 'BURR' Family: study of a key family in a rural town." Eugenics Survey of Vermont. Annual Report, 4 (Mar. 1930), 30-35.
In a Quaker-settled town.

311 BURRAGE, JANE B. "Early silversmiths in Vermont." Antiques, 67 (Feb. 1955), 154-155.

312 BURRILL, GEORGE C., and JAMES R. NOLFI. Land, bread, and history: a research report on the potential for food self-sufficiency in Vermont. [Burlington]: Vermont Institute of Community Involvement, Center for Studies in Food Self-Sufficiency, 1976. vi, 93p.

313 BURTON, HORATIO NELSON. "Go forward." A discourse delivered at the semi-centennial anniversary of the Vermont Domestic Missionary Society, held at St. Johnsbury, Vt., June 17, 1868. Montpelier: The Society (Freeman Steam Printing), 1868. 6p.

314 BURTON, WILLIAM LEE. "A younger son seeks his fortune: a Vermont idyll." In his Remember, my children: the story of Solomon Burton and some of his descendants. n.p.: Priv. Print., 1973, 13-56.

315 BUSH, GEORGE GARY. History of education in Vermont. Washington: Govt. Print. Off., 1900. 216p.
Cf. J. E. Goodrich, "The educational history of Vermont." In W. T. Davis, ed. The New England states.... Boston: D. H. Hurd, 1897, 3:1432-1451.

316 BUSHEE, GEORGE A. The Vermont heritage. A baccalaureate address delivered on the one hundredth anniversary of Peoples Academy, Morrisville, Vermont. n.p., [1947?]. 16p. VtSJ, VtU.

317 BUTLER, BENJAMIN CLAPP. Lake George and Lake Champlain, from their first discovery to 1759. Albany, N.Y.: Parsons, 1868. 240p.
French and Indian War, 64-240.

318 [BUTLER, FRANKLIN]. John Ward, or, the victimized assassin: a narrative of facts connected with the crime, arrest, trial, imprisonment and execution of the Williston murderer, who was hung in the State Prison at Windsor, Friday, March 20, 1868; together with his confession, intercepted correspondence, and the chaplain's diary of visits, etc. By the chaplain. Windsor: Vermont Journal Print, 1869. 138p.
Mrs. Ephraim Griswold murdered Aug. 28, 1865.

319 BUTLER, GORDON EARL, and ROBERT ORVILLE SINCLAIR. "Capital requirements of Vermont dairy farmers and associated farm transfer problems." VtAgExpStaB, no. 637 (Nov. 1963), 3-72.
625-farm sample since ca. 1940.

320 BUTLER, JAMES DAVIE. Deficiencies in our history: an address delivered before the Vermont Historical and Antiquarian Society, at Montpelier, October 16, 1846, (with an appendix containing the charter, constitution and by-laws of the Society, the Vermont declaration of independence, January 15th, 1777, the proceedings of the convention, 4th of June, 1777, and the "Song of the Vermonters," in 1779.) Montpelier: Eastman & Danforth, 1846. 36p.
Edited by Edward M. Goddard and reprinted by the Elm Tree Pr., Woodstock, 1910. Also includes proceedings of first (1840) and seventh (1846) meetings.

321 BUTLER, MARJORIE YULE. "Arresting 'ads' of earlier days." VtH, 23 (July 1955), 242-244.
1785-1820.

322 BUTTERFIELD, HARVEY. "The Bishop's address to diocesan convention." MtEcho, 38 (June 1973), [3].
Five bishops of Vermont since 1832.

323 BUTTON, CHARLES I. "Curious and interesting wills." Vtr, 27 ([July] 1922), 170-172.
Especially Columbus Smith's, of Salisbury, and Thomas A. Merrill's, of Middlebury.

324 BYINGTON, EZRA HOYT. The Vermont Chronicle and the earlier religious periodicals published in Vermont: a paper read at the centennial of the General Convention of Congregational ministers and churches in Vermont, at Bennington, June 12, 1895. [St. Johnsbury?: Vermont Chronicle? 1895?]. 30p. VtHi.
Reprinted from the Vermont Chronicle?

325 "BYRON Nathaniel Clark." Vermont Association Notes, 22 (June-Sept. 1929), 1, 3-26.
Founder, Camp Abnaki; with Y.M.C.A., 1902-1929.

326 CAGGIGE, ELISE. "Back in the 1880s, the Green Mountains rocked with the excitement of gold fever." Burlington Free Press Vermonter,, Sept. 28, 1980, 3, 11.

327 CALDWELL, RENWICK KEESE. "Short line railroads of yesterday." VtLife, 5 (Autumn 1950), 14-21.

328 A CALENDAR for Vermont: another side of Green Mountain history. Montpelier: Vermont Alliance, 1974-1978. 5v. VtU.

329 "CALENDAR of the Seth Warner papers, Vermont Historical Society." VHSP, 11 (June 1943), 103-114.
Papers of heirs of Seth Warner, 1834-1853, claiming additional payment for father's revolutionary services.

330 CALKIN, HOMER L. "Vermont and the centennial of American independence, 1876." VtH, 43 (Fall 1975), 248-265.
Planning state headquarters building at Philadelphia Exposition.

331 CAMP, WILLIAM L. The Green Mountain preacher; or the travels and labors of William L. Camp. Fitchburg: Printed for the author, 1853. 180p.
Independent itinerant.

332 CAMPBELL, EDWARD R. "Vermont's recent death roll." Vtr, 20 (Dec. 1915), 260-273.

333 CANADIAN NATIONAL - CENTRAL VERMONT RAILWAY. Central Vermont Railway has century of service. Special radio broadcast from Stations WNLC - New London, WCAX - Burlington, WDEV - Waterbury, and WWSR - St Albans, on December 15th and 16th, [1945?]. n.p.: The Railway Press Bureau, [1945?]. 12p. VtHi.

334 CANFIELD, MARY GRACE. Lafayette in Vermont. [Woodstock]: Priv. Print., 1934 (Rochester, N.Y.: Canfield and Tack). 37p.

335 CANFIELD, THOMAS HAWLEY. Discovery, navigation and navigators of Lake Champlain. Burlington: Burlington Savings Bank, 1959. 30p.
Reprinted from entry 2114, 1:656-707.

336 "CAPT. Remember Baker." Rural Magazine or Vermont Repository, 1 (Jan. 1795), 415-420.
In the New Hampshire Grants, 1772-1775.

337 ["CAPTURE of Ticonderoga."] FtTiMB, 2 (Jan. 1930), 2-23.
"Ethan Allen," 2-9; "Ethan Allen's men--1775," by Robert O. Bascom, 9-13; "The taking of Ticonderoga--1777," by Thomas Anburey (1791), 15-23. See also entry 146.

338 [CARLETON, A. A.]. Pure Vermont maple sugar, maple syrup; home of the sugar maple. History of the maple sugar industry from the Indian down to the present time.... [Montpelier?]: Vermont Maple Sugar Makers' Assoc., 1912. 47p.
"Early history of maple sugar," 5-11.

339 CARLISLE, LILIAN BAKER. "Artistic heritage adds grace to life in Green Mountains." Rutland Sunday Herald and Barre Times/Argus, July 4, 1977.

340 _____. "A bicentennial of Vermont's decorative arts." Rutland Sunday Herald and Barre Times/Argus, July 25, 1976.

341 _____. "Ira Allen: Vermont's 1st folk medicine author." Burlington Free Press, May 31, 1967.

342 _____. Vermont clock and watchmakers, silversmiths, and jewelers. Burlington: L. B. Carlisle (Lunenburg: Stinehour Pr.), 1970. xi, 313p.

343 _____, and CAROL MOGILSKI. "'Vermont was once on the verge of becoming a Coney Island.'" Burlington Vermont Times Journal, 1 (Feb. 17 - Mar. 2, 1977), 11, 13.
Origins of Land Use Planning Act 250.

344 CARON, IVANHOË. "Le développement commerciale." In his La colonisation de la province de Québec: les Cantons de l'Est, 1791-1815. Québec: [L'Action Sociale], 1927, 237-252.
The Hudson-Champlain-Richelieu traffic after the Jay Treaty. Preceded by sketch of migration from Vermont, 233-236. QM.

345 CARPENTER, DANA STEDMAN. "Early medicinal uses of plants." VtBotBirdB, 16 (Dec. 1934), 40-41.

346 CARPENTER, GEORGE N. "Organizational; Camp Holbrook." In History of the Eighth Regiment, Vermont Volunteers, 1861-1865. Boston: Deland & Barta, 1886, 9-24.
"Original roster," 286-318.

347 CARPENTER, MERRITT E., JR. "The adventures of Peter Comstock and the Lake Champlain trade." CCHSB, 13 (Nov. 1978), [1-8].

348 CARPENTER, WARWICK STEVENS. The summer paradise in history: a compilation of fact and tradition covering Lake George, Lake Champlain, the Adirondack Mountains, and other sections

reached by the rail and steamer lines of the Delaware and Hudson Company. Albany, N.Y.: Delaware and Hudson, 1914. 128p.

349 CARPENTER, WILLIAM HENRY, and TIMOTHY SHAY ARTHUR. The history of Vermont, from its earliest settlement to the present time. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo, 1853. 260p.

350 CARR, REID LANGDON. "The Haldimand correspondence." Vtr, 22 (Dec. 1917), 209-213; 23 (Jan. 1918), 17-19.

351 CARROLL, DANIEL BERNARD. "The unicameral legislature of Vermont." VHSP, 3 (1932), 1-85.
1777-1836.

352 CARTER, BETTY. "Grandpa and the pedlar." GMtW, 26 (Fall 1974), 44-45.

353 CARTER, HELEN SPINNEY. "What becomes of graduates of the small rural high school?" VtAgExpStaB, no. 535 (Feb. 1947), 3-19.
Bellows Free Academy, Fairfax, and its alumni, 1904-1941.

354 CARTER, JOSEPH C. "Monuments and mysteries of the Vermont Allens." DARMag, 111 (May 1977), 454-457.

355 CARTER, ROBERT McCRILLIS. "The development and financing of local governmental institutions in nine Vermont towns." VtAgExpStaB, no. 529 (Dec. 1945), 1-40. VtHi, VtU.
Bridport, Fletcher, Hartford, Irasburg, Morristown, Pawlet, Richmond, Rupert, and Swanton.

356 _____. "The people and their use of land in nine Vermont towns." VtAgExpStaB, no. 536 (Apr. 1947), 1-72.

357 _____. Studies in Vermont history, geography and government. St. Johnsbury: The Author, 1937. 95p.

358 _____, and ROBERT E. FENIX. "Vermont's Agricultural College graduates." VtAgExpStaB, no. 541 (Apr. 1948), 3-22.
1895-1944.

359 CARTY, MARGARET DURICK. "Garden traditions of Vermont." VtQ, 20 (Apr. 1952), 71-88.
Stories of floral antiques and heirlooms.

360 CASSARA, ERNEST. "Ethan Allen as philosopher." VtH, 35 (Oct. 1967), 208-221.

361 [CATE, WESTON ATTWOOD]. "U.S. revenue dies in the V.H.S. collections." VtHN, 30 (Nov.-Dec. 1979), 83-84.
Only surviving set for 1798-1901 stamps.

362 [_____]. "We proudly salute the winners of the VEA laymen's awards." Vermont Blackboard, 25 (Sept. 1958), 18-24; 26 (Sept. 1959), 11-19; 27 (Sept. 1960), 12-20; 28 (Sept. 1961), 8-19; 29 (Sept. 1962), 10-22; 30 (Sept. 1963), 7-16; 31 (Sept. 1964), 4-16; 32 (Sept. 1965), 4-13; 33 (Sept. 1966), 35-47; 34 (Sept. 1967), 37-46; 35 (Sept. 1968), 2-3.
Ca. 300 persons given Certificates of Merit by local teachers' associations. Title varies.

363 "THE CATHOLIC Church in Vermont: a statistical survey, 1832-1854." VHSP, 11 (June 1943), 115-124.
Information about churches and priests from Catholic almanacs, with comments on those sources. Thomas F. O'Connor, ed. Joseph N. Couture, The Catholic clergy of Vermont, MS biographies of all deceased priests, still kept up-to-date, is on file at St. Michaels College, Winooski, and at the diocesan archives.

364 CATLIN, CHARLES ALBERT. Vermont's debut. A paper presented at the centennial of the admission of Vermont to the Union, held by the Sons of Vermont in Rhode Island, at Providence, March 4th, 1891. [Providence]: Providence Pr., 1891. 20p.

365 CAVERLY, CHARLES SOLOMON. "Preventive medicines, with a study of infectious diseases prevalent in Vermont." VtMedST (1891), 60-[74].
With charts for measles, small pox, scarlet fever, typhoid fever, diphtheria and consumption since 1857. Cf. Charles Solomon Caverly and Henry Crain Tinkham, "History of the medical profession in Vermont," in entry 515, 5:603-638.

366 _____, ROBERT W. LOVETT, and W. L. AYCOCK. Infantile paralysis in Vermont, 1894-1922; a memorial to Charles S. Caverly, M.D. Burlington: State Department of Public Health, 1924. 375p.

367 CAVERLY, MABEL TUTTLE. "Daughters of the American Revolution in Vermont." Vtr, 19 (Jan. 1914), 2-12.
Since 1892.

368 _____. "Twenty-five years in retrospect: read at State Conference of Daughters of the American Revolution, October, 1924." Vtr, 29 ([Sept.] 1924), 131-141.

369 CENTRAL VERMONT PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION, RUTLAND. Electric utilities in Vermont: a narrative history of Central Vermont Public Service Corporation and its predecessor companies. Rutland: The Corporation, 1980. 140p.

370 CENTRAL Vermont Railway marks 100th anniversary. n.p.: The Railway, [1945]. 7-column broadside, 57 x 40 cm. VtHi.

371 CENTURY farms of Vermont, 1953. Citations and awards presented at the 87th annual meeting of the National Grange, Nov. 10-19,

1953, in Burlington, Vermont. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1953. [16]p.
Sketches of five and list of 284 farms in one family for the past century or more. Cf. entry 102.

372 "CENTURY of progress: 1848-1948." Burlington Free Press, Mar. 24, 1948.
Supplement. Includes Burlington and Vermont history.

373 CERGUANT, JEAN-PIERRE. Robert T. Stafford: Republican Senator from Vermont. [Washington, D.C.]: Grossman Publishers, 1972. [i, 22]p.
At head of title: Ralph Nader Congress Project: Citizens Look at Congress.

374 CHADWICK, HAROLD H. "Flood." VtLife, 7 (Autumn 1952), 8-13.
Nov. 1927.

375 _____. Vermont Bureau of Publicity: its history, expenditures, and activities. [Montpelier]: Secretary of State, 1934. [13]p.
Since 1911.

376 _____. Vermont's tourist business: a study covering ten years...1934-1943. Montpelier: Publicity Service, Department of Natural Resources, 1944. (Burlington: Free Pr. Printing). 63p.

377 CHAFEE, FLORENCE L. "Grandma Bertie." GMtW, 16 (n.d.), 32-35.

378 CHAFFEE, FLORENCE W. JAY. "Life in bygone days." GMtW, 17 (n.d.), 21-25.

379 "CHAMPLAIN Tercentenary souvenir number." Travel Magazine, 14 (July 1909).
Includes Victor Hugo Paltsits, "Samuel Champlain," 452-456; W. A. E. Cummings, "Fort Ticonderoga and its history," 456-463; John Talbot Smith, "Lake Champlain; its associations and its beauties," 471-473.

380 CHANDLER, J. L., CHARLES MARCELLUS CHANDLER, et al. ["Obituaries."] VtMedST (1874-1876), 530-552, and in subsequent volumes.

381 CHAPIN, MIRIAM. "Border profile." VtLife, 15 (Summer 1961), 16-25.
Canadian border.

382 _____. "The French Vermonter." VtLife, 12 (Summer 1958), 21-26.

383 CHAPMAN, DONALD H. "Late-glacial and post-glacial history of the Champlain Valley." AmJSci, 5th ser. 34 (Aug. 1937), 89-124.

384 CHAPPELL, GEORGE S. An architectural monograph on colonial architecture in Vermont. N.Y.: Russell F. Whitehead, 1918. 14p.

385 CHARLAND, THOMAS M. "The Lake Champlain army and the fall of Montreal." VtH, 28 (Oct. 1960), 293-301.
Amherst's slow advance from Fort Ticonderoga, 1759.

386 _____. Les Abenakis d'Odanak: histoire des Abenakis d'Odanak, 1675-1937. Montréal: Les Éditions du Levrier, 1964. 368p.
Includes chapters on Missisquoi village, Swanton, 69-84; on Rogers' raid, 1759, 107-118; and on the Abenaki and the American Revolution, 141-177.

387 CHARLTON, EMANUEL C. The Ompompanoosuc parish. Bradford: Opinion Pr., [1905]. 35p.
Methodist.

388 CHARLTON, MARY FLETCHER. "The Crown Point Road." VHSP, 2 (Dec. 1931), 163-193.

389 CHASE, PETER S. Reunion greeting, together with an historical sketch, and a complete descriptive list of the members of Co. I, 2d Regt., Vt. Vols., in the War for the Union, 1861 to 1865.... Brattleboro: Phoenix Job Printing, 1891. 61p.

390 CHATFIELD, VIOLET W. "Dear old Golden Rule days." Vtr, 47 (May 1942), 72 [i.e., 68]-69.

391 _____. "Rutland Railway contributed greatly to economy of area." Rutland Herald, Sept. 6, 1961.

392 NO ENTRY

393 NO ENTRY

394 CHENEY, LUCY DAVEY. "Vermont in fiction." VtLibB, 17 (Mar. 1922), 31-33; 18 (June 1923), 2-7.

395 CHILD, HAMILTON, comp. Gazetteer and business directory of Franklin and Grand Isle Counties, Vt., for 1882-83. Syracuse, N.Y.: Journal Office, 1883. 612p.

396 _____. Gazetteer and business directory of Lamoille and Orleans Counties, Vt., for 1883-84. Syracuse, N.Y.: Journal Office, 1883. 658 [i.e., 726]p.

397 _____. Gazetteer of Caledonia and Essex Counties, Vt., 1764-1887. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Journal, 1887. 492, 298p.
Pt. 2 is business directory.

398 CHILDS, MARILYN C. "The incredible legacy of Justin Morgan." VtLife, 29 (Summer 1975), 20-22.

399 CHIPMAN, DANIEL. The life of Hon. Nathaniel Chipman, LL.D., formerly member of the United States Senate, and Chief Justice of the State of Vermont. With selections from his

miscellaneous papers. Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1846. xii, 402p.

400 CHIPMAN, DANIEL. Memoir of Colonel Seth Warner.... To which is added, the life of Colonel Ethan Allen, by Jared Sparks. Middlebury: L. W. Clark (Justus Cobb, pr.), 1848. 226p., 2v. in 1, paged continuously.
1st ed. of Sparks, 1834. Both parts published separately by Chauncey Goodrich, Burlington, 1858.

401 _____. A memoir of Thomas Chittenden, the first governor of Vermont: with a history of the constitution during his administration. Middlebury: Printed for the author, 1849. 222p.
Available from Univ. Microfilms International, Books on Demand. The memoir, iv-25, reprinted in State Papers of Vermont, v. 17: The public papers of Governor Thomas Chittenden. John A. Williams, ed. Montpelier: Secretary of State, 1969, xiii-xxii.

402 CHITTENDEN, ELIZABETH F. "Black missionary to white Vermont." Negro History Bulletin, 35 (Nov. 1972), 163-165.
Lemuel Haynes.

403 _____. "'To Fame unknown.'" RuralVtr, 4 (Dec. 1965), 11-13.
Thomas and Bethuel Chittenden.

404 CHITTENDEN, ERIC. "Building the Cold Hollow Cider Mill." Central Vermont Views, 1 (Winter 1979), 21-32.
Since fall 1974.

405 CHITTENDEN, LUCIUS EUGENE. "The capture of Ticonderoga." Annual address before the Vermont Historical Society, delivered at Montpelier, Vt., on Tuesday evening, October 8, 1872. VHSP (1872), 3-127.

406 _____. "The character of the early settlers of Vermont--its influence upon posterity: an oration delivered at the centennial celebration at Burlington, Vt., July 4th, 1876." In Frederick Saunders, ed., Centenary orations.... N.Y.: E. B. Treat, 1877, 499-521.

407 _____. Personal reminiscences, 1840-1890, including some not hitherto published of Lincoln and the War. N.Y.: Richmond, Groscup, 1893. ix, 434p.
Free Soil politics and lobbying; bench, bar and banking; militia; Fanny Allen; a quack doctor; hunting on Lake Champlain; Boorn case, 1848-1861, 1-227, 323-339.

408 CHITTENDEN COUNTY TRUST COMPANY, BURLINGTON. Interesting incidents in early Vermont history. Burlington: Free Press Printing, 1930-1931. 2pts.
Reprinted from newspaper advertisements. Pt. 1 (1609-1814) prepared by Service Advertising Agency, Burlington; pt. 2 (1814 to the Civil War) prepared by Louis Fenner Dow.

409 CHITTICK, RUPERT ADDISON, GEORGE WILSON BROOKS, FRANCIS S. IRONS, and WILLIAM M. DEANE. The Vermont story: rehabilitation of chronic schizophrenic patients. Burlington: Queen City Printers, 1961. 105p.
Donald M. Eldred, "Background of the program" (1943-1957), 5-9.

410 CHRONOLOGY and documentary handbook of the State of Vermont. Robert I. Vexler, ed. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana Publications, 1979. 148p.
Chronology, 1-17; biographical, 19-46.

411 CLARK, CAMERON. An architectural monograph on houses of Bennington, Vt. & vicinity. N.Y.: Russell F. Whitehead, 1922. 16p.
Includes Norwich, Weathersfield, and Woodstock examples.

412 CLARK, CHARLES WALLACE, and JOHN MARTIN THOMAS. Remarks at the funeral of the Rev. E. J. Ranslow, Swanton, Vt., June 3, 1914. n.p., [1914?]. [29]p. VtU, VtHi.
Pastor at Swanton, 1869-1875, 1888-1909; Highgate, 1888-1909; Wells River, 1875-1888.

413 CLARK, CLYDE N., et al. ["Lumbering and woodburning."] GMtW, 29 (1977-1978), 36-39.

414 CLARK, HENRY. Memorial address on the life and services of Rev. Pliny H. White, pronounced before the Vermont Historical Society, in the Representatives' Hall, Montpelier, Tuesday eve, Oct. 19, 1869. Montpelier: Journal Printing, 1869. 15p.
Historian, lawyer, journalist, Congregational minister, 1843-1869. See also briefer notices by Dorus Clarke in NEHGR, 24 (July 1870), 331-332, and by Dorman B. E. Kent in VHSP (1915-1916, i.e., 1916-1917), 87-92.

415 _____. "Recollections of the Vermont legislature." Vtr, 2 (Nov. 1896), 70-71.
1858-1872.

416 CLARK, JOHN. "John Clark's journal (1824-1842)." VHSP, 10 (Dec. 1942), 187-213.
Arthur W. Peach, ed.; half reminiscence, 1779-1824; rest religious thoughts of octogenarian, 1824-32.

417 CLARK, SUSAN E. "History of the Vermont Federation of Women's Clubs." Vtr, 10 (Mar. 1905), 245-246.
Organized Mar. 26, 1896.

418 CLARKE, ALBERT. "The State of Vermont." NEM n.s. 4 (Aug. 1891), 683-706.

419 CLARKE, GRACE M. "Historic Lake Champlain." Vtr, 13 (May 1908), 141.

420 CLARKE, JOHN M. "President's address. Our Society is seventy-five years old." VtMedST (1889), 52-60.

421 CLARKE, L. D. "Vermont lands of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel." NEQ, 3 (Apr. 1930), 279-296.

422 CLARKE, ROD. "Vermont's vintage summer." Chittenden, 2 (July 1971), 9-[12], [17].
Author's eight summers at a boys' camp.

423 CLARKE papers: Mrs. Meech and her family. Home letters, familiar incidents, and narrations linked for preservation. Abby Maria Hemenway, ed. Burlington: Free Pr. and Times Print, 1878. 312p.
About Lydia Finney Clark Meech, her son DeWitt Clinton Clarke, her second husband, Congressman Ezra Meech, and others.

424 [CLAY, GEORGE R.]. Ten year summary of activities: the Vermont Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1965-1975. n.p., 1975. 11p.

425 CLEMENT, JOHN PIXLEY. "The great seal of Vermont." VtLife, 13 (Autumn 1958), 34-35.

426 _____. "James Duane of New York." VHSP, 6 (Dec. 1938), 352-361.
Review essay of E. P. Alexander's life of Duane.

427 _____. "Naming Vermont in 1763? An examination of the Sherburne town records, with a map of Killington and Rutland, dated 1774." VHSP, 1 (1930), 83-92.

428 _____. "Review and preview of the Vermont Historical Society." VtQ, 14 (Jan. 1946), 18-24.

429 _____. "Vermont in the making: a review." VHSP, 7 (Sept. 1939), 178-184.
Cf. entry 1165.

430 CLEMENT, MRS. WALLACE E. "Vermont Society of Colonial Dames." Vtr, 10 (Feb. 1905), 222-223.
Organized 1894.

431 CLIFFORD, DEBORAH P. "The drive for women's municipal suffrage in Vermont, 1883-1917." VtH, 47 (Fall 1979), 173-190.

432 _____. "An invasion of strong-minded women: the newspapers and the woman suffrage campaign in Vermont in 1870." VtH, 43 (Winter 1975), 1-19.

433 CLINTON COUNTY MILITARY ASSOCIATION, PLATTSBURGH, N.Y. The battle of Plattsburgh, 11th September, 1814: an account of the celebration of the anniversary of the battle of Plattsburgh.... Plattsburgh: R. G. Stone, 1843. 12p.
Plattsburgh Republican extra, Sept. 16, 1843.

434 CLOUGH, OVANDO D. "'The War of the Grants,' or, Along the political highways to Vermont." Vtr, 13 (Feb. 1908), 47-53; (Mar. 1908), 81-88.
Slightly edited and condensed in Granite State Magazine, 5 (Jan.-Mar. 1908), 23-28; (Apr.-June), 114-119; (July-Sept.), 185-190; (Oct.-Dec.), 245-251.

435 COATES, WALTER JOHN. A bibliography of Vermont poetry, and gazetteer of Vermont poets; being the titles of books, pamphlets and broadsides by poets born or residing in Vermont, including also a few items not by Vermonters but of Vermont interest.... V. 1, A-K. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1942. 242p.
Dorothy C. Walter and Mary Baldwin have worked on Coates's notes, L-Z; MSS in VtHi.

436 _____. "Early Vermont minstrelsy." The Recluse, 1 (1927), 1-14.

437 _____. "The pioneer minstrel of Vermont: Thomas Rowley." Vtr, 34 (Nov. 1929), 161-164.

438 _____. "Poets and poetry of Vermont." Vtr, 34 (Mar. 1929), 35-41.

439 NO ENTRY

440 COLBY, ELBRIDGE. "Indian names still in Vermont." GMtW, 28 (1976), 13-17.

441 _____. "Vermont news daily." VtLife, 12 (Winter 1957/1958), 41-46.
Surveys eleven newspapers.

442 COLEMAN, ABNER W. "White gold." VtLife, 1 (Winter 1946), 2-9.
Ski development since 1934.

443 COLLIER, CHRISTOPHER. "Roger Sherman and the New Hampshire Grants." VtH, 30 (July 1962), 211-219.

444 COLLINS, EDWARD DAY. A history of Vermont, with the state constitution, geological and geographical notes, bibliography, chronology, statistical tables, maps, and illustrations. (1903) Rev. ed. Boston: Ginn, 1916. x, 351p.

445 "COL. John Brown's expedition against Ticonderoga and Diamond Island, 1777." NEHGR, 74 (Oct. 1920), 284-293.
Advanced from Pawlet and Poultney; retreated via Lake George to Pawlet.

446 "COLONEL Thomas Johnson's papers." VHSP (1923-1925), 87-140.
Military service from Newbury to Champlain-Richelieu Valley, 1777-1781.

447 COLTON, RICHARD CLARK. Love those Vermonters. Keenan Colton Kelsey, ed. [Hanover, N.H.? Dartmouth College? 1980]. [86]p.

448 A COMMEMORATIVE sketch of Rev. E. P. Wild, D.D., pastor of the Congregational churches at Craftsbury, Newport and Manchester, Vt., with selections from his writings in prose and verse. Payson S. Wild, ed. [Manchester: Priv. Print., 1892]. (N.Y.: Caxton Pr.). 173p.
Biographical sketch by Azel Washburn Wild, 7-37.

449 COMMUNITY PROGRAMS AND TRAINING CONSULTANTS, INC. Economic and social profiles for all counties of the State of Vermont. [Amherst, Mass.: University of Massachusetts, Labor Relations and Research Center, 1968]. 14 pts. in lv. VtU.
Since 1950.

450 COMSTOCK, JOHN MOORE. The Congregational churches of Vermont and their ministry, 1762-1942, historical and statistical. (1915) St. Johnsbury: Cowles Pr., 1942. 255p.

451 CONANT, EDWARD. The geography, history, constitution and civil government of Vermont; also constitution and civil government of the U.S. (1890) [7th] ed. rev. & enl. Rutland: Tuttle, 1925. vi, 469p.
At head of title: Conant's Vermont. Long a high school text; shorter 1925 ed. entitled Vermont, its history and geography: information for the visitor or resident; eds. from 1906 rev. & enl. by Mason S. Stone.

452 _____. Vermont historical reader and lessons on the geography of Vermont, with notes on civil government.... (1895) 5th ed. rev. & enl. By Berenice R. Tuttle. Rutland: Tuttle, 1925. 247p.

453 _____. "Vermont normal schools." Vtr, 2 (Nov. 1896), 71-74.

454 _____. "Vermont's history." New England States and Greater Boston, 1 (Sept. 1899), 204-205.

455 CONANT, HARRISON JOSIAH. "The admission of Vermont to the Union: a bibliography." VHSP, 8 (June 1940), 210-213.

456 _____. "The legislation of Vermont." Law Library Journal, 21 (Oct. 1928), 82-85.
To 1791. Presented at the 23d annual meeting of the American Association of Law Libraries, French Lick, Ind., May 29-30, 1928.

457 _____. "Vermont, a comparison: 1850-1920." Vtr, 29 ([Mar.] 1924), 43.
Agriculture not stagnating.

458 CONE, GERTRUDE ELLEN. A selective bibliography of publications on the Champlain Valley. Plattsburgh, N.Y., 1959. viii, 144p.
826 items, annotated, with library locations.

459 _____. ["Studies in the development of transportation in the Champlain Valley to 1815."] North Country Life, 3 (Spring 1949), 35-37, 60-62; (Summer 1949), 44-48; (Fall 1949), 37-39; 13 (Summer 1959), 40-42: 14 (Winter 1960), 40-43, 45; (Spring 1960), 34-37.
Part of unpublished M.A. thesis, University of Vermont, 1945, which treated the subject to 1876.

460 NO ENTRY

461 _____. A sketch of the life of Sylvester Morris by his granddaughter. Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1887. 44p.
Christian businessman in five towns.

462 CONGDON, HERBERT WHEATON. The covered bridge: an old American landmark whose romance, stability and craftsmanship are typified by the structures remaining in Vermont. Brattleboro: Stephen Daye Pr., 1941. 150p.
Reprinted by A. A. Knopf, 1946, and Vermont Books, Middlebury, 1959, 1970.

463 _____. Early American homes for today: a treasury of decorative details and restoration procedures. Rutland: Charles E. Tuttle, 1963. 236p.
Examples from the Robert Hull Fleming Museum Old Buildings Project of the 1930's, arranged by architectural feature.

464 _____. Old Vermont houses: the architecture of a resourceful people. (1940) Peterborough, N.H.: Noone House, William L. Bauhan, 1968. xix, 192, vii p.
Reprints Knopf's 1946 rev. ed. with new introduction by Charles V. S. Borst. Originated in Fleming Museum Old Buildings Project.

465 _____. "Some old Vermont meeting houses and churches." VtH, 27 (Jan. 1959), 3-17.

466 "CONGREGATIONAL beginnings in Vermont." VtMis, 40 (Mar. 1928), 1-2.

467 CONNELLY, GEORGE G. "The sad fate of John O'Neil." VtLife, 23 (Autumn 1968), 65-69.
Violated Vermont prohibition law. Reprinted in entry 1407, 65-69.

468 CONNER, CHARLES CHAMBERS. "Mount Mansfield." In his From nature to man. Springfield, Mass.: Hampden Publishing, 1910, 9-21.
Climbed summer 1905.

469 "CONSTRUCTION of Central Vermont Railroad followed setbacks." Randolph White River Valley Herald, Dec. 20, 1945.

470 A CONTINUATION of the narrative of the missions to the new settlements, according to the appointment of the General Association of the State of Connecticut: together with an account of the receipts and expenditures of the money contributed for the support of the missionaries, agreeably to an act of the General Assembly of the State. New Haven, Conn.: T. & S. Green, 1797. 15p.
Since 1794.

471 "CONTROVERSY between New York and New Hampshire, respecting the territory now the State of Vermont." In Edmund Bailey O'Callaghan, ed., The documentary history of the State of New-York. Albany: Charles Van Benthuysen, 1849-1851, 4:531-1034.
From MSS in the Secretary of State's office, Albany.

472 CONVERSE, CHARLES ALLEN. "The Olive Branch." SocColWP (1918), 31-54.
Written in 1905. Ira Allen's adventure.

473 COOKE, AARON. "Country Journal: rural life in kodachrome colors." Burlington Free Press Vermonter (Feb. 17, 1980), 3, 10.
Blair & Ketchum's Country Journal, started Apr. 1974.

474 COOKE, REUBEN A. Address by President R. A. Cooke before the Vermont League [of] Co-operative Savings and Loan Associations at annual meeting, October 1, 1930, Randolph, Vermont. n.p., [1930]. VtU.
Growth since 1895.

475 COOLEY, ELIZABETH F. Vermont imprints before 1800: an introductory essay on the history of printing in Vermont, with a list of imprints, 1779-1799. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1937. xxxii, 133p.

476 COOLEY, HARRY HALE. "Haying: the way it was." Blair & Ketchum's Country Journal, 2 (June 1975), 42-44.
in the 1860s and 1900s.

477 COOLEY, TIMOTHY MATHER. Sketches of the life and character of the Rev. Lemuel Haynes, A.M., for many years pastor of a church in Rutland, Vt.... N.Y.: Harper, 1837. 345p.
Mulatto Congregational minister, West Rutland, 1788-1819.

478 COOLIDGE, AUSTIN JACOBS, and JOHN BRAINERD MANSFIELD. History and description of New England. Vermont. Boston, 1860. iv, 705-974, [15]p.
Reprinted from v.1. After preliminary state essay, arranged as gazetteer by town and county.

479 COOLIDGE, GUY OMERON. "The French occupation of the Champlain Valley from 1609 to 1759." VHSP, 6 (Sept. 1938), 143-313.
40-page biographical index was published by The Vermont Historical Society in 1940. Text reprinted by Harbor Hill Books, 1979, without index.

480 COONS, ALFRED H. "The postmasters' half-century." VtH, 23 (Jan. 1955), 34-36.
Creative cancellations, 1857-1890.

481 COOPER, ALANSON L. "Historical sketch of presiding elders [and] districts in the Vermont Conference." Itinerant, 1 (May 4, 1886), supplement, [1-2].
Methodist.

482 COOPERATIVE HEALTH INFORMATION CENTER OF VERMONT. Vermont mortality, 1968-72 life tables. Burlington: the Center, 1974. 124p.

483 COPELAND, FRED OSMON. "Champlain Canal days." Vtr, 46 (Aug. 1941), 155-159.

484 _____. "Farewell, Steamer Chateaugay!" Vtr, 45 (Mar. 1940), 51-53.

485 _____. Lake Champlain: a guide and story handbook. Rutland: Charles E. Tuttle, 1958. 88p.

486 _____. "Lake Champlain has a spell." Vtr, 44 (Oct. 1939), 209-211.

487 COREY, HERBERT. "The Green Mountain State." National Geographic Magazine, 51 (Mar. 1927), 333-369.
Descriptive and historical; Clifton Adams photographs.

488 COUCHEY, SID. Our Champlain story: historical cartoons and text selected from a daily series originated for and published by the Plattsburgh Press-Republican; published in this 150th year of celebration. [Plattsburgh]: Battle of Plattsburgh Commission, 1964. 59p. VtHi.
Lake Champlain from discovery through the battle of Plattsburgh Bay.

489 COULTER, MAYRE BURNS. Vermont obsolete notes and scrip. Iola, Wisconsin: Krause Publishers for Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1972. xvii, 151p.
Early banking and note-issuing history, vi-xvi.

490 COURIER, THEODORE. "Covered bridges in Vermont." VtQ, 18 (Jan. 1950), 22-28.
Since 1785. 3d prize, Edmunds high school essay contest.

491 COVEY, ELLA M. "Early education." GMtW, 2 (n.d.), 22-23.

492 COWLES, CLARENCE PORTER. "The early history of maple sugar." Vtr (Mar. 1902), 107-112.

493 COYLE, JOHN G. "Matthew Lyon, redemptioner." Journal of the American-Irish Historical Society, 16 (Jan. 1917), 37-51.

494 CRAM, ALBERT MONROE. "Early medical education in Vermont." Journal of the Association of American Medical Colleges, 17 (July 1942), 253-260.
"Address delivered at the annual meeting of the Vermont State Medical Society, Oct. 2, 1941." See next entry.

495 _____. "President's address: early medical education in Vermont." VtMedST (1941), 55-61.

496 CRANE, CHARLES EDWARD. Let me show you Vermont. N.Y.: Alfred A. Knopf, 1937. xix, 347, xxiv p.

497 _____. Pen-drift: amenities of column conducting, by the Pendrifter. Brattleboro: Stephen Daye Pr., 1931. 206p.
A selection from columns in Brattleboro Daily Reformer and its weekly mail edition, the Vermont Phoenix, including "The mystery of Edwin Drood," 23-28, on the completion of Dickens' work by the spirit-medium T. P. James; "Sidelights of Vermont's flood," 31-39; "Eugene Field in Vermont," 47-55; "Kipling among us," 101-112; "Octagon house," 113-117, on two in West Brattleboro; "Royall Tyler," 118-125; "The land of Goshen," 126-131, a 1921 hike on the Green Mountain Club's Long Trail; and "James Fisk," 188-192, who built the Revere House, Brattleboro, and paraded his peddlers.

498 _____. Winter in Vermont. N.Y.: Alfred A. Knopf, 1941. xiv, 304, viii p.

499 CRESSY, WILL M. Cressy's history of Vermont. St. Petersburg, Fla., and Providence, R.I.: Maude E. Condon, 1924. 6p. VtHi.

500 CROCKER, HENRY. Historical sketch of the Lamoille Baptist Association, 1796-1896, read at the centennial of the Association in Burlington, Vermont, September 8, 1896. Burlington: Free Pr., 1896. 56p.
The Association included churches in Chittenden, Franklin and Lamoille Counties, and Canada East.

501 _____. History of the Baptists in Vermont. Bellows Falls: P. H. Gobie Pr., 1913. 700p.

502 CROCKETT, WALTER HILL. "The birth of the Green Mountain State." VtR, 1 (Nov.-Dec. 1926), 79-84.
1749-1778.

503 _____. "The enactment of the prohibitory law and the referendum of 1853." Vtr, 8 (Feb. 1903), 239-242.

504 _____"The French in the Champlain Valley." NEM, 24 (May 1901), 322-329.

505 _____. A history of Lake Champlain: a record of more than three centuries, 1609-1936. (1909) Burlington: McAuliffe Paper, [1937]. xvi, 320p.
Daniel A. Loomis, notes on steamboats, 283-285; Evan Thomas, "Recovery of the 'Philadelphia' and 'Royal Savage,'" "Champlain bridges," 295-308.

506 _____. "Lake Champlain as a battle ground." In Vermont. Lake Champlain Tercentenary Commission. Official souvenir program of the Champlain Tercentenary Celebration, 1609-1909.... n.p., 1909. [16], [13]p.

507 _____. "Lake Champlain in history: address to Rutland teachers. Historical facts of interest concerning the Lake and those who had to do with it, from its discovery to the War of 1812." Rutland Evening News, Mar. 15, 1907.
In 8v. of material on the Champlain Tercentenary, H. W. Bailey Collections, VtMC.

508 _____. "The Lake that is the gate of the country." Lake Champlain Association Year Book (1922-1923), 7-20.
Lake Champlain.

509 _____. The lakes of Vermont. Montpelier: Vermont Bureau of Publicity, Office of the Secretary of State (Burlington: Free Pr.), 1928. 72p. VtHi, VtU.
Description and history.

510 _____, and DORMAN BRIDGMAN EATON KENT. "Necrology" and "Biographical sketches." VHSP [1916-1917], 109-153; (1923-1925), 248-272.

511 CROCKETT, WALTER HILL. "Soldiers of the Revolutionary War buried in Vermont, and anecdotes and incidents relating to some of them: a paper read before the Vermont Historical Society in the Hall of the House of Representatives, October 27, 1904." VHSP (1903-1904), 91-105.
See also his "Names of Revolutionary soldiers buried in Vermont," VHSP (1905-1906), 189-203. Both reprinted, Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing, 1973.

512 _____. ["Speech at the annual dinner, New York City, Dec. 4, 1925.]" Lake Champlain Association Year Book (1925-1926), 25-31.

513 CROCKETT, WALTER HILL. Vermont: its resources and opportunities. [Montpelier]: Vermont. Secretary of State (Rutland: Tuttle), 1916. 122p.

514 _____. "Vermont: the Green Mountain State." National Magazine, 38 (Sept. 1913), 973-1004.

515 _____. Vermont: the Green Mountain State. New York: Century History, 1921. 5v.
V.5, Biography.

516 _____. Vermont's declaration of independence. Issued for the sesqui-centennial observance of the day on January 14, 1927. [Montpelier]: State Department of Education, for the Vermont State Sesqui-Centennial Commission, [1927]. [3]p. VtHi.

517 _____. "Vermont's great senators." Burlington Free Press. Stephen R. Bradley, Aug. 18; 1923; Nathaniel Chipman, Aug. 25; Samuel S. Phelps, Sept. 1; Solomon Foot, Sept. 8; Jacob Collamer, Sept. 17; George F. Edmunds, Sept. 22; Justin S. Morrill, Sept. 29; Redfield Proctor, Oct. 6.

518 CROSS, ALBERT P. Index to the general and special legislation of the State of Vermont. Montpelier: Argus and Patriot, 1894. ix, 340p.
Updated in MS at Legislative Council, Office of the Secretary of State, and Law and Documents Unit of Department of Libraries. Vt, VtU.

519 CROSS, URIEH. "Narrative of Urieh Cross in the Revolutionary War." VtQ, 15 (July 1947), 177-187.
From 1828 pension application.

520 CROWN POINT ROAD ASSOCIATION. Historical markers on the Crown Point Road. Illustrated by Peg Armitage. Maps by Carl E. Hollender. Springfield: Hurd's Offset Printing, 1965. 43p.

521 CROWN POINT ROAD CELEBRATION COMMITTEE. Crown Point Road Day: 200th anniversary celebration, Saturday, October 10, 1959, Springfield, Vermont. [Rutland: Sharp Offset Printing], 1959. 24p.
Includes Flora B. Weeks, "Crown Point Military Road," 2-5, and Betty Goodale Murray, "Mr. Aldrich takes a walk," 6-11, on his researches, 1908-1958.

522 CULLEN, JOSEPH P. "Saratoga." American History Illustrated, 10 (April 1975), 3-[50].
Whole issue on Burgoyne's campaign, Ticonderoga, Hubbardton, Bennington through his defeat.

523 [CUMMINGS, CHARLES RUSSELL]. "Important work on the boundary line." Vtr, 11 (Oct. 1906), 280-281.
Canadian boundary.

524 _____. "Over the Mountain in stage coach days." Vtr, 42 (July 1937), 151-153.
Rutland to Woodstock. Written ca. 1905.

525 _____. "Redfield Proctor." Vtr, 13 (Mar. 1908), 68-71.

526 _____. "Turnpike and stagecoach days." Vtr, 41 (Nov. 1936), 235-237.

527 CUMMINGS, MARSHALL BAXTER. "Apple culture in Vermont." VtR, 1 (Mar.-Apr. 1927), 136-139.

528 _____. "The nursery industry in Vermont." Vtr, 33 ([Feb.] 1928), 23-27, with table.
See also author's "The greenhouse industry in Vermont." Vtr, 31 ([Oct.] 1926), 153-155, with table.

529 _____. "The rise of commercial apple orchards in Vermont." Vtr, 26 ([Jan.] 1921), 3-11.
Reprinted without illustrations in Vermont State Horticultural Society Annual Report, 19 (1921), 37-46.

530 CUNEO, JOHN R. Robert Rogers of the Rangers. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1959. 308p.
Rangers in the Champlain Valley and the raid on St. Francis, 1755-1760, 17-128.

531 CUNNINGHAM, FRANK. "Vermont: peace and patriotism." Chittenden, 1 (Nov. 1969), 17-[21].
Three-year background of current peace demonstrations.

532 CURRY, BRUCE P. "History of the Montpelier & Wells River and Barre & Chelsea Railroads." B&M Bulletin, 1 (Winter 1976-1977), 20-32.

533 _____. "Rutland revival." Railfan. "Part 1: The Vermont Railway," 1 (Summer 1975), 18-27; with Donald B. Valentine, "Part 2: Green Mountain Railroad," (Fall 1975), 23-29; "Part 3: Ogdensburg Bridge and Port Authority," 30-32.
1. Burlington - North Bennington Line.
2. Nelson F. Blount and the Rutland - Bellows Falls branch.

534 _____. "Saga of the St. J." Railfan & Railroad. "Part one: Portland to Pinsly," (written with Bob Mohowski), 3 (Jan. 1980), 24-30; "Part two: Loati to Lamoille Valley," (Mar. 1980), 48-55; "Part three: today's Lamoille Valley," (May 1980), 26-37.
How the St. Johnsbury and Lake Champlain became the Lamoille Valley Railroad.

535 CURTIS, EARLE, GENE CURTIS, and RICK WINSTON. "Earle and Gene Curtis recall Alfred Hitchcock's 'The trouble with Harry.'" Plainfield Country Journal, 2 (Oct. 17-23, 1975), 4-5.
Filmed in Morrisville, Craftsbury, and Bradford in 1955.

536 CUSTER, BERNADINE. "Old stations--new times." VtLife, 12 (Summer 1958), 34-39.

537 CUTTING, HIRAM ADOLPHUS. Meteorological tables and climatology of Vermont: with map showing the rainfall, also suggestions and directions about foretelling storms. Montpelier: J. & J. M. Poland, 1877. 24p.

538 DAGGETT, MALCOLM DANIEL. "Vermont's French newspapers." VtH, 27 (Jan. 1959), 69-75.
1839, 1868-1876.

539 D'AGOSTINO, LORENZO. The history of public welfare in Vermont. Washington: Catholic University of America Pr., 1948. viii, 387p.

540 DALE, GEORGE NEEDHAM. Address on the life and services of Benjamin H. Steele, delivered at Derby Line, Vermont, Thursday evening, February 19, 1874: "All roads lead to Rome." Published in the Stanstead Journal. New Orleans, La.: L. Graham, Book and Job Printers, 1874. 21p.

541 _____. "Place names in northeastern Vermont." VtQ, 21 (Apr. 1953), 145-148.
First appeared in Island Pond Essex County Herald.

542 DALTON, JOHN J., and SHELDON W. WILLIAMS. "An economic study of local government in fifty Vermont towns." VtAgExpStaB, no. 532 (July 1946), 3-48.
In 1932.

543 DANA, JAMES DWIGHT. "An account of the discoveries in Vermont geology of the Rev. Augustus Wing." American Journal of Science and Arts, 13 (May 1877), 332-419.

544 DANIELS, ROBERT VINCENT, et al. "The Vermont constitutional referendum of 1969: an analysis." VtH, 38 (Spring 1970), 152-156.

545 DANIELS, THOMAS E. Vermont Indians. Kathleen Rowlands, ed. Poultney: Journal Pr., 1963. 63p.

546 DARLING, CHARLES HIAL. "Thomas Macdonough: an address delivered before the Vermont Historical Society, October 27, 1904, in the Hall of the House of Representatives." VHSP (1903-1904), 57-89.
Includes naval service at Lake Champlain, 1812-1815, 70-83.

547 DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. Observations on facts, vindicating the right of Dartmouth College and Moor's Charity School, to the grant made by the legislature of Vermont in June 1785. [Windsor? 1807?]. 16p.
Signed: John Wheelock, Stephen Jacob, agents.

548 DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. NATIONAL SOCIETY. ["Vermont issue."] DARMag, 71 (Oct. 1937), [865-927].
Histories of state organization, chapters, and of sites and war heroes honored. Mary W. Ellis. "The insignia of Vermont," 873.

549 DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. NEW YORK. SARANAC CHAPTER. Three centuries in Champlain Valley: a collection of historical facts and incidents. Mrs. George Fuller Tuttle, comp. and ed. Plattsburgh: The Chapter (Albany, N.Y.: Brandow Printing), 1909. 485p.
A calendar listing, for each day, events in different years, 1609-1909.

550 DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, VERMONT. Vermont State Conference, Daughters of the American Revolution, 1892-1930. Alice A. Hinman, comp. Rutland: Tuttle, 1931. 345p.
Mabel Tuttle Caverly, "Twenty-five years in retrospect," 15-30.

551 DAVENPORT, ARTHUR. "77 country miles." Yankee, 29 (Sept. 1965), 84-85, 117-121.
Crown Point Road, built 1759.

552 DAVENPORT, CHARLES H. "The future of Democracy in Vermont." Quill, 1 (Sept. 1890), 50-58.
The Democratic Party since Jefferson.

553 DAVENPORT, CHARLES N. The Vermont Central ring. How the Road was plundered by its managers. Bribery and corruption. Argument delivered at St. Albans, Oct. 27-28, 1875.... [From the stenographic report of the St. Albans Messenger.] St. Albans: Messenger Printing, 1875. 15p.
Since the receivership of Vermont Central Railroad Co., 1858.

554 DAVENPORT, WALTER RICE. "Camp meetings in Vermont." Vtr, 30 ([June] 1925), 85-90.

555 _____. "A forgotten hero." Vtr, 39 (Apr. 1934), 113-114.
James Hobart, Congregationalist, first settled minister in Berlin. Comments, 39 (Nov. 1934), 262; 40 (May 1935), 96.

556 DAVENPORT, WILLARD GOSS. "Thomas Davenport, inventor of the electric motor: a paper read before the Vermont Historical Society in the Hall of the House of Representatives, November 7, 1900." VHSP (1899-1900), 59-81.

557 DAVIDSON, JAMES SANBORN. "Back then: from Heralds of this day and date." Rutland Daily Herald, Wednesdays, Aug. 29, 1979, to strike in Oct. 1980.
A century ago.

558 DAVIS, ALLEN F. "Why Jacob Collamer?" VtH, 27 (Jan. 1959), 41-53.
Representing Vermont in Statuary Hall.

559 DAVIS, DEANE CHANDLER. "Ethan Allen: an address." VHSP, 10 (Sept. 1942), 137-147.
At the dedication of a replica of the Larkin G. Mead statue of Ethan Allen on the State House portico, Oct. 29, 1941.

560 _____. Justice in the mountains. Shelburne: New England Pr., 1980.
Stories and tales by a Vermont country lawyer.

561 DAVIS, GILBERT ASA. Historical address delivered at Windsor, Vt., July 9, 1877, at the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the adoption of the Constitution of the State of Vermont. Rutland: Tuttle, 1879. 23p.
Also in entry 2897, 211-231.

562 DAVIS, HAMILTON E. Mocking justice: America's biggest drug scandal. N.Y.: Crown Publishers, 1978. 242p.
Paul D. Lawrence on narcotics squad, mainly in St. Albans.

563 DAVIS, MARY E. Looking backward: 1872-1947. Written for the Diamond Jubilee, June 4 and 5, 1947. n.p.: Vermont Grand Chapter, Order of Eastern Star, [1947]. [11]p. VtU.

564 DAVIS, NEIL. "KKK in Vermont was looked upon as social club." Burlington Free Press, Feb. 24, 1980, 1A, 5A.
1924-26. Second title: "Vermont KKK attracted people but fizzled quickly."

565 DAVIS, SHARON CARBONTI. "Vermont's adopted sons and daughters." VtH, 31 (Apr. 1963), 122-127.
Seven Blacks.

566 DAY, GORDON M. "The eastern boundary of Iroquoia: Abenaki evidence." Man in the Northeast, 1 (Mar. 1971), 7-13.

567 _____. "Ethnology in the works of Rowland E. Robinson." In Papers of the Ninth Algonquian Conference, W. Cowan, ed. Ottawa: Carleton University, 1978, 36-39.

568 _____. "The Indian occupation of Vermont." VtH, 33 (July 1965), 365-374.
In 17th and 18th centuries.

569 _____. "The problem of the Openangos." Studies in Linguistics, 23 (June 1973), 31-37.

570 _____. "The Western Abenaki transformer." Journal of the Folklore Institute, 13 (no. 1, 1976), 75-89.

571 DAY, JEREMIAH. "A missionary tour of Vermont, 1788." VHSP, 1 (Dec. 1930), 169-176.
Western Vermont to Chittenden County by Congregational pastor at New Preston, Conn., Sept. 1 - Oct. 29, 1788. Extracts in Ellen Day Putnam, Some chronicles of the Day family (Cambridge, 1893).

572 DEAN, ARZA L. "Twelve years in the classroom." VtSchJ, 13 (Jan. 1947), 2-5.

573 DEAN, LEON W. The admission of Vermont into the Union. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1941. [xv], 62p.

574 _____. "He shows us Vermont." RuralVtr, 1 (Mid-Summer 1963), 15-17.
About John A. Graham, A descriptive sketch of the present state of Vermont. One of the United States of America. London: Printed and sold for the author, by Henry Fry, Cicero Pr., 1797. vii, 186p.

575 _____. "An old story." SocColWP, 16 (1927-1928), 95-111.
From Fort Ticonderoga to Bennington, 1775-1777.

576 _____. "Sketches of life in early Vermont." SocColWP, 16 (1927-1928), 76-94.
Delivered Feb. 22, 1927, at Burlington.

577 _____. "That others may see." New England Homestead (Sept. 1969), 4-6.
Rowland Evans Robinson and Vermont character, 1840-1860.

578 _____. "Vermont's lesser gods." Yankee, 33 (Mar. 1969), 80-81, 100, 103.
Fourteen eccentric persons.

579 _____. "Walter Hill Crockett, Vermonter." Ariel, 46 (1933), 356-375.
With a résumé of Crockett's Vermont history.

580 DE BOER, JOSEPH AREND, et al. "Greater Vermont number." Vtr, 9 (Jan. 1904), 170-194.
Economic growth since 1880: G. H. Perkins, "Mineral resources"; John L. Bacon, "State finances"; [C. S. Forbes], transportation, utilities, postal service; Frank L. Fish, "National banks"; Frank L. Greene, "Newspapers and periodicals"; Walter E. Ranger, "Material school progress"; S. W. Landon, "Public libraries"; Charles J. Bell, "The agricultural industry"; J. O. Sanford, "Good roads."

581 DE BOER, JOSEPH AREND. "The State of Vermont: Speech at the Jamestown Exposition, Sept. 18, 1907." Vtr, 12 (Sept. 1907), 273-282.
18th century independence.

582 DE COSTA, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. "Ethan Allen and Ticonderoga: reply from Mr. De Costa." Burlington Free Press, Saturday evening, Jan. 9, 1868, with rejoinder by George Grenville Benedict. Mounted clippings, VtHi.
Continues argument of entry 583.

583 DE COSTA, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, GEORGE WYLLYS BENEDICT, and GEORGE GRENVILLE BENEDICT. "Who took Ticonderoga?" Galaxy Miscellany, 6 (Dec. 1868), 831-835.
Questioned the Ethan Allen legend. G. W. Benedict answered in Burlington Free Press, Dec. 5, 1868. Argument continued in entry 582.

584 DE FONBLANQUE, EDWARD BARRINGTON. "Burgoyne's campaign opens." In Political and military episodes in the latter half of the eighteenth century: derived from the life and correspondence of the Right Hon. John Burgoyne, general, statesman, dramatist. London: Macmillan, 1876, 236-277.
May-Aug. 1777.

585 DE GOESBRIAND, LOUIS. Les canadiens des États-Unis. Léon XIII aux évêques d'Amérique relativement aux immigrés italiens. [Burlington: the Author, 1889]. 20p.
Since 1825.

586 DE LANCEY, EDWARD F. "The Morgan horse." In Home Library Illustrated. Middlebury: American Publishing, 1904, 405-409.
By grand-nephew of owner of Justin Morgan's sire, True Briton.

587 DELAWARE AND HUDSON COMPANY. The gate of the country: Lake Champlain, Lake George, the Adirondack Mountains. Albany, N.Y.: The Company, 1912. 48p.

588 DEMERS, PHILIPPE. Chroniques du Haut-Richelieu. III. L'Admiral du lac Champlain, Joseph Payant dit St.-Onge: essai de monographie régionale. Montréal: G. Ducharme, 1929. 16p.

589 DEMING, LEONARD. Oblique hints on the difficulties which often attend the instruction of common schools. Middlebury, 1850. 36p.
Teachers' experiences.

590 DEMING, PHILANDER. "Mansfield memories (1861)." Ariel (1890), 108-113.

591 DEMPSEY, CLARENCE H. "Recent educational progress in Vermont." Vtr, 26 ([Dec.] 1921), 252-260.
Since 1910.

592 DENIO, HERBERT WILLIAMS. "Massachusetts land grants in Vermont." Colonial Society of Massachusetts. Publications, 24 (Mar. 1920), 35-59.
1715-1744.

593 _____. "Vermont towns with names of French origin." Vtr, 26 ([July] 1921), 157-158.

594 DE PUY, HENRY WALTER. Ethan Allen and the Green-Mountain heroes of '76; with a sketch of the early history of Vermont. Buffalo, N.Y.: Phinney (stereotyped by Beadle and Brother), 1853. 428p.
Reprinted 1855 (as The mountain hero), 1859, 1860, 190-?, 1970.

595 A DESCRIPTIVE and historical guide to the Valley of Lake Champlain and the Adirondacks. Burlington: R. S. Styles' Steam Printing, 1871. 144, xxiv p.
"Lake Champlain," [22]-74. Copyrighted by Andrew Williams, Plattsburgh, N.Y.
burgh, N.Y.

596 DE VITO, MICHAEL C. "Some former railroad bridges in Vermont." Covered Bridge Topics, 20 (July 1962), 12-13, 25; (Jan. 1963), 6, 7, 8.

597 DEWEY, JOHN. "James Marsh and American philosophy." Journal of the History of Ideas, 2 (Apr. 1941), 131-150.
Abstract with introduction by A. R. Gifford, VtAlum, 9 (Dec. 11, 1929), 163-164, 170; delivered on the centennial of the publication of James Marsh's introduction to Coleridge's Aids to reflection, Nov. 26, 1929.

598 DEXTER, LORRAINE LE HURAY COMMONS. "Gage of St. Johnsbury--hills and dales, 1859." Vermonter, 4 (Sept. 1966), 23-29.

599 DIAMONDSTONE, PETER. "A short history of the Liberty Union." Movement, 1 (mid-June 1972), 3-4.

600 DIGBY, WILLIAM. The British invasion from the north. The campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada, 1776-1777, with the journal of Lieut. William Digby, of the 53d, or Shropshire Regiment of Foot. James Phinney Baxter, ed. Albany, N.Y.: Joe Munsell's Sons, 1887. viii, 412p.

601 "DISTRIBUTION of total property." In Merle E. Curti, et al., The making of an American community. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Pr., 1959, 77-79, 465.
Calculations by Shaw Livermore from MSS. 1860 and 1870 census for Bolton, Duxbury, Huntington, Jericho, Middlesex, Moretown, Richmond, Stowe, Underhill, Waterbury and Worcester.

602 DIVOLL, NAT. "'White gold': fluid form." VtLife, 2 (Autumn 1947), 32-36.
Dairying.

603 DIX, BYRON E. "Possible heliolithic sites in Vermont." Archaestronomy Bulletin, 2, no. 1 (Nov. 1978), 9-10.

604 DIZER, JOHN T., JR. "Covered bridges of Vermont." Vtr, 44 (Aug. 1939), 180-181.

605 DOANE, GILBERT HARRY. "The Continental Congress and the N.H. Grants." VtR, 2 (Sept.-Oct. 1927), 69-71.

606 DOBBIN, FRANK. "The thrills of a plant hunter." VtBotBirdB, no. 19 (June 1956), 27-31.
Since 1907; read to the Rutland County Nature Club Sept. 1946.

607 DODD, MARION E. "Along New England's book trails. II. Vermont." Yankee, 4 (Nov. 1938), 20-23, 34-35.

608 DODGE, BEATRICE K. "Post road." GMtW, 13 (n.d.), 21-22.
1813-1848.

609 DODGE, BERTHA SANFORD. "Cyrus Guernsey Pringle: portrait of a self-made scientist." New England Galaxy, 13 (Fall 1971), 40-47.

610 _____. Tales of Vermont ways and people. Harrisburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 1977. 192p.

611 DODGE, PRENTISS CUTLER, comp. and ed. Encyclopedia, Vermont biography: a series of authentic biographical sketches of the representative men of Vermont and sons of Vermont in other states. Burlington: Ullery Publishing (Free Press Printing), 1912. 372p.

612 DODGE, STANLEY D. "The Vermont Valley: a chorographical study." Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters. Papers, 16 (1931), 241-274.

613 DOLE, CHARLES. "Norwich University." Reveille, 35 (Apr. 1869), [1].
Since 1819.

614 DONAGHY, RAYMOND MADIFORD PEARDON. "The beech seal." For University of Vermont Medical Alumni (Winter 1960), [4-8].
Class Day address to Medical College, June 13, 1959, on the Vermont medical tradition.

615 _____. Where conflict is: an address to graduating seniors, University of Vermont, College of Medicine, May 22, 1965. [Burlington: The College (Montpelier: Capital City Pr.), 1965?]. [10]p.
Ira Allen, Thomas Chittenden, and medical scientists.

616 DOPP, DAISY S. "Sheep lore." GMtW, 14:28-29.

617 _____. "Vermont's gores." CCHSB, 14 (Dec. 1979), [2].
Mainly on Buels and Averys Gore.

618 DORR, JULIA CAROLINE RIPLEY. Vermont: a poem written for the Vermont centennial celebration exercises, held August 15th, 1877. Boston: New England News, 1877. 12p.
Also in entry 2897, 39-47; read by John Wesley Churchill of Andover, Mass.

619 _____, and CHARLES SPOONER FORBES. "Vermont women of the past; Vermont women of the present." Vtr, 7 (Dec. 1901), 402-412.

620 DORR, JULIA CAROLINE RIPLEY. "When I was a school girl." Harper's Bazaar, 46 (Oct. 1912), 488, 515.
From 1837. Middlebury and Rutland. Also printed separately.

621 _____. W.Y.R.: a book of remembrance. n.p.: Priv. Print., [1885?].
William Young Ripley, author's father, 1797-1875, in marble business.

622 DORSETT, LYLE W. "Town promotion in nineteenth-century Vermont." NEQ, 40 (June 1967), 275-279.

623 DOUGLASS, BENNETT COOPER. "Founder's Day address." VtAlum, 16 (May 12, 1937), 303-305, 308.
Ira Allen.

624 DOUGLASS, PAUL FRANKLIN. Black apostle to Yankeeland, egalitarian catchcolt who overlived his caste. Brandon: The Sullivans, 1972. 74p. VtU, VtHi.
Lemuel Haynes, Congregational minister. Summarized in Vermont Academy of Arts and Sciences Proceedings, 7 (Mud season 1972).

625 _____. The Yankee tradition. Burlington: Free Press Printing, 1941. xix, 91p.
Expanded from a sesquicentennial address to the Vermont Historical Society, Jan. 14, 1941.

626 DOW, ELIZABETH. "In praise of our mothers." Governor's Commission on the Status of Women. Newsletter. "Clarina Howard Nichols," Mar. 1978, 3; "Abby Maria Hemenway," Apr., 2; "Hannah Hendee," May-June, 2; "Theresa Brungardt," July-Aug., 2; "Elizabeth Whitmore," Sept.-Oct., 2.

627 DOWDEN, ALBERT RICKER. "John Gregory Smith." VtH, 32 (Apr. 1964), 78-97.
Civil War governor, Central Vermont Railroad manager.

628 DOWNS, CHARLES A. "The Vermont controversy." Granite Monthly, 11 (Aug.-Sept.-Oct. 1888), 320-332; (Nov.-Dec. 1888), 349-360.

629 DOWNS, VIRGINIA CAMPBELL. "The adventurer's wife: portrait of Fanny Allen." Burlington Free Press Vermonter, Mar. 11, 1979.
Ethan Allen's second wife, Fanny Montressor Buchanan Allen.

630 DOWNS, VIRGINIA CAMPBELL. "Indian Joe: Revolutionary scout and friend of the settler." VtLife, 14 (Spring 1960), 11-14.

631 _____. "Pioneer lawyers--a tradition survives." Burlington Free Press, May 25, 1979.
Noah Smith and Stephen R. Bradley, 1779.

632 DRAKE, SAMUEL ADAMS. Burgoyne's invasion of 1777; with an outline sketch of the American invasion of Canada, 1775-76. Boston: Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1889. 146p.

633 DRAPER, JOSEPH. "Insanity in Vermont--1835-1885. VtMedST (1885), 19-46.
Cf. entry 3178.

634 DREW, FRASER BRAGG. "Late summer and Woodstock fair." VHSN&N, 11 (Nov. 1959), 20-21.
1920-1923.

635 DROWN, LAURA M. "Pleasures of childhood in Vermont." Vtr, 46 (Jan. 1941), 15-16.
Summers on the old farm.

636 DROWN, LESSIE M. "My first experience in teaching." Vtr, 48 (Feb. 1943), 27-32.

637 _____. "Twenty years ago." Vtr, 22 (Jan. 1917), 20-21.
"My happy school days."

638 DROWN, SUSAN E., MARGARET HAMMOND, and MILDRED HAYDEN. History of the Vermont branch of OWLS (Order of Women Legislators), 1936-1973. Montpelier: Vermont Owls, [1973]. 4, 3p.

639 [DUANE, JAMES, JOHN MORIN SCOTT, and EGBERT BENSON], comps. "Collection of evidence in vindication of territorial rights and jurisdiction of the State of New York against the claims of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and New Hampshire and the people of the Grants who are commonly called Vermonters." New-York Historical Society. Collections, 2 (1870), 279-528.
Documents, 1664-1773, collected by Commissioners appointed by the State of New York in 1779. Index, 531-546, covers whole volume.

640 [DUANE, JAMES]. Narrative of the proceedings subsequent to the royal adjudication concerning the lands to the westward of Connecticut River, lately usurped by New-Hampshire, with remarks on the claim, behaviour, and misrepresentations of the intruders under that government.... New York: John Holt, 1773. 28, [66]p.
Unpaged "Appendix, containing grants, acts of government, and other proofs, concerning the encroachments of the Colony of New-Hampshire...." Supplements this Narrative and entry 641. Cf. Ethan Allens' reply, entry 29.

641 _____. "State of the evidence and argument in support of the territorial rights and jurisdiction of New-York against the government of New Hampshire, and the claimants under it, and against the Commonwealth of Massachusetts." New-York Historical Society. Collections, 3 (1871), 1-144.
Prepared for the New York case before the Confederation court established 1784; settled Dec. 16, 1786, without trial. Contains the essence of the New York claims to the New Hampshire Grants. Volume indexed.

642 [_____]. A state of the right of the Colony of New-York with respect to its eastern boundary on Connecticut River, so far as concerns the late encroachments under the government of New Hampshire. And also a state of rights of the Colony of New-York, so far as concerns the grants formerly made by the French government of Canada, of lands on Lake Champlain, and at and to the southward of Crown-Point.... New York: H[ugh] Gaine, 1773. 28p.
Brief approved by the Provincial Assembly Mar. 8, 1773, and sent to England to promote New York's case. Cf. Ethan Allen's reply, entry 29.

643 DUFFY, JOHN JOSEPH, and HENRY NICHOLAS MULLER III. "The great wolf hunt: the popular response in Vermont to the Patriote uprising of 1837." Journal of American Studies, 8 (August 1974), 153-169.

644 DUNBAR, FRANCIS FLANDERS. "Aunt Polly and the churn," "Aunt Polly and the serpent." GMtW, 12 (n.d.), 47-50.
Superstition.

645 DUNBAR, HORACE. A Vermont encounter. [San Diego, Calif.: Frye & Smith], 1938. 94p.
Californian antique hunter includes some history in his travel stories.

646 DUNHAM, PAUL CLINTON. Vermont state administrative agencies, 1777-1946. Burlington: Government Research Center, University of Vermont, 1965. vii, 184p.

647 DUNN, LEWIS A. A semi-centennial discourse: preached at the fiftieth anniversary of the Lamoille Baptist Association, holden at Colchester, Vermont, September 12th 1862. n.p.: Lamoille Baptist Association, [1862?]. 25p. VtU.
Chiefly Chittenden, Franklin and Lamoille Counties.

648 EARLHAM COLLEGE VERMONT OFF-CAMPUS STUDY GROUP. The Civilian Conservation Corps in Vermont: a study of Camp Calvin Coolidge, Plymouth, Vt. n.p., 1970. 126p. Vt.

649 "THE EARLY eastern boundary of New York a twenty mile line from the Hudson." VHSC, 2 (1871), 499-511.

650 EARLY Vermont broadsides. John J. Duffy, ed. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of N.E., 1975. xx, 51p.
Personal and political, 1776-1821.

651 "EARLY Vermont newspapers." VHSP (1883), xv-xix.
"Compiled at the request of S. N. D. North" for his special report for the Tenth Census, Part 8, History and present condition of the newspaper and periodical press of the United States, with a catalogue of the publications of the census year. Washington: Govt. Print. Off., 1884.

652 EARNEY, FILLMORE G. "The slate industry of western Vermont." Journal of Geography, 62 (Oct. 1963), 300-310.

653 EASTMAN, FRANCIS SMITH. A history of Vermont, from its first settlement to the present time. With a geographical account of the country, and a view of its original inhabitants. For the use of schools. Brattleboro: Holbrook and Fessenden, 1828. 110p.

654 EATON, AMOS J. "A boy's farm life, about 1875." GMtW, (n.d.), 29-31.
Aged 6-8.

655 _____. "Christmas in the old days." GMtW, 12:26-28.

656 EDSON, DELIA HARDING. "The Upper Valley." GMtW, [27] (1975), 28-32.
Pomfret to Thetford, 18th century.

657 "EDUCATOR-PAST, educator-present: Mason S. Stone." VtAlum, 18 (Dec. 1938), 53.
State Superintendent of Education, 1892-1919. Lt. Gov., 1919-1921.

658 EDWARDS, FAIRE. "Barns." VtLife, 20 (Summer 1966), 42-53.
With Eric Sloane, "How barns were built," 44-45, and James Dawson, "Are these obsolete? Old barns worth saving." 48-49.

659 _____. "They started off with one converted Ford roadster. Now St. Johnsbury Trucking Company has a fleet of more than a thousand trucks, tractors & trailers." VtLife, 20 (Spring 1966), 46-52.

660 EGGLESTON, WILLARD W. "Early botanists visiting Vermont." Vermont Botanical Club Bulletin, no. 5 (Apr. 1910), 10-14.
See also "Peter Kalm's visit to Lake Champlain," no. 2 (Apr. 1907), 32-33; "A trip across Vermont by Luigi Castiglioni, an Italian nobleman, in August, 1795," no. 8 (Apr. 1913), 21-22.

661 _____. "Reminiscences of Cyrus G. Pringle." Vermont Botanical Club Bulletin, no. 7 (May 1912), 8-11.
Vermont flora since 1892.

662 ELDRIDGE, CHARLES WILLIAM. "Journal of a tour through Vermont to Montreal and Quebec in 1833." VHSP, 2 (June 1931), 53-82.
John P. Clement, ed. Miniaturist.

663 ELLIOT, ALMER JUDSON. The Berkshire, Vermont, Chaffees, and their descendants, 1801-1911. A short biography of Comfort Chaffee and his wife, Lucy Stow, early settlers of Berkshire, with a full record of their descendants for six generations.... Richford: Gilpin Printing, 1911. ix, 164p.

664 ELLIOTT, LESTER HALL. "Early missionary labors in Vermont." VtMis, 9 (Jan. 1898), 3.
Copies Vermont Chronicle's excerpts from Jeremiah Hallock's account of his 1801 mission, in Cyrus Yale's 1828 biography.

665 ELLIS, GEORGE ADAMS. "The Deweys of Vermont." Vtr, 49 (Sept. 1944), 234-235.

666 ELLIS, WILLIAM ARBA. Norwich University, 1819-1911: her history, her graduates, her roll of honor. [Northfield]: Grenville M. Dodge (Montpelier: Capital City Pr.), 1911. 3v.
Cf. Arthur W. Peach, "Norwich University," in entry 515, 5:531-536.

667 _____. Norwich University: her history, her graduates, her roll of honor. Concord, N.H.: Rumford Pr., 1898. xiv, 624p.
Rewritten as v.1 of entry 666.

668 [ELWERT, FREDERIC PHILIP]. "Joseph Bowker: a silhouette from documents." RHSQ, 7 (Spring 1977), 9-16.
Political leader and judge, 1777-1784.

669 "AN ENGLISH captive's map." VtH, 26 (Oct. 1958), 301-305.
Ca. 1755-1759; described, with comments edited by John C. Huden.

670 "ENGLISH policy toward America in 1790-1791." American Historical Review, 8 (Oct. 1902), 78-86.
Frederick Jackson Turner, ed. Second installment contains Stephen Cottrell's letter of Apr. 17, 1790, to W. W. Grenville, Home Secretary, on Levi Allen's proposal for Vermont's free trade with Quebec and direct trade with Great Britain.

671 ENO, JOEL N. "The expansion of Vermont--chronological: based on official records." Americana, 26 (Oct. 1931), 534-549.
241 towns arranged by dates of settlement; includes charter dates.

672 _____. "The founding of Vermont: the controversy over the New Hampshire Grants." Americana, 12 (Apr. 1918), 147-183.

673 "ESSAYS in the early history of Vermont." VHSC, 6 (1943), various pagings.
Reprints entries 989, 990, 1144, 1373, 1628, 2158, 2180, 2900, 2946, 6322 and other articles in VHSP.

674 "ESSAYS in the social and economic history of Vermont." VHSC, 5 (1943), various pagings.
Reprints entries 6061, 813, 1227, 6300, 2206, 133 and others.

675 THE ESSEX Junto and the British spy; of treason detected. Salem, Mass., 1812. 36p. VtHi.
Activities of John Henry, 1809.

676 ["ETHAN Allen Bicentennial ceremonies."] VHSP, 5 (Mar. 1937), 3-35.
Speeches by Leonard F. Wing, John Spargo, Warren R. Austin, and Charles A. Plumley.

677 "ETHAN and Ira Allen: biographical sketches and documents." VHSC, 7-8 (1947).
Reprint entries 53, 186, 405, 1126, 1961, and 1962.

678 EUGENICS SURVEY OF VERMONT. "Changes in an old town and in some of its oldest families." Annual report, 4 (Mar. 1930), 24-29.
Out-migration from "Dunnfield" since population peaked at nearly 1,700 before 1850.

679 EVANS, LLEW. "Mount Mansfield: capstone of Vermont." Appalachia, 25 (June 1944), 41-56.
Reprinted by the Mount Mansfield Corporation, Stowe, "second edition," 1946. 16p.

680 EVARTS, MAXWELL. "Material progress in Vermont." Vtr, 16 (Dec. 1911), 404-407.
Review essay based on entry 1761.

681 EVEREST, ALLAN SEYMOUR. "Early roads and taverns of the Champlain Valley." VtH, 37 (Autumn 1969), 247-255.
1789-1838.

682 _____. Moses Hazen and the Canadian refugees in the American Revolution. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Pr., 1976. xi, 217p.

682A _____. The War of 1812 in the Champlain Valley. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Pr., 1981. 264p.

683 EVEREST, BENJAMIN. "A scrabble for life." VHSP, 1 (Sept. 1930), 129-132.
Lieutenant's escape from Fort Ticonderoga, ca. 1777-1781, as told to son Ira W. Everest and recorded in 1860.

684 EXERCISES at the dedication of the monument erected by the State to Thomas Chittenden, first governor of Vermont, at Williston, Vt., August 19, 1896. Burlington: Free Press, 1896. 53p.
Includes historical speeches by ex-Gov. John W. Stewart and Lucius E. Chittenden, great grandson of Gov. Thomas Chittenden.

685 EXERCISES attending the unveiling and presentation of a statue of Gen. Ethan Allen at Burlington, Vermont, July 4th, 1873, including an oration by Hon. L. E. Chittenden. Burlington: Free Press Print., 1874. 66p.
History of memorial plans, by John Norton Pomeroy, 12-15; oration by Lucius E. Chittenden, 17-48, first published in Burlington Free Press, July 5, 1873.

686 "EXPERIENCES of a country teacher twenty years ago." Vtr, 17 (Nov. 1912), 674-676.

687 "EXPERIENCES of a district school master. By Priscilla." Vtr, 7 (May 1902), 180-185.

688 "FSA: a Vermont portrait: farm life thirty years ago." VtLife, 27 (Autumn 1972), 28-35.

689 FAIRBANKS, HENRY. The influence of Congregationalism upon Vermont. n.p., [1895?]. 7p.
Read at the centennial Congregational General Convention at Bennington, June 12, 1895, and at the Passumpsic Congregational Club, Newport; reprinted from the Vermont Chronicle.

690 FAIRBANKS, HENRY G. "Slavery and the Vermont clergy." VtH, 27 (Oct. 1959), 305-312.
Especially Lemuel Haynes and Eliza Healy (Sister St. Mary Magdalene), mulattoes.

691 FAIRLESS, CAROLINE. "Hey-day of the 'alternative' or 'radical' press is past." Sunday Rutland Herald and Barre Times Argus, Apr. 3, 1977.

692 _____. "Vermont Quakers: a small but tenacious Society." Sunday Rutland Herald and Times Argus, Apr. 10, 1977. VtU.
Since 1780s.

693 FARNHAM, WILLARD B. "The history of water analysis in Vermont." New England Water Works Association. Journal, 71 (Mar. 1957), 10-16.
1898-1936. Read at Chemists' Round Table, Mar. 15, 1956.

694 FARNSWORTH, RUSSELL HAZEN. Over Cram Hill. Burlington: Queen City Printers, 1967. 79p.
Family history, from the Civil War to World War I, in Roxbury, West Brookfield, East Braintree and Randolph Center.

695 "FAVORITE Vermont books." VtSchJ, 14 (May 1948), 30-31; 15 (Oct. 1948), 4-5; 15 (Dec. 1948), 4-5.
By teachers and historians.

696 NO ENTRY

697 FAY, JOSEPH. "Joseph Fay to Gov. Chittenden: an unpublished letter." VHSP, 1 (1930), 12-13.
Observes N.Y. negotiations for statehood.

698 FELL, BARRY, and JOHN WILLIAMS. "Inscribed Sarsen stones in Vermont." Epigraphical Society. Occasional Publications, 3 (Aug. 1975), 1-2.
Phallic stones, on one of which "nothing could be read with confidence."

699 FELT, BENJAMIN F. "'Teddy' Roosevelt's campaign in Vermont." VtH, 24 (July 1956), 237-240.
By a correspondent who covered for the Boston Herald, 1912.

700 FENTON, WALTER S. "Seth Warner." VHSP, 8 (Dec. 1940), 325-350.
Address at dedication of D.A.R. marker in Cornwall, May 24, 1934, and at Old Home Day, Isle La Motte, Aug. 22, 1935.

701 FERNOW, B. "A leaf from the Green Mountains." Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography (July 1887), 160-172.
The land grant controversy.

702 FERRIN, CHARLES S. "Military reminiscences of the flood of 1927." VtH, 43 (Spring 1975), 149-154.
Ed. by Robert V. Daniels.

703 FERRISBURGH bicentennial calendar. n.p., 1976. 12p.
Historical notes for many dates.

704 FEUER, LEWIS SAMUEL. "James Marsh and the conservative transcendentalist philosophy: a political interpretation." NEQ, 31 (Mar. 1958), 3-31.

705 FEY, JOHN THEODORE. "Morrill's concept of education." VtH, 31 (July 1963), 156-160.
In Justin Morrill's Land Grant College Act.

706 THE FIBER of Vermont. n.p.: American Association of University Women, Division of Vermont, [1978]. 5 pts., 5 cassettes, 5 carrousels of 366 slides, 5v. of supp. information.
Jean K. Smith, Project Director, and 60 volunteers. Brief narrations, in print and on cassette, accompany a carousel of slides for each part: 1. Our beginnings to 1791. 2-3. The heyday of Vermont, 1791-1891. 4. The lean years, 1891-1941. 5. Vermont now: 1941-1977. Copies at state regional libraries and VtU.

707 FISH, FRANK LESLIE. "Vermont bench and bar." VtBarAP, 16 (1933), 210-227.
Since 1777. Expanded in entry 515, 5:1-473.

708 FISHER, DOROTHY CANFIELD. "Vermont: its character was molded by people who have lived close to its rocky soil." Holiday, 6 (Nov. 1949), 34-[53].

709 _____. "Vermont: our rich little poor state." Nation, 114 (May 31, 1922), 643-645.
Also in Ernest R. Gruening, ed. These United States. N.Y.: Boni & Liveright, 1923, 44-55. Contains kernel of entry 711.

710 _____. "Vermont stories." VtSchJ, 14 (Apr. 1948), 10-11, 41-42.
Anecdotes illustrating the Vermont tradition.

711 _____. Vermont tradition: the biography of an outlook on life. Boston: Little, Brown, 1953. 488p.
"The settlers," chap. 2, prepublished in VtQ, 21 (July 1953), 169-187.

712 FISHER, ELLA WARNER. "Reminiscence of the Civil War." Vtr, 39 (May 1934), 141-142.
Especially the St. Albans raid.

713 _____. "Seth Warner." Vtr, 21 (Feb. 1916), 44-46.
And the Green Mountain Boys.

714 FISHER, GRACE P. "The Seth Warner Memorial Highway." DARMag, 71 (Oct. 1937), 881-883.
Route 30, Middlebury to Manchester.

715 FISHER, SALLY WATERS. "Audubon Hardy and Randolph Camp: including memories of the education of young Calvin Coolidge." HazRdD, 3 (Summer 1978), 9-10.
Coolidge at St. Johnsbury Academy in 1891; Hardy at Caspian Lake from 1895.

716 FITCH, ASA. "Incident of the battle on Lake Champlain." VHSN&N, 11 (Sept. 1959), 6.
Told by purser of the Saratoga, Sept. 1814, to author.

717 FLAGG, ALICE A. "A busy day in Vermont a century ago." Vtr, 34 (July 1929), 102-104.

718 _____. "My first teaching experience." Vtr, 37 (Sept. 1932), 198-199.
1880.

719 FLAGG, ALICE M. [i.e., A?]. "Old times in Vermont." Vtr, 41 (Apr. 1936), 53-54.
Reminiscence of 1870s.

720 FLANDERS, HELEN HARTNESS. "Index of ballads and folk-songs in the Archive of Vermont Folk-Songs at Smiley Manse, Springfield, Vermont." VHSP, 8 (June, Sept. 1940), 214-251, 302-311.
A revised and enlarged edition of entry 722, with a supplementary list of songs recorded in Vermont, Nov. 1939.

721 FLANDERS, HELEN HARTNESS. "On the trail of ballads." VtH, 22 (July 1954), 185-189.
Collecting since 1930.

722 _____. "The quest for Vermont ballads." VHSP, 7 (June 1939), 53-107.
Author's nine-year search (53-72), index of her Archive of Vermont Folk-Songs (73-98), and her edition of three ballads (99-107).

723 FLANDERS, RALPH EDWARD. "Adventures in autobiography." VtH, 31 (Oct. 1963), 246-252.
The process of writing Senator from Vermont. Boston: Little, Brown, 1961. 312p.

724 _____. "The industrial future of Vermont." VtQ, 15 (Jan. 1947), 3-8.
History of machine tools and textiles.

725 FLINT, KEMP RUSSELL BLANCHARD. The early history of Vermont. The 14th state to be admitted to the Union: an after dinner speech at the annual banquet of the Vermont Commandery of the Loyal Legion of the United States, May 10th, 1921. n.p., [1921?]. 15p.

726 FLINT, WINSTON ALLEN. The Progressive movement in Vermont. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Public Affairs, 1941. 110p.
Grew out of M.A. thesis in History at the University of Vermont, 1933.

727 FLITCROFT, JOHN EHRET. The novelist of Vermont: a biographical and critical study of Daniel Pierce Thompson. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1929. xxiv, 329p.
Introduction, xi-xxiv, by grandson Charles Miner Thompson, describes novelist-lawyer-editor's Montpelier home.

728 FOLLETTE, CLARA E. "The Iroquoian claim on Vermont." VtH, 23 (Jan. 1955), 54-55.
Claims presented, 1798-1953.

729 FOLSOM, WILLIAM R. "The battle of Plattsburg." VtQ, 20 (Oct. 1952), 234-259.
Sept. 11, 1814. Reprinted in his Vermonters in battle. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society (Burlington: Lane Pr.), 1953, 102-140.

730 _____. "The battle of Valcour Island." VtQ, 20 (July 1951), 133-146.
Oct. 11, 1776. Reprinted in his Vermonters in battle, 56-75.

731 FOLSOM-JONES, CHARLES. "A short history of the Episcopal Church in Vermont." VtQ, 21 (Jan. 1953), 21-29.
First printed in Episcopal Diocese of Vermont. Journal (1951), 78-86; also printed separately. Cf. George Y. Bliss, "The Episcopal Church," in entry 515, 5:483-490.

732 FOOTE, LEONARD E. A history of wild game in Vermont. (1944) 3d ed., rev. Montpelier: Vermont Fish and Game Service, 1946. 51p.

733 _____. The Vermont deer herd: a study in productivity. Montpelier: Vermont Fish and Game Service, 1945. 125p.
"History," 7-15.

734 _____. Vermont's beaver problem. Montpelier: Vermont Fish and Game Service, 1945. 21p.

735 FOR want of a horse: being a journal of the campaigns against the Americans in 1776 and 1777, conducted from Canada, by an officer who served with Lt. Gen. Burgoyne. George F. G. Stanley, ed. Sackville, N.B.: Tribune Pr., 1961. 194p.
Editor's comment on Burgoyne's advance down Champlain Valley, and Battle of Bennington, 29-42.

736 [FORBES, CHARLES SPOONER]. "America's first printing press." Vtr, 2 (June 1897), 178-179.
The "Stephen Daye press" in Vermont since 1780.

737 _____. "The government of Vermont." Vtr, 4 (Nov. 1898), 50-55.

738 [_____]. "Historical Vermont: a chronological arrangement of significant events...to... Jan. 1, 1801." Vtr, 5 (Mar. 1900), 148-152.

739 _____. "History of the Republican Party." Vtr, 10 (Sept. 1904), 45-72.

740 _____. "History of the Republican Party." Vtr, 11 (June 1906), 176-182.
A semi-centennial version of entry 739 with biographies of 1906 slate.

741 _____, and JACK B. WOOD. "History of the Vermont Central - Central Vermont Railway system, 1843-1932." Vtr, 37 ([Nov.-Dec.] 1932), 231-277.

742 FORBES, CHARLES SPOONER. "History of Vermont newspapers." Vtr, 11 (Aug., Sept., Nov. 1905), 7-31, 65-66, 129-131.

743 [_____]. "Service record of Vermont educators." Vtr, 10 (Feb. 1905), 228-229.

744 [_____]. "State Medical Society." Vtr, 1 (Oct. 1895), 67-68.

745 [_____]. "The state normal schools." Vtr, 4 (Aug. 1898), 10-15.

746 _____. "The Vermont legislature." Vtr, 1 (Oct. 1895), 56-58.

747 [FORBES, CHARLES SPOONER]. "The Vermont Teachers Association." Vtr, 1 (Nov. 1895), 86-87.

748 _____. "Vermont's admission to the Union." Vtr, 7 (Mar. 1902), 101-102.

749 [_____]. "Vermont's Union veterans." Vtr, 2 (June 1897), 176-177.
Grand Army of the Republic, Department of Vermont, since 1868. With table of members, posts, commanders and encampments.

750 FORBES, KATHLEEN E. "Lamoille County Plank Road." GMtW, 21 (1969), 19-20.
Waterbury-Stowe, 1849-1860.

751 FORD, ELLEN BARDEN. "Memories of a Vermont farm home." Vtr, 48 (Dec. 1943), 247-249.

752 "FOREST fire prevention and control in Vermont." Northeastern Logger, 5 (Sept. 1956), 14-15, 33.

753 "FORESTRY management in Vermont." Northeastern Logger, 5 (Sept. 1956), 12-13, 54.

754 FORT TICONDEROGA MUSEUM. "America's first victory." FtTiMB, 13 (1977), 309-386.
Edited documents and commentary on the capture of Fort Ticonderoga by Ethan Allen and his Green Mountain Boys, and the Bicentennial reenactment.

755 FOSTER, AUSTIN T. "The blazed trail of Vermont's northern boundary." VtQ, 17 (Jan. 1949), 3-8.
The Valentine-Collins line of 1771-1774 and subsequent effects of treaties of 1815 and 1842.

756 FOSTER, AUSTIN THEOPHILUS. A grandfather's reminiscences, 1822-1900. [Harriet Foster Hawes, ed.] Hartford, Conn.: [Pr. of Finlay Brothers, 1922]. 69p.
Foreword signed: H. F. H. Grew up in East Montpelier; in Derby Line, 1834-1897.

757 FOWLER, BARNETT. "The old sawmill." Yankee, 19 (Apr. 1955), 30-33.
First steamboat on Lake Champlain, 1809-1815.

758 FOX, DIXON RYAN. "The heroic period of Vermont from a New York point of view." In his Yankees and Yorkers. N.Y.: New York University Pr., 1940, 152-175.
1764-1790.

759 FOX, GERALD BURTON. "A centennial story of the B & L." The Suburban List, May 4, 1977.
The Burlington and Lamoille Railroad.

760 FOX, LOYAL STEPHEN. "Colonel Matthew Lyon: biographical and genealogical notes." VtQ, 12 (July 1944), 163-180.
Arranged by page reference to J. F. McLaughlin's 1900 biography.

761 FRANCHOT, PETER. Bottles and cans: the story of the Vermont deposit law. Susan Bartlett, ed. Washington: National Wildlife Federation, [1978]. 24p.
Prepared by the Vermont Natural Resources Council.

762 FRANKENSTEIN, ALFRED VICTOR, and ARTHUR KELLY DAVID HEALY. Two journeyman painters. Middlebury: Sheldon Museum, 1950. 63p.
"Benjamin Franklin Mason, Vermonter," 5-43; Abraham G. D. Tuthill, 44-63. Reprinted from Art in America, 38 (Feb. 1950), 7-63.

763 FRANKLIN, W. NEIL. "Materials in the National Archives relating to Vermont." VtH, 27 (July 1959), 240-255.

764 [FRAZIER, WILLIAM FISKE]. [Annual sketch of Congregational convention towns.] VtMis. Randolph: 38 (May 1926), 3, 9; St. Albans: 39 (May 1927), 5-6; Barre: 40 (May 1928), 5-6; St. Johnsbury: 42 (May 1930), 5-7; Bennington: 43 (May 1931), 5-7; Montpelier: 44 (May 1932), 4, 7-8.

765 FREEMAN, NATHANIEL H. "Tale of the Green Mountains, 1878-1890." RuralVtr, 1 (Mid-Summer 1963), 30-32.
Reminiscence of youth in North Calais and Johnson.

766 FREEMASONS. VERMONT. GRAND LODGE. Centennial celebration in the City of Burlington, June 13, A.D. 1894, A.L. 5894. Marsh O. Perkins and Warren G. Reynolds, comps. [Burlington: The Grand Lodge, 1894]. 119p.
At head of title: 1794-1894. Kittredge Haskins, "Centennial address," 47-71.

767 FREEMASONS. VERMONT. GRAND LODGE. Records from 1794 to 1846 inclusive. Burlington: Free Pr., 1879. 430p.
George F. Koon, "Historical introduction," 3-53.

768 FREEMASONS. VERMONT. GRAND LODGE. Sesquicentennial anniversary observance, Burlington, June 13 and 14, 1944. John Spargo, ed. [Burlington? 1944]. 47p. VtU.
John Spargo, "Address by the Grand Historian," 19-25.

769 FREEMASONS. VERMONT. ROYAL ARCH MASONS. GRAND CHAPTER. Records, 1804 to 1850, inclusive. Burlington: Free Pr. Book Print, 1878. 557p. VtU.

770 FRENCH, ALLEN. The taking of Ticonderoga in 1775: the British story; a study of captors and captives, based upon material hitherto unpublished. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1928. [vi], 89p.
Including Lieut. Jocelyn Feltham's reports, 42-55; bibliography and chronology, 71-87.

771 FRENCH, J. M. "Anecdote of Ethan Allen." Vtr, 11 (Apr. 1906), 109-111.
Supported all denominations.

772 _____. "A chapter in Vermont history: the other side." NEM, n.s. 6 (Feb. 1888), 168-171.
Answers entry 1577 on Haldimand negotiations.

773 FRENCH, MARY MONTAGUE BILLINGS. Indian captive: the experiences of Zadock Steele described in the narrative written by himself. Woodstock: Elm Tree Pr., 1934. [ii], 46p.
Paraphrased, quoted and shortened from entry 1900.

774 FRINK, SHARON. Richard W. Mallary, Republican Representative from Vermont. [Washington, D.C.]: Grossman Publishers, 1972. [i, 21]p.
At head of title: Ralph Nader Congress Project: Citizens Look at Congress.

775 FRISBIE, BARNES. "The Haldimand negotiation." Rutland Herald, Aug. 24, 1887.
Read at Rutland County Historical Society, Aug. 23, 1887.

776 _____. ["The importance of local history."] RCHSP, 2 (1882-1887), 67.

777 FRITSCHEL, DONALD. "Mineral waters of the Green Mountain State." Old Bottle Magazine, 6 (Nov. 1973), 14-19.

778 FULLER, EDMUND. Vermont: a history of the Green Mountain State. Montpelier: State Board of Education, 1952. [v], 284p.
See entry 1935.

779 FULLER, JOHN H. "Medicine in the 'good old times.'" VtH, 23 (July 1955), 220-228.
Home remedies in author's boyhood (born ca. 1876).

780 FUSSELL, CLYDE GREENLEAF. "The emergence of public education as a function of the State of Vermont." VtH, 28 (July, Oct., 1960), 179-196, 268-280; 29 (Jan. 1961), 13-47.

781 GAGNÉ, LEONNE. "Lake Champlain and its importance during the wars." VtH, 29 (Apr. 1961), 87-91.
3d prize, high school essay contest.

782 GALE, DAVID C. "The conquest of Vermont's marble mountains." VtR, 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1927), 103-105.

783 GALE, ROY L. "A Vermonter's tribute to a Loyalist." VHSN&N, 7 (Dec. 1955), 25-31.
Justus Sherwood, settled New Haven, 1774-1779.

784 GALLUP, JOSEPH ADAMS. Sketches of epidemic diseases in the State of Vermont, from its first settlement to the year 1815. With a consideration of their causes, phenomena, and treatment. To which is added, remarks on pulmonary consumption. Boston: T. B. Wait & Sons, 1815. 419p.

785 GANNETT, EZRA S. The useful man: a sermon delivered at the funeral of Hon. Charles Paine, at Northfield, Vt., Sept. 1, 1853. Northfield: Woodworth & Gould, 1853. 63p.
Also comments by many associates of the state governor (1842-1843) and president of the Vermont Central Railroad Co., 1842-1853.

786 GARCEAU, OLIVER. "A pressure group and the pressured; a case report." American Political Science Review, 48 (Sept. 1954), 672-691.
The Associated Industries of Vermont lobby in the 1951 legislature.

787 GATES, PAUL W. "Vermont, home of the Morgan horse." NEGalaxy, 3 (Fall 1961), 7-15.

788 GATES, WALTER B. "Industrial Vermont." New York News Letter, published by the New York Life Insurance Company, 38 (May-June 1905), 1, 4.

789 GAY, BUNKER. "The captivity and sufferings of Mrs. Jemima Howe, taken prisoner by the Indians at Bridgman's fort, in the present town of Vernon, Vt." In Gathered sketches from the early history of New Hampshire and Vermont.... Francis Chase, ed. Claremont, N.H.: Tracy, Kenney, 1856, 75-90.
First published in Jeremy Belknap, History of New Hampshire. Dover, 1784-1792, 3:277-290, appendix X. The basis of Marguerite Allis's novel, Not without peril. N.Y.: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1941. 405p. Also in entry 2114, v.5, pt. 2, 292-297.

790 GAY, LEON STEARNS. "Vermont Baptists through the years." VtQ, 20 (Apr. 1952), 112-120.
Paper read before Vermont Baptist State Convention, 1951.

791 _____. "Woolen manufacturing in Vermont." Vtr, 47 (Sept. 1942), 118-121, 128.

792 GAY, W. ALLAN. "An artist describes his visit to Mt. Mansfield in 1864." VtH, 39 (Winter 1971), 51-54.
Marcia H. Matthews, ed.

793 GAZETTEER of Vermont heritage: a concise account of the discovery, settlement, and progress of interesting and remarkable events in the Green Mountain country. Narrative by David Maunsell, Lawton V. Crocker, and Dorman B. E. Kent. Bicentennial edition. (1941) Chester: National Survey, 1974. 95p.
First ed., entitled Historical souvenir of Vermont, combined entry 1472 with summary of early Vermont history by Crocker, and Kent's

historical notes on towns, taken from a "Special historical section" of the National Survey's Vermont Year Book, 1940, 369-471. The 1959 ed., entitled Vermont historical souvenir, added text by David Maunsell, and illustrations. Another ed., 1966.

794 GENEALOGICAL and family history of the State of Vermont; a record of the achievements of her people in the making of a commonwealth and the founding of a nation. Hiram Carleton, ed. N.Y.: Lewis Publishing, 1903. 2v.

795 "GENERAL Ira Allen, the founder of the University of Vermont." Ariel (1895), 5-10.

796 GERLACH, LARRY R. "Connecticut, the Continental Congress, and the independence of Vermont, 1777-1782." VtH, 34 (July 1966), 188-193.

797 GIANDOMENICO, FREDERICK C. "The battle of Lake Champlain--interstate pollution and the inadequacy of the judicial process: Vermont v. New York." Vermont Law Review, 1 (1976), 175-201.
1970 suit over sludge bed created by paper mill, now International Paper Company, since 1882.

798 GIBSON, ALEXANDER D. "Glimpses of Champlain and Montcalm." VtH, 27 (Oct. 1959), 265-286.

799 GIBSON, CURTIS. "Some penurious Vermonters." GMtW, 24 (Fall 1972), 44-48.
Hyper-frugal examples.

800 GILE, JULIA. "Lost: a legend of Vermont." VtQ, 19 (Apr. 1951), 105-110.
Mrs. Robert Harris wandered from near Springfield in April, to Charlestown, N.H., in Oct., ca. 1860.

801 GILMAN, MARCUS DAVIS. The bibliography of Vermont, or, a list of books and pamphlets relating in any way to the State. With biographical and other notes. George Grenville Benedict, ed. Burlington: Free Pr., 1897. vii, 349p.
First published in Montpelier Argus and Patriot, 1879-1880. Over 7,000 titles, including 3,489 Vermont imprints.

802 GILMAN, WILLIAM. "Vermont goes radical." Colliers, 119 (Apr. 19, 1947), 12-13, 104-105.
Decline of Old Guardism since election of U.S. Senators Aiken and Flanders, and Gov. Gibson.

803 GILMORE, ROBERT C. "The Vermont Marble Company: an entrepreneurial study." New England Social Studies Bulletin, 14 (Dec. 1956), 11-20; (Mar. 1957), 14-20.

804 GIRARD, MARIE STEARNS, and MADELINE STEARNS. Stoddard Pomona Grange No. 30. History: Camels Hump 545, Charlotte 398, Ferrisburg 539, Florona 540, Hinesburg 546, La Plotte 552, Starksboro 544. n.p.: Stoddard Pomona Grange No. 30, 1967. [32]p.
Organized 1942.

805 GLADSTONE, ARTHUR A. Beyond the scalpel: reflections of a Vermont surgeon. Elizabeth Kirkness, ed. Shelburne: New England Pr. (Burlington: Queen City Printers), 1979. [iv], 126p.

806 GLENN, MORRIS F. Glenn's History of Lake Champlain (New York and Vermont), Volume I. The naphtha launch on Lake Champlain. n.p., [1980]. [36]p. in various pagings. VtHi.
Ca. 1886-1900.

807 _____. Lake Champlain album. Alexandria, Va.: M. F. Morris, 1978-1979. 2v.

808 GLOVER, WALDO FREDERICK. "On smocks for Vermont farmers." Vtr, 29 ([Sept.] 1924), 142-143.

809 _____. "Squaw-maug: a Green Mountain river." VtQ, 18 (Apr. 1950), 51-63.
Concludes from captivity stories of Quinten Stockwell and others that Squawmaug was Wells River.

810 GOMEZ, ISABEL. "Peace hath her victories." VtH, 26 (Oct. 1958), 235-239.
Treatment of mental illness. 2d prize, high school essay contest.

811 _____. "Rogers' Rangers at St. Francis." VtH, 27 (Oct. 1959), 313-318.
1st prize, high school essay contest.

812 GOODRICH, JOHN ELLSWORTH. The founder of the University of Vermont; a centennial oration on the life and public services of General Ira Allen, delivered Commencement Day, June 29, 1892. [Burlington: Free Press Print., 1892]. 45p.
Also published, with entry 3362, as Vermont University. Centennial addresses delivered at commencement 1891 and 1892.

813 _____. "Immigration to Vermont: a paper read before the Vermont Historical Society on November 10th, 1908." VHSP [1907-1908], 63-86.
Reprinted from VtR, 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1907), 23-28, 70-74; excerpts in VtMis, 20 (Jan. 1909), 1-2. Reprinted in VHSC, 5 (1943), 63-86.

814 _____. "The republic of Vermont, 1777-1791." New York News Letter, published by the New York Life Insurance Co., 38 (May-June 1905), 8-9.

815 GOODWILLIE, THOMAS. "Life of General James Whitelaw, read before the Vermont Historical Society at St. Johnsbury, 1864. By Thomas Goodville [i.e., Goodwillie]." VHSP (1905-1906), 103-118.
Agent of Scotch-American Company of Farmers which settled Ryegate; Surveyor-General of Vermont.

816 GORHAM, QUENTIN. "Population, people, plans 'n things." RuralVtr, 4 (Mar.-Apr. 1966), 20-21.
Trends since 1940.

817 GOSSELIN, AUGUSTE. "Champlain et Hudson: la découverte du lac Champlain...Tricentenaire...." Mémoires de la Société Royale du Canada, 3 (1909), 87-110.

818 GOULD, LYMAN JAY, and SAMUEL BURTON HAND. "The geography of political recruitment in Vermont: a view from the mountain." Vermont Academy of Arts and Sciences. Occasional Paper no. 5 (1970), 19-24.

819 GOVE, WILLIAM G. "Mountain Mills, Vermont and the Deerfield River Railroad." Northern Logger and Timber Processor, 17 (May 1969), 16-20, 36-38.
Logging railroad, 1906-1923, served pulp and hardwood mills.

820 _____. "Vermont's fire sentinels." VtLife, 27 (Autumn 1972), 46-50.

821 GRAFF, NANCY PRICE. "Flights of imagination: panoramas of Vermont." VtLife, 19 (Fall 1980), 19-23.

822 GRAFFAGNINO, JONATHAN KEVIN. "The Asa Lyon papers." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, 19 (Apr. 1979), 57-64.

823 _____. A basic outline of sources for students of Vermont history. (1977) [Burlington: Bailey/Howe Library, 1978]. 8p.

824 _____. "Confusion, turmoil and boundary disputes posed difficult problems for 18th-century map-makers." Burlington Free Press Vermonter, July 6, 1980.

825 _____. "A job well done: one man's commitment to preserve Vermont's architectural heritage." Burlington Free Press Vermonter (Feb. 17, 1980), 1, 6-8.
Herbert Wheaton Congdon and the University of Vermont's Old Buildings Project, 1935-1965.

826 _____. "Sources for Vermont historians: the manuscript holdings of the Wilbur Collection." VtH, 48 (Summer 1980), 154-172.

827 _____. "Vermont attitudes toward slavery: the need for a closer look." VtH, 45 (Winter 1977), 31-34.
Proslavery minority.

828 _____. "The Vermont 'story': continuity and change in Vermont historiography." VtH, 46 (Spring 1978), 77-99.

829 _____. Vermontiana. (1973) Burlington: J. K. Graffagnino, 1976. 12p. VtU.
Dealer's catalog; 12 eds., 1973-1977.

830 _____. "'We have long been wishing for a good printer in the vicinity.' The State of Vermont, the first east union and the Dresden Press, 1778-1779." VtH, 47 (Winter 1979), 24-36.

831 GRAHAM, F. STEWART. "Locomotives of the Montpelier & Wells River and Barre & Chelsea Railroads." Railway and Locomotive Historical Society Bulletin, no. 100 (Apr. 1959), 64-66.
Also Clarendon & Pittsford Railroad of Vermont Marble Co.

832 _____. "Locomotives of the Rutland Railroad and its subsidiary lines, and of the Adirondack & St. Lawrence and St. Lawrence & Adirondack Railroads." Railway and Locomotive Historical Society Bulletin, no. 90 (May 1954), 82-114.

833 GRAHAM, HENRY. History of the Troy Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Albany, N.Y.: J. B. Lyon, 1908. 321p.
Northeastern New York and northwestern Vermont.

834 GRAHAM, JOHN ANDREW. The correspondence of John A. Graham with His Grace of Canterbury, when on his mission as Agent of the Church of Vermont, to the ecclesiastical courts of Canterbury and York, for the consecration of Dr. Peters, Bishop-elect of Vermont, 1794-5, etc. Samuel L. Knapp, ed. N.Y.: J. Narine, 1835. 26p.
Taken from the Rural Magazine, or Vermont Repository, 2 (Jan.-Mar. 1796), 18-20, 72-76, 117-119, which reprinted parts of A true copy of the proceedings of John A. Graham, Esq. L.L.D., agent to the Protestant Episcopal Church of the State of Vermont (in North America) at the court of London, anno domini, 1795. Boston: Young and Minns, 1795. 56p.

835 LA GRANDE Semaine. Fêtes du troisième centenaire de la découverte du lac Champlain. J. Arthur Favreau, ed. Worcester, Mass.: Publication Belisle, 1909. 194p.
Historical material in "Les nôtres à Burlington," 117, reprinted from L'Étoile de Lowell, and in the speeches of Ambassador Jusserand, H. W. Mabie, and Elihu Root.

836 NO ENTRY

837 GRANT, PHILIP A., JR. "The Antimasons retain control of the Green Mountain State." VtH, 34 (July 1966), 169-187.
1832-1834.

838 GRAVES, COLLINS M. "Our early courts." VtBarAP, 29 (1935), 15-22.
Since 1766.

839 GREEN, EDWARD MAY. The Episcopal Church in Vermont. Woodstock: Elm Tree Pr., 1959. 16p.

840 GREEN, ERNEST S. "George Perkins Marsh--our earliest ecologist." Weathersfield Weekly, 39 (Oct. 31, 1980), 12.

841 GREEN, FRANCES. "Skyline Trail." VtLife, 8 (Summer 1954), 51-54.

842 GREEN, MASON ARNOLD. Nineteen-two in Vermont: the fight for local option ten years after. Rutland: Marble City Pr., 1912. 189p.

843 GREEN MOUNTAIN CLUB, MONTPELIER. "History, 1910-1977." In Guide book of the Long Trail. (1917) Montpelier: The Club (Burlington: Queen City Printers), 1977, 7-11.

844 GREEN Mountain Horse Association, 1926-1976: a history. [South Woodstock: The Association, 1976]. 40p. VtU.

845 GREEN MOUNTAIN HORSE ASSOCIATION, WOODSTOCK. "100 mile trail rides": commemorative record, containing pictures and stories from 1936 to 1945. Rutland: The Association, [1945]. [77]p. VtU.

846 GREEN Mountain treasury: a Vermont Life sampler. Walter Rice Hard, Ralph Nading Hill, Stephen Greene, Murray Hoyt, eds. N.Y.: Harper (Burlington: Lane Pr.), 1961. 188p.

847 GREENE, FLORENCE G. Historical background of the Vermont Legislative Council. [Burlington: Queen City Printers, 1953]. 9p. VtU.
Organized in 1927.

848 GREENE, FRANK LESTER. "Expansion began with Vermont." Vtr, 5 (Nov. 1899), 79-83.
The Republic of Vermont, the first U.S. territorial acquisition.

849 _____. "Republican Party's birth." Vtr, 5 (July 1900), 227-228.

850 _____. ["Vermont's social and economic lethargy after the Civil War: its background and supplanting by the New Vermont."] Vermont Association of Boston. Proceedings (1906), 36-52.
Delivered May 10, 1906.

851 GREENE, JANET. "The woman who told everything." VtLife, 15 (Winter 1960-1961), 27-31.
About Abby Maria Hemenway's five-volume history. Reprinted in entry 4, 1-8.

852 GREENE, STEPHEN. "The money diggers." VtLife, 24 (Autumn 1969), 46-51.
Reprinted in entry 1407, 123-134.

853 _____. "A taste for figures." VtLife, 8 (Autumn 1953), 42-46.
Zerah Colburn and Truman Safford, arithmetical prodigies.

854 GREENLEAF, WILLIAM L. "The Vermont militia: a brief history of the Vermont militia from its organization down to the present time." Vtr, 3 (Aug.-Sept. 1897), 3-8, 32-36.

855 GREER, LOIS GOODWIN. "America's maple sugar king: George C. Cary." Vtr, 34 (Jan. 1929), 2-8.

856 _____. "Indian Joe, Revolutionary scout." Vtr, 27 ([Oct.] 1922), 257-259.

857 _____. "Katharine Ide Gray." Vtr, 32 ([Nov.] 1927), 195-198.
Developed Maple Grove Candies, Inc., St. Johnsbury, and Maple Grove Products of Vermont, Essex Junction, from 1920.

858 _____. "Quaint costumes and arts of a century ago." Vtr, 27 ([Sept.] 1922), 235-237.

859 _____. "Vermont: a reminiscence." Vtr, 32 ([Apr.] 1927), 50-58.
A sesqui-centennial essay.

859A GRIBBIN, WILLIAM. "Vermont's Universalist controversy of 1824." VtH, 41 (Spring 1973), 82-94.
Election sermons, 1823-1829.

860 GRINNELL, ASHBEL PARMELEE. "Vermont medical schools." Vtr, 2 (Sept. 1896), 36-40.
Especially the Medical Department of the University of Vermont.

861 [GRINNELL, H. C.] "Development of farmers' organized business associations: out-of-state cooperatives operating in Vermont." VtAgExpStaB, no. 346 (Oct. 1932), 7-19.
Since 1870.

862 GROUT, JOSIAH. Memoir of General William Wallace Grout and autobiography of Josiah Grout. Newport: Bullock Pr., 1919. 402p.

863 GROUT, LEWIS. "Early church history, or, consociations in Vermont in its early days." Vermont Chronicle, May 25 - June 1, 1888.
Read before the Rutland Association at Benson, May 8, 1888.

864 _____. A partial list of the fruits of his pen. Brattleboro: Phoenix Printing, 1899. 16p.
32 of 90 titles Vermont-oriented; 42 about his mission to the Zulu, 1849-1862.

865 GROUT, WILLIAM WALLACE. An address delivered at the sixteenth annual banquet of the Sons of Vermont in Illinois. Held at the Grand Pacific Hotel, Chicago, January 17, 1893. Chicago: Pettibone, Wells, 1893. 24p.

866 _____. "Indian history of northern Vermont." Archives of Science, 1 (Oct. 1870), 21-25.

867 GUILD, JAMES. "From Tunbridge, Vermont, to London, England: the journal of James Guild, peddler, tinker, schoolmaster, portrait painter, from 1818 to 1824." VHSP, 5 (Sept. 1937), 249-314.
Arthur Wallace Peach, ed. Mainly in Vermont and New York.

868 GUINN, ROBERT DARIUS. Reflections on the first 150 years of Norwich University. [Northfield: The University, 1969]. [11]p. VtNU.

869 HADDEN, JAMES MURRAY. Hadden's journal and orderly books. A journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's campaign in 1776 and 1777, by Lieut. James M. Hadden, Roy. Art. Also orders kept by him and issued by Sir Guy Carleton, Lieut. General John Burgoyne and Major General William Phillips, in 1776, 1777 and 1778. Horatio Rogers, ed. Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1884. c, 581p.

870 HAGER, ALBERT DAVID. Report on the economical geology, physical geography and scenery of Vermont. Claremont, N.H.: Claremont Manufacturing, 1862. 252p.
Reprinted from Edward Hitchcock, Report on the geology of Vermont: descriptive, theoretical, economical, and scenographical. Montpelier: Vermont General Assembly (Claremont, N.H.: Claremont Manufacturing), 1861. 2:733-941.

871 HAGERMAN, ROBERT LOUIS. "Floating down the river, tooting a bugle and smoking a cigar, Paul Boynton floated down the Connecticut in an inflated rubber suit." Fair Haven Vermont Times, 1 (July 1973), 16-17.

872 _____. Mansfield: the story of Vermont's loftiest mountain. (1971) Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1975. 120p.

873 _____. "'Mr. Speaker.'" VtHN, 30 (July-Aug. 1979), 53-54.
Lobbying, 1850-1851.

874 _____. Newspapers: Vermont newspapers which have been indexed: a descriptive listing. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1976. [31]p. VtHi, VtR.

875 _____. "Shoot out: when everything was fair game." Vermont Sportsman, 6 (Dec. 1973), 6, 15.
Community hunts organized as games.

876 _____. "Sport of the gods: a century ago hot air ballooning was all the rage, with sometimes unexpected results." Fair Haven Vermont Times, 1 (Aug. 1973), 16-17.

877 _____. "The sporting fever." VtHN, 31 (Sept.-Oct. 1980), 77-78.
Walking and running races, 1858-1877.

878 _____. "Sporting fever in old Vermont: could one man walk six and one half miles backward faster than another could run ten miles frontward? A century ago they bet on it, and other sporting events." Fair Haven Vermont Times, 1 (Oct. 1973), 18-19.

879 _____, et al. Ten years of rough tracks: a collection of news stories covering the transition of the St. Johnsbury and Lamoille County Railroad to the Lamoille Valley Railroad. Robert L. Hagerman, comp. n.p.: The Railroad, 1979. vii, 503p. VtHi, VtU.

880 HAGERMAN, ROBERT LOUIS. "The Vermont Old Cemetery Association." VtLife, 27 (Summer 1973), 22-24.

881 _____. "The Vermont railroad war of 1877: a curious corkscrew line that caused an international furor a century ago." Fair Haven Vermont Times, 1 (Nov. 1973), 14-15, 22.

882 _____. "Vermont vignettes." Newport Express, Apr. 24, 1973 - Aug. 26, 1974. 72 nos.
Also appeared less regularly in Morrisville Transcript, Mar. 1973 - June 1974, and sometimes in the Hardwick Green Mountain Gazette and Stowe Reporter.

883 _____. "Vermont's great bear killers." VtLife, 28 (Autumn 1973), 38-40.

884 HAGGLUND, LORENZO FREDERICK. "A page from the past": the story of the Continental gondola "Philadelphia." [Whitehall, N.Y.: Whitehall Times], 1936. 24p.

885 "HALF a century of Catholicism in Vermont." The Guidon (Manchester, N.H.), 10 (Sept. 1903), 85-87.

886 HALL, ARTHUR CRAWSHAY ALLISTON. Selected letters of Bishop Hall. Charles E. Hill, ed. Hartford, Conn.: Church Missions Publishing, 1930. 77p. VtHi.
Episcopal Diocese of Vermont, 1893-1930.

887 HALL, BENJAMIN HOMER. History of eastern Vermont, from its earliest settlement to the close of the eighteenth century, with a biographical chapter and appendices. N.Y.: D. Appleton, 1858. xii, 799p.
Joel Munsell issued 50 copies in two large paper volumes at Albany in 1865.

888 HALL, BENJAMIN HOMER. "Vermont: a descriptive catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the history and statistics of Vermont, or portions of it." Norton's Literary Letter, n.s., no. 2 (1860), 13-33.

889 HALL, DENNIS. "The Battle of Lake Champlain retold two hundred years later." Vergennes Enterprise and Vermonter, Sept. 20, 1973.

890 HALL, E. R. "Vermont's eventful year." RuralVtr, 2 (Mid-Summer 1964), 34-37.
1777.

891 HALL, HENRY DAVIS. Ethan Allen: the Robin Hood of Vermont. N.Y.: D. Appleton, 1892. viii, 207p.
Completed by Hall's daughters.

892 _____. "The evacuation of Ticonderoga in 1777." Historical Magazine, 6 (Dec. 1862), 363-368.
Read before the Vermont Historical Society at Brattleboro, July 17, 1862.

893 _____. "Memoir of Hon. Hiland Hall, LL.D." NEHGR, 41 (Jan. 1887), 9-20.
Reprinted with additions. Boston: David Clapp, 1887. 17p.

894 HALL, HILAND. "The capture of Ticonderoga, in 1775." VHSP (1869), 1-32.
Read before the Vermont Historical Society at Montpelier, Oct. 19, 1869. Also published separately.

895 _____. The history of Vermont, from its discovery to its admission into the Union in 1791. Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell, 1868. xii, 521p.
"Biographical sketches...," 451-476.

896 _____. "New York land grants in Vermont, 1765-1776." VHSC, 1 (1870), 145-159.

897 _____. "Slavery always excluded from Vermont." NEHGR, 29 (July 1875), 247.
In spite of the 1791 census.

898 _____. "Vindication of volume first of the Collections of the Vermont Historical Society from the attacks of the New York Historical Magazine." VHSC, 2 (1871), vii, xxv.
Also published separately. Reprinted in Historical Magazine, 2d ser. 10 (July-Aug. 1871), 49-63, with reply by Henry B. Dawson, 63-69.

899 _____. Why the early inhabitants of Vermont disclaimed the jurisdiction of New York, and established an independent government: an address delivered before the New York Historical Society, December 4th, 1860. Bennington: C. A. Pierce, 1872. 16p.
Reprinted 1884.

900 HALL, RAYMOND A. "Congregational churches of Vermont." VtH, 24 (Jan. 1956), 25-39.

901 HALL, SAMUEL READ. The geography and history of Vermont...also the constitution of the United States, with notes and questions. (1827) 3d ed. by Pliny H. White. Montpelier: Freeman Steam Printing, 1878. 270p.
"Authorized by the legislature...for use in the schools." Issued also in 1829, 1833, 1864, 1868, 1870 and 1875, those from 1864 revised by White.

902 HALNON, LEONARD C. Historical survey of Lake Champlain's fishery, 1963. [Montpelier: Vermont Fish and Game Department, 1963]. 94p. VtU.

903 _____. A study of the walleye fishery in Lake Champlain: including a report summarizing ten years of walleye tagging. [Montpelier: Vermont Fish and Game Department, 1963]. 41p. VtU.
At head of title: Job completion report.

904 HAM, F. GERALD. "The prophet and the mummyjums: Isaac Bullard and the Vermont Pilgrims of 1817." Wisconsin Magazine of History, 56 (Summer 1973), 290-299.
Perfectionist, communitarian product of revivalism, South Woodstock and West.

905 HAMILTON, EDWARD PIERCE. "The Battle of Plattsburgh." VtH, 31 (Apr. 1963), 94-105.
The naval engagement, Sept. 11, 1814.

906 _____. The Champlain Valley in the American Revolution. Albany: New York State American Revolution Bicentennial Commission and the Champlain Valley Committee for the Observance of the Bicentennial of the American Revolution, [1973?]. 20p.

907 _____. Fort Ticonderoga: key to a continent. Boston: Little, Brown, 1964. 241p.

908 _____. Lake Champlain and the upper Hudson Valley. Ticonderoga, N.Y.: Fort Ticonderoga Association, 1959. 47p.

909 HAMILTON, ESTHER L. BUCK. Vermont is a state I love. n.p., 1976. 245p.

910 HAMMERSLEY, SYDNEY ERNEST. The Lake Champlain naval battles of 1776-1814; Hudson-Champlain, 1959, 350th anniversary ed. Waterford, N.Y., 1959. 28p.

911 HAMMOND, FREDERICK S. "Ancestry of some of the early Hammond settlers of Vermont." Vermont Antiquarian, 3 (Sept. 1904), 1-10.

912 HAND, SAMUEL BURTON, and DUDLEY GREGORY SANFORD. "Carrying water on both shoulders: George D. Aiken's 1936 gubernatorial campaign in Vermont." VtH, 43 (Fall 1975), 292-306.

913 HAND, SAMUEL BURTON. "Lay judges and the Vermont judiciary to 1825." VtH, 46 (Fall 1978), 205-220.

914 _____, RICHARD MUNSON JUDD, FRANK MacLLEWELLYN BRYAN, and DUDLEY GREGORY SANFORD. Vermont's New-Dealing Yankee: Governor Ernest Gibson, Jr., of Brattleboro. Burlington: University of Vermont Center for Research on Vermont, 1980. 20p.

915 HANSON, EDWARD W. "Vermont genealogy: a study in migration." NEHGR, 133 (Jan. 1979), 3-19.
A survey of sources.

916 HARD, BELA, and ASA FITCH (1809-1879). "David Crofut, King's courrier [sic]." VHSN&N, 12 (Dec. 1960), 29-30.
Arlington Tory, recalled by Hard and recorded by Fitch.

917 HARD, MARGARET STEEL. Footloose in Vermont. Middlebury: Vermont Books, 1969. 64p.
Twenty-two columns in the Rutland Herald, 1939-1940.

918 HARD, WALTER RICE (1882-1966). "Mortimer R. Proctor, Vermonter." Vtr, 45 (Apr. 1940), 74-77.
Politician, governor.

919 _____, and MARGARET STEEL HARD. This is Vermont. Brattleboro: Stephen Daye Pr., 1936. [ix], 318p.
Guidebook infused with a historical dimension.

920 HARD, WALTER RICE (b. 1915), et al. "Lake Champlain: 350 years." VtLife, 13 (Summer 1959), 1-62.
Milford K. Smith, "Life of the wild," 8-20; Leon W. Dean, on the Champlain sea serpent, 19; John C. Huden, "Indian legacy," 21-26; Ralph N. Hill, "Gateway struggle," 35-47; Seargent P. Wild, "Life and labor," 48-53; Murray Hoyt, "Away...outdoors," 54-60.

921 HARD, WALTER RICE (b. 1915), JANE BAKER HOBSON, and ESTHER MUNROE SWIFT. The new Vermont guide. Illustrated by George Daly. (1958) Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., 1964. 81p.

922 NO ENTRY

923 HARD, WALTER RICE (b. 1915). "Vermont Life's birthday: the Post Boy reminiscences." VtLife, 25 (Autumn 1970), 2-3.
Twenty-five years' publication.

924 HARMON, ERNEST N. Norwich University: its founder and his ideals. N.Y.: Newcomen Society of North America, 1951. 32p.
Alden Partridge, 1785-1854, and his successors.

925 HAROLD, MONTE R., and ROY A. WHITMORE, JR. "Vermont forest industries in review." Northern Logger and Timber Processor, 19 (May 1971), 12-13, 28-29, 32-33.
Since 1954.

926 HARPER, TERRENCE G. Historical account of Vermont paper currency and banks.... n.p., [1963?]. 48p.
Reprinted from the Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine.

927 HARRIMAN, WALTER. "Seth Warner." NEHGR, 34 (Oct. 1880), 363-370.

928 HARRIOTT, RICHARD C. "The Vermont story in postage stamps." VtLife, 6 (Winter 1952), 48-49.

929 HARRIS, BROUGHTON DAVIS. "The war legislation of Vermont." Vtr, 3 (Nov. 1897), 87-92.
Civil War.

930 HARRIS, GEORGE H. "A colonial story." Vtr, 9 (Feb. 1904), 201-207.
1770s.

931 [HARRIS, ROBERT DALTON, and DIANE DeBLAIS]. "The Vermont and Boston Telegraph." P. S., no. 5 [1980], 18-22.
Constructed by G. W. and G. G. Benedict of Burlington.

932 HARTLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report of the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of Vermont's independence, celebrated at Hartland, October 6, 1927. [Hartland: The Society, 1927]. 36p.
Addresses by Henry S. Wardner, 12-20, including Hartland census of 1771, and W. N. Bryant, 22-29; "Green Mountain Boys," poem by Karl H. Pember, 21, and "Sesquicentennial poem" by Daniel Leavens Cady, 31-36.

933 HARTLEY, SCOTT. "CP Rail in Vermont." Railfan Railroad, 3 (Sept. 1980), 50-56.

934 _____. "The Central Vermont:" Railfan, 2 (Mar. 1979), 45-56.

935 HARTSHORN, ANNA BUZZELL. Memories. n.p., [1911?]. 206p.
Buzzell family in Vermont since 1791, Free Will Baptists.

936 HARTWELL, FLORENCE B. "Old names of Vermont towns." VtH, 24 (Jan. 1956), 71-72.

937 HARVEY, DOROTHY MAYO. Clara Mayo of Colchester, 1877-1968. [Ft. Myers, Fla.: D. M. Harvey, 1978]. 47p.
Author's mother and family.

938 _____. "The Swedes in Vermont." VtH, 28 (Jan. 1960), 39-58.

Cf. author's edited, tape recorded interview with Hannah Johnson Hermanson, VHSN&N, 11 (Jan. 1960), 37-39.

939 HASKER, LESLIE ANNE, and JONATHAN KEVIN GRAFFAGNINO. "Thomas Waterman Wood and the image of nineteenth-century America." Antiques, 118 (Nov. 1980), 1032-1042.

940 HASKINS, KITTREDGE. "History of the Grand Lodge of Vermont, F. and A. M." Vtr, 4 (June 1899), 193-197.

941 HASSE, ADELAIDE ROSALIE. Index of economic material in documents of the states of the United States. Vermont, 1789-1904. Washington: Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1907. 71p.

942 _____. "Materials for a bibliography of the public archives of the thirteen original states. Covering the colonial period and the state period to 1789." In American Historical Association. Annual report, 1906. Washington: Govt. Print. Off., 1908. Vermont, 2:286-292.

943 HASTINGS, SUSANNAH WILLARD JOHNSON. A narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Johnson: containing an account of her sufferings, during four years with the Indians and French.... (1796) 3d ed., corr..and considerably enl. Windsor: Thomas M. Pomeroy, 1814. 178p.
Captured at Charlestown, N.H., Aug. 30, 1754; gave birth en route to Crown Point; lived in St. Francis and Montreal; released via England and New York. Other editions in 1807, 1841, 1854, 1926; in Indian narratives.... Claremont, N.H.: Tracy and Brothers, 1854, 128-181; and John Frost, ed., Indian battles, captivities and adventures.... N.Y.: Derby & Jackson, 1859, 128-182.

944 HASWELL, ANTHONY. "From Bennington to New York City in 1796: the journal of Anthony Haswell." VtH, 42 (Fall 1974), 287-295.
Virginia Steele Wood, ed. A country printer's city needs.

945 HATHAWAY, MRS. LEWIS J. "Short history of the Vermont Federation of Women's Clubs, 1896-1929." Vtr, 35 (May 1930), 97-103.

946 HAVILAND, WILLIAM ARTHUR. Lake Champlain Basin Studies: archeological sites. [Burlington]: University of Vermont, Department of Resource Economics, 1970. 7p. VtU.

947 _____. "Men hunted in Vermont in 7000 B.C.!" VtLife, 24 (Winter 1969), 53-55.
See also Charles T. Morrissey on the Vermont Archaeological Society, organized 1968, 52.

948 _____, and MARJORY WILLIAMS POWER. The original Vermonters: native inhabitants, past and present. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of N.E., 1981. xx, 302p.

949 HAWES, AUSTIN FOSTER. Forest fires in Vermont. Burlington: Vermont Forest Service, 1909. 48p.
Since 1904. A typescript of his "History of forestry in Vermont," written in 1916, is in VtHi.

950 _____. "Forestry beginnings in Vermont." American Forestry, 16 (Feb. 1910), 82-87.
Since 1904. By the state forester.

951 HAWKINS, RUSH CHRISTOPHER. "The Daye press and the Hutchinson sermon." Literary Collector, 7 (Dec. 1903, Mar. 1904), 33-39, 136-139.
Claims Judah Paddock Spooner and Alden Spooner printed Aaron Hutchinson's sermon before the 1777 Windsor convention on the Stephen Daye press at Dresden, then claimed as in Vermont.

952 HAYES, LYMAN SIMPSON. The Connecticut River Valley in southern Vermont and New Hampshire: historical sketches. Rutland: Tuttle, 1929. 358p.
First published in the Bellows Falls Times, and focused on Bellows Falls.

953 _____. "The history of Cumberland County." VHSP (1923-1925), 198-219.
Connecticut valley. 1767-1781.

954 HAYNES, EDWIN MORTIMER. "Organization; Brattleboro...." In A history of the Tenth Regiment, Vt. Vols., with biographical sketches of nearly every officer...and many non-commissioned officers and men, and a complete roster.... (1870) 2d ed. rev., enl. By the chaplain. Rutland: Tuttle, 1894, 1-13.

955 HAYNES, LEMUEL. "'The presence of the Lord': an unpublished sermon introduced and edited by Richard Newman." Bulletin of the Congregational Library, 32 (Fall 1980), 2-13.
Preached at West Rutland, Mt. Holly and Manchester, 1811-21.

956 HAYS, JAMES T., DAVID E. MIZE, and RICHARD W. WARD. "Guns under Lake Champlain." York State Tradition, 23 (Winter 1969), 10-16; (Spring 1969), 18-25; (Summer 1969), 22-25.
Retreating French scuttled La Musquelonguy, La Brochette, and L'Esturgeon, Oct. 12, 1759, between Crab Island and Cliff Haven, N.Y.

957 HAYWARD, JOHN. A gazetteer of Vermont: containing descriptions of all the counties, towns, and districts in the State, and of its principal mountains, rivers, waterfalls, harbors, islands and curious places. To which are added, statistical accounts of its agriculture, commerce and manufactures.... Boston: Tappan, Whittemore and Mason, 1849. 216p.

958 HAYWARD, LHOYD T. "Early Vermont watermarks found on letters of the pre-stamp period." Postal History Journal, 19 (Feb. 1975), 28-31.

959 _____. "Jacob Collamer, the Postmaster General from Vermont." Vermont Philatelist, 18 (May 1974), 6-7.

960 _____. "Vermont firms and their private die proprietary stamps." Vermont Philatelist, 6 (Feb. 1961), 3-5.

961 _____. "Vermont rural free delivery postal markings." Vermont Philatelist, 5 (Aug. 1960), 1, 3-4.

962 HAZELTINE, MAYO W. "Republic of Vermont." Harper's Magazine, 107 (Aug. 1903), 368-376.

963 HAZEN, WILLIAM. "Vermont and India." Vtr, 47 (Apr. 1942), 49-51.
Missionaries since 1815.

964 HEATH, CHARLES H. "Address upon marriage and divorce." VtBarAP, 2 (1887), 74-82.
Status since 1850.

965 HEATON, JOHN LANGDON. "The fourteenth state." Magazine of American History, 23 (Feb. 1890), 140-151.

966 _____. The story of Vermont. Boston: D. Lothrop, 1889. 319p.
Available from Univ. Microfilms International, Books on Demand.

967 HEATON, SARAH RIDLEY. "Le Lion (Camel's Hump) in the old days." Vtr, 29 ([Feb.] 1924), 24-25.

968 HECHT, ARTHUR. "Postal history of Vermont in 1795." VtH, 25 (Apr. 1957), 126-128, 133-134.
1792-1795.

969 HEDGER, STEPHEN. "The Vermont ski industry." Movement, 1 (mid-June 1972), 1-3; (July 12, 1972), 2-4.

970 HEINEL, FRED P. Company "I," Vermont State Guard: a brief history. [Manchester?: 1946?]. 16p. VtMa.

971 NO ENTRY

972 _____. Notes by the path of the Gazetteer. Chicago: Hemenway, 1886-1889. 282p. VtU.
How entry 2114 was created; issued serially.

973 HENDERSON, M[OSES?] C., and J. PHILLIPS. An historical sketch of the Vermont Yearly Meeting of Free Will Baptists from 1808 to 1889. St. Johnsbury: Republican Pr., 1890. 44p. VtHi.

974 HENDERSON, ROBERT. "Ira Allen and his dealings with the British." VtH, 34 (Jan. 1966), 31-35.
1777-1781. 3d prize, high school essay contest.

975 HENDRICKS, NATHANIEL. "The experiment in Vermont constitutional government." VtH, 34 (Jan. 1966), 63-65.

976 _____. "The Vermont Constitution of 1777." VtH, 34 (Apr. 1966), 136-140.

977 HENIN, LARRY D. "Do all judges have to be lawyers? Side judges in Vermont: the case of State v. Dunkerley." Vermont Law Review, 3 (1978), 147-164.

978 HENRY, ELBA A. "Ethan Allen was impulsive in courting: remarried within year after death of first wife--proposed, was accepted and married in a few moments." Rutland Herald, Dec. 11, 1925.

979 HENRY, LUCY E. "Tales of a great grandfather." Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association. History and Proceedings, 7 (1921-1929), 47-59.
Revolutionary veterans Daniel Davison and son settled in Craftsbury and Readsboro.

980 HERRICK, HUDDEE ZWICK. "Biographical sketch: Matthew Lyon." VtAlum, 53 (Nov. 1972), 18.
Fair Haven industrialist and Congressman. Summary of unpublished M.A. thesis at University of Vermont, 1952.

981 HERRICK, MABEL TORREY. "Grandfather's stories." Vtr, 23 ([Aug.-Sept.] 1918), 209-210.
The Albany-Boston stage route in Vermont, 1800-1840. Comment by H. S. Wardner, (Dec.), 264.

982 HEWITT, ARTHUR WENTWORTH. Steeples among the hills. N.Y.: Abingdon Pr., 1926. 260p.
Observations on country churches from eighteen years' experience as pastor of the Plainfield Methodist Church.

983 HIBBARD, CHARLES. "Historical discourse." Vermont Baptist State Convention. Minutes (1875), 113-135.
Semi-centennial of the State Convention.

984 HICKS, GRANVILLE. "Thomas Boyd, Communist." New Masses, 14 (Feb. 12, 1935), 23-24.
Woodstock writer and the Communist Party.

985 HICKS, JOHN AUGUSTUS. "Church lands in Vermont." American Church Review and Ecclesiastical Register, 4 (Jan. 1852), 580-590.

986 HIGGINS, ALBERT W. "President's address." Vermont Pharmaceutical Association Proceedings, 9 (1878), 8-12.
Effects of lobbying for drug laws since 1870.

987 [HILEMAN, GREGOR]. "The iron-willed black schoolmaster and his granite academy." MiCN, 48 (Spring 1974), 6-14.
Alexander Twilight, Middlebury 1823, and his Old Stone House, Brownington.

988 _____. "The remarkable life of a 'poor, hell-deserving sinner.'" MiCN, 47 (Spring 1973), 4-11.
Lemuel Haynes.

989 HILL, HENRY WAYLAND. "Otter Creek in history: an address originally delivered at Fort Cassin, Vermont, September 7, 1914." VHSP (1913-1914), 125-148.

990 _____. "Samuel Champlain and the Lake Champlain tercentenary: an address delivered before the Vermont Historical Society on November 10th, 1908 in the House of Representatives, Montpelier, Vermont. " VHSP (1908-1909), 39-61.
Reprinted in 1911 report of the Lake Champlain Tercentenary Commission, 353-368.

991 HILL, RALPH NADING. "Conceived in controversy...reared in rebellion." VtLife, 5 (Autumn 1950), 10-13.
Based on entry 992.

992 _____. Contrary country: a chronicle of Vermont. (1950) 2d ed. Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., 1961. 255p.

993 _____. "Green Mountain river." VtLife, 3 (Summer 1949), 18-21.
Winooski River.

994 _____. Lake Champlain: key to liberty. Taftsville: Countryman Pr. in association with the Burlington Free Press, 1976. 296p.
First run serially in the Burlington Free Press.

995 _____. "Public radio now on the air in northern Vermont." Burlington Free Press, Nov. 5, 1980.
Negotiations since Vermont Public Radio incorporated in 1975.

996 _____. "Saga of the sidewheelers." American Heritage, 1 (Sept. 1949), 36-38, 57.

997 _____. Sidewheeler saga: a chronicle of steamboating. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1953. 342p.
Pt. 2, 239-323, revised as entry 999.

998 _____. "Spirit of the Lake." VtLife, 2 (Summer 1948), 6-9.
Lake Champlain.

999 _____. The story of the Ticonderoga: a chronicle of steamboating. Burlington: Lane Pr., 1957. 107p.
Revised from Pt. 2 of entry 997.

1000 _____. I. Two centuries of ferry boating on Lake Champlain. II. The epic struggle for the gateway to the country. Burlington: Lake Champlain Transportation Co., 1972. 32p.
Revised from VtLife, 16 (Summer 1962), 2-9, 20-28, and 13 (Summer 1959), 35-47.

1001 _____. Vermont album: a collection of early Vermont photographs. Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., with VtLife and Vermont Historical Society, 1974. 144p.

1002 _____. The Winooski: heartway of Vermont. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1949. xii, 304p.

1003 _____. "Yankee kingdom." VtLife, 14 (Spring 1960), 18-22.
From Yankee kingdom. N.Y.: Harper, 1960, 3-4, 181, 200, 243, 247-249, 306-309.

1004 HILL, W. H. "A land map of John Henry Lydius." VHSP, 1 (Dec. 1930), 177-181.

1005 HILL, WILLIAM C. "Vermont's judicial crisis of 1914-1915." VtH, 38 (Spring 1970), 124-138.
Gov. Allen Fletcher's appointments to Vermont Supreme Court.

1006 HILLIARD, JOHN READ. "Boyhood on Hilltop Farm." Vtr, 43 (Mar. 1938), 62-66; (Sept. 1938), 185-189; 45 (Mar. 1940), 61-64; (Aug. 1940), 177-180; (Nov. 1940), 253-256; 46 (May 1941), 114-117; 48 (Mar. 1943), 43-47; 49 (Mar. 1944), 62-67; (May 1944), 121-127; (Oct. 1944), 277-283; 50 (Apr. 1945), 118-123.
In Manchester; 4th and 7th essay about Dorset, 3d and 8th about Danby. Each reminiscence has separate title; title from 1st essay.

1007 HILLS, JOSEPH LAWRENCE. "Dairying in Vermont in the 70's and 80's." VtAlum, 2 (May 30, 1923), 1-2.

1008 [_____, and LEWIS RALPH JONES]. "Experience of Vermont farmers with alfalfa." VtAgExpStaB, no. 114 (Apr. 1905), 117-125.

1009 HILLS, JOSEPH LAWRENCE. "Five and fifty years, 1888-1942." VtAgExpStaB, no. 515 (1944), 5-56. VtU.
Agricultural Experiment Station at Univ. of Vt.

1010 HILLS, JOSEPH LAWRENCE. "A half century of fertilizer control in Vermont." VtAgExpStaB, no. 323 (Dec. 1930), 5-40.

1011 _____. "The human output of the Vermont small town." 01CHSP (1926), 4-8.
Notably, Henry Crain Tinkham, native of Brownington.

1012 _____. "Ira Allen--the human being: address delivered in Ira Allen Chapel on Founder's Day, Saturday, April 27." VtAlum, 8 (May 1929), 391-392, 395-396.

1013 _____. "A third of a century of feeding-stuff inspection." VtAgExpStaB, no. 342 (Dec. 1930), 3-48.

1014 _____. The Vermont Dairymen's Association: a history, 1869-1947. [Burlington: Free Pr., 1948]. 15p. VtU, VtHi.

1015 HIMELHOCH, MYRA. The Allens in early Vermont. Barre: Star Printing and Publishing, 1967. 46p.

1016 HINCKLEY, GERALD A. A booklet of achievement: Vermont women, 1791-1979. Montpelier: State Department of Education, [1979]. 29p.

1017 _____. Super stars of Vermont. Montpelier: Career Education, State Department of Education, [1978?]. 13p.
List of "interesting" Vermont natives arranged by town of birth.

1018 HINDLEY, HOWARD L. "Vermont journalism--an outline." VtR, 2 (May-June 1928), 107-112.

1019 HINES, HERBERT H. "The spirit of early Vermont, and its influence upon the life of the present day." National Republic, 13 (Nov. 1925), 30-31, 56.

1020 HISTORICAL and pictorial review: National Guard of the State of Vermont. [Montpelier]: National Guard (Baton Rouge, La.: Army and Navy Publishing), 1939. 82p. VtHi, VtR, VtU.

1021 HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. VERMONT. Calendar of Ira Allen papers in the Wilbur Library, University of Vermont. Montpelier, 1939. 149p.

1022 _____. Final report and inventory. Henry Howard Eddy, comp. Montpelier, 1942. 73p.
Shows where files left. VtHi has list of materials since transferred to Public Records Service.

1023 _____. Inventory of federal archives in the states: series II, the federal courts, no. 44, Vermont. Rutland: National Archives Project, 1939. iv, 13p. VtU.

1024 _____. Inventory of federal archives in the states: series III, Department of the Treasury, no. 44, Vermont. Rutland: National Archives Project, 1939. v, 124p. VtU.

1025 _____. Inventory of federal archives in the states: series IV, the Department of War, no. 44, Vermont. Rutland: National Archives Project, 1938. iii, 111p. VtU.

1026 _____. Inventory of federal archives in the states: series V, the Department of Justice, no. 44, Vermont. Rutland: National Archives Project, 1938. iii, 11p. VtU.

1027 _____. Inventory of federal archives in the states: series VII, the Department of the Navy, No. 44, Vermont. Rutland: National Archives Project, 1939. iii, 2p. VtU.

1028 _____. Inventory of federal archives in the states: series IX, the Department of Agriculture, no. 44, Vermont. Rutland: National Archives Project, 1939. iv, 136p. VtU.

1029 _____. Inventory of federal archives in the states: series X, the Department of Commerce, no. 44, Vermont. Rutland: National Archives Project, 1940. iv, 21p. VtU.

1030 _____. Inventory of federal archives in the states: series XI, the Department of Labor, no. 44, Vermont. Rutland: National Archives Project, 1940. iv, 86p. VtU.

1031 _____. Inventory of federal archives in the states: series XII, the Veterans' Administration, no. 44, Vermont. Rutland: National Archives Project, 1939. iv, 7p. VtU.

1032 _____. Inventory of federal archives in the states: series XVII, Miscellaneous agencies, No. 44, Vermont. Montpelier: National Archives Project, 1941. 3v. VtU.

1033 _____. Inventory of the church archives of Vermont. No. 1, the Diocese of Vermont, Protestant Episcopal. Montpelier, 1940. 253p.
Samuel Bean, "Churchmen of Vermont," 9-18.

1034 _____. Inventory of town, village and city archives of Vermont. Montpelier, 1938-1941. 34v.
Covers thirty-seven towns in nine counties: Albany, Alburg, Belvidere, Benson, Bolton, Bridport, Brookline, Cambridge, Castleton, Cavendish, Charlotte, Clarendon, Coventry, Danby, Derby, Eden, Elmore, Essex, Fairfax, Grafton, Grand Isle, Hyde Park, Hubbardton, Isle La Motte, Jamaica, Johnson, Morristown and Sterling, Mount Tabor, North Hero, Plymouth, Shrewsbury, South Hero, Stowe, Tinmouth, Wallingford, Waterville, Wolcott. Disposition of data collected for other towns,

and comments on history of this project in entry 1022, 10-47. History of towns and their government by George E. Hyde and others. For Lamoille County, a preliminary edition was issued Dec. 27, 1936, entitled Guide to the county archives of Vermont. Vol. VII. It included county history and descriptions of probate and other county records.

1035 HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. VERMONT. "List of publications...." VHSP, 8 (Sept. 1940), 312-313.
And Vermont libraries with copies.

1036 "HISTORICAL roots of the Diocese of Vermont." MtEcho, 41 (June 1976), [3, 6]; (Oct. 1976), [3]; (Oct. [i.e., Dec.] 1976), 7; 42 (Apr. 1977), 4; (Oct. 1977), [8] (Edward P. Lyman on Bishop A. C. A. Hall); 44 (Feb. 1979), [3] (Beverley Lamb on Bishops Coadjutor Weeks and Bliss); (Apr. 1979), [2] (Addison Hall on Bishop Samuel B. Booth).
Episcopal.

1037 "HISTORICAL sketch of the Vermont Medical Society." VtMedST (1874-1876), 553-555.

1038 HISTORY of the Morgan stock. Hartford, Conn., 1885. 91p. VtHi.
Reprinted from the Boston American Cultivator.

1039 "HISTORY of the Vermont Division, Sons of Veterans, U.S.A." Vtr, 13 (Jan. 1908), 10-22.
Organized 1883.

1040 HISTORY of the Vermont Federation of Women's Clubs. Helen Shepard and Jeannette U. Sherman, comps. n.p., [1971?]. 30p. VtHi.

1041 HOAGLUND, WAKE. "How rare the Rutland." Trains, 10 (Apr. 1950), 12-15.

1042 HOBART, ALVAH SABIN. Eighty-three years a servant; or The Life of Rev. Alvah Sabin. Cincinnati, Ohio: Review Printing, 1885. 174p.
Baptist pastor, in Georgia, Vt., most of 1817-1876.

1043 HOBSON, JANE BAKER. "Regional library service in Vermont." North Country Libraries, 1 (Feb. 1958), 1-5.
Since 1894.

1044 HOLBROOK, FREDERICK, GEORGE T. CHILDS, and JOSEPH HIRAM GOULDING [and CHARLES SPOONER FORBES]. "History of Department of Vermont, Grand Army of the Republic." Vtr, 10 (Apr. 1905), 273-294.

1045 HOLBROOK, STEWART HALL. Ethan Allen. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1940. viii, 283p.
See author vs. reviewer in VHSP, 9 (June 1941), 115-120. Reprinted: Portland, Ore.: Binfords and Mort, 1958.

1046 _____. "Why did they go away?" American Heritage, 6 (June 1955), 26-28, 33-35.
Distilled from author's Yankee exodus. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950. Excerpts from its first chapter also appeared as "Melancholy on a hill," in American Scholar, 17 (Autumn 1948), 406-416, and as "The Yankee exodus," in VtLife, 16 (Autumn 1961), 55-56.

1047 HOLDEN, REUBEN ANDRUS. Vermont and Yale: a talk at the July 27, 1965, meeting of the Woodstock Historical Society. [Woodstock?]: Woodstock Historical Society and Yale Club of Vermont, [1965?]. 23p. VtHi, VtU.
Careers of Yale men in Vermont.

1048 HOLLAND, ROBERT P. "These many mansions: a quarter-century of Vermont churches; a picture selection, with notes by Herbert Wheaton Congdon." VtLife, 10 (Winter 1955/1956), 28-33.
Nine buildings, 1800-1825.

1049 HOLLENDER, CARL E. The municipal manager system: with observations on its operation in certain communities comparable with Brattleboro. Brattleboro: Daily Reformer, 1927. 32p.
Review, made at the request of the Brattleboro Club and the Brattleboro Reformer, of managers in Bellows Falls, Ludlow, St. Albans, St. Johnsbury, Springfield, and Windsor since 1920.

1050 HOLMES, KENNETH B. Historic Vermont: a guide to some historic sites and road markers. Earle W. Newton, ed. Montpelier: Historic Sites Commission, [1949?]. 43p.

1051 HOLTON, BETTY. "This way to heaven." Vermonter, 5 (July 1967), 2-6.
Gravestone rubbings, and comments by Delan Bush.

1052 HONEYWELL, ROY J. "Nathaniel Chipman: political philosopher and jurist." NEQ, 5 (July 1932), 555-584.

1053 HOOPER, JOSEPH, et al. True manhood: a sermon delivered at North Troy, Vt., the first Sunday in Lent, Feb. 27, A.D. 1887. With other memorials of Col. O. N. Elkins. Newport: S. C. O'Conner, 1887. 53p.
Episcopal Church in northern Vermont.

1054 HOOVER, HERBERT, CHARLES B. ADAMS, ARTHUR HEWITT, LEON S. GAY, and CHARLES E. CRANE. "I was there." VHSN&N, 9 (Nov. 1957), 17-28.
1927 flood.

1055 HOPKINS, JOHN HENRY (1792-1868). Autobiography in verse: dedicated to my children. Printed for the family on the occasion of the golden wedding. Cambridge, Mass.: Riverside Pr., [1866]. 121p.

1056 [HOPKINS, JOHN HENRY] (1820-1891). The life of the late Right Reverend John Henry Hopkins, first bishop of Vermont, and seventh presiding bishop. By one of his sons. N.Y.: F. J. Huntington, 1873. 481p.
4 cm. taller than second printing, 1875, with different binding. Episcopal.

1057 HOPKINS, JOHN HENRY (1861-1945). The early history of the Diocese of Vermont through the episcopate of Bishop Hopkins: an address at the 150th annual convention of the Diocese of Vermont, held at St. James' Church, Arlington, May 28 and 29, 1940. n.p., [1940?]. 20p. VtU, VtHi.

1058 _____. "A sketch of the life of the Rt. Rev. Dr. John Henry Hopkins, first Bishop of Vt." MtEcho, 39 (June 1932), 8, 13; (Aug. 1932), 5, 6; (Oct. 1932), 5-7; (Nov. 1932), 3-4.
Address delivered at Diocesan Convention, May 10-11, 1932.

1059 HOPP, RICHARD JOHN, and R. E. LAUTZENHEISER. "Extreme winter temperatures in Vermont." VtAgExpStaB, no. 648 (Nov. 1966), 3-19.
1930-1965.

1060 HOPP, RICHARD JOHN, and KENNETH EVERSON VARNEY. "Growing degree days in Vermont." VtAgExpStaB, no. 654 (June 1968), 1-16.
Since 1930.

1061 HOPP, RICHARD JOHN, KENNETH EVERSON VARNEY, and R. E. LAUTZENHEISER. "Late spring and early fall low temperatures in Vermont." VtAgExpStaB, no. 639 (June 1969), 3-23.
1931-1960.

1062 HOPPER, A. B., and T. KEARNEY. "Central Vermont Railway Company [and related corporations]." In Their Canadian National Railways: synoptic history of organization, capital stock, funded debt, and other general information as of December 31, 1960. Montreal: Accounting Department, The Company, 1962, 7, 18, 25, 240-242, 245-265, 267, 469, 551, 567, 612, 708, 734, 775, 781.

1063 HORN, WARREN R. Gunsmiths and gunmakers of Vermont: a partial checklist from the early years through 1900. Burlington: W. R. Horn, 1975. iii, 75p.

1064 HORSFORD, MARION. "Canadians in Vermont." Vtr, 30 ([Jan.] 1925), 11-15.

1065 HORTON, GUY BERTRAM, HENRY A. STODDARD, and HAROLD J. R. STILWELL. The Grange in Vermont. (1926) Royal B. Cutts, ed. St. Johnsbury: Cowles Pr., 1968. 246p.

1066 HOSKINS, NATHAN. A history of the State of Vermont, from its discovery and settlement to the close of the year MDCCCXXX. Vergennes: J. Shedd (printed by Gamaliel Small), 1831. 316p.

1067 HOTCHKISS, JAMES M. Report of the Commissioner appointed by the Governor on the claim of the Iroquois Indians, made to the Legislature, Nov. 3, 1855. Montpelier: E. P. Walton, Jr., 1855. 24p.

1068 HOUGH, CHARLES M. ["Frontier 'rough necks'; speech at the 11th annual dinner, New York, Dec. 13, 1921."] Lake Champlain Association Year Book (1921-1922), 13-20.

1069 HOUGHABOOM, VERLE R. "Ten years of dairy farming in Vermont." VtAgExpStaB, no. 548 (Jan. 1949), 3-23.
Fifty farms in Cabot and Marshfield, 1935-1944. M.S. thesis, University of Vermont, 1947.

1070 "HOW Vermont grew to be the 14th state in the Union: the story of Vermont in the colonial era." Holyoke, Mass., Transcript and Telegram, Mar. 4, 1941.

1071 HOWARD, LAWRENCE M. "Wanted: work for fence viewers." VtLife, 8 (Spring 1954), 10-11.
Obsolete town officers.

1072 HOWARD, OLIVER OTIS. "Norwich University: the military arm of the state." Vtr, 1 (Jan. 1896), 118-124.

1073 HOWE, FRANK E. ["Roads and turnpikes of southern Vermont."] Bennington Banner, Jan. 13 and Sept. 22, 1944.

1073A HOWLAND, GLENN C. "Organize! Organize! The Lincoln Wide-Awakes in Vermont." VtH, 48 (Winter 1980), 28-32.

1074 HOYT, EDWARD CLARK. Ministerial record of The Troy Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, arranged according to the roll of 1890; also a complete list of General Conference delegates from 1836 to 1888, and of the presiding elders of the several districts from 1832 to 1886. N.Y.: Hunt & Eaton, 1890. 48p.

1075 HOYT, EDWIN MURRAY. "Now in the old days...!" VtLife, 18 (Autumn 1963), 5-8.
Duck hunting.

1076 _____. "Why I like Lake Champlain." Saturday Evening Post, 231 (Feb. 28, 1959), 32-33, 82-84.

1077 HOYT, EDWIN PALMER. The damndest Yankees: Ethan Allen & his clan. Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., 1976. viii, 262p.

1078 HUBAN, GEORGE H. "The little train that could: the Rutland Railway for more than a century has thriven on adversity." VtLife, 11 (Autumn 1956), 2-7.

1079 HUBBARD, ELEANOR. "Vermont's underground railroad." VtH, 33 (Apr. 1965), 308-312.
3d prize, high school essay contest.

1080 VERMONT

1080 HUBBARD, GURDON SALTONSTALL, MARK SKINNER, EDWARD S. ISHAM, HOMER N. HIBBARD, and JOHN A. JAMESON. "Remarks and personal reminiscences." Illinois Association, Sons of Vermont. Annual report (1877), 12-25.
On the Revolution.

1081 HUBBARD, WALTER P. "Stalking the rare old photograph." VtLife, 29 (Autumn 1974), 14-17.

1082 _____. "Vermont's Paul Revere." VtLife, 24 (Spring 1970), 24.
Gershom Beach brought help for Ethan Allen's attack on Fort Ticonderoga.

1083 HUCKSOLL, AURELIA C. "Watercourses and Indian population in the Northeast Kingdom." Vermont Academy of Arts and Sciences, Occasional Papers, 2 (1968), 5-10.
Presented at the Fairbanks Museum, Sept. 30, 1967; on river routes, especially the Passumpsic-Barton and Nulhegan-Clyde.

1084 HUDEN, JOHN CHARLES. "The Abenakis, the Iroquoians, and Vermont." VtH, 24 (Jan 1956), 21-25.

1085 _____. "The admiral of Lake Champlain." VtH, 30 (Jan. 1962), 66-69.
Based on entry 588, translated by Grace B. Huden, about Joseph Payant dit St. Onge, 1742-1760.

1086 _____. "Adventures in Abnakiland." VtH, 25 (July 1957), 185-193.

1087 _____. "Beginnings of Catholic schools in Vermont." VHSP, 11 (Sept. 1943), 169-173.
To 1871.

1088 _____. Development of state school administration in Vermont. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1943. xi, 277p.
From Yale Ph.D. thesis, 1943. See also his "Vermont junior high schools," Yale M.A. thesis, 1935. 345p.

1089 _____. "Education in early Vermont." VtSchJ, 8 (Nov. 1941), 11-12; (Dec. 1941), 13-14; (Feb. 1942), 2-4; (Mar. 1942), 6-9, 18; (May 1942), 5-7; 9 (Oct. 1942), 10-12; (Jan. 1943), 2-4; (Mar. 1943), 4-7; 10 (Oct. 1943), 9-10.
Covers school administration, recommendations of governors, first State School Board, 1827-1833, Horace Eaton, first State Superintendent of Schools, 1845-1850, the State Board of Education, 1856-1870; also James Wilson, Bradford globemaker, during first century of state history. Rewritten from unpublished version of entry 1088. Title varies.

1090 _____. "Historical Champlain maps." VtH, 27 (Jan., Apr., July 1959), 34-40, 85-87, 191-193.
Parts in Apr. and July issues called III and IV.

1091 _____. "Indian groups in Vermont." VtH, 26 (Apr. 1958), 112-115.
Also in entry 79, 41-43, and New Hampshire Archeologist, no. 11 (Oct. 1962), 8-10.

1092 _____. Indian place names in Vermont. Burlington: J. C. Huden, 1957. 32p.
Abenaki names. Earlier version in VtH, 23 (July 1955), 191-203.

1093 _____. "Indians in Vermont--present and past." VtH, 23 (Jan. 1955), 25-28.

1094 _____. "Iroquois place-names in Vermont." VtH, 25 (Jan. 1957), 66-80.

1095 _____. "A long look into the past: Vermont in 1457." VtBlackboard, 24 (Oct. 1957), 2.

1096 _____. A pageant in commemoration of the sesquicentennial anniversary of Vermont's admission to the federal Union: March 4, 1791 - March 4, 1941, to be presented March 14, 1941, in the Bradford Academy auditorium. [Bradford: The Academy, 1941]. [18]p. VtHi.

1097 _____. "The problem--Indians and white men in Vermont--when and where (1550-)?" VtH, 24 (Apr. 1956), 110-120.

1098 _____. Selected references bearing on archaeology and prehistory of Vermont. [Burlington, 1960?]. 6p. VtHi.

1099 _____. Some early maps depicting the Lake Champlain area 1542-1792. [Burlington: Lane Pr.], 1959. 20p.

1100 _____. "The white chief of the St. Francis Abnakis--some aspects of border warfare, 1690-1790." VtH, 24 (July 1956), 199-210; (Oct. 1956), 337-355.

1101 HUFFMAN, BENJAMIN L., J. WALTER SIPLER, and DAVID P. TARRANT. Getting around Vermont: a study of twenty years of highway building in Vermont with respect to economics, automotive travel, community patterns, and the future. Burlington: The Environmental Program, University of Vermont, 1974. x, 179p.

1102 HUGHES, CHARLES W. "The Cheneys: a Vermont singing family." VtH, 45 (Summer 1977), 155-168.
19th century.

1103 _____, and A. DAY BRADLEY. "The early Quaker meetings of Vermont." VtH, 29 (July 1961), 153-167.

1104 HUGHES, ORRIN B. "A memorial sketch of Senator Ernest W. Gibson." VtBarAP, 34 (1940-1941), 80-89.
Also printed separately.

1105 HULBERT, CALVIN B. Sword sheathed; or, The service of the sanctuary the security of the state: a discourse delivered at the centennial celebration of the adoption of the name and constitution of the State, Windsor, Vt., July 8, 1877. Rutland, Tuttle, 1879. 24p.
In entry 2897, 188-209.

1106 HUNGERFORD, EDWARD et al. Vermont Central - Central Vermont. Boston: Railway & Locomotive Historical Society, 1942. 104p.

1107 HUNT, GEORGE L. "Probation of criminals in Vermont." VtBarAP, 17 (1924), 178-205.
Since 1808.

1108 HUNT, REGINALD DEANE. Ancestors and descendants of Lumas Meigs of Dunham, Quebec, 1795-1875. [Barre], 1978. [i], 21p.

1109 _____. Ancestors and descendants of Samuel Perry Hunt of Troy, Vermont, 1825-1894. Barre, 1976. i, 13p.

1110 HUNTINGTON, JAMES LINCOLN. "The Honorable Charles Phelps." Colonial Society of Massachusetts Publications, 32 (Feb. 1937), 441-460.
In Marlboro, 1764-1784.

1111 HUNTINGTON, LEE PENNOCK. Brothers in arms. Taftsville: Countryman Pr. (Lebanon, N.H.: Whitman Pr.), 1976. 62p.
Pennock family of Strafford in the Revolution.

1112 HUNTINGTON, WILLIAM D. "President's annual address." VtMedST (1901), 43-49.
Also in Vermont Medical Monthly, 7 (Dec. 25, 1901), 348-353. Cf. Ashbel P. Grinnell and H. A. Lewis, "History of medical and surgical practice in Vermont." In W. T. Davis, ed., The New England states.... Boston: D. H. Hurd, 1897, 3:1452-1471.

1113 HUNTLEY, RICHMOND. "The Baileys were Vermont's last silversmiths." American Collector, 5 (Dec. 1936), 6, 7, 15.

1114 HUNTON, AUGUSTUS P. "The war sessions of 1860-1861." Vtr, 1 (Oct. 1895), 59-61.
Vermont General Assembly.

1115 [HUSE, HIRAM A.]. "Early Vermont newspapers." VHSP (1882), xv-xix.
Lists 28 weeklies and four magazines, started by 1810, with owners and periods published.

1116 HUXLEY, ELSPETH. "How the devil got into Benedict Arnold: a folktale from the Champlain Valley." VtH, 38 (Summer 1970), 207-213.
Retreat from Arnold's Bay to Crown Point.

1117 HYDE, GEORGE E. "Independent Vermont." VHSP, 10 (Sept. 1942), 148-153.
An essay based on entry 1960.

1118 IDE, SIMEON. ["Reminiscences, 1809-1859."] New Hampshire Publishers, Editors, and Printers Association. Proceedings (1868), 19-23.
Given at Wolfeborough, N.H., July 24 or 25. Experience principally at Brattleboro and Windsor.

1119 IN MEMORIAM: the Rt. Rev. Wm. H. A. Bissell, D.D., entered into rest May 14th, 1893. [Burlington?, 1893]. 31p. VtHi, VtU.
Diocesan history in the sermon of Alonzo B. Flanders, June 21, 1893, 7-16, and minute of Episcopal convention on the death of its bishop for twenty-five years, 22-31.

1120 "INDIAN troubles in early Vermont." VtH, 25 (Oct. 1957), 288-291; 26 (Jan., July 1958), 38-41, 206-207; 27 (Oct. 1959), 352-353; 28 (Jan., Apr. 1960), 88-91, 148-151.
Statements, Sept. 1766, of Indians' rights to hunt and fish around Lake Champlain, and complaints against traders; reports of scouting, 1781-1783; capture of Abel Davis. Last three parts entitled "Frontier dangers, 1781-1784."

1121 INDUSTRIES and wealth of the principal points in Vermont, being Burlington, Winooski, Rutland, West Rutland, Brandon, Fair Haven, Poultney, Castleton, St. Albans, Swanton, Enosburg Falls, Brattleboro, Bellows Falls, Montpelier, Barre, Waterbury, St. Johnsbury, Lyndonville, Lyndon, Hardwick, Bennington, Springfield, White River Junction, Vergennes, Middlebury, Northfield and Morrisville. N.Y.: American Publishing and Engraving, 1891. xvi, 33-217p.

1122 "THE INGENIOUS Vermonter." VtLife, 11 (Spring 1957), 26-27.
Four patented inventions.

1123 INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION (U.S. AND CANADA). "...The Vermont-Quebec boundary." In Joint report upon the survey and demarcation of the boundary between the United States and Canada, from the source of the St. Croix River to the St. Lawrence River, in accordance with provisions of Article III of the treaty signed at Washington, April 11, 1908. Washington: Govt. Print. Off., 1934, 34-36; also 25, 27, 74, 76, 98-99, 116-121, 130-131, 443-446.
Seasons of 1906-1907, 1917.

1124 "IRA Allen statue dedicated." UVMNotes, 17 (July 1921), 12-30.
Oration by Darwin P. Kingsley, 15-25.

1125 IRWIN, RAY W. "Governor Tompkins and the Embargo, 1807-1809." New York History, 22 (July 1941), 311-320.
Melancthon P. Woolsey, Collector, Dist. of Champlain, did not enforce.

1126 ISHAM, EDWARD SWIFT. "Ethan Allen: a study of civic authority. An address delivered before the Vermont Historical Society in the Hall of the House of Representatives, November 2, 1898." VHSP (1898), 27-103.

1127 JACKSON, C. A. G. The story of Norwich: 'the West Point of New England.' [Northfield: The University, 1917]. [14]p. VtHi.
Founded 1819. Reprinted from Hartford, Conn., Times. Also appeared in Heart of Vermont Magazine, 1 (May 1917), [27-31].

1128 JACKSON, ERIC PEARSON. "Indian occupation and use of the Champlain Lowland." Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters. Papers, 14 (1931), 113-160.
Essentially the second chapter of his Ph.D. thesis in Geography, University of Chicago, 1929.

1129 _____. "Mountains and aborigines of Champlain lowland." Appalachia, 18 (Dec. 1930), 121-136.
From his Ph.D. thesis.

1130 JACKSON, HAROLD M. Justus Sherwood: soldier, Loyalist and negotiator. [Aylmer, P.Q.], 1958. 59p. VtU, VtHi.

1131 JACKSON, JOSEPH HENRY. "President's address." VtMedST (1881-1882), 39-50.
Includes history of training and licensure.

1132 JACOBS, ELBRIDGE CHURCHILL. "Iron in Vermont--a glance at its story." VtQ, 20 (Apr. 1953), 128-131.

1133 _____. The physical features of Vermont. [Montpelier]: Vermont State Development Commission, 1950 (Burlington: Champlain Printers). 169p.
Includes economic geology and a gazetteer.

1134 JACOBUS, MELANCTHON WILLIAMS. "A canal across Vermont." VtH, 23 (Oct. 1955), 274-285.
Routes from the Connecticut River to Lake Champlain explored or proposed, 1825, 1827, 1829.

1135 _____. "Canal surveys in northern Vermont." VtQ, 21 (Oct. 1953), 262-272.
Army engineer DeWitt Clinton, Jr., surveyed three routes from the Connecticut River to Lake Memphremagog in 1825.

1136 JAMES, GEORGE. "A forceful Vermont industry." Vtr, 16 (Jan. 1911), 8-20.
Woodbury Granite Co., quarries in Woodbury and Bethel; mills in Hardwick and Bethel.

1137 JAMESON, Z. E. "Orcharding: an essay read at a meeting of the State Board of Agriculture, at Middlebury, Feb. 8, 1872." VtDAgR (1872), 87-103.
Also published in the Newport Vermont Farmer and reprinted separately.

1138 JEFFORDS, JAMES M., and DONALD W. WEBSTER. Vermont 5¢ deposit: a report on Vermont's experience with beverage container deposit legislation over a four year period. [Washington?], 1977. [52]p.

1139 JEFFORDS, PERCY J. "Judge Elijah Paine Turnpike." VHSN&N, 13 (May 1962), 67-69; (June 1962), 75.
East Brookfield to Winooski River in Berlin, 1799-1820; with correction by Richard Nye.

1140 JEFFREY, ALON. "Vermont's pastor-politician: Fraser Metzger and the Bull Moose campaign of 1912." VtH, 38 (Winter 1970), 58-67.
Based on Metzger correspondence collected by Lester Jipp for his unpublished University of Vermont M.A. thesis on Vermont Progressives, and expanded from the Union College Symposium.

1141 JEFFREY, WILLIAM HARTLEY. Successful Vermonters; a modern gazetteer of Caledonia, Essex, and Orleans counties, containing an historical review of the several towns and a series of biographical sketches. East Burke: Historical Publishing, 1904. xii, 361, 158, 274p.
Each county paged separately.

1142 _____. Successful Vermonters; a modern gazetteer of Lamoille, Franklin and Grand Isle counties, containing an historical review of the several towns and a series of biographical sketches. East Burke: Historical Publishing, 1907. 479p.

1143 JELLISON, CHARLES ALBERT. Ethan Allen: frontier rebel. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Pr., 1969. viii, 360p.
Reprinted as paperback, Taftsville: Countryman Pr., 1974.

1144 JENNINGS, ISAAC (1848-1932). "The undoing of Burgoyne: address before the Vermont Historical Society in the Hall of the House of Representatives, October 29, 1912." VHSP (1911-1912), 65-96.
Reprinted in entry 673.

1145 JEPSON, GEORGE H. Herrick's Rangers. [Bennington: Hadwen, 1977.] 25p.
July-Dec. 1777. Manumission of Dinah Mattis, 21, 23-24.

1146 JILLSON, CLARK. Address on New Hampshire and Vermont: their unions, secessions and disunions. Delivered before the New Hampshire Antiquarian Society, July 15, 1879. Worcester, 1882. 40p.
The New Hampshire Grants, the Westminster "Massacre," and the temporary annexation of some New Hampshire towns on the Connecticut River.

1147 JOHN P. Phair: a complete history of Vermont's celebrated murder case, containing a report of the trial and conviction for the murder of Ann E. Freeze, at Rutland; the hearing on exceptions; the sentence; "dying statement"; two reprieves; legislative proceedings; petitions for new trial, and final effort to stay execution. Compiled from the stenographer's report and official records, by E. C. Carrigan. Boston: The Author, 1879 120p.
Murdered June 9, 1874; sentenced Apr. 6, 1877; hanged Apr. 10, 1879.

1148 "JOHN Brown's attack, September 18, 1777." FtTiMB, 1 (Jan. 1929), 19-21.
Includes situation at Mount Independence.

1149 "JOHN Jacob Astor correspondence: fur trade with Lower Canada, 1790-1817." Moorsfield Antiquarian, 1 (May 1937), 7-26; (Aug. 1937), 111-124; (Nov. 1937), 191-205; (Feb. 1938), 270-283.

1150 JOHNSON, FRANCES ANN. Rogers Rangers: the story of Robert Rogers and his famous Rangers who helped defend New England's northern frontier between 1755 and 1763.... Written for the Rogers Rangers Pageant Committee of the Northeastern Vermont Development Association. Lyndonville, 1953. 16p. VtHi, VtU.

1151 JOHNSON, HERBERT T. "The Vermont militia from 1764 to the present 172nd Infantry (1st Vermont)." Vtr, 29 ([Oct.] 1924), 154-171.

1152 JOHNSON, JEROME A., HAZEL McLEOD WILLS, LEON STEARNS GAY, FRANK EUGENE HARTWELL, and ARTHUR C. PACKARD. "Hurricane headlines of 1938: I was there." VHSN&N, 10 (Oct. 1958), 9-14.

1153 JOHNSON, LUTHER BURNHAM. Eighty years of it, 1869-1949: a narrative of Vermont life, told by a retired weekly newspaper publisher. Randolph: Haggett Pr., 1949. 238p.
Published in Randolph White River Valley Herald, 1894-1945.

1154 JOHNSON, OTTO THEOPHILUS. Nineteeen-six in Vermont. n.p., 1944. 181p.
Unsuccessful gubernatorial campaign of P. W. Clement, Fusion candidate, vs. Fletcher D. Proctor, regular Republican.

1155 JOHNSTON, ALLAN R. Final report, National Youth Administration for Vermont (1935-1943). [Barre: the N.Y.A., 1943]. 114p.
By the State Administrator.

1156 JOHNSTON, THESBA N., et al. "Vermont town names and their derivations." VtQ, 20 (Oct. 1952), 260-278; 21 (Jan. 1953), 10-16; 21 (Apr. 1953), 101-117; 21 (July 1953), 188-199.
Contributions also by John P. Clement, Eugene L. Barnforth, Louise E. Koier and Dorothy C. Walter.

1157 NO ENTRY

1158 NO ENTRY

1159 _____. "U.S.--inland waterways: Lake Champlain steamboat markings." Postal History Journal, 16 (May 1972), 26-29; (Sept. 1972), 31-36.
Reprinted separately, 12p.

1160 _____. "United States--inland waterways: the steamboat mail service of historic Lake Champlain." Postal History Journal, 4 (June 1960), 11-24.
Reprinted separately, 14p.

1161 JONES, CHARLES H. "The maple industry of Vermont." Vermont Maple Sugar Makers' Association. Annual report, 22 (1915), 16-26.
Since 1890.

1162 JONES, E. H. "From pearlash to paternalism." Vtr, 49 (Sept. 1944), 237-247.

1163 JONES, HUGH J. M. "Vermont's granite industry." Vtr, 23 ([Oct.-Nov.] 1918), 223-229.

1164 JONES, MATT BUSHNELL. List of additions to Gilman's bibliography of Vermont. Boston, 1926. 70p.

1165 _____. Vermont in the making, 1750-1777. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1939. xiv, 457p.
Reprinted by Archon Books and The Shoe String Pr., 1968.

1166 JORDAN, HOLMAN DREW, JR. "The value of census data in the writing of Vermont town histories." VtH, 36 (Winter 1968), 19-25.
Drawn from author's Ph.D. thesis, "Ten Vermont towns: social and economic characteristics, 1850-1870," University of Alabama, 1966; an analysis of census data for Bloomfield, Chelsea, Cornwall, Dover, Hartford, Lowell, Pawlet, Peacham, St. Albans, and Williston.

1167 JORDAN, WILBUR K. The education of Justin Smith Morrill. [Burlington: University of Vermont, 1962]. 7p. VtBfd-Mallary, VtHi.
Honors Day address at the University of Vermont, delivered May 1, 1962. Also distributed as supplement to Strafford Historical Society Newsletter, no. 19 (June 1962).

1168 "JOURNAL of Alonzo Jackman's excursion to Quebec, 1838." VtH, 46 (Fall 1978), 244-259.
Gary T. Lord, ed.

1168A "JOURNAL of Epaphras Bull from Stockbridge, Mass., to Fort Ticonderoga and return to Connecticut, May 1775." FtTiMB, 8 (July 1948), 38-46.
Via Bennington, Pawlet and Castleton and return via Fort Edward and Albany. Edited by Eleanor M. Murray.

1169 JUDD, RICHARD MUNSON. The New Deal in Vermont: its impact and aftermath. New York: Garland Publishing, 1979. xi, 409p.
Revised Harvard Ph.D. thesis in American Civilization, 1960.

1170 JURRAS, HENRY. "League with the college atmosphere." VtLife, 3 (Summer 1949), 48-52.
Northern League; semi-professional baseball since 1901.

1171 "JUSTIN Morgan's horse: the little stallion without a pedigree gave to America its oldest and greatest breed of horse." Topics (Feb. 1958), 6-8.

1172 KALINOSKI, SARAH VERRET. "Sequestration, confiscation, and the 'Tory' in the Vermont revolution." VtH, 45 (Fall 1977), 236-246.
Summary of M.A. thesis, University of Vermont, 1975: Property confiscation in Vermont during the American Revolution.

1173 KELBY, WILLIAM. "Who took Ticonderoga?" Historical Magazine, 2d ser. 5 (Feb. 1869), 126-128.
Ethan Allen, who took Levi Allen's land, "was capable of taking anything."

1174 KELLER, ALLEN. "The battle of Lake Champlain." American History Illustrated, 12 (Jan. 1978), 4-9, 47.
September 11, 1814.

1175 KELLEY, JEROME E. "Flood! Vivid memories of the 1927 catastrophe." VtLife, 32 (Autumn 1977), 30-55.

1176 [_____]. "From humble beginnings: Vermont Life hits its 35th." Vermont Employees' News & Views, 3 (Oct. 1980), 1-3.

1177 _____. "The story of Vermont through three centuries.... The events which shaped Vermont's economy." In The Vermont atlas and gazetteer. William Hancock, Paula Lane and Lindsay Huntington, eds. Yarmouth, Me.: David De Lorme, 1978, 28-29, 31.

1178 KELLOGG, ALICE MARIA EASTON. "Traditional Vermont foods." MiCN, 12 (Mar. 1938), 10-11, 18.

1179 KELLOGG, JULIA R. "Vermont post roads and canals." VtQ, 16 (Oct. 1948), 135-149.

1180 KENDALL, JOHN S. "The Connecticut and Passumpsic Rivers R.R." Railway and Locomotive Historical Society Bulletin, no. 49 (May 1939), 23-32.

1181 _____. "The Hardwick & Woodbury Railroad." Railway and Locomotive Historical Society Bulletin, no. 68 (Nov. 1946), 50-56.

1182 _____. History of the St. Johnsbury & Lake Champlain Railroad. (1940) St. Johnsbury: Mrs. John S. Kendall and Marvin R. Kendall, 1974. 28p.
Reprinted from Morrisville Messenger, Oct. 11, 25, 1939, with photographs added. Epilogues by Thomas C. Cheney and Marvin R. Kendall.

1183 KENDALL, MARVIN R., and DONALD B. VALENTINE, JR. "Rough granite, tough Shays: a history of the Hardwick & Woodbury R.R. and the Woodbury Granite Company." New England States Limited, 1 (Winter 1977-1978), 13-27.

1184 KENDALL, P. REDFIELD. "Some unreported cases growing out of the War of the Rebellion." VtBarAP, 1 (1883-1884), 18-26.

1185 KENDRICK, ARIEL. Sketches of the life and times of Eld. Ariel Kendrick. Written by himself. (1847) 3d ed. Windsor: P. Merrifield (Chronicle Steam Pr.), 1850. 120p.

1186 KENNEDY, GEORGE W. "Summer wanderings in Vermont, forty years ago." Vtr, 18 (May 1913), 113-115.

1187 KENT, DORMAN BRIDGMAN EATON. "The last survivors of two wars." Vtr, 21 (Apr. 1916), 92-101.
Revolution and War of 1812.

1188 _____. "Necrology." VHSP (1919-1920, [i.e., 1920-1921]), 257-299; (1921-1923), 263-302.
The second part is not signed.

1189 [_____]. "Pliny Holton White." VHSP [1916-1917], 87-92.
Lawyer, clergyman, writer; list of publications.

1190 KENT, DORMAN BRIDGMAN EATON. Vermonters. (1915) [Montpelier]: Vermont Historical Society, 1937. 187p.
First published as "One thousand men," VHSP (1913-1914), [149]-292.

1191 KENT, LOUISE ANDREWS, and ELIZABETH KENT GAY. "James F. Gilman: forgotten recorder of rural Vermont." VtLife, 11 (Winter 1956-1957), 32-39.

1192 KEYSER, F. RAY. "Administrative law reform in Vermont." VtBarAP, 47 (1953-1954), 9-20.

1193 KHOURI, LANCE. "On Vermont's great oil boom." VtLife, 31 (Spring 1977), 59-61.
Prospecting since 1957.

1194 KIERNAN, MICHAEL. "Profile/Vermont." Corrections Magazine (Sept.-Oct. 1975), 33-44.
Reform of state penal system since 1966.

1195 KIMBALL, MIRIAM IRENE. Vermont for young Vermonters. (1904) Boston: D. C. Heath, 1926. xix, 423p.

1196 KING, JOHN W., and CAROLINE R. KING. "Early women physicians in Vermont." Bulletin of the History of Medicine, 24 (Sept.-Oct. 1951), 429-441.

1197 _____. "Medical education in Vermont." VtQ, 17 (Oct. 1949), 75-80.
Medical schools before the Civil War.

1198 KINGSBURY, FRANK B. "The Green Mountain Boys." Vtr, 20 (Nov. 1915), 252-254.

1199 KINGSLEY, DARWIN PEARL. Ira Allen; founder of the State of Vermont, founder of the University of Vermont: an address at the unveiling of an heroic bronze statue of General Allen, presented to the University by Mr. James B. Wilbur, June eighteenth, nineteen hundred and twenty-one. [Burlington: The University, 1921?]. 38p.

1200 KINSLEY, EARLE S. Recollections of Vermonters in state and national affairs. Woodstock: Elm Tree Pr., 1946. xv, 168p.
From 1881, when author was a U.S. Senate page boy.

1201 KIRKLAND, EDWARD E. "Life and livelihood in the Middle Grants, 1850-1950." VtH, 29 (Oct. 1961), 185-195.
Upper Connecticut Valley in Vermont.

1202 KIRKLAND, T. W. A man who did things without talking. n.p., n.d. 15p. VtU, VtHi.
Seth Warner.

1203 KNAPP, CHAUNC[E]Y L. "Anti-slavery action in 1838: a letter from Vermont's Secretary of State." VtH, 41 (Winter 1973), 7-8.
Helped fugitive slave.

1204 KNAPP, EDWARD F. "Navion 35H." VtLife, 8 (Winter 1953-1954), 49-53.
Aviation since 1913.

1205 KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS. VERMONT. A brief history and statistical record: Vermont State Council and subordinate councils, 1899-1930. Wilfred A. Dashner, comp. [Springfield: Vermont State Council, Knights of Columbus, 1931]. 40p. VtHi.

1206 KOIER, LOUISE E. "Adam Johnson still rides: a tribute to Vermont doctors." VHSN&N, 6 (Jan. 1955), 34-35.

1207 _____. "'Credo'--Ira Allen's legacy to Vermont: the founder of UVM and his dream of a great university." VHSN&N, 5 (June 1954), 73-75.

1208 _____. "'Long Tom' joins a comrade: Remember Baker's gun presented to State Museum." VHSN&N, 5 (Oct. 1953), 9-11.
Baker's exploits; the gun's provenance.

1209 _____. "Man overshadowed by a horse: Justin Morgan, composer and teacher." VHSN&N, 6 (July 1955), 81-84, 86-87.

1210 _____. "The pied piper of Pawlet: Mr. Stoddard's steam calliope." VHSN&N, 4 (June 1953), 73-75.
Circuses, 1855-1899.

1211 _____. "'Some have meat': a glance at bygone Thanksgivings." VHSN&N, 5 (Nov. 1953), 18-21.

1212 _____. "The story of a sword and a pistol; a Vermonter's fight for Greek freedom. Lord Byron's sword--Col. Miller's pistol." VHSN&N, 5 (Feb. 1954), 41-43.
In State Museum; their provenance.

1213 _____. "Those wonderful waters brought the first flood of tourists to Vermont." VtLife, 11 (Summer 1957), 56-60.
Medicinal springs.

1214 _____. "A 'tourist' of 1817: President Monroe's visit to Vermont." VHSN&N, 5 (July 1954), 81-84.

1215 _____. "Vermont--freedom and unity." DARMag, 89 (Dec. 1955), 1169, 1172.
Strong Mansion, Addison.

1216 _____. "Vermont's sugar maple: a symbol of independence." VHSN&N, 5 (Mar. 1954), 50-51.

1217 KOLVOORD, ROBERT. "Reading about the Civil War." VtLife, 15 (Spring 1961), 53.

1218 KULL, NELL M. "Recessed porches." VtLife, 21 (Spring 1967), 47-50.
Of the Connecticut Valley, early 19th century.

1219 KUNIN, MADELEINE MAY. "The Vermont General Assembly: 200 years." VtLife, 32 (Winter 1977), 49-51.

1220 KYPER, FRANK. "The rise and abrupt fall of the Rutland Railroad." Railroad Enthusiast, 5 (Summer and Autumn 1968), 10-21.

1221 LACOSS, BRUCE E. "Vermont's attitude toward slavery--an American heritage." VtH, 24 (Oct. 1956), 309-314.
1st prize, high school essay contest.

1222 LACROSS, HARLEY E. "The unique in Vermont." Vtr, 27 ([May] 1922), 104-107.
Its 18th century independence.

1223 LAJOIE, JOHN. "A history of the Green Mountain Boys." VtH, 34 (Oct. 1966), 235-240.
1st prize, high school essay contest.

1224 LAMB, WALLACE EMERSON. The Lake Champlain and Lake George Valleys. N.Y.: American Historical, 1940. 3v.

1225 LAMERE, BERNARD. "Vermont's lease-land dilemma." RuralVtr, 2 (Summer 1964), 18-21.

1226 LAMKIE, WILLIAM. Johnson, Vermont.... Johnson: Green Mountain Year Book (Barre: Printcraft Shop), 1931. 48, 32, [51]p.
Running title: Green Mountain Year Book. Sec. 1 includes "Incidents in the early history of Vermont," 9-13, and Arthur Wallace Peach, "Suggestive reading list of Vermont books," 34; Sec. 2 includes history of Johnson. A "Morrisville, Vermont" edition with the same imprint, 55, 96p., includes in the place of Johnson historical information, similar data on Morrisville.

1227 LAMSON, GENIEVE. "Geographic influence in the early history of Vermont." VHSP, 1921-1923, 75-138.
M.S. thesis in Geography. Ogden Graduate School of Science, Chicago, Sept. 1922. Reprinted in VHSC, 5 (1943).

1228 _____. A study of agricultural populations in selected Vermont towns. Burlington: Vermont Commission on Country Life, 1931. 69p.
Historical and geographical treatment of mobility, ethnic composition, and socio-economic conditions in Berkshire, Brookfield, Montgomery, Poultney, Randolph, Richford, and Ryegate.

1229 LANDON, SEALAND WHITNEY. A brief outline of the history and civil government of Vermont. (1890) [4th ed.] rev. by Hale K. Darling. Boston: Silver, Burdett, 1916. 101p.
First published as a separately paged appendix to the Vermont edition of William A. Mowry, Elements of civil government; also published separately in 1891, 1895 and 1913.

1230 LANE, HENRY. "Fine-wool sheep industry." VtDAgR (1885-1886), 141-149.

1231 LANGROCK, PETER F. "Vermont's experiment in criminal discovery." American Bar Association Journal, 53 (Aug. 1967), 732-734.
Five-year development of 1962 law.

1232 LAPPING, MARK B., SHARON D. MEYERS, DARBY BRADLEY, and PAUL J. FOLKMAN. Vermont water law and rights. Burlington: Vermont Water Resource Research Center, Univ. of Vt., [1979]. [v], 45p.
History of adjudication of the common law, and of statutory regulation since 1890. Chronological list of cases reviewed, 1816-1977.

1233 LATES, RICHARD, and HAROLD A. MEEKS. "The line which separates Vermonters from Canadians: a short history of Vermont's northern border with Quebec." VtH, 44 (Spring 1976), 71-77.

1234 LATHEM, EDWARD CONNERY. "The gentle jesters." Yankee, 21 (Jan. 1957), 30-33, 78.
Allen Foley has collected Vermont humor for over a decade.

1235 LATHROP, W. H. "History of Vermont coinage." Vtr, 15 (Sept. 1910), 286.
From Mehl's Numismatic Monthly.

1236 LAURENT, STEPHEN. "The Abenakis: aborigenes of Vermont. Part II." VtH, 24 (Jan. 1956), 3-11.
Address on July 28, 1955, to meeting of the Vermont Historical Society.

1237 LAY, GEORGE COWLES. "Early land wars in America in disputes between states. Exhaustive investigation into the bitter conflicts of the Green Mountain Boys for the possession of New Hampshire; attempt of New York to retain control of rich domain; interference of Connecticut: arrests and imprisonment with sentence of death. Great boundary struggles." Journal of American History, 4 (3d quarter 1910), 581-594.

1238 LEE, JOHN PARKER. "Levi Allen: Tory and traitor to Vermont." American Collector, 4 (Apr. 1927), 16-17.

1239 _____. Uncommon Vermont. Rutland: Tuttle, 1926. 207p.
Articles on unique Vermonters, reprinted from the Rutland Herald.

1240 LEE, WILLIAM STORRS. The Green Mountains of Vermont. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1955. 318p.
"Green Mountains in white," 248-264, abridged in VtLife, 10 (Winter 1955-1956), 56-61.

1241 LEE, WILLIAM STORRS. "Vermont turnpikes." VtLife, 5 (Autumn 1950), 54-59.

1242 LEIGHLY, JOHN. "Gallic place-names for Vermont, 1785." VtH, 42 (Winter 1974), 12-21.
Hector St. John de Crèvecoeur suggested eighteen names; three were adopted.

1243 LE SOURD, DAVID ALLEN. Report of the 1956 fiscal study. [Burlington]: Associated Industries of Vermont, 1956. ii, 36p.
Five-year trends in sixteen unnamed towns.

1244 _____, and ROBERT ORVILLE SINCLAIR. State and local taxation and finance in Vermont. Burlington: Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Vermont, 1964. viii, 186p.

1245 "LETTERS of the War of 1812 in the Champlain Valley." VHSP, 12 (Apr. 1944), 104-124.
Edited by Wilmond Warner Parker and Earle Williams Newton from papers of Jonathan Whitney and David H. Sumner of Hartland in VtHi.

1246 "LEVI Woodbury's week in Vermont." VtH, 34 (Jan. 1966), 36-62.
1819 diary, H. B. Fant, ed.

1247 LEVINE, JULIAN. "A man who cared." Vtr, 50 (July 1945), 205-208.
Frank A. Dresser, blacksmith, inventor of duraluminum prosthesis.

1248 LEWIS, DAI H. "A motor trip through the north country of the Empire State: Buffalo to...Burlington...." Buffalo Motorist, 9 (Christmas 1916), 5-28.
Isle La Motte, 24-25; Burlington, 25-28.

1249 LEWIS, EDWARD A. Vermont's covered bridge road: the story of the St. Johnsbury & Lamoille County Railroad. Strasburg, Pa.: The Baggage Car, 1974. 131p. VtHi, VtU.

1250 LEWIS, HENRY C. H. Roster, Society 1st Artillery, 11th Regiment, Vermont Volunteers, 1890. Burlington: Free Pr., 1890. 82p.
Organized Sept. 28, 1887; account of three reunions, 16-29.

1251 LEWIS, JOHN W. The life, labors, and travels of Elder Charles Bowles, of the Free Will Baptist denomination.... Watertown, N.Y.: Ingalls & Stowell's Steam Pr., 1852. 285p.
Mulatto preacher in Vermont, 1816-1837.

1252 LEWIS, SINCLAIR. "A letter to critics." Nation, 133 (Sept. 16, 1931), 280-281.
Of entry 2139; shows "advantages of disurbanization."

1253 "LIBRARIES and the sesquicentennial." VtLibB, 36 (Dec. 1940), 34-38.
Book list on early Vermont.

1254 "LIBRARIES in Vermont." VtLibB, 34 (June 1938), 4-36.
Alphabetical listing by regions, with locations, hours, librarians, dates of founding and historical remarks.

1255 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. DIVISION OF BIBLIOGRAPHY. Ethan Allen: a bibliographical list. [Washington], The Library, 1928. [8]p.

1256 LIEBERMAN, ELLISON, and FRANK LIEBERMAN. "Up attic." VtLife, 33 (Autumn 1977) - 35 (Winter 1979).
A department on the history of various kinds of antiques.

1257 LIEBERMAN, FRANK, and ELLISON LIEBERMAN. "A future for the past." VtLife, 35 (Winter 1980), 34-39.
Old Vermont photographs and those who made them.

1258 "LIFE and work of the late Bishop Michaud." Vtr, 13 (Nov.-Dec. 1908), 343-347.
Roman Catholic.

1259 LINCOLN, ELIZABETH SHARPE. Tracing shadows: the record of a 19th century Vermont family: their ancestors and descendants. East Greenwich, R.I.: Rhode Island Pendulum, 1978. 108p. VtWk.
Luther, Brown, Winslow, etc.

1260 LINDNER, BRIAN. The history of the Camel's Hump bomber crash. Essex Junction: B. Lindner (International Business Machines), [1978]. [134]p.
Oct. 16, 1944.

1261 LINK, EUGENE P. "Vermont physicians and the Canadian Rebellion of 1837." VtH, 37 (Summer 1969), 177-183.
Patriots Sylvester Cartier, C. H. O. Cote, and Seraphin Viger, studied medicine in Vt. Cf. author's "Physicians in the Canadian Rebellion." York State Tradition, 25 (Winter 1971), 16-20.

1262 LINSCOTT, ELISABETH SHOEMAKER. "Ethan Allen: soldier, orator, author." NEGalaxy, 19 (Fall 1977), 49-56.
And the independent republic.

1263 LINSLEY, DANIEL CHIPMAN. Morgan horses: a premium essay on the origin, history, and characteristics of this remarkable American breed of horses; tracing the pedigree from the original Justin Morgan, through the most noted of his progeny, down to the present time. With numerous portraits, to which are added hints for breeding, breaking, and general use and management of horses, with practical directions for training them for exhibition at agricultural fairs. N.Y.: C. M. Saxton, 1857. 340p.
Reprinted by A. O. Moore, 1859.

1264 LIPKE, WILLIAM C., and PHILIP NOVY GRIME. "Landscape as art: studying the Vermont mystique." VtLife, 31 (Autumn 1976), 16-19.

1265 A LIST of pensioners of the War of 1812. With an appendix containing names of volunteers for the defence of Plattsburgh from Vermont towns, a description of the battle from contemporaneous sources, the official statement of losses, and names of United States officers and soldiers at Burlington, Vermont, as shown on army pay and muster rolls recently brought to light. Byron N. Clark, ed. Burlington: Research Publishing (Sheldon Pr.), 1904. 171p.
Reprinted, Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing, 1969.

1266 THE LITERATURE of Vermont: a sampler. Arthur W. Biddle and Paul Eschholz, eds. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of N.E., 1973. xiv, 376p.
With historical introduction and chronology, 1-35.

1267 LITTLE, CHARLES O. "The story of Vermont Transit." Vtr, 50 (June 1945), 168-176.
William S. Appleyard's bus line since 1929.

1268 LITTLE, NINA FLETCHER. Asahel Powers: painter of Vermont faces. Williamsburg, Va.: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, 1973. 49p.
Exhibit catalog, Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Folk Art Collection.

1269 LOCKWOOD, WILLIAM MURRAY. Eighty-seven years of banking in Vermont. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1958. 32p.

1270 LOESCHER, BURT GARFIELD. The history of Rogers Rangers. San Francisco, San Mateo, Calif., 1946-1969. 2v.
Vol. I, "The beginnings," Jan. 1755 - Apr. 6, 1758; vol. II, "Genesis, Rogers Rangers, the first Green Berets: the corps and the revivals, April 6, 1758 - December 24, 1783." Hectographed supplement, "Volume III. Officers and non-commissioned officers." Burlingame, Calif., 1957. 105p.

1271 LONERGAN, CARROLL VINCENT. The northern gateway: a history of Lake Champlain and guide to interesting places in the great valley. Boston: Bruce Humphries, and other imprints, 1939. 41p.

1272 LOOMIS, DANIEL A. "Champlain Transportation Company." Burlington Magazine, 1 (Aug. 1931), 5-6.
1809-1833. Used also in The Week in Burlington, 3 (Apr. 22-30, 1932), 1.

1273 _____. "Early steamboating on Lake Champlain." Lake Champlain Association Year Book (1913-1914), 38-43.
Address at the fifth annual dinner of the Association at Delmonico's, New York City, Dec. 12, 1912.

1274 LOOMIS, NELSON HENRY. My native state, Vermont: address at the annual banquet of the Vermont Association of Kansas.... Topeka, Kans., 1910. 12p. VtHi, VtU.
Its character derived from its history.

1275 LOOMIS, RALPH S. "The passing of a republic." Vtr, 29 ([July] 1924), 101-103.

1275A LOONEY, JOHN F. "Benning Wentworth's land grant policy: a reappraisal." Historical New Hampshire, 23 (Spring 1968), 3-13.

1276 LORD, RUSSELL F. The Vermont "test-water" study: 1935 to 1945 inclusive. Montpelier: Vermont Fish and Game Service, 1946. 110p.

1277 LORING, STEPHEN. "A bibliography and source listing for studies in Vermont archaeology." Vermont Archaeological Society Monograph, 1 (1973), 1-13. VtHi, VtU.

1278 _____. "Paleo-Indian hunters and the Champlain Sea: a presumed occupation." Man in the Northeast, 19 (Spring 1980), 15-41.

1279 LOUNSBURY, FLOYD G. "Iroquois place-names in the Champlain Valley." Interstate Commission on the Lake Champlain Basin. Report (1960), 23-66.

1280 "LOVE letters in the year of Seneca Falls." VtH, 47 (Summer 1979), 214-223.
Between William W. Onion and Eliza A. Pattee, 1848-1849. Margaret Kent Onion, ed.

1281 LOVELL, FRANCES STOCKWELL. "The last silversmiths in Vermont." VHSN&N, 11 (Aug. 1960), 90-91.
Roswell Bailey of Woodstock and Bradbury Bailey of Rutland, 1839-1875.

1282 _____. "Some covered bridges in Bennington, Windham and Windsor Counties." VtLife, 5 (Summer 1951), 22-25.

1283 _____. "When I was young and gay." Vtr, 50 (Oct. 1945), 323-327.

1284 LOVERING, JOSEPH PAUL. "Dorothy Canfield Fisher." VtH, 29 (Oct. 1961), 234-238.
Novelist of families in small Vermont communities. Summarizes unpublished Ph.D. thesis, "The contribution of Dorothy Canfield Fisher to the development of realism in the American novel." University of Ottawa, 1956, vii, 215p. Sketch in VHSN&N, 10 (Dec. 1958), 26-27.

1285 _____, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR BASSETT, LEON STEARNS GAY, [RICHARD GEORGE WOOD], and BRADFORD SMITH. "Dorothy Canfield Fisher remembered...." VHSN&N, 10 (Dec. 1958), 25-31; (Feb. 1959), 44-45.
Her novels, papers, life.

1286 LOW, A. RITCHIE. "Experience with young Vermonters." Vtr, 45 (Mar. 1940), 59-60.
The Intra-Vermont Special, train tour, since 1928.

1287 LOWENTHAL, DAVID. The Vermont heritage of George Perkins Marsh: an address before the Woodstock Historical Society. Woodstock: The Society, 1960. 16p.
Condensed from author's biography of Marsh. (N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1958), 3-113, 160-210.

1288 LUCE, GLADNESS WHARTON. Hamlet in the hills: the story of Parker Hill, Vermont. With paintings of the hill country by Stuart Eldredge. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1979. x, 134p.
Stories of early residents on the county road between Rockingham and Windsor. First sketched in VHSN&N, 11 (June 1960), 74-75.

1289 LUCEY, WILLIAM LEO. "The Diocese of Burlington, Vermont: 1853." Records of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia, 44 (Sept. 1953), 123-154; (Dec. 1953), 213-235.

1290 LUDENS, GERTRUDE ROSS. "A bit of Barney history." GMtW, [27] (1975), 33-39.
1781 migration from Richmond, N.H., to central Vermont.

1291 LUDLUM, DAVID McWILLIAMS. Social ferment in Vermont, 1791-1850. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1939.
Reprinted by Vermont Historical Society (1948), and AMS Pr. (1966).

1292 LUDLUM, STUART D. Exploring Lake George, Lake Champlain 100 years ago. Utica, N.Y.: Brodock & Ludlum, 1972. 47p.

1293 LUNDEBERG, PHILIP K. The Continental gunboat Philadelphia and the northern campaign of 1776. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 1966. [19]p.
Smithsonian Institution Pub. 4651.

1294 LUNN, JEAN. "The illegal fur trade out of New France, 1713-1760." Canadian Historical Association Report, 1939, 61-76.

1295 LYON, FRANK C. "History of Vermont in one chapter." Vtr, 49 (Jan. 1944), 3-8.
Address to the Vermont Society of St. Petersburg, Fla.

1296 MABIE, HAMILTON WRIGHT. "The story of Lake Champlain." Outlook, 92 (July 10, 1909), 593-605.
Address at Fort Ticonderoga, July 6, 1909.

1297 MABIE, JANET. Neither wealth nor poverty: the history of the woolen mills of Gay Brothers, 1869-1944; Tunbridge, Cavendish, Vermont. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1944. 148p.

1298 McALEER, GEORGE. A study in the etymology of the Indian place name Missisquoi. Worcester, Mass.: Blanchard Pr., 1906. 102p.
Addenda, 1910. 39p.

1299 McCABE, JAMES M. "Early ledgers and account books: a source for local Vermont history." VtH, 37 (Winter 1969), 5-12.

1300 [McCARTNEY, CHARLOTTE]. "Literary Vermont: Daniel Pierce Thompson, 1795-1868." Rural Vtr, 1 (Fall 1962), 28-29.

1301 [_____]. "The private press in the Green Mountains." RuralVtr, 1 (Fall 1962), 30-35.

1302 [_____]. "The red dust of Vershire." Rural Vtr, 1 (Fall 1962), 8, 10-15.
Survey for railroad from Pompanoosuc, 1900.

1303 [_____]. "Temperance, prohibition and the social reform." RuralVtr, 1 (Midwinter 1963), 8-13.

1304 [_____]. "The Vermont country store." Rural Vtr, 1 (Spring 1963), 28-34.

1305 _____. "Vermont's abandoned churches." Yankee, 31 (Apr. 1967), 137-140.

1306 McCARTY, VIRGIL L. "Boundary controversy: the Brownington-Johnson land problem." VtQ, 15 (July 1947), 157-176.
1782-1790.

1307 MacCLINTOCK, SAMUEL. Rev. Samuel MacClintock's journal, 1760. Ludlow: Crown Point Road Association (Specialty Pr.), 1972. 28p. NhHi, VtU, VtHi.
Edited by Flora B. Weeks and others from John Farmer's copy, now in the Library of Congress.

1308 McCORISON, MARCUS ALLEN. "Amos Taylor; a sketch and a bibliography." American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings, 69 (Spr. 1959), 37-55.

1309 _____. "The Bayley-Hazen military road." VtH, 27 (Jan. 1959), 57-68.
1776-1779, from Newbury to Hazen's Notch. Also published separately: Norwich: Pine Tree Pr., 1959. 11p. See also accompanying atlas, with text and cartography by McCorison and Van H. English. Lyndonville: Northeastern Vermont Development Association, 1959. 11p. Rewritten as next entry.

1310 _____. "The Bayley-Hazen military road." VtLife, 21 (Fall 1966), 34-41.
Entry above rewritten, with illus.

1311 _____. "A bibliography of Vermont bibliography and printing." Bibliographical Society of America. Papers, 55 (First Quarter 1961), 17-33.
Also issued separately.

1312 McCORISON, MARCUS ALLEN. "To the suburbs, eighteenth century style." NEGalaxy, 6 (Winter 1965), 25-33.
Isaiah Thomas and other Worcester, Mass., printers moved to Vermont.

1313 _____. "Two unrecorded American printings of 'Fanny Hill.'" VtH, 40 (Winter 1972), 64-66.
1816-1818. Evidence that Fessenden (Brattleboro) and Cochran (Windsor) printed John Cleland's Memoirs of a woman of pleasure (1749), from letters of Daniel Coolidge, Concord, N.H.

1314 _____. "Vermont bibliography." North Country Libraries, 4 (Jan.-Feb. 1961), 10-11.

1315 _____. Vermont imprints, 1778-1820: a checklist of books, pamphlets, and broadsides. Worcester, Mass.: American Antiquarian Society, 1963. xxiv, 597p.
Supplements issued in 1968 and 1973. A draft of "The printing trades in Vermont, 1778-1820," 475-551, was mimegraphed in 1954. 12p.

1316 _____. "Vermont papermaking 1784-1820." VtH, 31 (Oct. 1963), 209-245."

1317 McCULLOUGH, HALL PARK. Bibliography of the Vermont Historical Society. [Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1913?]. 24p. VtHi, VtU.
Publication in VHSP authorized at annual meeting, Oct. 18, 1910. Abridged version (VHSP, 1911-1912, 267-274), adds list of 13 papers delivered before VHS but published elsewhere. Both versions chronological.

1318 McDILL, JOHN. "Making history live: the story of the Vermont Historical Society." VtLife, 3 (Summer 1949), 37-41.
With Vrest Orton's editorial, 36.

1319 NO ENTRY.

1320 MacDONALD, EDITH FOX. Rebellion in the mountains: the story of Universalism and Unitarianism in Vermont. Concord, N.H.: New Hampshire Vermont District of the Unitarian-Universalist Association, 1976. 283p., with Dorothy T. Sperl, A brief guide for possible uses of Rebellion in the mountains.... same imprint. 19p.
Cf. George F. Fortier, "The Universalist Church," in entry 515, 5:513-515.

1321 MacDONALD, JOHN ALEXANDER. Troublous times in Canada: a history of the Fenian raids of 1866 and 1870. Toronto: W. S. Johnston, 1910. 255p.
"On the Vermont border," 110-114; "A raid made from Vermont [1870]," 159-169.

1322 MACDONOUGH centennial at Vergennes and Fort Cassin, September 6, 7, 8, 1914. [Colebrook and Manchester, N.H.? Goddard Novelty Advertising?], 1914. 32p.
Souvenir Program celebrating the building of Thomas Macdonough's fleet at Vergennes and the Battle of Plattsburgh Bay.

1323 "MACDONOUGH Centennial Souvenir Edition." Vergennes Enterprise and Vermonter, Sept. 10, 1914. VtV.
Supplement.

1324 MACDONOUGH centennial, Vergennes, Vermont, 1814-1914. [Vergennes, 1914]. 16p.
Souvenir program celebrating the building of Thomas Macdonough's fleet at Vergennes, and the Battle of Plattsburgh Bay; same content but text differs from entry 1322. VtU, VtHi, VtV.

1325 McFADDEN, FAY F. "Early Vermont industries." Burlington Free Press, Aug. 3-5, 7-12, 14-19, 1933.
The last two columns, on tourists, are headed "Modern Vermont industries."

1326 McFARLANE, JAMES R. "The Central Vermont story: a detailed history of the Grand Trunk's most extensive New England railroad." The Railroad Enthusiast, 10 (Summer and Autumn 1973), 11-28.

1327 McGIFFERT, ARTHUR C., JR. "James Marsh (1794-1842): philosophical theologian, evangelical liberal." Church History, 38 (Dec. 1969), 437-458.

1328 McGILTON, ALICE KING. "A sketch of Ethan Allen--early history of Vermont." American Monthly Magazine, 12 (Mar. 1898), 229-243.
"Read before the Ethan Allen Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, by the Historian, Middlebury, Vermont, January 9th, 1897."

1329 McGINLEY, EILEEN G. "Folk materials in Dorothy Canfield Fisher." VtH, 25 (Apr. 1957), 167-171.

1330 McGRATH, ROBERT L. Early Vermont wall paintings, 1790-1850. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of N.E., 1972. xviii, 105p. VtU, VtHi.

1331 McHENRY, STEWART G. "Aerial archeology: reading the land's fingerprints." VtLife, 33 (Spring 1979), 26-29.
Reveals different settlers' field patterns.

1332 _____. "Eighteenth century field patterns as vernacular art." OTNE, 69 (Summer-Fall 1978), 1-21.

1333 McHENRY, STEWART G. "There's more to a barn than four walls, one roof." VtLife, 34 (Autumn 1979), 34-37.

1334 _____. "Vermont barns: a cultural landscape analysis." VtH, 46 (Summer 1978), 151-156.
4,165 barns in 141 towns.

1335 MACK, KEVIN D. "Vermont folklore." GMtW, 28 (1976), 43-50.
Theme by junior at Eastern Michigan Univ.

1336 McKAY, A. W. "Marketing Vermont maple-sap products." VtAgExpStaB, no. 227 (July 1922), 1-48.

1337 McKEOGH, MARY E. The history of the Catholic Daughters of America in Vermont. [Rutland?]: the Catholic Daughters of America, 1946. 159p.

1338 MACKINTOSH, W. A. "Canada and Vermont: a study in historical geography." Canadian Historical Review, 8 (March 1927), 9-30.
1780-1815.

1339 MacLAM, HELEN. "The search for Lemuel Haynes." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, 17 (Nov. 1976), 21-26.

1340 McLAUGHLIN, WARNER. "Glassmaking in the Champlain Valley and northern New York." VtQ, 14 (Jan. 1946), 5-17.

1341 McLURE, NATALIE HILLIKER. "Strong as an ox." GMtW, 23 (1971), 10-15.

1342 McSHEFFREY, RICHARD. "Smuggling in Vermont." VtH, 30 (Oct. 1962), 291-296.
1st prize, high school essay contest.

1343 MAGUIRE, J. ROBERT. "The British secret service and the attempt to kidnap General Jacob Bayley of Newbury, Vermont, 1782." VtH, 44 (Summer 1976), 141-167.

1344 _____. "Dr. Robert Knox's account of the Battle of Valcour, October 11-13, 1776." VtH, 46 (Summer 1978), 141-150.
The journal, edited by Maguire, 146-150.

1345 _____. "Review-essay: journals and proceedings of the General Assembly of the state of Vermont, 1793-1794 and 1795-1796. State papers of Vermont, v. III, Pts. 6-7." VtH, 42 (Winter 1974), 53-62.
Legislation shows Federalist temper of times, return of Tories.

1346 MAHAN, ALFRED THAYER. "Commodore Macdonough at Plattsburg." North American Review, 200 (Aug. 1914), 203-221.
Sept. 11, 1814.

1347 MAHER, FREDERICK JOSEPH. Lake Champlain Basin Studies: population [Burlington]: University of Vermont, Department of Resource Economics, 1970. 7p. VtU.
Trends since 1960.

1348 _____. Population changes and state planning in Vermont. [Burlington], [1963]. 34, [21]p. VtU.

1349 MAHLER, SUSAN. "Vermont: land of debatable boundaries." VtH, 34 (Oct. 1966), 241-245.
1st prize, high school essay contest.

1350 "MAINE troops on Lake Champlain and the loss of the Eagle and Growler, May-July, 1813." Moorsfield Antiquarian, 2 (May 1938), 34-42.
Correspondence from Burlington: [Hugh and Charles W. McLellan], eds.

1351 [MARGARET OF SCOTLAND (Sister)]. Light in the tower: William Henry Hoyt (1813-1883); Episcopal minister, lawyer, editor, organist, Catholic priest. By a Sister of Charity of Providence. Montreal, 1950. 75p. VtU.

1352 MARR, HARRIET WEBSTER. "Vermont county grammar school lands." Essex Institute Historical Collections, 88 (1952), 254-270.

1353 MARRO, ANTHONY. "Vermont's local militia units, 1815-1860." VtH, 40 (Winter 1972), 28-42.

1354 MARSH, ALICE. "Memories of Vermont childhood." Vtr, 49 (May 1944), 106-107.

1355 MARSH, EDWARD SPRAGUE. "Joseph S. Cilley, teacher." Vtr, 29 ([Jan.] 1924), 6-7.

1356 _____. "Some early visitors to Vermont." Vtr, 31 ([Nov.] 1926), 172-173.
Isaac Webster, 1779, and Elkanah Watson, 1805.

1357 MARSH, SARA E. "The old country store." GMtW, 2:29-31.

1358 MARSHALL, MARGERY G. "Mother's memories." VtH, 24 (Apr. 1956), 155-165.
Of Hancock, Rochester and Gaysville, 1865-85.

1359 MARTIN, ELDON H. "Methodism in Vermont." VtH, 22 (July 1954), 193-196.

1360 MARTIN, HILDRETH F. "The passing of the Vermont festival." VtR, 2 (Mar.-Apr 1928), 85-88.
Music conventions.

1361 MARTIN, JOAN. "Forward on skis!" VtH, 28 (Jan. 1960), 33-38.
Skiing since 1907. 2d prize, high school essay contest.

1362

1362 MARTIN, TERRENCE. "Rowland Evans Robinson, realist of the outdoors." VtH, 23 (Jan. 1955), 3-15.
Recalling youth around Ferrisburg.

1363 MASON, RONALD J. "Early man and the age of the Champlain sea." Journal of Geology, 68 (July 1960), 366-376.

1364 "MASONRY in Vermont." Freemasons of New England, 1 (Mar. 10, 1900), 7.

1365 MASSACHUSETTS. UNIVERSITY. LABOR RELATIONS AND RESEARCH CENTER. Economic and social profiles for all counties of the State of Vermont. [Amherst, Mass.: the Center, 1968]. Various pagings. VtU.
Analysis of 1950-1966 data.

1366 MATHEWS, HAZEL C. Frontier spies: the British secret service, Northern Department, during the Revolutionary War. Fort Myers, Fla.: Ace Pr., 1971. iv, 288p.

1367 MATHEWSON, OZIAS DANFORTH. "Taking patent medicine." VHSN&N, 17 (May 1966), 67-68.

1368 MATTOCKS, JOHN. "Historical address." Illinois Association, Sons of Vermont. Annual report, 1 (1877), 25-42.
To 1791.

1369 MAUNSELL, DAVID F. Historical guide to the Green Mountain country. (1968) Hardwick: D. F. Maunsell, 1969. 32p. VtU.

1370 MAURAULT, JOSEPH PIERRE ANSELME. Histoire des Abenakis depuis 1605 jusqu'à nos jours. Sorel, Quebec: La Gazette, 1866. 631, [9]p.
Rogers' raid, 1759, 489-494; Johnson captivity, 506-529.

1371 MAYFORTH, MABEL W. "[Old Vermont houses]." Modern Health Crusader. Fullerton House, Windsor: 19 (Feb.-Mar. 1936), 1-3; Dewey House, Bennington: (Apr.-May 1936), 1-2; Old Constitution House, Windsor: (June-July 1936), 1-3; Grasse Mount, Burlington: 20 (Oct.-Nov. 1936), 1-4; Old Stone Shop, Wallingford: (Dec. 1936), 1, 4-5; Col. Thomas Johnson House, Newbury: (Jan. 1937), 16-17; Stephen Whipple Mill, South Shaftsbury: (Feb.-Mar. 1937), 1-3; Rokeby, Ferrisburg: (Apr.-May 1937), 1, 3-4; Farrar-Mansur House, Weston: (June-July 1937), 1, 3-4; Governor Galusha House, Shaftsbury; 21 (Oct.-Nov. 1937), 3-5; General Robinson House, Bennington: (Feb.-Mar. 1938), 1-3; General Morris House, Springfield: (Apr.-May 1938), 1, 6-7; Rutherford Hayes Tavern, West Brattleboro: (June-July 1938), 1, 3-4; Henry House, North Bennington: (Oct.-Nov. 1938), 3-4; Aaron Hubbell House, Bennington: 22 (Feb.-Mar. 1939), 7-8; Wainwright House, Middlebury: (June-July 1939), 3-4; Salmon Dutton House, Cavendish: 23 (Jan.-Feb. 1940), 1-2; Equinox House, Manchester; (Mar.-Apr. 1940), 1-2.

1372 MAZUZAN, GEORGE T. "Vermont's traditional Republicanism vs. the New Deal: Warren R. Austin and the election of 1934." VtH, 39 (Spring 1971), 128-141.

1373 MEADER, LEWIS HAMILTON. "The Council of Censors in Vermont: an address before the Vermont Historical Society...State House, Montpelier, October 18, 1898." VHSP, 1898, 105-137.
Read in author's absence by Joseph Arend DeBoer; continues author's study of origins in Europe and Pennsylvania, in Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography (Oct. 1898); only study of the Vermont Censors until Charlotte Cropley Brown's Ph.D. thesis, The Vermont Council of Censors, 1777-1870. Syracuse Univ., 1946. x, 137, xlv.

1374 MEEKS, HAROLD A. "An isochronic map of Vermont settlement." VtH, 38 (Spring 1970), 95-102.
With settlement map, 1768-1824, in six periods.

1375 _____. "Stagnant, smelly and successful: Vermont's mineral springs." VtH, 47 (Winter 1979), 5-20.
Bottling and health spas to 1900.

1376 "A MEETING of the governors." VtLife, 34 (Spring 1980), 2-7.
At Burlington home of Ralph Nading Hill: G. D. Aiken, Joseph B. Johnson, Robert T. Stafford, F. Ray Keyser, Jr., Philip H. Hoff, Thomas P. Salmon, and Richard A. Snelling, questioned by Hill and H. Nicholas Muller III. Edited tape recording.

1377 MELLIN, JEANNE. The Morgan horse. Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., 1961. 238p.

1377A MELOSH, BARBARA S. "The Anti-Masonic crusade in Vermont." Vermont Academy of Arts and Sciences. Occasional Paper, no. 8 (1971), 7-10.

1378 "MEMOIRS of Capt. Remember Baker." Rural Magazine, or Vermont Repository, 1 (Aug. 1795), 415-420.
Green Mountain Boy, 1763-1775. Signed: T.

1379 MEMORIAL of Rev. Simeon Parmalee, D.D., who was born at West Stockbridge, Mass., January 16, 1782, spent the active days of his life in Vermont, and died at Oswego, N.Y., February 10, 1882.... Boston: Beacon Pr., [1882]. 40p.
Congregational minister in six parishes 1809-66 (Westford, 1808-1837; Underhill, 1843-1854, 1857-1863).

1380 MEMORIAL to the late Edward Conant. Randolph: Alumni of the Orange County Grammar School and Randolph State Normal School (Buck Printing), 1910. 22p.
Less than a dozen years of this educator's life (1829-1903) out of Vermont. Walter E. Howard, "Edward Conant: a memorial address, June 14, 1906," 3-17; N. L. Boyden, "Edward Conant," 19-21.

1381 MEMORIALS of Vermonters: a life record of men and women of the past whose sterling character and energy and industry have made Vermonters preeminent in their own and many other states. Compiled under the editorial supervision of Guy Potter Benton. Boston: American Historical Society, 1917. 331p.

1382 MEN of progress: biographical sketches and portraits of leaders in business and professional life in and out of the State of Vermont. Richard Herndon, comp.; G. Grenville Benedict, ed. Boston: New England Magazine, 1898. 312p.

1383 MENARD, JEANNE, and ESTHER J. URIE. Vermont literature: an annotated bibliography. n.p., 1974. 13p.
Prepared under the auspices of the Vermont Council of Teachers of English and the Department of English, University of Vermont.

1384 MENTAL health with limited resources: Yankee ingenuity in low-cost programs. Hans Rosenstock Huessy, ed. N.Y.: Grune and Stratton, 1966. 124p. VtU, VtR.

1385 MERKLE, GEORGE. This is Vermont: life in historical Vermont from 1609 to the present. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1953. 80p.
Drawings and captions: reissued in 1965 by Model Craftsman Publishing, Ramsey, N.J.

1386 MERLE, JANET. "The saga of the Nellie Gill players, Vermont's first stock company." RuralVtr, 2 (Mid-Summer 1964), 10-16.
1913-1926.

1387 MERRILL, CHARLES HENRY. An historical address in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the Vermont Domestic Missionary Society, before the meeting held in Lyndonville, May 22, 1918; 1818-1918. [St. Johnsbury: Cowles Pr., 1918]. 20p. VtU, VtHi.
Cf. his "The Congregational Church," in entry 515.

1388 MERRILL, GEORGE D. "Jonathan Turner or Justin Morrill: a new look at the authorship of the Land Grant Act of 1862." VtH, 36 (Autumn 1968), 204-209.

1389 MERRILL, PERRY HENRY. "History of forestry in Vermont." Northeastern Logger, 5 (Sept. 1956), 10-11, 48-49.

1390 _____. History of forestry in Vermont, 1909-1959. [Montpelier]: Vermont State Board of Forestry and Parks, [1959?]. 66p. VtU.

1391 _____. Vermont under four flags: a history of the Green Mountain State, 1635-1975. Montpelier: P. H. Merrill (Barre: Northlight Studio Pr.), 1975. x, 325p.
Much appeared first in the Montpelier Washington World.

1392 MERRILL, T. R., JAMES E. TRACY, JAMES C. HICKEY, H. WILLIAM SCOTT, and FRANK LESLIE FISH. "Popular mayors of Vermont cities." Vtr, 14 (Mar. 1909), 72-76; (Apr. 1909), 107; (May 1909), 145.
Frank R. Dawley, Montpelier; James E. Burke, Burlington; Henry O. Carpenter, Rutland; John Robins, Barre; Arthur W. Norton, Vergennes; Warren R. Austin, St. Albans.

1393 MERRILL, THOMAS ABBOT. "History of the General Convention of Congregational and Presbyterian ministers in Vermont." AmQReg, 11 (Aug. 1838), 32-44.

1394 MERUSI, ALDO. "Vermont's covered bridges." Vtr, 46 (Jan. 1941), 22.

1395 METHODIST appointments in Vermont, from 1788 to 1844. Alanson L. Cooper, comp. Montpelier: Vermont Watchman and State Journal Pr., 1888. 18p. VtU, VtHi, VtMC.

1396 METRAUX, DANIEL A. "The Bayley-Hazen Military Road." HazRdD, 1 (Summer 1975), 1-4.

1397 MEYER, JOHN B. "The village green ensemble in northern Vermont." Vermont Geographer, 2 (1975), 21-42.
Based on 1974 M.A. thesis at University of Vermont.

1398 MICHALOWICZ, JOSEPH C. "Origin of the electric motor." Electrical Engineering, 67 (Nov. 1948), 1035-1040.
Reprinted in MiCN, 23 (Apr. 1949), 12-13, 20.

1399 MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE. CHRISTIAN A. JOHNSON ART CENTER. Art out of the attic: an exhibition of 19th century American paintings from Vermont homes, October 4 through October 31, 1970. [Montpelier]: Vermont Council on the Arts (Burlington: George Little Pr.), [1970]. 30p. VtU, VtHi.

1400 MILLER, GRETCHEN. "Vermont etherialists." VtH, 26 (Jan. 1958), 17-21.
"Peculiar sects." 2d prize, high school essay contest.

1401 MILLER, PAUL R. "Soil erosion in Vermont." Vtr, 43 (June-July 1938), 131-136.

1402 MILLER, RALPH N. "Samuel Williams' 'History of Vermont.'" NEQ, 22 (Mar. 1949), 73-84.

1403 MILLIS, JOHN SCHOFF. "Vermont's oldest colleges." VtSchJ, 15 (May 1949), 10-11, 36, 40.

1404 MILLS, KATHERINE B. "The famine year." Vtr, 37 (Sept. 1932), 202.
1788.

1405 VERMONT

1405 MILLS, KATHERINE B. "The remedies of grandmother's day." Vtr, 34 (Feb. 1929), 27-28.

1406 NO ENTRY

1407 MISCHIEF in the mountains. Walter R. Hard and Janet C. Greene, eds. Montpelier: Vermont Life Magazine, 1970. 174p.
Stories of "the weird, the grotesque and the mysterious" from VtLife.

1408 MITCHELL, ROBERT W. "Biracial activity in Vermont: as old as state itself." Sunday Rutland Herald and Barre Times-Argus, July 4 1976.

1409 _____. "A look at our tradition." VtLife, 23 (Spring 1969), 55-56.
Blacks.

1410 _____. "State's governors reflect an eventful half-century." Sunday Rutland Herald and Barre Times-Argus, Jan. 2, 1977.

1411 _____. "Unique Vermont." American Mercury, 60 (Mar. 1945), 336-340.
Reprinted in Vtr, 50 (June 1945), 177-180.

1412 _____. "Vermont Republicanism." VtLife, 11 (Autumn 1956), 10-12.

1413 MONTAGNO, GEORGE L. "Federalist retaliation: the sedition trial of Matthew Lyon." VtH, 26 (Jan. 1958), 2-16.

1414 _____. "Nathaniel Chipman's political primer." VtH, 29 (Apr. 1961), 103-110.

1415 MOORE, AMASA C. An address on the Battle of Plattsburgh, delivered at the celebration of the anniversary, Sept. 11th, 1843. Plattsburgh: J. W. Tuttle, 1844. 12p.

1416 MOORE, CHARLES H. The battles of Lake Champlain and Plattsburgh, Sept. 11, 1814; an oration delivered Sept. 11th, 1886, at Saranac, N.Y., for the benefit of the soldiers' monument, under the auspices of J. S. Stone Post, G. A. R., and the Citizens' Association. Plattsburgh: J. W. Tuttle, 1886. 20p. VtHi.

1417 MOORE, HUGH. Memoir of Col. Ethan Allen. Plattsburgh, N.Y.: O. R. Cook, 1834. 252p.

1418 MOORE, KENNETH A. "Frederick Holbrook." VtH, 32 (Apr. 1964), 65-77.
Civil War governor.

1419 MOORE, LESLIE C. "Those eccentric Vermonters." VtLife, 22 (Winter 1967), 14-17.
Including Joseph Battell, Orson Clement, and Daniel Flagg. Reprinted in entry 1407.

1420 MOORE, MADELINE. "History of women in Vermont." In Vermont Women's Town Meeting. Constance L. Kite, Elizabeth Dow, Lenore McNeer, eds. [Montpelier: Governor's Commission on the Status of Women], 1977, ii-iii.

1421 MORAN, FLORENCE BICKNELL. "My great grandmother Cushman." Vtr, 43 (Sept. 1938), 190-191.
Sarah Hawley Morehouse Cushman.

1422 MORGAN, ELTHA L. "How native Vermonters 'burned kiln.'" GMtW, 25 (Fall 1973), 32-36.

1423 _____. "Indian corn." GMtW, 23 (1971), 30-36.

1424 _____. "Seeds of freedom." GMtW, 26 (Fall 1974), 28-33.
Flax and hemp.

1425 MORRILL, JUSTIN SMITH. "The Wood portrait: an address before the Vermont Historical Society, delivered in the Representatives' Hall, Montpelier, October 25, 1894." VHSP, 1894, 3-7.
Reminiscences at presentation of T. W. Wood's portrait of Morrill.

1426 MORRILL, MABEL. "One hundred years--milestones and memories." VEA News, 18 (Dec. 1951), 5-7.
Schools, 1844-1859.

1427 MORRISSEY, CHARLES THOMAS. "CB handles, real and imagined." VtLife, 31 (Summer 1977), 44-45.
Nicknames since 1777.

1428 _____. "In personal terms." Boston Sunday Globe New England, Jan. 16, 1977.
Why Vermonters have gambled.

1429 _____, and WESLEY HERWIG. "Inspiration and perspiration: Vermont and the Thomsonian cure for illness." VtH, 44 (Fall 1976), 222-227.
Samuel Thomson in Jericho; Thomsonian Jehiel Smith in East Randolph, 1826-1841.

1430 MORRISSEY, CHARLES THOMAS. "Name calling: a compendium of appellations, peculiar to Vermont." VtLife's annual guide, 1977 charter ed., 92-95.

1431 _____. "The name of the game is toponymy." VtLife, 29 (Spring 1975), 20-22.
Place names.

1432 MORRISSEY, CHARLES THOMAS. "Predicting a bright future for Vermont." VtLife, 27 (Autumn 1972), 51.
Former prophets: James Farley, Zadock Thompson, William Miller.

1433 _____. "Rings around Vermont: crusty, unyielding Yankees gave telephone grudging acceptance." Boston Sunday Globe, New England, Apr. 24, 1977.

1434 _____. Vermont: a bicentennial history. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, and Nashville, Tenn.: American Association for State and Local History, 1981. xvi, 235p.

1435 _____. "The wayward bar." UpCountry, 5 (Apr. 1977), 38.
Lawyers.

1436 MORROW, RISING LAKE. "The Liberty Party in Vermont." NEQ, 2 (1929), 234-248.
1835-1846.

1437 MORSE, SIDNEY G. "The representation issue in Vermont a century ago." VtQ, 21 (Apr. 1953), 83-100.
Representation in General Assembly, 1848-1850.

1438 MORSE, W. H. "Lemuel Haynes." Journal of Negro History, 4 (Jan. 1919), 22-32.

1439 MOULTON, SHERMAN ROBERTS. "A Vermont treason trial: the case of Frederick Hoxie." SColWP (1934), 53-70.
Address delivered Feb. 22, 1933. Violent resistance to customs officers during Embargo, 1808. Acquitted.

1440 MOUNCE, GRACE S. "A review of the P.T.A. in Vermont." VtSchJ, 4 (Mar. 1938), 7-8.
Since 1912.

1441 MUELLER, ROBERT, GREG GUMA, JO SCHNEIDERMAN, and ROBY COLODNY. Vermont's untold history. Burlington: Frayed Page Collective, 1976. 21p.
Mueller and Guma, "Labor and capital in the Green Mountains," 4-9, 11-13, 18-21; Schneiderman, "Beyond midwifery and motherhood," 9-10; Colodny, "Labor in Barre, 1900-1941," 14-17.

1442 MULLER, CHARLES G. The proudest day: Macdonough on Lake Champlain. N.Y.: John Day, 1960. 373p.
Youth's version entitled Hero of Lake Champlain (1961).

1443 MULLER, HENRY NICHOLAS, III. "Floating a lumber raft to Quebec City, 1805: the journal of Guy Catlin of Burlington." VtH, 39 (Spring 1971), 116-124.

1444 _____, et al. Growth and development of government in Vermont. Reginald L. Cook, ed. [Waitsfield]: Vermont Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1970. 36p. VtHi, VtU.
Muller, "Early Vermont state government, 1778-1815: oligarchy or democracy?" 5-10; William H. Beardsley, "The changing landscape and Vermont: a changing landscape and the role of state government," 11-17; Lyman Jay Gould and Samuel B. Hand, "A view from the mountain: the geography of political recruitment in Vermont," 19-23; Marshall M. True, "The history of education in Vermont, 1791-1969: an overview and some suggestions," 25-33.

1445 MULLER, H. NICHOLAS, III. "Ira Allen's Vermont." In Lawrence H. Leder, ed., The colonial legacy. Volume IV. Early nationalist historians. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1974, 213-240.

1446 _____, and JOHN J. DUFFY. "Jedidiah [sic] Burchard and Vermont's 'new measure' revivals: social adjustment and the quest for unity." VtH, 46 (Winter 1978), 5-20.
1835-1836.

1447 MULLER, H. NICHOLAS, III. "Postcript: the United States includes the 'Republic of Vermont.'" VtH, 45 (Summer 1977), 187-191.
State historians need larger perspectives.

1448 _____. "Smuggling into Canada: how the Champlain Valley defied Jefferson's embargo." VtH, 38 (Winter 1970), 5-21.
1808-1809.

1449 _____. "A 'traitorous and diabolical traffic': the commerce of the Champlain-Richelieu corridor during the War of 1812." VtH, 44 (Spring 1976), 78-96.

1450 _____. "Trouble on the border, 1838: a neglected incident from Vermont's neglected history." VtH, 44 (Spring 1976), 97-102.

1451 _____. ["Vermont history and Vermonters."] Sunday Rutland Herald and Barre Times-Argus, July 4, 1976; July 3, 10, 24, 1977; Sept. 4, 25; Jan. 29, 1978, and other dates.

1452 _____. ["Vermont in the American Revolution, 1775-1777."] Rutland Herald, Mar. 13, 1975; Apr. 11, 19; May 8, 10, 16, 29; June 6, 10, 17, 27; July 4, 29; Aug. 26, 28; Sept. 6, 13, 17, 26; Oct. 14, 20, 31; Nov. 6, 14, 20, 26; Dec. 6, 13, 31; Jan. 1, 1976; Jan. 16, 24; Feb. 3, 20, 27, 28; Mar. 11, 12, 13, 26, 27; May 19; June 10, 11, 17, 21; Aug. 24, 25; Sept. 25, 29; Oct. 9, 11, 13, 30; Nov. 10; Jan. 18, 1977; Mar. 5, 17; Apr. 26; June 4, 6, 7; July 4, 6, 7; Aug. 12, 13, 1978.

1453 MULLER, MARGARET HAZEN. "The strange tale of George Washington Henderson, '77." VtAlumn, 48 (Apr. 1968), 3-7.
Second black in Phi Beta Kappa; Vt. teacher, 1875-1888. Reprinted in HazRdD, 1 [May 1975], 1-7, with a testimonial to Henderson as Principal of Craftsbury Academy, 1878.

1454 MUNROE, NORMA W. "Bee line!" GMtW, 20 (1968), 28-30.

1455 _____. "Grandmother's medicine." GMtW, 20 (1968), 45-46.

1456 _____. "Other horses." GMtW, 25 (Fall 1973), 28-30.
Sawhorses, and other tools.

1457 _____. "Water, water everywhere." GMtW, 23 (1971), 27-29.

1458 MUNTZ, HARRY J. Tramp printer. N.Y.: Pageant Pr., 1953. 99p.
City printing teacher moved to Vermont.

1459 MURDOCK, RICHARD K. "A French report on Vermont, [October] 1778." VtH, 34 (Oct. 1966), 217-225.
Unidentified, in French military archives.

1460 MURRAY, ELEANOR M. "The Burgoyne campaign." FtTiMB, 8 (Jan. 1948), 4-16.
June-July 1777.

1461 [_____]. "The German troops with Burgoyne, 1777." FtTiMB, 8 (Jan. 1948), 16-22.
Recruiting, training, uniforms, desertion. Bennington expedition.

1462 [MURRAY, JOHN N.]. Braintree Gap Echo. Published by "Joe Teebo" [pseud.]. Randolph: Haggett Pr., [1945?]. 34p. VtU.
Activities of two Randolph area companies, Vermont State Guard, 1941-1945, in "French Canuck" dialect. Parts appeared in Randolph Herald.

1463 MURRAY, WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON. Lake Champlain and its shores. Boston: De Wolfe, Fiske, 1890. 261p.

1464 MUSSEY, JUNE BARROWS. Vermont heritage: a picture story. (1947) Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., 1975. 73p.
"P.S.," 65-71, and index, replace chapter on state government by Doris E. Robbins in state edition, 1947, 65-80.

1465 MYERS, JOHN. "The beginning of antislavery agencies in Vermont, 1832-1836." VtH, 36 (Summer 1968), 126-141.

1466 _____. "The major efforts of anti-slavery agents in Vermont, 1836-1838." VtH, 36 (Autumn 1968), 214-229.

1467 MYERS, PHYLLIS. So goes Vermont: an account of the development, passage, and implementation of state land-use legislation in Vermont. Washington, D.C., Conservation Foundation, 1974. 39p.
Since 1969.

1468 NADWORNY, MILTON JOSEPH. Catalogue of Vermont human resources research. Montpelier: Vermont State Office of Economic Opportunity, 1966. 50p. VtU.

1469 _____. Report on the labor force and industrial structure of Vermont. [Burlington], 1956. 43, [22]p. VtU.
Statistics of 20th century trends, prepared at the request of the Vermont Unemployment Compensation Commission.

1470 NASH, RAY. "Early writing masters in Vermont." VHSP, 9 (Mar. 1941), 27-37.

1471 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LETTER CARRIERS. The work of the National Association of Letter Carriers in Vermont, as conducted by the Vermont State Association of Letter Carrriers. Rutland: Marble City Printing, 1904. 65p. VtU.

1472 NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. The story of old Vermont in pictures, (1937) [6th ed.] Montpelier, 1961. [46]p.
Selections from a collection of 150 drawings by Roy F. Heinrich and Herbert Morton Stoops.

1473 NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE COLONIAL DAMES OF AMERICA. VERMONT. Preamble, constitution and by-laws with a brief sketch of the history and purpose of the Society. Montpelier: Capital City Pr. [191-]. 31p.

1474 NO ENTRY

1475 NAVIN, WILLIAM E. Vermont in 1843, and the Rutland R.R.: a centenary address. A Newcomen address. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Pr., 1943. 48p.
Chartered as the Champlain and Connecticut River Railroad Company, Nov. 1, 1843. Extracts published in VtQ, 14 (July 1946), 87-94.

1476 NAY, W. SCOTT. "Freemasonry in Vermont." Freemason of New England, 1 (Feb. 3, 1900), 11.

1477 NEEDHAM, DELIA M. "The Woman's Relief Corps." Vtr, 1 (Feb. 1896), 143-144.
G.A.R. auxiliary; Vermont Department organized Feb. 1885.

1478 "NEGOTIATIONS between Vermont and Frederick Haldimand, Governor of Canada and Lieutenant-General and Commander of the British forces therein; with contemporaneous documents, 1779-1783." VHSC, 2 (1871), 1-394.

1479 NELSON, PAUL DAVID. "Guy Carleton versus Benedict Arnold: the campaign of 1776 in Canada and on Lake Champlain." New York History, 57 (July 1976), 339-366.

1480 NERNEY, MARY CHILDS. "Excursion into genealogy; immortality in reverse." VtQ, 16 (Apr. 1948), 37-52.
Introduction to Vermont sources and reference works.

1481 NEUDORFER, GIOVANNA MORSELLI. Vermont's stone chambers: an inquiry into their past. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1980. 102p.
Mostly root cellars. First published in VtH, 47 (Spring 1979), 79-146.

1482 NEUENSCHWANDER, JOHN A. "An engineer for governor: James Hartness in 1920." VtH, 38 (Spring 1970), 139-149.

1483 NEVEAU, AGNES. "Butchering." GMtW, 3 (n.d.), 21-22.

1484 NEW HAMPSHIRE. The New Hampshire grants: being transcripts of the charters of townships and minor grants of lands made by the provincial government of New Hampshire, within the present boundaries of the State of Vermont, from 1749 to 1764. With an appendix containing the petitions to King George the Third, in 1766, by the proprietors and settlers under the New Hampshire grants, and lists of the subscribers; also historical and bibliographical notes relative to the towns in Vermont, by Hiram A. Huse. Albert Stillman Batchellor, ed. Provincial and State Papers, Vol 26. Concord: Edward N. Pearson, 1895. xvi, 792p.
Huse's notes, 612-740.

1485 "THE NEW Hampshire Grants." New York News Letter, published by the New York Life Insurance Company, 38 (May-June 1905), inside cover, 31-33.
Condensed from entry 1743.

1486 NEW YORK (STATE). 350th anniversary celebration report, 1609-1959. [Albany, N.Y.: Interstate Commission on the Lake Champlain Basin, 1960]. 236p.
Legislative Document No. 82.

1487 NEW YORK (STATE). EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Lake Champlain Tercentenary. Albany, N.Y., 1909. 32p.
Charles Elliott Fitch, "Champlain and the Lake," 11-22.

1488 NEW YORK (STATE). LAKE CHAMPLAIN TERCENTENARY COMMISSION. The Champlain Tercentenary: final report. Henry Wayland Hill, ed. Albany, N.Y.: J. B. Lyon, 1913. xv, 325p.

1489 NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. ALBANY. The Stevens papers: inventory of the Vermont manuscripts collected by Henry Stevens, Sr. (1791-1867). Albany, N.Y.: Manuscripts and Special Collections, New York State Library, [1978?]. 56p.

1490 NEW YORK (STATE). PLATTSBURGH CENTENARY COMMISSION. The battle of Plattsburgh: what historians say about it.... Albany, N.Y.: J. B. Lyon, 1914. 70p.

1491 _____. Dedication of the Thomas MacDonough memorial, August eighteenth, nineteen twenty-six. Plattsburgh, New York. [Albany: J. B. Lyon, 1926]. 79p.

1492 _____. Official program of the Plattsburgh Centennial Celebration, at Plattsburgh, N.Y., on Lake Champlain, Sept. 6 to 11, 1914. [Albany, N.Y.: J. B. Lyon], 1914. 80p.

1493 NEW YORK (STATE). STATE HISTORIAN. The centenary of the battle of Plattsburg...at Plattsburg, N.Y., September 6 to 11, 1914. Albany, N.Y.: The Univ. of the State of N.Y., 1914. 97p.

1494 NEWELL, GRAHAM S. "Erastus Fairbanks." VtH, 32 (Apr. 1964), 59-64.
Civil War governor, industrialist.

1495 NEWKIRK, McDONALD. Sleeping Lucy. Chicago: the Author, 1973. 10p.
Lucy Ainsworth Cooke Raddin (1819-1895), Vermont mental clairvoyant, mainly in Reading and Montpelier areas.

1496 NEWMAN, ERIC P. "A recently discovered coin solves a Vermont numismatic enigma." In H. Ingholt, ed. Centennial publication of the American Numismatic Society. N.Y.: American Numismatic Society, 1958, 531-542.

1497 NEWMAN, RICHARD. "Sermons of Lemuel Haynes." Newsletter of the Afro-American Religious History Group of the American Academy of Religion, 4 (Fall 1979), 7-8.
18 items.

1498 NEWTON, EARLE WILLIAMS. "Architecture and history: 'preservationism' and 'functionalism' in Vermont." VHSP, 10 (Dec. 1942), 230-236.

1499 _____. "Deficiencies in our history and research in progress: an editorial." VHSP, 11 (Sept. 1943), 131-138.

1500 _____. "The forties in retrospect." VtQ, 18 (July 1950), 131-139.
Director's administration of The Vermont Historical Society.

1501 NEWTON, EARLE WILLIAMS. "Ticonderoga: guardian of the northern gateway." American Heritage, 1 (Sept. 1949), [24-35].

1502 _____. The Vermont story: a history of the people of the Green Mountain State, 1749-1949. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1949. x, 281p.
Most of this work revised from original publication in VtLife, 2-3 (Autumn 1947 - Winter 1948-1949). Account of rural developments relies on H. F. Wilson, The hill country of northern New England: its social and economic history, 1790-1930. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1936. xiv, 455p.

1503 NEWTON, WILLIAM MONROE. The old Barnard circuit. Scrapbook of clippings from Randolph Herald and News - Chelsea Herald - White River Herald - Rochester Herald - Bethel Courier, Aug. 2, 1917 - Jan. 19, 1922. 93 nos. VtHi.
Methodist. Set off from Vershire Circuit in 1801 and included White River Valley; after 1824-1837 divisions consisted of Barnard, Pomfret, Royalton and Sharon. Author's annotations. Original typescript at VtHi, 4v, originally at NhD.

1504 NICHOLAISEN, W. F. H. "Celtic place names in America B.C." VtH, 47 (Spring 1979), 148-160.
Denies Barry Fell's thesis.

1505 NICHOLS, J. CLIFTON. Exposition. Part first. n.p., [1884?]. 15p.
Locomotive engineer with Vermont Central/Central Vermont and elsewhere since 1847, brother of George Nichols, Secretary of State and Clerk of the Central Vermont Railroad, presents case against his 1882 dismissal.

1506 [NICOLLE, VICTOR FRANCIS]. Historical sketch of the Society of St. Edmund. Written on the occasion of the Society's centenary in 1843 by a member of the Society of St. Edmund. n.p.: The Society, [1943?]. 15p. VtSMC, VtU.

1507 NICOLSON, MARJORIE H. "James Marsh and the Vermont transcendentalists." VtAlum, 4 (Mar. 25, 1925), 347-348, 353; (Apr. 1), 365-366; (Apr. 15), 382, 385-386.

1508 NIMBLET, DANIEL. Life of the late Lucy Chaffee; with an historical account of her insanity and trial, and the mysterious circumstances attending her last sickness, death and burial. Hinesburgh, 1857. 38p.
Evidence mainly since her second husband died in 1850.

1509 THE 1976-77 official Vermont bicentennial guide. Peter S. Jennison, ed. Taftsville: Countryman Pr. for the Vermont Bicentennial Commission, 1975. 176p. VtHi, VtU.
Richard G. Carlson, "Vermont's heritage of independence," 7-19; Ralph Nading Hill, "The battles for Lake Champlain," 23-24, 27-31, 33; Lilian Baker Carlisle, "Burlington: Vermont's Queen City," 35-38; W. Storrs Lee, "Spas, springs, and summit houses," 79-81, 84-88, 92-93; Jane and Will Curtis, "The life and times of the Connecticut River," 118-123, 130-132, 138, 140, 143-144; Nathaniel P. Worman, "Border country," 149-161.

1510 NOBLE, JUNE, and WILLIAM NOBLE. "The Flanders ballad collection." Yankee, 42 (June 1978), 96-101, 176-178.
Reprinted from MiCN, 53 (Spring 1979), 20-23. Helen Hartness Flanders collected since 1929.

1511 NOBLE, RALPH EDWARD. A history of the Vermont Higher Education Council. [Montpelier?], 1967. 109p. VtU, VtHi.

1512 NORDELL, PHILIP GARDINER. "Vermont's early lotteries." VtH, 35 (Jan. 1967), 35-71.
1779-1804, 1825-1831.

1513 NORMAN, ALBERT. "The case of the slippery pig: primacy as an issue in Vermont education, 1965-1967." VtH, 45 (Spring 1977), 107-112.
Administration of Commissioner of Education Gibboney.

1514 _____. "Vermont State Colleges: historical approach to a contemporary problem." VtH, 32 (July 1964), 121-153, 184-212.

1515 NORWICH UNIVERSITY. ALPHA SIGMA PI. The Alpha Sigma Pi fraternity of Norwich University, 1857-1907: fiftieth anniversary register. [Northfield?]: published by the active members, 1907. 87p. VtNU.
Historical sketch, 7-12.

1516 NORWICH UNIVERSITY. TREASURER. The story of the funds of Norwich University. [Northfield]: The Treasurer, 1952. [41, 23, 14, 31, 1, 7]p. VtNU.

1517 NORWICH University: a record of the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of its founding. [Northfield]: Norwich University (Montpelier: Capital City Pr.), 1920. 159p.

1518 "NOTES and documents, I. Court martial of Isaac Tichenor." VHSP, 11 (Sept. 1943), 183-211.
Convicted in 1780 at Charlestown, N.H., for failure to supply Hazen's road crew, summer 1779; exonerated by George Washington. Edited by Arthur Wallace Peach from Walter F. True Collection, copies by Henry Stevens.

1519 NUQUIST, ANDREW EDGERTON. "Freeman's Oath." VtLife, 2 (Spring 1948), 6, 48.

1520 NUQUIST, ANDREW EDGERTON. "March meeting." VtLife, 1 (Spring 1947), 8-11, 39.

1521 _____, and EDITH WILSON NUQUIST. Vermont state government and administration: an historical and descriptive study of the living past. Burlington: Government Research Center, University of Vermont, 1966. xiv, 644p.

1522 NUQUIST, REIDUN DAHLE. "A guide to the Vermont Historical Society Library." VHSN&N, 26 (Jan.-Feb. 1975), [4-7].
Cf. entry 2156. Revised 1981.

1523 NYE, MARY GREENE. "Loyalists and their property." VHSP, 10 (Mar. 1942), 36-44.
Reprinted from her introduction to "Sequestration, confiscation and sale of estates." State Papers of Vermont, 6 (1941), 5-10, with description of Series, 43-44.

1524 _____. "The state papers of Vermont." VtSchJ, 14 (Apr. 1948), 28-29, 39.

1525 O'BEIRNE, JAMES. "Some early Irish in Vermont." VtH, 28 (Jan. 1960), 63-72.
To 1846.

1526 O'BRIEN, DON. "Barrel-stave bronco:...this old and honored winter sport, jumper riding." VtLife, 6 (Winter 1952), 6-7.

1527 OBSERVATIONS on the right of jurisdiction claimed by the States of New York and New Hampshire, over the New Hampshire Grants (so called) lying on both sides of the Connecticut River; in a letter to the inhabitants of said Grants. Danvers, Mass.: E. Russell, 1778. 15p.
"Supposed to have emanated from Hanover and from the pen perhaps of Mr. [Bezaleel] Woodward." Frederick Chase and J. K. Lord, History of Dartmouth College, 1:458. Signed: Republican. Argument summarized by C. M. Thompson, Independent Vermont, 367-369. Cf. entry 1687.

1528 O'CONNOR, THOMAS F. "Pioneer priests." MiCN, 13 (Mar. 1939), 6-7, 19.

1529 ODHNER, DAVID S. "A century of steam on Lake Champlain." Vtr, 4 (Aug. 1966), 23-27.

1530 OFFICIAL programme of the Vermont State Centennial and dedication of the Bennington Battle Monument, at Bennington, Vt., August 19, 1891; with a summary of Vermont history. Bennington: Vermont Centennial Official Programme Publishing (C. A. Pierce) for the State Centennial Commission, 1891. 40p.

1531 O'GORMAN, J. LEO. Journals of early travels in Vermont: a bibliography." VHSP, 7 (Dec. 1939), 263-285; 8 (Sept. 1940), 288-289.

1532 OJALA, JEANNE A. "Ira Allen and the French Directory, 1796: plans for the creation of the Republic of United Colombia." William and Mary Quarterly, 3d ser. 36 (July 1979), 436-448.
Proof that Allen conspired with the French to incite rebellion in Quebec.

1533 O'KANE, WALTER COLLINS. "Trail-building in Vermont." In Trails and summits of the Green Mountains. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1926, 20-38.
Since 1825; the Long Trail since 1910.

1534 OLIVER, W. KELLEY. ["Migration to Vermont; 18th century."] In his Bottum family album, Denver: W. K. Oliver, 1970, 22-37. VtHi.

1535 O'MEARA, WALTER. "Adventure in local history." Minnesota History, 31 (Mar. 1950), 1-10.
Vergennes background of Daniel Williams Harmon, North West Company fur trader, 1800-1819, and his life in Burlington and Coventry, 1820-1843.

1536 THE OMPOMPANOOSUC Valley. F. L. Belanger, ed. Union Village: Methodist Church Society, [1911]. [150]p.
Sketches of Pompanoosuc, Strafford, Union Village, Waterman Hill; Colburn's band.

1537 O'NEILL, WILLIAM L. "Samuel W. Dike and the hazards of moral reform." VtH, 35 (July 1967), 160-168.
Vermont career of pioneer divorce reformer.

1538 ONUF, PETER S. "State-making in Revolutionary America: independent Vermont as a case study." Journal of American History, 67 (Mar. 1981), 797-815.

1539 ORBAN, EDMOND. "Facteurs politico-réligieux et anglicisation des Franco-américains au Vermont: indicateurs recents." Canadian Ethnic Studies, 8 (no. 2, 1976), 34-49.
Role of Roman Catholic Church in decline of Franco-American institutions in Vermont, 1945-1975.

1540 OREN, MICHAEL, and JANET GREENE. "The only potato fit to eat...." VtLife, 15 (Autumn 1960), 54-57.
The Green Mountain, developed 1857-1885.

1541 ORMSBEE, C. O. "Origin and history of the maple sugar industry." Vermont Maple Sugar Makers' Association. Annual Report, 24 (1917), 16-30.

1542 ORRICK, DAVID. "Vermont courthouses: studies in dignity." VtLife, 28 (Summer 1974), 46-51.

1543 ORTH, RALPH H. "Emerson lectures in Vermont." VtH, 33 (July 1965), 395-399.
1845-1868.

1544 ORTON, VREST. The official guide to Vermont's historic sites. Location & description of Vermont's official historic sites markers and historic places. Montpelier: Vermont Historic Sites Commission and Vermont Development Commission, 1958. 46p.
Also appeared serially in VtLife. Cf. entry 1547.

1545 _____. Some personal observations on the ancestory [i.e., ancestry], birth & life of the Republic of Vermont. Weston: Vermont Country Store, 1977. 86p.
1777-1791.

1546 _____, and ARTHUR WALLACE PEACH. "VHS member amicably aroused: Orton asserts no Indians lived in Vermont." VHSN&N, 2 (Feb. 1951), 5-7.

1547 ORTON, VREST. "Vermont's roadside history program: Journeys to Vermont's historic sites." VtLife, 12 (Autumn 1957), 34-35; (Winter 1957-1958), 47; (Spring 1958), 46; (Summer 1958), 14; 13 (Autumn 1958), 57; (Winter 1958-1959), 53; (Spring 1959), 57.
Cf. entry 1544.

1548 O'SHEA, BERNARD G. "Volunteer farmers: the city to country farm plan enters its tenth summer in Vermont." VtLife, 5 (Summer 1951), 44-49.

1549 OSLER, EDWARD. "The battle of Valcour Island." FtTiMB 2 (Jan. 1932), 163-168.
From author's life of Edward Pellew, first Lord Exmouth (1835).

1550 "OUR old colonial houses." Vtr, 25 ([Feb.] 1920), 73-75.

1551 OUTSIDERS inside Vermont: three centuries of visitors' viewpoints on the Green Mountain State. (1967) T. D. Seymour Bassett, ed. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, [1976]. viii, 148p.

1552 PAGE, JOHN B., defendant. Rutland Railroad Company against John B. Page. Statement by defendant; arguments of Messrs. Walker and Burnett for the defence; charge of his honor Judge Veasey; verdict of the jury; papers relating to the case, being a reply to a report issued in 1884 by a committee of the directors to the stockholders. June, 1885. [Rutland], 1885. 178p.
At head of title: Rutland County Court. March Term, 1885. State of Vermont. Reviews Railroad's history from Page's becoming trustee in 1864.

1553 PAGE, RUTH W. "Political returnee: Philip Hoff." Chittenden, 1 (March 1970), 1-3.
Philip Hoff reminisces about governorship, 1962-1968.

1554 "A PAGE of Vermont history." Historical Magazine, 2d ser. 3 (Feb. 1868), 83-85.
Governor Martin Chittenden's order that Vermont troops return from Plattsburg, Nov. 1813, and their reply refusing. From Burlington Free Press, Feb. 16, 1867.

1555 PALERMO, JOSEPH, and HENRY NICHOLAS MULLER III. "The mythical etymology of the name of Vermont." VtH, 41 (Spring 1973), 78-81.
Argues derivation from "vers mont," mountainward. Translated by Maurice Kohler from Romance Notes, 13 (Autumn 1971), 188-189, with afterword by Muller, preferring Thomas Young as namer.

1556 PALMER, PETER SAILLY. Battle of Valcour on Lake Champlain, October 11th, 1776. Plattsburgh, N.Y. (Rouses Point, N.Y.: Lake Shore Pr.), 1876. 24p.
A revision of entry 1557, 117-130.

1557 _____. History of Lake Champlain, from its first exploration in 1609 to the close of the year 1814. (1853) 3d ed. N.Y.: Frank F. Lovell, n.d. 250p.

1558 PALTSITS, VICTOR HUGO. "Ticonderoga in history." Lake Champlain Association Year Book (1912-1913), 40-51.
Also in Travel Magazine, July 1909, and entry 1488.

1559 "PAPERS relating to the expedition to Ticonderoga, April and May, 1775." Connecticut Historical Society. Proceedings, 1 (1860), 163-188.
James Hammond Trumbull, ed. Includes "Journal of Capt. Edward Mott," 163-172, correspondence and accounts. Introduction signed: J.H.T.

1560 PARADEE, LINDA DEAN. "Going home again: revisiting some Vermont landmarks." VtLife, 31 (Autumn 1976), 30-35.
Old photographs reprinted from entry 1001, compared with contemporary views of them by Clyde H. Smith.

1561 PARIS, LEWIS J. "The making of the Long Trail." Advance, 1 (May 16, 1914), 5-6.
Since 1910.

1562 PARKER, ANN, and AVON NEAL. "Carvers in stone." VtLife, 19 (Autumn 1964), 40-47.

1563 PARKER, HARRY E., et al. "Independent Order of Odd Fellows." Vtr, 11 (Dec. 1905), 142-158.

Parker, "The Order in Vermont," 143-149; Charles W. Farr, "The Grand Encampment of Vermont, I.O.O.F.," 149; E. A. Spear, "The Patriarchs Militant," 152; H. L. Stillson, "The Rebekah degree in Vermont," 152, 155; Walter L. Havens, "The Gill Odd Fellows Home of Vermont," 155, 157-158.

1564 PARKER, WILMOND WARNER. "The migration from Vermont to northern New York." New York History, 15 (Oct. 1934), 398-406.
1785-1833. Read before the New York State Historical Association, Sept. 15, 1933.

1565 _____. "Township of Monro." VtQ, 16 (Apr. 1948), 27-36.
Abortive movement to unite adjacent corners of Bethel, Randolph, Royalton and Tunbridge, on the Middle Branch of the White River. Summarized in VtSchJ, 14 (Apr. 1948), 24, 27.

1566 _____. "White River Valley from time of Indians." Randolph White River Valley Herald, Nov. 17, 1949.

1567 PARKMAN, FRANCIS. Historic handbook of the northern tour: Lakes George and Champlain; Niagara; Montreal; Quebec. Boston: Little, Brown, 1899. 180p.

1568 PARTON, HUGO. "Vermont marble." Yankee, 13 (Sept. 1949), 49-51.

1569 PARTRIDGE, CORA CHENEY. "Guy Fawkes in Vermont." VtLife, 29 (Autumn 1974), 40-41.
Colonial Nov. 5 custom related to Halloween effigies.

1569A _____. Profiles from the past: an uncommon history of Vermont. Taftsville: Countryman Pr., 1976. 223p.
First published as 108 weekly columns in Vermont newspapers.

1570 _____. "The Rowland Robinson mystique." VtLife, 33 (Spring 1979), 44-45.
Author and works become Vermont legends.

1571 _____. "Snowmobile country." VtLife, 29 (Winter 1974), 2-5.
Since 1965.

1571A _____. Vermont, the state with the storybook past. Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., 1976. xv, 235p.

1572 PARTRIDGE, FRANK C. "Redfield Proctor: his public life and service: address before the Vermont Historical Society in the Hall of the House of Representatives, January 19, 1915." VHSP, 1913-1914, 57-123.
Lawyer, governor, U.S. Senator, marble business.

1573 [_____]. Vermont Marble Company; its past and future: addresses at a general conference at Proctor, Vermont, Dec. 28-31, 1920. [Proctor: Priv. Print., 1921]. 34p.

1574 PARTRIDGE, SANBORN. "Currency and coins from Vermont's period of independence." RHSQ, 9 (Fall 1979), 29-67.
"Bibliography," 62-67. Reprints, 57-60, Rupert, pseud. "A fresh attempt to asperse Vermont: 'the Vermont mint of 1785.'" Burlington Free Press evening edition, Sept. 22, 1870.

1575 PATCH, FRED R. "Old time iron making." Vtr, 23 ([June] 1918), 158.

1576 PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY. STODDARD POMONA GRANGE NO. 30. History: Camels Hump, Charlotte, Ferrisburg, Florona, Hinesburg, LaPlotte, Starksboro. By Marie Stearns Girard and Madeline Stearns. Organized 1942. n.p., The Pomona Grange, 1967. [32]p. VtV.

1577 PAYNE, J. L. "A curious chapter in Vermont history." Magazine of American History, 17 (Jan. 1887), 29-34.
Haldimand negotiations. See also entry 772.

1578 PEABODY MUSEUM OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY. INSTITUTE FOR CONSERVATION ARCHAEOLOGY. A cultural overview of the Green Mountain National Forest, Vermont: final report. Cambridge, Mass.: the Institute, 1978. i, 282, 51, [71]p.
Contributions by Laurel Casjens, Janet Levy, Robert Drinkwater, including overviews of prehistory by Russell Barber and history by Suzanne Spenser-Wood.

1579 "PEABODY'S leap"; "Indian fun"; "Female courage"; stories of Indians and settlers of the Champlain Valley. In Francis Chase, ed., Gathered sketches.... Claremont, N.H.: Tracy, Kenney, 1856, 54-61, 97-98, 149-150. 215p.

1580 PEACH, ARTHUR WALLACE. Contemporary Vermont writers. Northfield: Department of English, Norwich University, 1927. 66p.
Reprinted from the Vermonter, [Nov.] 1923 - [Aug.] 1925.

1581 _____. "Early Vermont writers." VtR, 2 (Mar.-Apr. 1928), 80-83.

1582 [_____]. "The General's return and farewell: Lafayette visits Vermont in 1825." VHSN&N, 3 (Sept. 1951), 1-3.

1583 [_____]. "A man and a horse and history." VHSN&N, 3 (Nov. 1951), 18-19.
Justin Morgan.

1584 [PEACH, ARTHUR WALLACE]. "Mrs. Johnson's story of her Vermont journey." VHSN&N, 2 (Apr. 1951), 1-4.

1585 [_____, and LOUISE E. KOIER]. "Our legislatures: two glimpses--1778 and 1953." VHSN&N, 4 (Mar. 1953), 50-53.

1586 [PEACH, ARTHUR WALLACE]. "Stagecoach ways and days: Vermont routes 125 years ago." VHSN&N, 7 (Jan. 1956), 33-37.

1587 _____. "The story of 'The song of the Vermonters, 1779.'" VtH, 22 (Oct. 1954), 286-289.
Whittier wrote "anonymous" ballad.

1588 [_____]. "Two men and an anniversary." VHSN&N, 4 (Jan. 1953), 37-38.
Redfield Proctor's recovery of Jonas Fay's records of the Vermont conventions of 1776 and 1777. See entries 180 and 2049.

1589 [_____]. "The Vermont panther...." VHSN&N, 2 (Jan. 1951), 6-7; (Feb. 1951), 3-5; (May 1951), 7; 3 (Oct. 1951), 13-14.

1590 _____. "The Vermont panther: an elusive tradition." VtLife, 10 (Autumn 1955), 16-19.

1591 _____. "Vermont voices--a recurrent theme." VHSN&N, 3 (June 1952), 74-75.
Ethan Allen, Redfield Proctor and Warren R. Austin for individual integrity.

1592 _____. "A Vermont window." VtLibB, 36 (Mar. 1941), 50-53.
"Outline...story of Vermont in literature."

1593 PECK, HAMILTON SULLIVAN. "The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Vermont--a brief review for the past twenty-five years." SocColWP (1920), 42-51.

1594 PECK, JOSEPH A. "Early Vermont industries." Vtr, 23 ([July] 1918), 185.

1595 PECK, THEODORA AGNES. "Early marriage customs in Vermont." VtR, 1 (Nov.-Dec. 1926), 87-90.

1596 PECK, THOMAS BELLOWS. Richard Clarke of Rowley, Massachusetts, and his descendants in the line of Timothy Clark of Rockingham, Vt., 1638-1904: with an account of the family reunion held in Rochester, Vermont, August 30, 1904. Boston: David Clapp, 1905. 93p.
Preponderance of Vermont descendants, with many biographical sketches.

1597 PÉLADEAU, MARIUS B., comp. "The letters of Royall Tyler: a checklist." VtH, 40 (Fall 1972), 291-313.
225 letters, 1783-1826.

1598 _____. "Royall Tyler and Ethan Allen's appendix to Reason the only oracle of man." VtH, 36 (Summer 1968), 155-158.
Published in the 1873 Historical Magazine, and the 1940 reprint.

1599 _____. "Royall Tyler and the University of Vermont." VtH, 42 (Winter 1974), 22-33.
Trustee, 1802-1813.

1600 _____. "Underhammer firearms." American Rifleman, 114 (Apr. 1966), 23-25.

1601 PELL, JOAN. "Reflections of glory." VtH, 25 (Apr. 1957), 148-152.
Origins of place names. 3d prize, high school essay contest.

1602 [PELL, JOHN]. "A bibliography of pamphlets and articles by Ethan Allen, 1737-1789." FtTiMB, 1 (Jan. 1929), 31-34.
Nine pamphlets; six articles and an advertisement in the Hartford Connecticut Courant.

1603 _____. "Burgoyne and Ticonderoga." FtTiMB, 1 (July 1927), 8-18.
From invasion to capture; with St. Clair's letter to Congress, July 14, 1777, 18-21.

1604 _____. Ethan Allen. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1929. xii, 331p.

1605 _____. "Ethan Allen's literary career." NEQ, 2 (Oct. 1929), 585-602.
Self-taught propagandist and deist.

1606 [_____]. "The Revenge." FtTiMB, 1 (July 1928), 6-11.
Ship of Benedict Arnold's fleet, retreated from Battle of Valcour Bay, Oct. 11, 1776, and burned at Ticonderoga. List of ships in the battle, 13; "an open letter to Captain Pringle," critical of his tactics, 14-20.

1607 _____. "The secession of Vermont." In New York Historical Association, History of the State of New York. Alexander C. Flick, ed. N.Y.: Columbia University Pr., 1933-1937, 5:1-28.
To 1791.

1608 [_____]. "John Brown and the dash for Ticonderoga." FTiMB, 2 (Jan. 1930), 23-41.
From Pawlet, Sept. 1777.

1609 [PELL, STEPHEN HYATT PELHAM]. "The American fleet on Lake Champlain, 1776." FtTiMB, 5 (July 1940), 134, 138-139; see also illus., 1 (Jan. 1929), 16-17.
Recently discovered drawings show rigging and prove crews camped ashore.

1610 [_____], ed. "[The capture of Ticonderoga]." FtTiMB, 5 (May 10, 1939), 41-64. Special World's Fair Number, with a collection of documents, a list of Ethan Allen's relics and iconography.

1611 [PELL, STEPHEN HYATT PELHAM]. "Ethan Allen's second wife." FtTiMB, 4 (Jan. 1937), 87-90.
Margaret Schoolcraft Montressor's stepdaughter Frances Buchanan, married Feb. 16, 1784.

1612 _____. Fort Ticonderoga: a short history. [Ticonderoga, N.Y.]: Fort Ticonderoga Museum, 1964. 118p.
Champlain Valley in American Revolution, 54-91.

1613 [_____], ed. "Who took Ticonderoga." FtTiMB, 4 (Jan. 1937), 55-87.
Documents showing that "Allen and Arnold... took the Fort together," 87.

1614 PEMBER, JAY READ. A day with Lafayette in Vermont. Woodstock: Elm Tree Pr., 1912. 18p.
Windsor to Burlington, June 28-29, 1825.

1615 PEMBERTON, IAN CLEGHORN BLANCHARD. "The British secret service in the Champlain Valley during the Haldimand Negotiations, 1780-1783." VtH, 44 (Summer 1976), 129-140.

1616 PEPE, FAITH LEARNED. "Toward a history of women in Vermont: an essay and bibliography." VtH, 45 (Spring 1977), 69-101.
19th century.

1617 PERKINS, CLYDE E. "The Crown Point Road." Cheshire County Historical Society. Collections, no. 4 (July 1931), 73-80.

1618 PERKINS, GEORGE HENRY. "Aboriginal remains in the Champlain Valley." American Anthropologist, n.s. 11 (Oct.-Dec. 1909), 607-623; 13 (Apr.-June 1911), 239-249; 14 (Jan.-Mar. 1912), 72-80.

1619 _____. "Archaeological researches in the Champlain Valley." In Memoirs of the International Congress of Anthropology. Chicago, Schulte Publishing, 1894, 84-91.

1620 _____. "Archeology of the Champlain Valley." American Naturalist, 13 (Dec. 1879), 731-747.

1621 _____. "Archaeology of Vermont." American Naturalist, 15 (June 1881), 425-438.

1622 _____. "The calumet in the Champlain Valley." Popular Science Monthly, 44 (Dec. 1893), 237-247.

1623 _____. "Early occupants of the Champlain Valley." VtAlum, 5 (Nov. 4, 1925), 67, 73, 74.
Iroquis and Algonquians.

1624 _____. "History and condition of the State cabinet: Indian relics." Vermont. State Geologist. Report, 1909-1910, n.s. 7 (1910), 55-75.
Also in entry 79, 44-64.

1625 _____. "History of the State Committee of the Young Men's Christian Associations of Vermont." Vermont Association Notes, 21 (Dec. 1927), 6-15.
With portraits of early officers and reminiscences, 3-5. Organized 1867.

1626 _____. "History of the Vermont marble industry." Vermont State Geologist. Report, 1913-1914, 161-175.
Cf. E. V. N. Harwood, "Vermont marble." In W. T. Davis, ed., The New England states.... Boston: D. H. Hurd, 1897, 3:1514-1518.

1627 _____. "The marble industry of Vermont." Vermont. State Geologist. Report, 1931-1932, 1-315.
"History of the Vermont marble industry," 52-69, with historical information in sections on current marble companies and their machinery.

1628 _____. "Prehistoric Vermont: evidences of early occupation by Indian tribes." VHSP (1905-1906), 87-101.

1629 _____. "Sketch of the life of Zadock Thompson." American Geologist, 29 (Feb. 1902), 65-71.
With list of publications, 70-71.

1630 _____. "Some relics of the Indians of Vermont." American Naturalist, 5 (Mar. 1871), 11-17.

1631 _____. "The stone ax in Vermont." American Naturalist, 19 (Dec. 1885), 1143-1149; 20 (Apr. 1886), 333-340.

1632 PERKINS, HENRY FARNHAM. "Arnold and Allen: a comparison and contrast." VtAlum, 17 (May 1938), 223-224, 232-235.

1633 _____. "The Vermont Commission on Country Life." VtH, 23 (Oct. 1955), 335-340.
Henry C. Taylor, Director, 1929-1931.

1634 PERKINS, NATHAN. A narrative of a tour through the State of Vermont from April 27 to June 12, 1789. (1920) Charles V. S. Borst, ed. Rutland: C. E. Tuttle, 1964. 44p.
Also reprinted 1930?, 1937. Excerpts in VtQ, 19 (Jan. 1951), 43-52; also in entry 1551.

1635 PERKINS, R. A. "Early relations of church and state in Vermont, and in Pomfret." White River Junction Republican Observer, Jan. 31, 1879. VtHi.

1636 PERKINS, WALTER EIMER. The Vermont spirit: a study of the State's political history and a review of early social and religious customs. Woodstock: Elm Tree Pr., 1916. vi, 59p.
18th century.

1637 PERRIN, EDWIN NOEL. "'So good bye, you jack-all': an annotated copy of John Andrew Graham's Descriptive sketch of the present state of Vermont (1797)." VtH, 43 (Spring 1975), 95-102.
Some comments by Rachel Freeman Hodges, Graham's divorced wife.

1638 _____. Vermont in all weathers. Sonja Bullaty and Angelo Lomeo, photos. New York: Viking Pr., 1973. 48, [48]p.

1639 PERRIN, P. G. "Samuel Read Hall: founder of the first normal school in America." Vtr, 28 ([Feb.] 1923), 24-26.

1640 PERRY, DAVID A. "Memoirs of a Vermont auctioneer, as told to Myra Himelhoch." Rural Vtr, 2 (Winter 1963), 6-9.
Since 1903.

1641 PERRY, MERRILL C. "The Historical Records Survey and its progress in Vermont." VHSP, 7 (Sept. 1939), 161-177.
Since 1936.

1642 "PERSONAL narratives of the Civil War--the collection of the Vermont Historical Society." VtH, 31 (Apr. 1963), 117-121.

1643 PETERS, SAMUEL. "A document illustrative of the 'Swiss' policy of Vermont." VHSP, 11 (Mar. 1943), 25-33.
Chilton Williamson, ed.; letter to George Chalmers, Mar. 12, 1789.

1644 [_____]. "A letter opposing Vermont's entry into the Union." VHSP, 1 (1930), 14-20.
Sept. 7, 1791. Identified by Chilton Williamson, ibid., 11 (Mar. 1943), 26.

1645 PETERSON, EMILY. The American philosophy of James Marsh (1794-1842). N.Y.: Carlton Pr., 1973. 63p.

1646 _____. Hartford, Vermont's Joseph Marsh in the revolutionary days. n.p., 1974. [50]p.

1647 PETTENGILL, SAMUEL BARRETT (b. 1886-1974). Helen M. Pettengill, ed. Lebanon, N.H.: Whitman Pr., 1979. 388p.
Boyhood and education in Vermont, 56-159; retirement to Grafton, 240-281.

1648 _____. The Yankee pioneers: a saga of courage. Rutland: C. E. Tuttle, 1971. 175p.
Abridged paperback edition by Regional Center for Educational Training, Hanover, N.H., 1977, with biographical afterword by Helen M. Pettengill.

1649 PHELPS, EDWARD JOHN. A sketch of the life and character of Charles Linsley, read before the Vermont Historical Society at the meeting at Brattleboro, June 27, 1864. Albany: J. Munsell, 1866. 20p.
Member of the bar in Middlebury and Rutland, 1819-1863.

1650 PHELPS, WOLFRED NELSON. "History of fruit growing in Champlain Valley." Vermont State Horticultural Society. Annual Report, 8 (1910), 98-101.

1651 PHILLIPS, MARY L., JOHN HAMILTON MABRY, and CHARLES SNEAD HOUSTON. "Eager communities and reluctant doctors." New England Journal of Medicine, 278 (June 6, 1968), 1263-1268.
Reviews University of Vermont's Regional Medical Care project, 1955-1961.

1652 PICARELLO, VENCENT [sic] J. "The clean-lined engines of the Rutland." Locomotive Quarterly, 1 (Spring 1977), cover, 1-2, 4-31.

1653 PICHER, ROBERT L. "The Franco-Americans in Vermont." VtH, 28 (Jan. 1960), 59-62.

1654 PIERCE, C. H. Surface waters of Vermont. Washington: Gov. Print. Off., 1917. 218p.
U.S. Geological Service Water-Supply Paper 424 summarizing Lake Champlain since 1876, streams for 8-15 years.

1655 PIERCE, ENID CRAWFORD. "From such beginnings": series of tableaux with prologue, interlude and eleven episodes, written for Golden Jubilee Convention, Vermont State Federation, 1896-1946. n.p.: Vermont Federation of Women's Clubs, 1946. 24p. VtHi.

1656 [PIERCE, GEORGE W.]. "The Grange in Vermont." Vtr, 12 (Mar. 1907), 67-71.

1657 PIERCE, KEN JOHN. A history of the Abenaki people. [Burlington]: University of Vermont Instructional Development Center, 1977. 75p.
Vermont Abenaki since European contact.

1658 PIERCE, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS. "Vermont's baseball past--the early years." The Center City News & The South End News (Burlington, VT), May 1, 1979, 6-7; "What ever happened to Vermont baseball?..." (June 2, 1979), 10-11.

1659 PIKE, ROBERT EVERDING. Drama on the Connecticut. Eatontown, N.J.: H-H Pr., 1975. 200p.
Tales mostly of Vermonters.

1660 _____. "The dreaded scout." VtLife, 13 (Spring 1959), 36-39.
Benjamin Whitcomb in French and Indian War and American Revolution.

1661 _____. "The lost treasure of St. Francis." VtLife, 7 (Autumn 1952), 44-49.
Abandoned loot from Robert Rogers' raid.

1662 PLUMLEY, CHARLES ALBERT. Sesquicentennial of Vermont and Lyndon independence day; no such word as retreat in the vocabulary of a Vermonter. [Extension of] remarks. Washington: Govt. Print. Off., 1941. 8p.
Address at Lyndon, July 4, 1941.

1663 _____. Vermont: the fourteenth state; address in the House of Representatives, March 4, 1941. Washington: Govt. Print. Off., 1941. 7p. VtU, VtHi.

1664 POLLARD, LOUISE. "The Champlain Transportation Company." Vtr, 38 (Feb. 1933), 28-32.
Since 1826.

1665 _____. "The old singing school." Vtr, 35 (Feb. 1930), 43-44.

1666 _____. "Ole man winter." Vtr, 36 (Oct. 1931), 223-224.

1667 _____. "Religious pioneering in Vermont." Vtr, 45 (Sept. 1940), 217-218.
Abner Jones, Elias Smith, and the Christian connection.

1668 _____. "Vermont, educational pioneer." Vtr, 29 ([July] 1924), 104-105.
Samuel Read Hall and Emma Willard.

1669 _____. "When Vermont voted the Democratic ticket." Vtr, 33 ([Apr.] 1928), 63-64.
And elected Matthew Lyon Congressman, 1796-1880.

1670 POMEROY, SARAH GERTRUDE. "Historical significance of the Champlain Tercentenary." NEM, n.s. 40 (July 1909), 561-569.

1671 POOLE, GEORGE HARVEY. "Early football contests with Middlebury considered very dangerous affairs." VtCynic, 46 (Nov. 18, 1927), 4.

1672 POPULATION, State of Vermont. Sargent-Webster-Crenshaw & Folley, architects-engineers-planners, Syracuse, N.Y. Roy Gerard and Hollister Kent, consultants. Montpelier: Central Planning Office, 1963. ii, 45p.
Twentieth century trends, especially in 1950s.

1673 PORTER, MARJORIE L. "The Champlain monster." VtLife, 24 (Summer 1970), 47-50 with editor's note, 54.
Sightings reported since 1609.

1674 A PORTRAIT of the Lake Champlain Islands. Darby Bradley and Cheryl King, eds. [Montpelier]: Lake Champlain Islands Trust, 1979. 56p.

1675 POSSONS, CHARLES H. Vermont: its resources and industries; embracing historical and descriptive sketches of the Green Mountain State, and the principal cities and towns therein. Glens Falls, N.Y., 1889. [vii]-ix, 30-254, [255-260]p.

1676 POSSONS' guide to Lake George, Lake Champlain, and Adirondacks; embracing that part of the Adirondack Mountains reached from Lake Champlain. Glens Falls, N.Y.: Charles H. Possons, 1889. 226p.

1677 POTASH, PAUL JEFFREY. "Welfare of the regions beyond." VtH, 46 (Spring 1978), 109-128.
Work of the Missionary Society of Connecticut in northwestern Vermont, 1798-1803.

1678 POWELL, MAX LEON. "The twenty-seven years' litigation." VtBarAP, 8 (1907-1908), 100-144.
Vermont and Canada Railroad vs. Vermont Central Railroad Company. Published separately, Montpelier: Argus and Patriot Pr., 1909. 47p.

1679 POWER, MARJORY WILLIAMS, and WILLIAM ARTHUR HAVILAND. Archaeological resources for teachers. Archaeology in Vermont: a summary of information and resources for teachers, by Marjory W. Power; Vermont Indians and prehistory for schools: a bibliography, by William A. Haviland. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1975. 7, 5p.

1680 _____. "Middle Woodland subsistence and settlement: a preliminary model." Vermont Archaeological Society Newsletter, 28 (1979), 1, 10-11.

1681 POWERS, GEORGE McCLELLAN. "The Supreme Court of Vermont for 1834." VtBarAP, 28 (1934), 75-87.

1682 POWERS, HORACE HENRY. "Railroad litigation in Vermont." VtBarAP, 22 (1929), 68-74.
Since 1847.

1683 PRICE, HILDA CUMINGS. For love of Vermont: three essays. Poultney: Journal Pr. for the Castleton Woman's Club, 1966. 31p. VtR.

1684 PRINDLE, CYRUS. Memorial sermon, on the completion of the forty-fourth year of his public ministry, delivered before the New England, Syracuse, Rochester, Allegheny and Champlain Conferences of the Wesleyan Methodist Convention. Syracuse, N.Y.: Wesleyan Methodist Printing, 1865. 42p. VtU, VtHi.
Preached in Vermont and New York, becoming a Wesleyan in 1843.

1685 PRINGLE, CYRUS GUERNSEY. "Reminiscences of botanical rambles in Vermont." Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin, 24 (July 1897), 350-357.
Delivered before the Vermont Botanical Club; reprinted from the Burlington Free Press, Feb. 9, 1897.

1686 PROCTOR, REDFIELD (1879-1957). Marble in New England. n.p.: Newcomen Society of England, American Branch [Barta Pr.], n.d. 23p. VtHi, VtU.

1687 A PUBLIC defense of the right of the New-Hampshire Grants (so called) on both sides Connecticut-River, to associate together, and form themselves into an independent state.... Dresden [Hanover, N.H.]: Alden Spooner, 1779. 56p.
Extends arguments of "Republican," entry 1527.

1688 "PUBLIC forests in Vermont." Northeastern Logger, 5 (Sept. 1956), 18, 33.

1689 PUFFER, LOUIS BLACKMER. "Catching the covered bridges at home." VtAlum 17 (Feb. 1938), 135-136.

1690 _____. "How to enjoy the mountains in summer." In Roderick Peattie, ed., The friendly mountains: Green, White, and Adirondacks. N.Y.: Vanguard Pr., 1942, 217-271.

1691 PURCELL, DONALD. "Vermont tradition: 'jail for debt.'" Yankee, 20 (Jan. 1956), 42-44.

1692 PURCELL, PATRICK E. "The flood of '27: the factual story of a disaster in Vermont." National Railway Bulletin, 42 (no. 6, 1977), 4-10, 46.

1693 PURCELL, RICHARD J. "An Irish crusader for American democracy." Studies: an Irish Quarterly Review of Letters, Philosophy, and Science, 25 (Mar. 1936), 47-64.
Matthew Lyon.

1694 _____. "Vermont: schools and early Irish teachers." Catholic Educational Review, 33 (May 1935), 277-281.

1695 PUTNAM, HERBERT EVERETT. "Vermont population trends--1790 to 1930 as revealed in the census reports." VHSP, 9 (Mar. 1941), 14-26.

1696 PUTNAM, LUTHER. "Quarter century study of potato varieties." Vermont State Horticultural Society. Annual Report, 11 (1913), 33-39.

1697 PUTNAM, RALPH W. "Vermont's part in industry." VHSP, 8 (Dec. 1940), 357-373.

1698 PYRKE, BERNE A. "The story of Ticonderoga." New York History, 27 (Jan. 1946), 14-37.

1699 "RAILROADS of Vermont." VHSP, 14 (July 1946), 87-147.
Extracts from entry 1475, R. C. Overton on railroad records, lives of railroadmen Thomas H. Canfield and Jonas Wilder, and W. J. Wilgus on recent railroad history.

1700 RAND, MARY A. "A pillar of the church." Vtr, 27 ([Aug.] 1922), 201-202.

1701 RAWSON, REINE. "A leaf from long ago." Vtr, 40 (May 1935), 87-88.
"March 25, 1900; all about sugaring."

1702 RAYMOND, ALLAN R. "Benning Wentworth's claims in the New Hampshire - New York border controversy: a case of twenty-twenty hindsight?" VtH, 43 (Winter 1975), 20-32.
Arguments for the New Hampshire claim to Vermont.

1703 REBEK, ANDREA. "The selling of Vermont: from agriculture to tourism, 1860-1910." VtH, 44 (Winter 1976), 14-27.

1704 RECORDS of conventions of the New Hampshire Grants for the independence of Vermont, 1776-1777. Reproduced in facsimile from manuscripts in the Library of Congress, written and attested by Jonas Fay, clerk of the conventions, with other documents and an explanatory statement. Arranged and presented by Redfield Proctor. Washington, 1904. 26p., facsimiles, [52]p.

1705 REDFIELD, ISAAC FLETCHER. Obituary notices and other testimonials of respect on the occasion of the death of the Hon. Cha's K. Williams, LL.D., formerly Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and afterwards Governor of the State of Vermont.... Rutland: George A. Tuttle, 1854. 40p.

1706 REDFIELD, TIMOTHY PARKER. "Report on the claim of the Iroquois upon the State of Vermont for their 'hunting ground.'" Vermont. House of Representatives. Journal (Oct. session 1854), 605-612.
Appended documents, 613-634. Reprinted, Montpelier: E. P. Walton, 1854. 40p.

1707 REDINGTON, LYMAN WILLIAMS. L. W. Redington: his life and position on public questions, and some of his utterances to the people of Vermont. [Rutland?, 1884]. 11p. VtHi, VtU.
Caption title: "Lyman Williams Redington, Democratic candidate for governor of Vermont...taken from the Brattleboro Reformer of April 4, 1884."

1708 REED, GEORGE BOWLEND. Sketch of the early history of banking in Vermont. The Vermont State Bank, 1803-1818. Boston, 1879. 28p.
Read before the Vermont Historical Society. Cf. William P. Dillingham, "The banking interests of Vermont." In W. T. Davis, ed., The New England states.... Boston: D. H. Hurd, 1897, 3:1472-1488.

1709 REED, GRACE W. W., and WINIFRED LOVERING HOLMAN. "Vermont probate districts." VHSN&N, 11 (Mar. 1960), 52-53.
Revised from American Genealogist, 27 (1951), 65-69; includes dates of establishment and of earliest records.

1710 REED, HOWARD B. "Water power and industry in northeastern Vermont." Fairbanks Museum & Planetarium Newsletter, 3 [Nov. 1980], 1-3.

1711 _____. "Yesterday, today, tomorrow: earthquakes in Vermont." Fairbanks Museum & Planetarium Newsletter, 2 (Winter 1979), [2-3].

1712 "REFLECTIONS on my early education." Vermont School Journal, 2 (Aug. 1860), 143-148.
Signed H. L. H.

1713 REID, WILLIAM MAXWELL. Lake George and Lake Champlain: the war trail of the Mohawk and the battle-ground of France and England in their contest for the control of North America. N.Y.: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1910. xviii, 381p.

1714 REIFF, ROBERT R. "Charles Louis Heyde: Vermont landscape painter." Sheldon Museum Newsletter, 1 (Spring 1980), 1, 3.

1715 "RELATIONS between the Vermont separatists and Great Britain, 1789-1791." American Historical Review, 21 (April 1916), 547-560.
Also printed separately. Samuel Flagg Bemis, ed.

1716 REPRINTS from Vermont History: a collection of articles of lasting interest about Vermont's early days. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1975. 120p.

1717 REPUBLICAN PARTY. VERMONT. STATE COMMITTEE. Vermont almanac and government guide. [Springfield: Hurd Offset Printing], 1974. 130p. VtU.
Perry H. Merrill, "The first hundred years of Vermont statehood, 20-25, and historical briefs on ten counties by Enid W. Mandigo and others, 28, 32, 39, 43, 65, 69, 71, 76, 81, 86, 125; 1975 ed. (same imprint, 126p), includes Merrill, "The second hundred years of Vermont statehood," 22-28, and six sketches by Georgiana M. Bottamini and others, 30-31, 34-35, 74, 80, 83, 106, 109; 1976 ed. (same imprint, John K. Wu and Jean Carpenter, comps., 131p.), prints essays by Madeline Harwood and on Joseph Bowker, 35, 90-91; 1977 ed. (no imprint, 131p.) has pieces by Graham Newell, John J. Duffy, Muriel Follett and others, 29, 41, 45, 70, 73, 80, 85-86, 92-93, 110, 126; 1978 ed. (no imprint, 168p.), adds pages by Frank H. Armstrong, John K. Price, and on Lemuel Haynes, 8-9, 77, 120, 126; 1979 ed. (no imprint, 168p.) reprints 12 pieces and adds Merrill Perley and Bernice Hinsman, 96, 114. VtU.

1718 "REPUBLICAN Vermont: an eroding tradition." VtH, 48 (Fall 1980), 197-224.
Samuel B. Hand, "The mechanism of control: the Mountain Rule," 198-201; Frank M. Bryan, "Charting the erosion," 201-209; "The not-so-taciturn Yankees: the audience responds," 210-224. Tape-recorded research-in-progress seminar edited by D. Gregory Sanford.

1719 REYNOLDS, MILO H. "Two dozen round barns." RuralVtr, 1 (Spring 1963), 35-37.

1720 RICE, JOHN L. "Dartmouth College and the State of New Connecticut, 1776-1782." Connecticut Valley Historical Society. Papers and Proceedings, 1876-1881, 152-206.
1775-1782. Read at its Jan. 6, 1879, meeting.

1721 _____. "The New Hampshire grants: germs of nullification and secession in 1776." Magazine of American History, 8 (1882), 1-23.

1722 RICH, FRANK A. "Concerning infectious abortion: twenty-eight years' experience in the University herd." VtAgExpStaB, no. 231 (Apr. 1923), 9-15.

1723 RICHARDSON, A. J. H. "Chief Justice William Smith and the Haldimand negotiations." VHSP, 9 (June 1941), 84-114.
Smith, a moderate Loyalist, wanted to keep his 100,000 acres, granted by New York, and win Vermont for the Crown. Supporting documents, 93-114.

1724 RICHARDSON, GEORGE LYNDE. Arthur C. A. Hall, Third bishop of Vermont. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1932. xiii, 249p.
Served Episcopal Diocese 1894-1930.

1725 RICHARDSON, LEON BURR. "A bit of local history." Dartmouth Literary Monthly, 14 (Nov. 1899), 37-44.
The unions of New Hampshire towns with Vermont, 1778-1781.

1726 RIDDELL, JUNE E. "Mrs. Ira Allen." VtAlum, 20 (Feb. 1941), 111-112, 122-123.
Born Jerusha Enos.

1727 RIDER, DARWIN. History of the trotting stallion Grey Norman. Rutland: Tuttle, 1870. 8p. VtHi.

1728 RIFE, CLARENCE W. "Ethan Allen: an interpretation." NEQ, 2 (Oct. 1929), 561-584.

A byproduct of his 1922 Yale Ph.D. thesis, Vermont and Great Britain; a study in diplomacy, 1779-1783. 228p. Read at a meeting of the American Historical Association at Indianapolis, Dec. 28, 1928.

1729 RINKER, BARBARA L. A list of books about Vermont, Vermonters, Vermont related subjects or with Vermont settings.... Adult books. Montpelier: Vermont Department of Libraries, 1974. 16p. Vt, VtU.

1730 RITCHIE, WILLIAM A. "Ground slates: Eskimo or Indian?" Pennsylvania Archaeologist, 21 (July-Dec. 1951), 46-52.

1731 ROBBINS, ROLAND WELLS. "Was human hibernation practiced in Vermont? The author says no...and tells why." VtLife, 4 (Winter 1949) 4-7.
Cf. entry 3772 and Wesley C. Griswold, "The deep freeze folk of farmer Morse," in entry 1407, 53-64.

1732 ROBERTS, DANIEL. "Address." VtBarAP, 1 (1882), 17-31.
Humanitarian reforms since 1830s.

1733 ROBERTS, GWILYM R. "Campaign of yesteryear--1850." VHSN&N, 12 (Oct. 1960), 5-6, "... 1854," (Oct. 1960), 9-11.

1734 ROBERTS, JAMES ROSS. "The Vermont branch of the Woman's Auxiliary." MtEcho, 37 (Jan. 1930), 7-12.
Episcopal; since 1821.

1735 ROBERTS, KENNETH L. "Bothersome Vermont." MiCN, 13 (Mar. 1939), 13-15, 20.
Robert Rogers' disputed retreat route through Vermont, 1759.

1736 ROBERTS, ROBERT. "Memorial paper on Daniel Roberts." VtBarAP, 5 (1900), 314-335.
Reprinted separately.

1737 ROBINSON, DONALD S. "Green Mountain Railroad Corp." Transportation Bulletin, no. 75 (July-Dec. 1967 - Jan.-Dec. 1968), 32-41.
A publication of the Connecticut Valley Chapter, National Railway Historical Society.

1738 ROBINSON, HENRY MORTON. "The Vermont Yankee." Holiday (Nov. 1957), 50-59, 96-99.
Photographs by Tom Hollyman.

1739 ROBINSON, LYDIA. "Vermont's radical land law." UpCountry, 2 (Jan. 1974), 12-15.
Act 250 since 1968.

1740 ROBINSON, ROWLAND EVANS. A few paragraphs on printing in Vermont from "Vermont: a study of independence." (1892) Lunenburg: Stinehour Pr., 1958. 6p.
From entry 1743, 317-320.

1741 _____. "In the marble hills." Century, 40 (Sept. 1890), 743-751.
Marble industry.

1742 _____. "Merinos in America." Century, 27 (Feb. 1884), 513-522.
Especially in Vermont.

1743 _____. Vermont: a study of independence. (1892) Rutland: Charles E. Tuttle, 1975. [xvi], 370p.
Reprint includes introduction by Paul A. Escholz and drawings by author. Another reprint, by AMS Pr., 1973.

1744 ROCKWOOD, EDWARD ARTHUR. "The dawn of a new Vermont." VtR, 2 (May-June 1927), 10-17.
A sesquicentennial review.

1745 ROGERS, EDWARD J. "Sanatoria in Vermont." Modern Health Crusader of Vermont, 23 (Nov.-Dec. 1945), 3-5.
Vermont Sanatorium in Pittsford, built 1906; Washington County Sanatorium built 1921.

1746 ROGERS, GLADYS GAGE. "Seth Shaler Arnold (1788-1871): Vermonter." VHSP, 7 (Dec. 1939), 217-230.
Letters and commentary; preface and extracts from Arnold's Intellectual housekeeper (Boston, 1835).

1747 ROGERS, JOHN E. "Lemual [i.e., Lemuel] Haynes: colonial son of Connecticut." In his Inner city bicentennial booklet, 1776-1976. West Hartford, Conn.: University of Hartford, 1975, 52-57.

1748 ROGERS, MAY E. "The Gallup family of Hartland. n.p., Priv. Print., 1963. 15, 2p. VtWkHi.
Notably Dr. Joseph Adams Gallup, 8-10.

1749 ROGERS, ROBERT. Journals of Major Robert Rogers: containing an account of the several excursions he made under the generals who commanded upon the continent of North America during the late war.... With an introduction and notes...by Franklin B. Hough. (1765) Albany: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1883. 297p.

1750 "ROGERS and his Rangers." Yankee, 17 (Oct. 1953), 46-48.

1751 "ROGERS Rangers expedition has statewide significance." St. Johnsbury Caledonian-Record, Aug. 6, 1959.

1752 ROHDE, WILLIAM L. "Green Mountain carrier." Railroad Magazine, 40 (Aug. 1946), 12-33.

1753 ROMMEL, GEORGE M. The regeneration of the Morgan horse. Washington: Gov. Print. Off., 1910. 14p.
"The Morgan of history," 6-10.

1754 ROOD, RONALD. "The wolf in Vermont." VtLife, 27 (Winter 1972), 24-26.
From pioneer days to 1902.

1755 ROOF, GARRET L. Colonel John Brown: his services in the Revolutionary War, battle of Stone Arabia. An address delivered before the Oneida Historical Society, at Utica, N.Y., April 28, 1884. Utica: Ellis H. Roberts, 1884. 24p.
Includes Brown's actions in the Champlain theater, 1775-1777.

1756 ROOMET, LOUISE B. "Vermont as a resort area in the nineteenth century." VtH, 44 (Winter 1976), 1-13.

1757 ROOT, WILLIAM L. "The capture of Fort Ticonderoga." Berkshire Historical and Scientific Society. Collections, 3 (1913), 379-392.

1758 ROSS, JOHN. This happened here: the story of the Lake Champlain territory. Rouses Point, N.Y.: Northern Publishing, 1955. [82]p.
Reprinted from the North Countryman.

1759 ROSS, JONATHAN, CHARLES SPOONER FORBES, and SAMUEL WILLIAMS. "Our war governors." Vtr, 1 (May 1896), 185-191; (June 1896), 202-208; (July 1896), 217-222; 2 (Aug. 1896), 1-9.
Description of series, 1 (Apr. 1896), 169.

1760 ROSS, OGDEN J. The steamboats of Lake Champlain, 1809 to 1930. [Albany, N.Y.: Champlain Transportation, 1930]. 184p.

1761 ROSSITER, WILLIAM S. "Vermont: an historical and statistical study of the progress of the State." American Statistical Association. Quarterly Publications, 12 (Mar. 1911), 387-454.
Cf. entry 680.

1762 ROYCE, CAROLINE HALSTEAD BARTON. The first century of Lake Champlain. N.Y.: Miller Pr., 1909. [26]p.

1763 ROYCE, EDMUND HOMER. "Covered bridges of Vermont." VtLife, 1 (Spring 1947), 12-17, 40.

1764 ROZWENC, EDWIN C. "Agricultural education in Vermont." VtH, 26 (Apr. 1958), 69-111.

1765 _____. "Agriculture and politics in the Vermont tradition." VtQ, 17 (Oct. 1949), 81-96.

1766 _____. "The evolution of the Vermont State Department of Agriculture." VtQ, 14 (Oct. 1946), 163-183.
Since 1870.

1767 _____. "The group basis of Vermont farm politics, 1870-1945." VtH, 25 (Oct. 1957), 268-287.

1768 RUGG, HAROLD GODDARD. "Random notes of a book lover." SocColWP, 14 (1925), 92-105.
Vermont printers to 1815. Delivered at Constitution House, Windsor, Sept. 17, 1924.

1769 _____. "Vermont books." OlCHSP, 1919-1921, 27-30.

1770 _____. "Vermont books for Vermont libraries. Read at St. Johnsbury, Oct. 19, 1916." VtLibB, 12 (Dec. 1916), 29-34.

1771 _____. "Vermontiana," VtLibB, 11 (June 1915), 5-6; 14 (June 1918), 9-10; (Dec. 1918), 38; 16 (Sept. 1920), 14; (Mar. 1921), 32-33; 17 (June 1921), 5; (Dec. 1921), 20; (Mar. 1922), 27-28; 18 (Sept. 1922), 16; (Mar. 1923), 27-28; 19 (June 1923), 4-5; (Dec. 1923), 22-24; 19-20 (Mar.-June 1924), 1-2; 20 (Sept. 1924), 14; (Mar. 1925), 30-31; 21 (June 1925), 5-6; (Dec. 1925), 22-24; (Mar. 1926), 35; 22 (June 1926), 3; (Sept. 1926), 19-20; (Dec. 1926), 33; 23 (Dec. 1927 - Mar. 1928), 29-31; 24 (June 1928), 4-5; (Sept. 1928), 17; (Dec. 1928), 30; 25 (June 1929), 5; (Sept. 1929), 20-21; (Dec. 1929), 34; (Mar. 1930), 44; 26 (June 1930), 8; (Dec. 1930), 36; (Mar. 1931), 55; 27 (June 1931), 7-8; (Sept. 1931), 17-18; (Dec. 1931), 32; (Mar. 1932), 54-55; 28 (Dec. 1932), 37; (Mar. 1933), 56; 29 (Dec. 1933), 44-45; 29 (Mar. 1934), 64-65; 30 (June 1934), 13; (Dec. 1934), 43-44; (Mar. 1935), 66-67; 31 (June 1935), 3; (Sept. 1935), 32; (Dec. 1935), 44-45; 31 (Mar. 1936), 57-58; 32 (June 1936), 13-14; (Sept. 1936), 27-28; (Dec. 1936), 44; (Mar. 1937), 58; 33 (June 1937), 12-13; (Dec. 1937), 47-48; (Mar. 1938), 63; 34 (Sept. 1938), 49-50; (Dec. 1938), 64-65; 35 (June 1939), 8; (Dec. 1939), 46; by Edward A. Hoyt: 37 (June 1941), 10-12; (Dec. 1941), 39-41; unsigned: (Mar. 1942), 65; by Earle W. Newton, 38 (June 1942), 11-12; (Mar. 1943), 69-70; 39 (Dec. 1943), 58; unsigned: 41 (Dec. 1945), 40; 42 (June 1946), 15-16.
First three articles had different titles.

1772 RURAL VERMONT: A PROGRAM FOR THE FUTURE, by two hundred Vermonters. Burlington: Vermont Commission on Country Life (Free Press Printing), 1931. ix, 385p.
Sixteen committees record the historical dimensions of their topics. Available from Univ. Microfilms International, Books on Demand.

1773 RUSHLOW, GEORGE. "Steam navigation on Lake Champlain." Vtr, 4 (Oct. 1898), 34-41.
Champlain Transportation Company.

1774 RUTLAND RAILROAD COMPANY. Heart of the Green Mountains: souvenir edition, season of 1897. Boston: Rockwell and Churchill Pr., 1897. 137, xix p.
History and description of towns near the Rutland route, Bellows Falls - Burlington. With Art supplement, season of 1898, [35]p.

1775 _____. Historical sketch of the Rutland Railroad Company, 1849-1949. [Rutland?]: The Company, 1949. [17]p.

1776 RYDER, HILLYER. "The colonial coins of Vermont." American Journal of Numismatics, 53 (pt. 1, 1919), 63-68.

1777 SABINE, DAVID B. "Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Boys." American History Illustrated, 11 (Jan. 1977), 8-15.
Based on entries 1143 and 2032.

1778 SAHL, JOHN P. "Groundwater rights in Vermont: Drinkwine v. State." Vermont Law Review, 4 (Spring 1979), 189-202.

1779 SAMUELSON, BETSY. "The proud and rich heritage of Vermont's Jews." Sunday Times-Argus and Herald, Dec. 7, 1975.
Based on information by Myron Samuelson.

1780 SANDERS, BERNARD. "Vermont vignettes: moments in history." VtLife, 30 (Summer 1976), 33-48.

1781 SANDERS, RAYMOND. "Jigger Central Electric Railroad." VtLife, 7 (Spring 1953), 34-37.
Four-horse stage from South Royalton to Tunbridge and Chelsea, 1895.

1782 SARGENT, FREDERIC OBERLIN. Lake Champlain Basin Studies: land use trends. [Burlington]: University of Vermont, Department of Resource Economics, 1970. 8p. VtU.

1783 _____. Trends in land use, 1673-1964. Burlington: Vermont Resources Research Center, Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Vermont for Vermont Central Planning Office, 1964. vii, 14p. VtU, VtHi.

1784 SARGENT, JOHN GARIBALDI. The early history of Vermont: an address delivered by the Honorable John G. Sargent, Attorney General of the United States, at the City Hall, Montpelier, Vt., Wednesday evening, January 5, 1927, in honor of the sesquicentennial of the independence of the State, with an account of the exercises. [Montpelier: Capital City Pr., 1927?]. 79p.

1785 SARGENT-WEBSTER-CRENSHAW & FOLLEY, SYRACUSE, N.Y. An economic analysis of agriculture in the State of Vermont. [Montpelier]: Vermont. Central Planning Office, 1964. 65p.
Since 1920. James E. Kenney and Hollister Kent, consultants.

1786 _____. Population: State of Vermont. [Montpelier]: Vermont. Central Planning Office, 1963. ii, 45p.
Since 1950.

1787 _____. Potentials for industrial development in Vermont. [Montpelier]: Vermont. Central Planning Office, 1963. 54p.
Morris Budin and Hollister Kent, consultants.

1788 SATTERTHWAITE, SHEAFE. "In celebration of the Vermont city." VtLife, 27 (Summer 1973), 38-41.

1789 SAUNDERS, A. M. "The deserted farm." Vtr, 42 (Dec. 1937), 228-230.

1790 _____. "An important review of pioneer incidents." Vtr, 38 (June-July 1933), 148-151; (Sept. 1933), 255-258; (Oct.-Nov. 1933), 283-288.

1791 _____. "Reminiscences of a salesman." Vtr, 40 (Feb. 1935), 35-37.
Visited crockery customers, July 1899.

1792 SAWYER, W. C. "A hike to Mansfield with Prexy." VtAlum, 12 (Mar. 22, 1933), 245.
Recalls schoolboy trip over Mt. Mansfield with Guy W. Bailey.

1793 SCHAEFFER, JOHN N. "A comparison of the first constitutions of Vermont and Pennsylvania." VtH, 43 (Winter 1975), 33-43.

1794 SCHMAVONIAN, ARSINE. "The Ralph E. Flanders papers at Syracuse University." VtH, 37 (Spring 1969), 128-131.

1795 SCHOOL bells among the green hills. Esther J. Urie, ed. n.p.: Association of Retired Teachers of Vermont, 1975 (Essex Junction: Essex Publishing). 118p.
Reminiscences; biographies; J. Newton Perrin, "The Association of Retired Teachers of Vermont," history since 1951, 92-95.

1796 SCOTT, KENNETH. "Counterfeiting in early Vermont." VtH, 33 (Apr. 1965), 296-307.
1779-1810.

1797 SEAVER, INEZ WAITE. "The Wait brothers." VtLife, 6 (Autumn 1951), 14-17.
Joseph, scout and Windsor settler; Benjamin of Waitsfield.

1798 "THE SECOND conference of Lake Champlain historians." VHSP, 8 (Sept. 1940), 282-301; (Dec. 1940), 374-376.
At Basin Harbor, June 29, 1940; Arthur Wallace Peach, ed. Research possibilities, by Wallace E. Lamb, 283-288; travel journals, by J. Leo O'Gorman, 288-289; Elkanah Watson, by Hugh M. Flick, 289-296; Indian archeology, by H. Jermain Slocum, 296-299; folk songs, by Helen Hartness Flanders, 299-301.

1799 SEVERANCE, FRANK H. "Episodes in the history of the Champlain Valley." In New York (State) Lake Champlain Tercentenary Commission. Report. Albany: J. B. Lyon, 1911, 383-400.
"What early travelers said of the Champlain Valley," 401-424.

1800 SEWALL, JOHN L. "The call of the mountains: the green hills of Vermont." Churchman, 112 (Sept. 4, 1915), 309-311.
Green Mountain Club building the Long Trail since 1910.

1801 SHAMPENY, WORTH. "Sawmills in Upper White River Valley, Vermont, 1786 to 1863." Northeastern Logger, 11 (Apr. 1963), 18-19, 40-41.

1802 SHAPIRO, DARLINE. "Ethan Allen: philosopher-theologian to a generation of American revolutionaries." William & Mary Quarterly, 21 (April 1964), 236-255.

1803 SHAUGHNESSY, JIM. The Rutland Road. Berkeley, Calif.: Howell-North Books, 1964. 368p.
Railroad.

1804 SHAW, HARRY C. Legislative luminaries. Brattleboro: Vermont Printing, 1910. 134p.
Reprinted from Brattleboro Reformer.

1805 SHEARER, AUGUSTUS HUNT. "Report on the archives of the State of Vermont." American Historical Association Annual Report for 1915 (Washington, 1917), 311-355.

1806 "SHEARING." GMtW, 6:18-19.
Reprinted from the Richford Gazette, 1883-1884.

1807 SHELDON, GEORGE. "Who took Ticonderoga?" Worcester Society of Antiquity. Collections, 2 (1880), 57-61.
Part of its proceedings.

1808 SHERMAN, GORDON C., and ELSIE L. SHERMAN. An illuminating history of the Champlain Valley and Adirondack Mountains. Elizabethtown, N.Y.: Denton Publishing, 1976. 2v.

1809 SHERWIN, O. W. "Modern medical science." Vtr, 4 (Sept. 1898), 20-24.
Vermont State Board of Health, established 1886.

1810 SHERWOOD, JUSTUS. "Journal, Miller's Bay, 26th Octr 1780." VtH, 24 (Apr. 1956), 101-109; (July 1956), 211-220.
First part summarizes conferences with Ethan Allen near Castleton, Oct. 26-30, 1780. Second part dated Isle aux Noix, May 7-25, 1781, records negotiations with Ira Allen. Arthur Wallace Peach, ed., from a copy by J. S. Arthur, of the British Library staff, of the original there.

1811 SICCAMA, THOMAS GORDON. "Presettlement and present forest vegetation in northern Vermont, with special reference to Chittenden County." American Midland Naturalist, 85 (Jan. 1971), 153-172.
Based on his 1963 M.S. thesis, "Presettlement and present forest cover in Chittenden County, Vermont," and his 1968 Ph.D. thesis, "Altitudinal distribution of forest vegetation in relation to soil and climate on the slopes of the Green Mountains," both at the University of Vermont.

1812 SIEBERT, WILBUR HENRY. Vermont's anti-slavery and underground railroad record. Columbus, Ohio: Spahr and Glenn, 1937. 113p.

1813 SILLOWAY, BETTE, and JESSICA WRIGHT. Maple sugar trees and red Oldsmobiles. (1973) Rev. ed. Chelsea: Acorn Pr., 1974. 67p.

1814 SIMPSON, WILDER ARTHUR. Close to Vermont: comment on public problems and their historical background. [Lyndonville]: Lyndon Institute Building Fund, [1964]. 13p. VtHi, VtU.
First published in the Montpelier Monitor.

1815 _____. "The Morgan horse." VtLife, 10 (Autumn 1955), 40-45.
See also Collamer M. Abbott, "Here lies Justin Morgan," 11 (Spring 1957), 39, on his gravestone.

1816 _____. "Story of Vermont politics." VHSN&N, 9 (May 1958), 70-74.

1817 SINCLAIR, ROBERT ORVILLE, and FREDERICK S. TEFFT. "Off-farm migration and farm consolidation in central Vermont, 1953-63. VtAgExpStaB, no. 642 (Dec. 1965), 3-52.
From fourteen towns, 1953-1963. Preliminary ed. published as Vermont Resources Research Center. Report 10, Nov. 1964. ix, 17p.

1818 _____. "Trends in rural land prices in Vermont." VtAgExpStaB, no. 659 (Oct. 1969), 1-23.
Based on sales since 1958. Part II, no. 682 (Dec. 1977), 1-21, by Neil H. Pelsue, Jr., analyzes data for 1973.

1819 [SKILLIN, REBECCA CAMP]. "A classified list of Vermont material." Vermont Free Public Library Commission Bulletin, 47 (Sept. 1951), 14-32; "Supplement, 1951-1955," 50 (Mar. 1955), 84-86.

1820 SKINNER, ST. JOHN B. L. The battle of Plattsburgh: an address, delivered before the Plattsburgh Lyceum, Feb. 18, 1835. Plattsburgh, 1835. 32p.

1821 SLAFTER, EDMUND F. "The Vermont coinage." VHSC, 1 (1870), 289-318.

1822 SLATOR, CELINE. Vermont authors. Middlebury: Addison Pr., 1967. 19p. VtU.
Lecture before Middlebury Woman's Club.

1823 [SLATTERY, PATRICK J.]. Electric utilities in Vermont: a narrative history of Central Vermont Public Service Corporation and its predecessor companies. [Rutland: the Corporation, 1979]. [140]p.

1824 "SLAVERY." GMtW, 17 (n.d.), 36-38.
Contributions by Walter E. Jones and Gladys G. Gallup.

1825 SLAWSON, GEORGE CLARKE, ARTHUR W. BINGHAM, and SPRAGUE W. DRENAN. The postal history of Vermont. N.Y.: Collectors Club, 1969. xi, 308p.
Index, Chester M. Smith, Jr., comp. [Montpelier?]: Vermont Philatelic Society, 1971. 57p. Preceded by Slawson's Vermont post offices, 1783-1966: a complete compendium of every Vermont post office. Montpelier: Vermont Philatelic Society, 1966. 33p.

1826 SLAYTON, RONALD A. "Barrel staves and rake handles." VtLife, 18 (Winter 1963-1964), 40-42.
Children skiing, 1920.

1827 SLOCUM, HAROLD W. "A health worker in Vermont." Modern Health Crusader, 32 (Sept.-Oct. 1949), 12, 14-15; (Nov.-Dec. 1949), 4-5; (Jan.-Feb. 1950), 4-5; (Mar.-Apr. 1950), 14-15.
Since 1916, autobiographical.

1828 _____. "Reminiscences of Vermont's campaign against TB." Vermont Health, 36 (Summer 1953), 14-16; (Fall 1953), 14-15; 37 (Winter 1954), 18-19; 38 (Spring 1954), 14-16; (Fall 1954), 14-15, 11; 39 (Winter 1955), 14-15, 2; (Spring 1955), 14-15; (Fall 1955), 10-11; 40 (Winter 1956), 10-11.

1829 _____. The story of Vermont. N.Y.: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1926. x, 140p.
Parts dramatized in Modern Health Crusader, 16 (Oct.-Nov. 1933) - 19 (Apr.-May 1936).

1830 SMALLEY, JULIA C., comp. The young converts: or, Memoirs of the three sisters, Debbie, Helen and Anna Barlow. Zephyron Druon, ed. Claremont, N.H.: Claremont Manufacturing, 1868. 181p.

1831 SMALLEY, MARGARET T. "Notes on early Vermont artists." VHSP, 11 (Sept. 1943), 146-169.

1832 SMALLWOOD, FRANK. Higher education in Vermont: past, present and future. [Montpelier]: Vermont. Joint Committee on Higher Education Planning, 1971. I-13, II-24, III-15, IV-8, 3p. VtHi, VtU.

1833 SMITH, ANN ELIZA BRAINERD. "Life in early Vermont." GMtW, 14 (n.d.), 17-20.

1834 SMITH, AURELIA WEEKS. "Pioneer woman." VHSN&N, 9 (Mar. 1958), 53-57.
Reminiscence of childhood in Vermont and Canada and married life in Ohio, ca. 1815-1834.

1835 SMITH, BRADFORD. "Dorothy Canfield Fisher: the deepening stream." VtH, 27 (July 1959), 228-239.
Interpreted Vermont history and character.

1836 _____. Rogers' Rangers and the French and Indian War. New York: Random House, 1956. 184p.

1837 SMITH, CHARLES STRONG. An historical sketch of home missionary work in Vermont, by the Congregational churches. Read at the seventy-fifth anniversary of the Vermont Domestic Missionary Society, held at Montpelier, June 14, 1893. Montpelier: Watchman Publishing, 1893. 18p. VtU, VtHi.
Extracts in VtMis, 4 (Oct. 1893), 3; (Nov. 1893), 3; 5 (Feb. 1894), 3.

1838 SMITH, MRS. CLIFFORD A. [i.e., HAYES]. "How our grandmothers were educated." Vtr, 43 (Dec. 1938), 251-254.

1839 SMITH, CLIFFORD HAYES. "The Hazens." VtMis, 43 (Jan. 1931), 5.
Congregational ministers, 1809-1930.

1840 SMITH, EDWARD CURTIS. "Memorial sketch on Benjamin Franklin Fifield, delivered before the Vermont Bar Association, January 7, 1919, Montpelier, Vermont." VtBarAP, 12 (1919), 39-62.
Also printed separately.

1841 _____. "State expenditures. Vtr, 21 (Autumn 1916), 196-204.
Since 1880.

1842 SMITH, ELSIE B. "William J. Anderson: Shoreham's Negro legislator in the Vermont House of Representatives." VtH, 44 (Fall 1976), 203-213.

1843 SMITH, EVA G. "The Vermont School Journal of the 60's." VtSchJ, 1 (Mar. 1935), 7-8.
Organ of the Vermont State Teachers Association, 1860-1864.

1844 SMITH, HELEN PERRY. Holding fast: the story of George and Alice Perry. n.p., 1976. [iii, 87]p.
Founders of St. Paul's Universalist Church, Rutland, and Eagle Camp, South Hero; George Perry was State Geologist and President of the Vermont State Horticultural Society.

1845 [SMITH, ITHAMAR]. A geographical and historical poem on Vermont. (1849) [Hattie L. Williams, ed.] West Randolph: Buck's Book and Job Pr., 1893. 24p.
Variations, as if memorized in school, of 75 quatrains from 2d ed., "By a citizen of Washington County," (Northfield: Charles O. Kimball, 1852. 12p.) with additional data, 15-24.

1846 SMITH, JESSE F. "The chestnut in Vermont." VtBotBirdB, 14 (Jan. 1930), 65-67.

1847 SMITH, JOHN DAVID. "The health of Vermont's Civil War recruits." VtH, 43 (Summer 1975), 185-192.
Summarizes reports of Benjamin F. Morgan, Carlton P. Frost, John L. Chandler to U.S. Chief Medical Officer J. H. Baxter.

1848 SMITH, JOHN GREGORY, WORTHINGTON C. SMITH, LEVI UNDERWOOD, and LUKE POTTER POLAND. Vermont Central R.R. accounting--1875. Testimony and arguments: hearing before the special masters to adjust the accounts of the receivers and managers of the Vermont Central & Vt. & Canada R.R.'s. From the official minutes. St. Albans: Advertiser Steam Printing, 1875. 183p.
At head of cover title: Vermont Central R.R. accounting--1875.

1849 SMITH, MARTHA VOTEY. "An early Vermont botanist." Vtr, 18 (Apr. 1913), 71-77.
Frances Montressor Buchanan Allen Penniman, and daughter Adelia.

1850 _____. "'In the manner of the times.'" Vtr, 47 (Aug. 1942), 97-100.
Apprenticeship for law, medicine and divinity.

1851 _____. "Miss Hemenway appears." Vtr, 49 (May 1944), 128-131.
Abby Maria Hemenway.

1852 _____. "A story of two portraits." DARMag, 63 (Feb. 1929), 116-122.
By John Singleton Copley, 1771, of Ethan Allen's mother-in-law and his wife.

1853 SMITH, PHILIP HENRY. Curiosities in American history. The Green Mountain Boys: or, Vermont and the New York land jobbers. Pawling, N.Y.: P. H. Smith, 1885. 130p.

1854 SMITH, VELMA URBAN. Vermont authors: books for young people. Burlington: George Little Pr., 1972. 27p. VtU, VtHi.
Arranged alphabetically by author, with residence, title, illustrator, grade level, publisher and date.

1855 [SMITH, WILLIAM]. "Vermont man of God." Negro Digest, 8 (July 1950), 14-18.
Lemuel Haynes.

1856 "SOCIAL science source materials." VtLibB, 30 (June 1934), 4-7 (Addison Co.); (Sept. 1934), 5-9 (Caledonia, Chittenden, Lamoille Cos.); (Dec. 1934), 41-43 (Washington Co.); (Mar. 1935), 62-64 (Windsor Co.); 31 (June 1935), 4-5 (Orleans and Windham Cos.); (Sept. 1935), 30-31 (Orange Co.); (Dec. 1935), 39-40 (Rutland Co.); (Mar. 1936), 56-57 (Bennington Co.).
A survey, omitting Essex, Franklin and Grand Isle Counties, described by Harrison J. Conant, Chairman, VtLibB, 29 (Sept. 1933), 18-19.

1857 "SOME historical facts...." Bradford United Opinion, Feb. 14 - July 25, Aug. 15, 1941. VtHi.
A sesquicentennial series, the first ten on Bradford, stimulated by pageant performed Mar. 14.

1858 SOME Vermont ancestors. Joann H. Nichols, ed. [Brattleboro]: Genealogical Society of Vermont (North Adams, Mass.: Excelsior Printing), 1976. 83p.

1859 SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. VERMONT SOCIETY. Markers and tablets located in or near Vermont which commemorate historic events and men of the Revolutionary days in Vermont. (1956) Bicentennial ed. by John A. Williams. Burlington: the Society, 1975. 27p.
130 "Revolutionary soldiers buried in Vermont," 24-25. 1st ed. by Milo H. Reynolds.

1860 SONS OF VERMONT. WORCESTER, MASS. First reunion, February 10th, 1874. Address of Hon. Clark Jillson; together with toasts, sentiments, speeches, poetry and song. Worcester, Mass.: Charles Hamilton, 1874. 60p.
Clark Jillson, 3-26, with correspondence about Samuel Morey, 55-59.

1861 SOULE, ARTHUR BRADLEY. "Recollections of the Vermont Flood of November 1927." VtH, 45 (Fall 1977), 229-235.

1862 _____. "The United States Customs Boat Patrol on Lake Champlain during the prohibition era." VtH, 48 (Summer 1980), 133-143.

1863 SOULE, HORACE ALLEN. "Vermont in 1861." VtH, 30 (Apr. 1962), 149-161.

1864 "SOUTHERN strip." VtLife, 17 (Summer 1963), 16-34. Bradford Smith, "Border flavor,"
Bradford Smith, "Border flavor," 17-22, 27-29, 31-34; Laura E. W. Kendall, "The Wilderness trail," 28-29; Janet Greene, "Wilmington: crossroads town," 30.

1865 SOUVENIR book, Vermont sesquicentennial celebrations, Green Mountain Festival of the Arts, 1791-1941: 150 years of statehood.

[Townsend Advertising Service and Edith Fowell, eds. Burlington: Lane Pr.], 1941. 84p. VtU, VtHi.
"Authorized by Citizen's Sesquicentennial Committee."

1866 SOWLES, EDWARD ADAMS. "History of Fenianism and Fenian raids in Vermont: an address delivered before the Vermont Historical Society, at Montpelier, Oct. 19, 1880." VHSP (1880), 1-43.
Another version in Magazine of History, 7 (Jan. 1908), 32-47; (Feb. 1908), 69-80 (Rugg).

1867 SPARGO, JOHN. Behold, the splendor of Lake Champlain. [Burlington: Lane Pr., 1938?]. 13p.
An address to the Masonic Grand Lodge, June 14, 1938.

1868 _____. "Berkshire County men at Bennington battle; an address." VHSP, 1 ([Sept.] 1930), 122-128.
At dedication of tablets on Stafford Hill monument, Cheshire, Mass., July 4, 1930.

1869 _____. The catamount in Vermont: an account of the animal variously called "catamount," "painter" and "panther" which holds an important place in the legends and folklore of Vermont. To which is added a brief explanation of the Catamount Tavern marker. Bennington, 1950. 24p.

1870 _____. "Early Vermont printers and printing." VHSP, 10 (Dec. 1942), 214-229.
1778-1801; reprinted from brochure of E. L. Hildreth & Co. of Brattleboro, distributed at 19th convention of the Boston Club of Printing House Craftsmen.

1871 _____. "Ethan Allen and the capture of Ticonderoga." BBMHAR, 1929, 4-15.

1872 _____. Ethan Allen at Ticonderoga. Rutland: Tuttle, 1926. 34p.
Revised from sesquicentennial address at Castleton, May 9, 1925.

1873 _____. "The Fentons--pioneer American potters." Antiques, 4 (Oct. 1923), 166-169.
In Dorset, St. Johnsbury, and Bennington.

1874 _____. Jonas Fay, pioneer Vermont patriot and Freemason. Report to the Grand Lodge of Vermont, F. & A. M., at its one hundred and fiftieth annual communication, June 9 - June 10, 1943. n.p., [1943?]. 8p.

1875 _____. Lieutenant Colonel Joseph Wait of Rogers' Rangers and the Continental Army; Freemason and pioneer Vermont settler. [Bennington?], 1942. 21p.

1876 _____. Notes on the ancestors and immediate descendants of Ethan and Ira Allen; with additional notes on the ancestry of Rev. Thomas Allen, known as "Fighting Parson Allen." Bennington, 1948. 18p.

1877 _____. "President's address." BBMHAR, 1937, 3-6.
Images of Ethan Allen.

1878 _____. The rise and progress of Freemasonry in Vermont, the Green Mountain State, 1765-1944: written for the sesqui-centennial anniversary celebration of the Grand Lodge of Vermont, June 13-15, 1944. Burlington: Lane Pr., 1944. 76p.

1879 SPARKS, JARED. The life of Col. Ethan Allen. (1834) Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich, 1858. 89-226.
Reprinted from entry 400, pt. 2.

1880 SPAULDING, ALBERT C. "Five cents to everywhere: a chronicle of Green Mountain trolleys, kings of Main Street." VtLife, 18 (Spring 1964), 46-51.

1881 SPAULDING, EDWIN R. "Vermont's earliest highway." Vtr, 15 (Feb. 1910), 46-61.
Extracts from speeches, notably Albin S. Burbank's, 48-53, and reports of dedications of markers of the Crown Point Road.

1882 SPAULDING, PHINEHAS. "The diary of Phinehas Spaulding: a pioneer's life in the Champlain Valley." VtH, 39 (Spring 1971), 113-115.
Family Revolutionary service of Addison farmers; ed. by Charles T. Morrissey.

1883 SPENCER, THOMAS T. "'As goes Maine, so goes Vermont': the 1936 Democratic campaign in Vermont." VtH, 46 (Fall 1978), 234-243.

1884 SPILMAN, J. C. "A sheaf of grain on the shield of Vermont Ryder 10." The Colonial Newsletter, 13 (June 1974), 437-439.

1885 SPOONER, CHARLES H., MRS. "The Vermont art problem." Vtr, 15 (May 1910), 143-157.
A survey including both past and present emigrés and residents.

1886 SPRAGUE, ACHSA W. "Selections from Achsa W. Sprague's diary and journal." Leonard Twynham, ed. VHSP, 9 (Sept. 1941), 131-184.
Spiritualist preacher and reformer, 1849-1856. See entry 2008.

1887 SQUIRES, JAMES DUANE. "A summary of the events of 1777 which led to General Stark's march to and victory at Bennington." Historical New Hampshire, 32 (Winter 1977), 165-170.

1888 STAFFORD, WENDELL PHILLIPS. "The making of Vermont; delivered in the Hall of Representatives at Montpelier, October 24, 1900, on the invitation of the Society of Colonial Dames." In his Speeches. St. Johnsbury: Arthur F. Stone, 1913. 277-307.

1889 _____. "A tercentenary address delivered at Isle La Motte." Vtr, 14 (Aug.-Sept. 1909), 273-275.
Colonial Champlain Valley. Also in entry 379, 326-332, and in his Speeches. St. Johnsbury: Arthur F. Stone, 1913, 133-144.

1890 STANDISH, JARED B. "Region about new Champlain bridge has vast historic associations." Vtr, 34 (Oct. 1929), 152-154.

1891 STAPLES, LAURENCE C. "Ethan Allen: religious liberal." Unitarian Register, 136 (Dec. 1957), 12-13.

1892 STAPLES, THERON. "Pre-memory folk." Vtr, 50 (Nov. 1945), 341-343.
Leave cellar holes, wild apples.

1893 STARBIRD, ETHEL A. "Vermont: a state of mind and mountains." National Geographic, 146 (July 1974), 28-61.

1894 STARBUCK, WALTER F. An historical pilgrimage to the gate of the country. Waltham, Mass.: Waltham Publishing, 1916. 115p. VtHi.
Tourist sites in Champlain and Hudson Valleys. Reprinted from newspaper.

1895 START, EDWIN A. "Bennington and its battle." NEM, n.s. 4 (Aug. 1891), 761-779.

1896 STAUFFER, ALVIN P. "Douglas in Vermont." VtH, 28 (Oct. 1960), 256-267.
Stephen A. Douglas's presidential campaign, 1860.

1897 STAUFFER, ANNE THOLEN. "The French-Americans and the French-Canadians: a select bibliography of materials in the library of the Vermont Historical Society." VtH, 44 (Spring 1976), 110-114.

1898 STEELE, ROBERT G. With pen or sword: lives and times of the remarkable Rutland Ripleys. N.Y.: Vantage Pr., 1979. [xi], 346p.
Their life in Middlebury and Rutland, 1-103.

1899 STEELE, ROBERT McCURDY. A study of teacher training in Vermont. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Teachers College, 1926. ix, 111p.
"Historical review of teacher training in Vermont," 8-15. Originally Ph.D. thesis, 1926.

1900 STEELE, ZADOCK. The Indian captive: or, a narrative of the captivity and sufferings of Zadock Steele.... To which is prefixed an account of the burning of Royalton. (1818). Springfield, Mass.: H. R. Huntting, 1908. xiii, 166p.
Other editions 1854, 1906; in John Frost, ed., Indian battles, captivities, and adventures.... N.Y.: Derby & Jackson, 1859, 183-276, also Gathered sketches of New Hampshire and Vermont. Francis Chase, ed. Claremont, N.H.: Tracy, Kennedy, 1856, 181-215. Indian narratives.... Claremont, N.H.: Tracy and Brothers, 1854, 209-276.

1901 STEPHENS, ROCKWELL. "Twenty-five years have brought more changes to Vermont life than the previous half century." VtLife, 25 (Autumn 1970), 4-9.

1902 STETSON, FREDERICK W. "The Civilian Conservation Corps in Vermont." VtH, 46 (Winter 1978), 24-42.
1933-1942.

1903 STEVENS, ETHEL MAYHEW. Footprints down the centuries: a Vermont heritage. Boston: Chapman & Grimes, 1961. 169p. VtHi, VtU.

1904 STEVENS, HENRY (1791-1867). Address before the Caledonia County Agricultural Society, at the annual fair held at St. Johnsbury Plain, Oct. 2d, 1845. n.p.: The Society, [1845?]. 4p.
History of Vermont agriculture, manufacturing and protection.

1905 _____. Facts in relation to the Passumpsic Turnpike Company. Barnet: Henry Stevens (Wells River: Wells River Pr. [Ira White]), 1838. Broadside, 56 x 38 cm. DLC.
About controversy since 1835.

1906 STEVENS, HIRAM FAIRCHILD. "Address before the Medical Society of Vermont, delivered October 1858." VtMedST (1864), 12-22.
Vermont medicine since 1784.

1907 _____. "The statistics of diphtheria in Vermont." VtMedST (1865), 24-29.

1908 STEVENS, JEAN ETHEL. "The story of music in old Vermont." Vtr, 45 (Apr. 1940), 82-83.
Singing.

1909 STICKNEY, EDWARD C., and EVELYN STICKNEY. "Six Revere bells." VtLife, 12 (Winter 1957-1958), 24-25.
Reprinted in 251 Club Wayfarer, no. 48 (Dec. 1970), and by Elm Tree Pr., 1970.

1910 STICKNEY, J. W. "Isaac Tyson, Jr., in Vermont." VtDAgR, 3 (1875-1876), 655-660.
Explorations, mining and processing iron and copper.

1911 STICKNEY, WILLIAM W. "Address." VtBarAP, 7 (1905-1906), 265-290.
Vermont Constitution since 1769.

1912 STILWELL, LEWIS DAYTON. "Migration from Vermont (1776-1860)." VHSP, 5 (June 1937), 63-246.
Reprinted in 1948 with minor revisions of text and maps.

1913 STODDARD, SENECA RAY. Lake George and Lake Champlain (illustrated). (1888) Glens Falls, N.Y.: S. R. Stoddard, 1914. 208p. VtU.
From 1871 to 1888, covered the Lake George Region only.

1914 _____. Ticonderoga: past and present. "Mixed." A companion to "Lake George, illustrated." Being a history of Ticonderoga. Albany: Weed, Parsons, 1873. 68p.

1915 [STONE, ARCHIE WILFRED]. "The Bayley-Hazen military road." VtSchJ, 3 (Jan. 1937), 5-6.

1916 [_____]. "The cover: John Milton et al." VtSchJ, 12 (May 1946), 5, and frontis.
Scything wheat.

1917 [_____]. "Hertel de Rouville." VtSchJ, 12 (Jan. 1946), 7-9, and frontis.
Raid across Vermont to Deerfield, 1704.

1918 [_____]. "Jacob Bayley: a forgotten patriot." VtSchJ, 3 (Mar. 1937), 5-6, 8.

1919 [_____]. "Potash salts." VtSchJ, 12 (Feb. 1946), 11, and frontis.
Pioneer cash product.

1920 [_____]. "Readin', 'ritin' and 'rithmetic." VtSchJ, 12 (Apr. 1946), 2-3, and frontis.
18th century schools.

1921 [_____]. "Samuel Champlain." VtSchJ, 12 (Nov. 1945), 20-21, and frontis.
On Lake Champlain, July 1609.

1922 [_____]. "Seth Warner: frontier captain." VtSchJ, 3 (May 1937), 3, 8.

1923 STONE, ARTHUR FAIRBANKS. "Early days of the Passumpsic Railroad." Vtr, 49 (July 1944), 161-167.
Connecticut and Passumpsic Railroad, 1835-1849.

1924 _____. Vermont books and pamphlets for sale. 4th ed. St. Johnsbury: A. F. Stone, 1917. 16p. VtHi.
137 titles; Apr. 1916 list had 96 titles.

1925 _____. The Vermont of today, with its historic background, attractions and people. N.Y.: Lewis Historical Publishing, 1929. 4v. V. 1-2 paged continuously, 913p.; "Encyclopedia of biography," indexed, v.3-4, paged continuously, 1005p.

1926 _____. "Vermont's early industries and inventors." America Illustrated, 24 (Jan. 1930), 41-68.

1927 STONE, B. H. "One hundred years of medicine in Vermont: the president's annual address." VtMedST (1913), 41-73.

1928 STONE, [MASON SERENO]. History of education, State of Vermont. Montpelier: Capital City Pr., [1936]. 347p.

1929 _____. "Ira Allen--the state builder." VtAlum, 10 (May 13, 1931), 421, 426-429.

1930 "A STORY of the Revolution." The School Dial, 2 (Apr. 1892), 49-51.
Brattleboro volunteer in Battle of Bennington.

1931 STOUT, MARILYN. "The state of the art of preserving the state: historic preservation." VtLife, 33 (Spring 1979), 46-48.

1932 STOWELL, E. S. "Merino wool industry." VtDAgr (1877), 63-74.
Cf. earlier version, VtDAgR (1876), 199-226.

1933 STRAUSS, MICHAEL. "Vermont celebrates a raid." New York Times, Aug. 9, 1959.
Rogers raid, 1759.

1934 STRUTHERS, IRVING. "The tragedy of Bloody Island." Montreal Standard, May 21, 1910.
Reprinted in Missisquoi County Historical Society. Report, 8 (1965), 58-61. British deserters from invasion of 1814 stole chest of coin; one escaped to Vermont. Cf. entry 4133.

1935 STUDYING Vermont history: a teacher's guide to Edmund Fuller's "Vermont: a history of the Green Mountain State." Montpelier: State Department of Education, 1954. 47p. VtHi, VtU.
Bibliography, 25-47.

1936 STURTEVANT, RALPH ORSON. Pictorial history, Thirteenth Regiment, Vermont Volunteers, War of 1861-1865. n.p., 1910. 861p.
In Vermont, 5-69, 357-411. Supplement.... Eli Nelson Peck, comp. [Burlington? 1911], 865-896.

1937 SUMNER, SAMUEL. History of the Missisco Valley, with an introductory notice of Orleans County, by Rev. S. R. Hall. Irasburgh: A. A. Earle, 1860. 75p.

1938 SWARTWOUT, EGERTON. "An architectural monograph: some old time churches of Vermont...

containing also measured drawings from the George F. Lindsay Collection of early American documents...photographs by Kenneth Clark." The White Pine Series of Architectural Monographs, 13 (1927), 123-144.
The Middlebury, Rockingham and Weathersfield Congregational churches and the Burlington Unitarian church.

1939 SWIFT, ESTHER MUNROE. "Vermont books." North Country Libraries, 4 (July-Aug. 1961), 7-16.

1940 _____. Vermont place-names: footprints of history. Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., 1977. x, 701p.

1941 SYKES, JAMES GLENDON. Trends in Vermont agriculture. Burlington: Vermont Resources Research Center, Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Vermont for the Vermont Central Planning Office, 1964. vi, 20p.

1942 SYLVESTER, JOSEPH BURNELL. Burnell, the Green Mountain Boy: a narrative for young people. (1870) 2d ed., Albany, N.Y.: Weed, Parsons, 1875. ix, 365p.
Poor boy became Methodist minister.

1943 TACHÉ, ETIENNE PASCAL. "Bataille naval au Lac Champlain par un témoin oculaire." Société historique de Montréal. Mémoires et documents, 3 (1860), 145-155.
At head of title: Guerre de 1812 à 1815. Defends French Canadian behavior in Battle of Plattsburgh Bay, 1814.

1944 TAFT, RUSSELL SMITH. "The Supreme Court of Vermont." The Green Bag, 5 (Dec. 1893), 553-564; 6 (Jan.-Apr. 1894), 16-35, 72-91, 122-141, 176-192.
Cf. Taft's "The judicial history of Vermont," in William T. Davis, ed. The New England states.... Boston: D. H. Hurd, 1897, 3:1409-1431.

1945 _____. "The theater in Burlington in 1808, and a Whitehall dinner. Extracts from 'Retrospection of America' by John Bernard: a paper read at its fourth stated meeting, Friday evening, November 10th, 1899." Vermont Antiquarian Society. Proceedings and Papers, 1 (Apr. 1897 - Apr. 1900), 75-85.

1946 _____. The Vermont Bar Association: a paper read at its annual meeting, 11 October, 1898, being a legal medley concerning the courts, the law, and its administration in Vermont. Burlington: P. C. Dodge for Burlington Book, 1898. 23p. VtU, VtHi.

1947 TAFT, RUSSELL WALES. John Godfrey Saxe: a biographical sketch of Vermont's lawyer, journalist, lecturer and rhymster. Burlington: Priv. Print., 1900. 75p.
Vermont years (1816-1860), 1-49. Reprinted from a series in the Vermont Cynic, 1899-1900.

1948 TAPLIN, MYRA F. "Ira Allen." Vtr, 43 (Apr. 1938), 89-92.

1949 TAPLIN, WINN L. "Hilkiah Grout and Vermont independence." VtH, 44 (Fall 1976), 214-221.
Conviction of New York official ended domestic resistance to Vermont jurisdiction early in 1779.

1950 TARBELL, DANIEL. Incidents of real life. Montpelier: Argus and Patriot Book and Job Printing, 1883. 92p.
Available from Univ. Microfilms International, Books on Demand.

1951 TAYLOR, JAMES P. "The blazing." In Footpath in the wilderness: the Long Trail in the Green Mountains of Vermont. W. Storrs Lee, ed. Middlebury: Middlebury College Pr. (Burlington: Lane Pr.), 1941. 6-18.
From idea in 1908 to completion in 1931.

1952 TERRILL, BERTHA M. "Home economics in Vermont." Vtr, 18 (Dec. 1913), 259-260.
Growth of study in clubs and schools since 1909. See also Vtr, 20 (Mar.-Apr. 1915), 47.

1953 TERRY, STEPHEN CHARLES. "End of the 'Hoff era' in Vermont is at hand." Rutland Herald, Dec. 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 1968.
Governor, 1962-1968.

1954 "THIS is Vermont." Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, Jan. 1948 - June 1950. 99 scripts and disks of broadcasts, with some clippings. VtHi.
Several series of weekly broadcasts, prepared and directed by Paula Dame, first over WSKI (Montpelier), and from Oct. 1948 over WDEV (Waterbury), rebroadcast over SWBY (Rutland) and WWSR (St. Albans), with related, unsigned columns by William M. Dame and Earle W. Newton, and cartoons, in Montpelier Argus, Barre Times, Burlington Free Press and Rutland Herald.

1955 THOMAS, FRED B. "The property tax." VtBarAP, 16 (1922), 151-164.
Since 1778.

1956 THOMAS, JOHN MARTIN. "The spirit of a state." North American Review, 203 (Mar. 1916), 430-434.
Reprinted by Elm Tree Pr., Woodstock, 1938. [10]p.

1957 THOMAS, PETER ALLEN, and LAUREN A. KELLEY. An archaeological view of Vermont's past. [Burlington: University of Vermont. 1980.] 24p.

1958 THOMAS, PETER ALLEN. "Comments on recent trends in Vermont archeology." Man in the Northeast, 19 (Spring 1980), 3-14.

1959 THOMAS Waterman Wood, PNA, 1823-1903. Loan exhibition of paintings, water colors, and sketches from the Wood Art Gallery. Montpelier: Wood Art Gallery, 1972. 63p. VtHi, VtU.
William C. Lipke, "The readable image: Thomas Waterman Wood and popular genre," 13-58. Montpelier native, used Montpelier subjects for genre painting and summered there. VtHi, VtU.

1960 THOMPSON, CHARLES MINER. Independent Vermont. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1942. xv, 574p.

1961 THOMPSON, DANIEL PIERCE. An address pronounced in the Representatives' Hall, Montpelier, 24th October, 1850, before the Vermont Historical Society, in the presence of both houses of the General Assembly. Burlington: Free Press Office Print, 1850. 22p.
Dramatizes Ira Allen's persuading Council of Safety to sell Tory estates and pay Herrick's Rangers. Reprinted in VHSP, 1908-1909 [i.e., 1907-1908], 173-194.

1962 _____. "Life, character and times of Ira Allen." VHSP, 1908-1909 [i.e., 1907-1908], 87-173.
Appeared in fifteen issues of the Brandon Vermont Record, Aug.-Dec. 1864.

1963 THOMPSON, DOROTHY. Concerning Vermont. Brattleboro: E. L. Hildreth, 1937. 14p.
A characterization based on ten years' experience, which first appeared in the New York Herald-Tribune, 1937.

1964 THOMPSON, FRANCIS M. "Vermont from chaos to statehood: New Hampshire Grants and Connecticut equivalent lands." Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association. History and Proceedings, 1912-1920, 6 (1921), 231-271.
1724-1791.

1965 [THOMPSON, MARY ELIZABETH]. Fifty years of progress: past/prospective. Vermont State Nurses' Association 50th anniversary 1914-1964. [Burlington: the Association (Queen City Printers), 1964]. [28]p. VtHi, VtU.

1966 _____. "History: sixty years of progress." The Vermont Registered Nurse, Apr. 1978, 1; May 1978, 1; July 1978, 3-4; Nov. 1978, 10-12; Dec. 1978, 4-6; Feb. 1979, 6-8; July 1979, 6-8; Oct. 1979, 8-11; Dec. 1979, 9-11; Jan. 1980, 14-17; Mar. 1980, 9-12; Sept. 1980, 3; Jan. 1981, 6-10.
Continued.

1967 THOMPSON, ZADOCK, ed. A gazetteer of the State of Vermont: containing a brief general view of the State, a historical and topographical description of all the counties, towns, rivers, &c. Montpelier: E. P. Walton, 1824. 310p.
Other contributors initialed 135 entries.

1968 _____. History of the State of Vermont, from its earliest settlement to the close of the year 1832. Bu[r]lington: Edward Smith, 1833. 252p.
Reprinted in 1858 "for the use of families and schools."

1969 _____. History of Vermont, natural, civil and statistical. (1842) Burlington: Z. Thompson, 1853. (Stacy & Jameson, Printers). 4 pts. in 1: 224, 224, 200, 63p.
Unsold copies of pts. 1-3 (Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich, 1842), consisting of an original natural history with contributions by William Oakes and Charles Baker Adams; a general history, with new 19th century material, built on entry 1968; a gazetteer, rev. & enl. by 18 contributors and author from entry 1967; and an 1853 appendix, almost entirely natural history. Index of 1842 ed. by William Arba Ellis in VHSP (1911-1912), 163-266.

1970 _____. Northern guide: Lake George, Lake Champlain, Montreal and Quebec, Green and White Mountains, and Willoughby Lake. (1845) Burlington: Samuel B. Nichols (Stacy and Jameson), 1854. 56p.
Emphasis on territory accessible from railroads replaces steamboat orientation of 1st ed. Title varies. Reprints in 1851, 1857, 1858.

1971 THOMSON, ALLEN W. "Famous Vermont Morgans." Vtr, 14 (Oct.-Nov. 1909), 329-331.
Horses.

1972 _____. History of the Walker horse, the Morrills and the Hamiltonian horses of Vermont, with a chapter on the pacer. [Woodstock: A. W. Thomson], 1893. 95p.

1973 THURBER, HARRIS E. "Some values of the Vermont community." VtH, 25 (July 1957), 194-214; (Oct. 1957), 292-314; 26 (Jan. 1958), 22-37.

1974 _____. "The Vermont judicial system: some characteristics." VtH, 23 (July 1955), 177-190.

1975 TILLOTSON, LEE STEPHEN. Ancient craft masonry in Vermont. Montpelier: Capital City Pr., 1920. 193p.

1976 TINKHAM, O. M. "Jersey cattle in Vermont." VtDAgR (1874), 363-379.
Delivered in Woodstock, Jan. 17, and Bethel, Jan. 29, 1873. Especially Obed Whipple's Pomfret herd since 1856.

1977 TITCOMB, JOHN W. "The fisheries of Lake Champlain." Lake Champlain Association. Year book, 1913-1914, 27-37.

1978 _____. "Game in Vermont." Vtr, 4 (Nov. 1898), 61-64.
Especially deer.

1979 _____. "Vermont's fish and game interests." Vtr, 2 (July 1897), 209-212.
Changes in fish populations.

1980 TOMASI, MARI. "The Italian story in Vermont." VtH, 28 (Jan. 1960), 73-87.

1981 TOMBS, L. C. "Vermont and Quebec." VHSN&N, 10 (Aug. 1959), 94-95.
The Champlain-Richelieu route.

1982 TOMPKINS, CHARLES H. "With the Vermont Cavalry, 1861-2." Vtr, 17 (Apr. 1912), 505-507.
Undersized Morgan mounts; politically appointed officers.

1983 TOOMEY, URSULA. "Stone villages of Vermont." NEGalaxy, 16 (Summer 1974), 20-28.

1984 TORREY, JOSEPH. "The discovery and occupation of Lake Champlain: a paper read before the Vermont Historical Society, at its 21st annual session, at Montpelier, Oct. 16th, 1860." VHSP, 1860, 13-27.

1985 _____. "Memoir of Dr. Worthington Smith." In Select sermons of the Rev. Worthington Smith, D.D., late President of the University of Vermont.... [Nathaniel G. Clark, ed.] Andover: Warren F. Draper, 1861, 1-115.
At St. Albans, 1822-1849; University of Vermont, 1849-1855.

1986 TORREY, MARY CUTLER. "Recollections of the botanical work of Joseph Torrey." Vermont Botanical Club. Bulletin No. 1 (Apr. 1906), 7-9.
Abstract of paper read at the Jan. 1906 meeting. Complete MS in Pringle Herbarium, University of Vermont.

1987 _____. "The Vermont branch, Women's Missionary Board." VtMis, 22 (Feb. 1911), 6; (Mar. 1911), 6.
Since 1868.

1988 TOTTINGHAM, MALCOLM N. "The Bellows Falls Canal." Towpath Topics, 10 (December 1972), 7-8.

1989 TOUSSAINT, TENNIE GASKILL. "Hop-raising in Vermont." VtLife, 7 (Autumn 1952), 24-27.

1990 TOWLE, EDWIN R. "Farming, past and present." VtDAgR, 1885-1886, 157-165.
In northern Vermont.

1991 "[TOWN histories]." Burlington Vermont Sunday News, Mar. 30 - Dec. 21, 1958.
Full page of history and description: Hinesburg, Ferrisburg, Milton, Jericho Center, Richmond, Charlotte, Colchester, Westford, Essex Junction, Essex Center, Underhill, Starksboro, Shelburne, Bristol, Vergennes, Williston, Cambridge, South Hero, Swanton, Huntington, Fairfax, St. George, Georgia, Monkton, Fairfield, South Burlington, Bolton, Fletcher, Panton, Grand Isle, Bakersfield, Sheldon, Lincoln, Duxbury, New Haven, Waterbury, Stowe, Highgate, Waitsfield.

1992 TOWNSEND, CLAUDIA. George D. Aiken, Republican Senator from Vermont. [Washington, D.C.]: Grossman Publishers, 1972. [i, 20]p.
At head of title: Ralph Nader Congress Project: Citizens Look at Congress.

1993 TOWNSEND, EVELYN FLETCHER. "A terrifying menace of old-time Vermont." Vtr, 35 (Nov. 1930), 277.
The catamount.

1994 TRACY, JOSEPH. A discourse commemorative of Rev. John Wheeler, D.D., late president of the University of Vermont, delivered at Burlington, August 2, 1864. Cambridge, Mass.: Riverside Pr., 1865. 31p.
President, 1833-1849.

1995 TRAEGDE, MURIEL D. "Sap's a' runnin.'" GMtW, 21 (Fall 1969), 32-34.

1996 A TREASURY of Vermont life. Stephen Greene, Arthur W. Peach, Ralph N. Hill and Walter Hard, Jr., eds. Montpelier: Vermont Development Commission (Woodstock: Countryman Pr.), 1956. viii, 191p.
Historical and descriptive articles from Vermont Life Magazine.

1997 TREETAP: Vermont past and present. Amy Davis, ed. Montpelier: Main Street School, 1974-[1976?]. 2v. VtBtt.
Interview with Vermonters.

1998 TREMBLAY, RAYMOND HERMAN. "Farm and livestock numbers in Vermont." VtAgExpStaMP, no. 59 (May 1969), i-vi, 1-48.
Chiefly dairy trends since 1953.

1999 _____. "Farming trends in Vermont." VtAgExp StaMP, no. 52 (Aug. 1968), i-iv, 28.
Livestock since 1953.

2000 TREMBLAY, RAYMOND HERMAN, and CHARLES WHITNEY BIGALOW. "Projections of dairy farm numbers in Vermont, 1968-1980." VtAgExpStaB, no. 657 (Dec. 1968), 1-18.
Based on trends since 1953.

2001 TRUDO, SEVILLA ROBINSON. "Sketch of Zadock Thompson." Vtr, 38 (Sept. 1933), 245-247.

2002 TRUE, MARSHALL MacDONALD. "Schools and society in the nineteenth century." VtH, 40 (Spring 1972), 85-96.
Debate with Betty Bandel, entry 126.

2003 _____, and JUDITH CYRONAK. Vermont State Department of Education, 1900-1968. Assisted by Leon H. Bruno. Montpelier, 1968. 63p.

2004 TRUMBULL, JAMES HAMMOND. The origin of the expedition against Ticonderoga, in 1775: a paper read before the Connecticut Historical Society, January 5th, 1869. Hartford, 1869. 15p.
A reply to DeCosta, entry 583 reprinted from the Hartford Courant, Jan. 9, 1869.

2005 TUPPER, FREDERICK. "Royall Tyler: man of law and man of letters." VHSP (1926-1928), 63-101.
Read at Windsor, July 7, 1927. Vermont Supreme Court Judge.

2006 TUTTLE (CHARLES E.) COMPANY, RUTLAND. Vermont: its history, literature, biography, description, cartography, etc. Catalogue 179. Rutland: The Company, [1940?]. 35 p. VtU.
"This may be considered a PERMANENT CATALOGUE [with revised prices]." [2]. 779 items.

2007 TUTTLE, MARIA JEANNETTE BROOKINGS, comp. Three centuries in Champlain Valley: a collection of historical facts and incidents. Plattsburgh, N.Y.: Saranac Chapter, D.A.R., 1909. 485p.
Arranged in calendar form.

2008 TWINEM, LEO LEONARD. "Achsa W. Sprague (1827-1862)." VHSP, 9 (Dec. 1941), 271-279.
Plymouth spiritualist teacher and reformer. By Leonard Twynham, pseud. See entry 1886.

2009 _____. "Early community church ideas in Vermont." Vtr, 38 (June-July 1933), 142-145.
By Leonard Twynham, pseud.

2010 TWITCHELL, HERBERT K. "Vermont: [read] before Society of New England Women in New York City." Vtr, 29 ([Nov.] 1924), 192-194.

2011 TYLER, EDWARD. "Saints and sensation seekers." RuralVtr, 1 (Summer 1963), 8-12.
Isaac Bullard, Jedediah Burchard, Joseph Dorril, Nathaniel Wood and the Hardwick New Lights.

2012 TYLER, ROYALL (1757-1826). The prose of Royall Tyler, collected and edited by Marius B. Péladeau. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, and Rutland: Charles E. Tuttle, 1972. 501p.
Historical, biographical and bibliographical comments and annotations of prose written in Vermont, reflecting Tyler's environment.

2013 _____. The verse of Royall Tyler, collected and edited by Marius B. Péladeau. Charlottesville, Va.: University Pr. of Virginia, 1968. xiv, 269p.
First published in Colonial Society of Massachusetts Transactions, v. 44. With annotations, biographical and bibliographical comments to show how the verse, produced almost entirely in Vermont, reflected Tyler's time and place.

2014 ULLERY, JACOB G. Men of Vermont: an illustrated biographical history of Vermonters and sons of Vermont. Hiram A. Huse, ed. Brattleboro: Transcript Publishing, 1894. 3 pts. in 1.
"Historical biographies," 201p.; living "Vermonters," 442p.; Sons of Vermont," 181p. Levi K. Fuller, "Vermont inventors," Pt. I, 190-196, first appeared in the Brattleboro Reformer, Mar. 24, 1893.

2015 UNDERWOOD, WYNN. "Indian and Tory raids on the Otter Valley, 1777-1782." VtQ, 15 (Oct. 1947), 195-221.

2016 UNITED SPANISH WAR VETERANS. DEPARTMENT OF VERMONT. Fiftieth anniversary, mustering in, First Vermont Regiment; Admiral Dewey's victory at Manila Bay, May 1898-1948; program. [Montpelier, 1948]. 39p. M.
Laurin Hall Healy, "Green Mountain Admiral," 4-11; Arthur G. Eaton, "First Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry," 14-22.

2017 "UNIVERSITY loses another--Walter Hill Crockett--as death takes toll." VtAlum, 11 (Dec. 16, 1931), 163, 171-172.
Journalist, historian.

2018 "THE UPPER Connecticut: narratives of its settlement and its part in the American Revolution." VHSC, 3 (1943), various pagings.
Reprints of entries 168, 953, 2211, 2769, 5106, and other material from VHSP, 1923-1925, 22-197, and 1926-1928. 101-157.

2019 U.S. ARMY. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. NEW ENGLAND DIVISION. Flood plain information.... Waltham, Mass.: The Corps, 1969-1978. 7v.
Flood crests, 1912-1967. Prepared for the Vermont Department of Water Resources and some municipalities. Covers Connecticut River, West River and Whetstone Brook in Brattleboro; Connecticut River and West River in Dummerston; West River and Utley Brook in Londonderry and Weston; Black River in Springfield; White River and West Branch in

Rochester; White River, Second Branch, Third Branch and Ayers Brook in Bethel and Randolph; Passumpsic River, Stevens River and South Peacham Brook/Peacham Hollow Brook in Barnet. Elaborate mapping. Orientation folder inside each front cover.

2020 U.S. ARMY. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. NEW YORK DISTRICT. Flood plain information.... Albany, N.Y.: The Corps, 1969-1978. 14v.
Flood crests, 1912-1967. Prepared for the Vermont Department of Water Resources and some municipalities. Covers the Dog River in Berlin and Northfield; Lamoille River, North Branch, Brewster River and Seymour River in Cambridge; Lamoille River in Colchester and Milton; Lamoille River in Georgia, Fairfax and Fletcher; Missisquoi River in Sheldon; Missisquoi River, Black Creek, Tyler Branch and Rock River in Highgate and Swanton; Walloomsac Riber, South Stream and Roaring Branch in Bennington; Winooski River and Stevens Branch in Berlin; Winooski River in Moretown and Middlesex; Winooski River in Bolton; Winooski River in Colchester, Burlington and Winooski; Winooski River in Essex and Williston; Winooski River in Jericho and Richmond; Winooski River, Little River and Thatcher Brook in Waterbury. Elaborate mapping. Orientation folder inside each front cover.

2021 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. General demographic trends for metropolitan areas, 1960 to 1970: Vermont. Final report PHC (2)-47. Washington: Govt. Print. Off., 1971. 15p. VtU.

2022 U.S. FOREST SERVICE. EASTERN REGION. The story of Green Mountain National Forest in Vermont. [Philadelphia: Goodway Printing, 1962]. [20]p. VtU.
Since 1925.

2023 U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. DIVISION OF SPECIAL HEALTH SERVICES. Control of silicosis in Vermont granite industry: progress report. Washington, 1957. xiii, 65p.

2024 U.S. WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION. VERMONT. Agricultural trends in Addison.... [Burlington]: University of Vermont. Agricultural Extension Service, 1939-1941. 136 pts. VtU.
About ten pages for each of 136 towns, summarizing census and gazetteer data since 1850.

2025 NO ENTRY

2026 VACHON, BRIAN. "Green Mountain Post Boy." VtLife, 27 (Summer 1973), 60.
A 27-year review of the editor's column.

2027 VACHON, PAUL R. Bibliography of environmental studies on Lake Champlain. Burlington: Eutrophication Task Force, Lake Champlain Basin Study, New England River Basin Commission, 1978. 53p.

2028 VALENTINE, DONALD B., JR. "Green Mountain metamorphosis, a kaleidoscope of change in the St. J. & L. C." The New England States Limited, 3 (Summer 1979), 6-23.

2029 _____. "Humming through the valley, a history of the Mount Mansfield Electric Railroad." The New England States Limited, 3 [Spring 1980], 18-34.
Waterbury-Stowe.

2030 "VALUED contributors: eight portraits of older Vermonters." VtLife, 34 (Spring 1980), 40-47.

2031 VAN DE WATER, FREDERIC FRANKLYN. Lake Champlain and Lake George. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1946. 381p.
Highlights appeared as "Glimpses of Champlain history" in both VtLife, 1 (Summer 1947), 14-17, and American Heritage, 1 (Sept. 1949), 20-23.

2032 _____. The reluctant republic: Vermont, 1724-1791. (1941) Taftsville: Countryman Pr., 1974. xxi, 344p.
"Appraisal and appreciation," i-xiv, and chronology, xv-xxi, by H. Nicholas Muller, III. Available from Univ. Microfilms International, Books on Demand.

2033 _____. "Smuggler's paradise." VtLife, 15 (Summer 1961), 48-51.
Canadian border.

2034 [VAN NESS, CORNELIUS PETER]. To the publick. [Burlington, 1827]. 15p. VtHi.
Author's decision to support Andrew Jackson, in the light of Vermont politics since 1823.

2035 VEAZEY, WHEELOCK GRAVES. Address in memory of Hon. Isaac Fletcher Redfield, LL.D., late chief-justice of the Supreme Court of Vermont, pronounced before the Alumni Association of Dartmouth College, June 23, 1880. Concord: Republican Pr., 1881. 19p.
Judge, 1835-1860.

2036 VERMONT. Records of the Council of Safety and the Governor and Council of the State of

Vermont, to which are prefixed the records of the general conventions from July 1775 to December 1777. E[liakim] P[ersons] Walton, ed. Montpelier: J. & J. M. Poland, 1873-1880. 8v.
Including essays on significant events and biographical sketches of officials, 1775 to 1836, when Governor and Council was replaced by the Senate. Reprinted by AMS Pr., 1973.

2037 VERMONT. Vermont State papers: being a collection of records and documents, connected with the assumption and establishment of government by the people of Vermont; together with the journal of the Council of Safety, the first constitution, the early journals of the General Assembly, and the laws from the year 1779 to 1786, inclusive. To which are added the proceedings of the first and second Councils of Censors. William Slade, ed. Middlebury: J. W. Copeland, 1823. xx, 567p.

2038 VERMONT. ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE. Revised roster of Vermont volunteers and lists of Vermonters who served in the Army and Navy of the United States during the War of the Rebellion, 1861-66. Compiled by authority of the General Assembly under the direction of Theodore S. Peck, Adjutant-General. Montpelier: Watchman Publishing, 1892. 863p.
Adjutant General's summary of the performance of Vermont troops, iii-vi; historical introductions by officers of each unit, including mobilization and Vermont encampments; remarks column for each man shows terms of service, substitutes, draftees and deserters.

2039 _____. Roster of soldiers in the War of 1812-14. St. Albans: Messenger Pr., 1933. 474p.
Historical foreword by Adjutant General Herbert T. Johnson, 3-8.

2040 _____. Vermont in the Spanish-American War. Montpelier: [Capital City Pr.], 1929. 163p.
Mobilization, 29-37; roster, 44-148; index at VtHi, VtU.

2041 VERMONT. AGENCY OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION. DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES. MANAGEMENT AND ENGINEERING DIVISION. Flood hazards in Vermont: a strategy for abatement. [Montpelier: The Division], 1972. 39p. VtU.
Prepared by Robert J. Wernecke and Mark J. Mueller. "Vermont flood history," 1-5; "History of flood control measures," 7-12.

2042 VERMONT. AGENCY OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION. PLANNING DIVISION. Analysis of Land and Water Conservation Fund expenditures in Vermont (BOR program) (7/1/65 - 12/31/76). [Montpelier: The Division], 1977. 46p. Vt, VtU.
Acquisition and development of state and municipal parks.

2043 VERMONT. BOARD OF NORMAL SCHOOL EXAMINERS, SUPERVISORS AND COMMISSIONERS. Report, October, 1898. St. Albans: Messenger Print, 1898. 30p.
History of normal schools since 1866, 3-8.

2044 VERMONT. BUREAU OF PUBLICITY. Vermont: the land of Green Mountains. Essex Junction: Office of Secretary of State, 1913. 202, vi p.
Historical gazetteer.

2045 VERMONT. CENTENNIAL COMMISSION. The dedication of the Bennington Battle Monument, and celebration of the hundredth anniversary of the admission of Vermont as a state, at Bennington, August 19, A.D. 1891, with an historic introduction and appendices.... Henry Leonard Stillson, ed. Bennington: Banner Book and Job Printing, 1892-1898. 241p.
Exercises of June 23, 1897; orations by E. J. Phelps, 84-96; Benjamin Harrison, 97-99: and many others. Supplemented with separate title page: Public presentation and reception of monuments marking the Catamount Tavern, the Patriot and Hessian burial place, General Stark's camping-ground.... Bennington: Bennington Battle Monument and Historical Association, 1898, 205-241.

2046 VERMONT. CENTRAL PLANNING OFFICE. Bibliography of State departmental studies, reports, statistics, etc. (by planning topics). [Montpelier]: Central Planning Office, 1963. [iii, 46]p. VtU.

2047 VERMONT. COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM AND CONDITIONS OF VERMONT. Brattleboro: Vermont Printing, 1914. 150, 241p.
Each part contains historical background. "A study of education in Vermont," prepared by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, Montpelier (Boston: D. B. Updike, The Merrymount Pr.), 1914, is appended appended.

2048 VERMONT. COMMISSIONERS ON THE NATIONAL STATUARY HALL. Report of Hon. Justin S. Morrill, and Hon. George F. Edmunds, Commissioners for Vermont on the National Statuary Hall, in the Capitol, at Washington. Montpelier: Walton's Steam Printing, 1866. 21p.
Recommended statues of Ethan Allen and Jacob Collamer.

2049 VERMONT. CONVENTIONS, 1776-1777. Records of conventions in the New Hampshire Grants for the independence of Vermont, 1776-1777. Reproduced in facsimile from manuscripts in the Library of Congress, written and attested by Jonas Fay, clerk of the conventions, with other documents and an explanatory statement. Arranged and presented by Redfield Proctor. Washington: Proctor, 1904. 3-11, [52], 13-26p.

First published in VHSC, 1 (1870), 1-66; then by Henry B. Dawson in Historical Magazine (Jan. 1872 - Aug. 1873) from the records then in his possession.

2050 VERMONT. DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY. Composite statistical record of Vermont's unemployment insurance program by calendar year--1945-64. Montpelier: The Department, 1965. 6p. VtU.

2051 _____. History of Vermont's unemployment insurance tax rates since 1957. [Montpelier: The Department, 1956]. 6, [4]p. VtU.

2051A _____. A look at Vermont's labor force: past, trends in employment; present, occupational composition and current vacancies: future, expansion and replacement requirements. Montpelier: The Department, [1964]. iv, 27p. VtU.
"Summary [1950-1960]," iii; "Occupational composition of Vermont's labor forces, 1940-1960," 1-2.

2052 _____. Ten year summary of covered employment and wages by county and industry, 1954-1963. Montpelier: The Department, [1964]. [34]p.

2053 _____. Trends in covered employment and wages by major industry, 1940-1970. [Montpelier: The Department], 1971. 15p. VtU.
Text, graphs and tables.

2054 _____, RESEARCH AND STATISTICS SECTION. Employment and earnings in Vermont, 1970-1976. Montpelier: The Department, 1978. ii, 118p.

2055 _____. The labor force, Burlington, Vermont, labor area, 1958-1967. [Montpelier: The Department], 1969. 41p. VtU.
Includes Chittenden County, and towns of South Hero and Grand Isle.

2056 _____. The labor force in Vermont, 1958-1967. [Montpelier: The Department], 1969. 104p. VtU.

2057 _____. The labor force, Springfield, Vermont, labor area, 1958-1967. [Montpelier: The Department], 1969. 45p. VtU.
Includes 11 towns in Windsor County, 6 towns in Windham County.

2058 VERMONT. DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS. Outline history of Vermont State highways, National Highway Week, Sept. 19-25, 1965. [Montpelier: The Department, 1965]. [12]p. VtU.

2059 _____. Points of historic interest along the Ethan Allen Highway. [Montpelier: The Department, 1930?]. 3p.

2060 VERMONT. DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARIES. A list of books about Vermont, Vermonters, Vermont related subjects. Montpelier: The Department, 1974. 49p.

2061 VERMONT. DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES. Wheels: a study in several phases of Vermont highway and motor transport economics. Montpelier: The Department, 1940. 47p.
Historical graphics, tables, and commentary.

2062 VERMONT. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY. Vermont State Police, twenty-fifth anniversary, 1947-1972. [Florence J. Young, ed. Montpelier: The Department, 1972]. 96p. VtU.

2063 VERMONT. DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES. Lake Champlain water levels: observations at Rouses Point, New York, 1869-present. Montpelier: The Department, 1977. 23p.
"Principally prepared by A. Peter Barranco, Jr." Based on U.S. Geological Survey gage records.

2064 VERMONT. DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION. Books about Vermont. Burlington: Lane Pr., 1949. 12p. VtHi.
Reprinted from VtLife (Spring 1949), by Vermont Historical Society.

2065 _____. Financial statistics of state, county and local government in Vermont, fiscal years 1932-1946 inclusive. Montpelier: The Commission, 1948. 441p.
Also 1947-48 supplement. Expanded charts of financial statistics, published by the State Planning Board in 1942.

2066 _____. Vermont's changing industrial pattern: changes in manufacturing and mining establishments, 1955 and 1957. Montpelier, 1958. 59p.

2067 _____, RESEARCH DIVISION. Economic aspects of recreational development in Stowe, Vermont. [Montpelier]: The Commission, 1948. 8p.
Since 1930.

2068 VERMONT. DIVISION OF HISTORIC PRESERVATION. A guide to historic sites in Vermont. (1947) Montpelier: The Division, 1980. 11p. VtU.

2069 VERMONT. FISH AND GAME DEPARTMENT. A final report on Project F-2-R, a federal aid to fisheries project: statewide stream survey by watersheds. Montpelier: The Department, 1962. 107p. Vt.

2070 VERMONT. FISH AND GAME SERVICE. Digest of history of wild game in Vermont, 1700 to 1956. Montpelier, 1956. 15p. VtHi.

2071 VERMONT. FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMISSION. "Anniversary number." VtLibB, 19/20 (Mar.-June 1924), 29-36, 1.
Officers recount their service since 1894.

2072 VERMONT. FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICE. Vermont books for adults. Montpelier: The Service, [1967]. 12p. VtU.

2073 VERMONT. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Rolls of the soldiers in the Revolutionary War, 1775 to 1783, published by authority of the Legislature. John E. Goodrich, comp. and ed. Rutland: Tuttle, 1904. xx, 927p.
At head of title: The State of Vermont.

2074 VERMONT. GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1872. JOINT SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE THE VT. CENTRAL RAILROAD MANAGEMENT. Report. St. Albans: Messenger Printing, 1873. 470p.

2075 VERMONT. HIGHER EDUCATION PLANNING COMMISSION. Migration and enrollment profiles, 1968 and 1975.... Montpelier: The Commission, 1977. [8]p.
New England students in Vermont colleges: Vermont residents in colleges of other New England states.

2076 VERMONT. HIGHWAY PLANNING DIVISION. One hundred strikes for safety: a report on the highway betterment program, 1968-1972. [Montpelier: Vermont Highway Board, 1927?]. 15p.

2077 VERMONT. LAKE CHAMPLAIN TERCENTENARY COMMISSION. The tercentenary celebration of the discovery of Lake Champlain and Vermont: final report of the Vermont Commission. n.p., 1914. 24p.

2078 VERMONT. LAWS, STATUTES, etc. "History of Vermont revisions and compilations." In Vermont statutes annotated. Orford, N.H.: Equity Publishing, 1959-. [v.1] Titles 1-3), 1-8.
Historical notes for each section. Kept up to date with pocket supplements, currently 17v.

2079 VERMONT. MACDONOUGH MEMORIAL COMMISSION. Dedication of the Macdonough memorial monument at Vergennes, Vermont, Friday, September 11, 1925. Official program. n.p.: The Commission, [1925]. [12]p. VtU, VtV.
Accounts of building Commodore Macdonough's fleet at Vergennes, the Battle of Plattsburgh Bay, and the 1914 celebration.

2080 VERMONT. NATIONAL GUARD. Historical and pictorial review. [Montpelier]: National Guard of the State of Vermont, 1939. 82p. VtHi, VtU.

2081 _____. The Vermont National Guard: its impact on the economy of the State. [Montpelier?: The Guard, 1973]. [7]p.
In state emergencies, 1969-1973.

2082 VERMONT. SECRETARY OF STATE. A list of the principal civil officers of Vermont from 1777 to 1918. Being a revision and enlargement of "Deming's Vermont officers." (1851) John M. Comstock, ed. St. Albans: Messenger, 1918. 411p.
Comstock omitted Deming's gazetteer and biographical notes on over a dozen characters, five of which were edited by John L. Hurd in GMtW, 23 (1971), 42-46.

2083 _____. State papers of Vermont. Montpelier, 1918-1978. 17v., v. 3 in 8 pts., v.1-3, pt. 1 reprinted.
Editors: Franklin H. Dewart (v.1-2), Walter Hill Crockett (v.3, pts. 1-4, v.4), Mary Greene Nye (v.5-7), Edward A. Hoyt (v.8-9), Allen Soule (v.10-12), John A. Williams, (v.13-17, v3, pts. 5-7), Marlene B. Wallace (v.3, pt. 8). Includes major 18th century document series: index to the papers of the surveyors general, town charters, General Assembly journals, legislative committee reports, petitions, laws, New York land patents, Loyalist estate papers, and the public papers of Gov. Thomas Chittenden. Jay Mack
Jay Mack Holbrook, Vermont's first settlers. Oxford, Mass., 1976, ii, 109p., indexes v.2, listing 4,483 grantees of 6,191 grants, 1763-1803; with town and county locations and page references.

2084 NO ENTRY

2085 VERMONT. SESQUI-CENTENNIAL COMMISSION. Celebration at Westminster, Vt., January 15, 1927, to commemorate the one hundred fiftieth anniversary of the declaration of independence of Vermont. [Burlington: Lane Pr.], 1927. 38p.
Frank L. Fish, "Vermont's declaration of independence," 8-38. Imprint determined by Ben B. Lane.

2086 [_____]. Vermont's sesqui-centennial: the celebration at Windsor, July 8, 1927. [Burlington: Lane Pr., 1927]. 49p.
George B. Upham on Windsor rifles and machine tools, 26-39. Imprint determined by Ben B. Lane.

2087 VERMONT. STATE HIGHWAY BOARD. The highway fund in perspective: past-present-future. [Montpelier]: The Board, 1970. 44p. VtU.

2088 VERMONT. SUPREME EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1778-1836. A copy of a remonstrance of the Council of the State of Vermont, against the resolutions of Congress of the 5th of December last, which interfere with their internal police. Hartford, Conn.: Hudson & Goodwin, 1783. 20p.

Jurisdictional controversy, 1779-1782. Prepared by Ira Allen and Thomas Tolman; signed by Gov. Thomas Chittenden; reprinted in entry 2036, 3:254-262.

2089 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. One hundred years of service: state agricultural experiment stations serving mankind, 1875-1975. Science serves Vermont; the search for a better way. [Burlington]: The Station, 1975. 15p. VtU.

2090 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. GOVERNMENT CLEARING HOUSE. Figures pertaining to government finance in Vermont towns. (1953) Burlington: The Clearing House, 1957. 36p.
1930, 1950 and 1955 compared.

2091 VERMONT: a guide to the Green Mountain State. (1937) 3d ed. rev. by Ray Bearse. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1968. xix, 452p.
Except for chapter 7, "Historical highlights," 41-63, history is mixed with description and arranged topically, followed by a descriptive-historical gazetteer. A cooperative effort by the Federal Writers' Project.

2092 VERMONT: a special world. Ralph Nading Hill, Murray Hoyt, and Walter Rice Hard, eds. Montpelier: Vermont Life Magazine, 1969. 167p.
An anthology of early Vermont observers, edited by Hill, personal reminiscences of Murray Hoyt, and essays by Hard and others about urbanization since 1929, blended with color photographs and arranged by seasons.

2093 VERMONT and the environment. Arthur H. Westing, ed. North Bennington: Vermont Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1969. 39p.
J. Rowland Illick, "Environment and the geographer: the cultural evolution of Vermont," 27-32.

2094 VERMONT artists: Bundy Art Gallery, Waitsfield, Vermont, July through October. Waitsfield, The Gallery, [1967?]. [10]p. VtArl.
Biographical on fourteen artists showing.

2095 "VERMONT as a sovereign and independent state, 1783-1791." VHSC, 2 (1871), 395-498.

2096 VERMONT ASSOCIATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH. The Vermont story: community care of the mentally ill. Montpelier: The Association, 1976. [9]p.

2097 VERMONT ASSOCIATION OF BOSTON. Twelfth annual meeting and dinner.... Educational number. [Boston?]: The Association, 1898. 55p. VtU, VtHi.
Includes speeches by Redfield Proctor, "Vermont in politics," 19-26; Ezra Brainerd, "Vermont in literature," 26-30; Allan Danvers Brown, "Vermont in the arts and sciences," 30-35; James Woodward Strong, "The Vermonter a pioneer in education," 35-39; Mason S. Stone, "Address" on educational history, 39-45, and others.

2098 [VERMONT ASSOCIATION OF CONSERVATION DISTRICTS]. The history of Vermont's conservation districts. n.p.: [The Association, 1969]. xv, 90p. VtSp, VtU.
Since 1939.

2099 VERMONT ATWOOD MERINO SHEEP CLUB. Register: with individual pedigrees, sketches of the merino before and after their importation, portraits of some of the early breeders and illustrations of stock rams. Organized August 12, 1879. [Rutland]: The Club [Tuttle, 1887]. xvi, 999p.
"Vol. I." No more published?

2100 VERMONT BAR ASSOCIATION. Select bibliography of Vermont legal history. Burlington: Center for Research on Vermont, University of Vermont, 1978. 9p.
Compiled by Samuel B. Hand.

2101 VERMONT. BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION. Final report. Maralyn E. Moore, comp. Brattleboro: The Commission (Barre: Northlight Studio Pr.), 1978. viii, 99p.
Created 1969; office closed 1978.

2102 "THE VERMONT celebration: towns are commemorating the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of their charters. Benning Wentworth, Governor of New Hampshire, the actual founder of Vermont. Early settlers came from Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire and New York. Border warfare with New York for the freedom of 'the Grants.' Vermont an independent republic for eight years after the Revolution." Journal of American History, 6, sec. 2 (First Quarter 1912), 177-270. VtU.
Frank Allaben edits reports of town sesquicentennial celebrations. Includes essays by Walter H. Crockett, "The New Hampshire Grants...," 203-208; S. K. Burbank, "Pittsford," 267-268; E. T. Fairbanks, "St. Johnsbury, Vermont," 269-270.

2103 VERMONT census index, 1810-1850. Ronald Vern Jackson, Gary Ronald Teeples, and David Schaefermeyer, comps. Bountiful, Utah: Accelerated Indexing Systems, 1976-1978. 5v.

2104 VERMONT CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY. Charters of the Vermont Central, Vermont and Canada, and Central Vermont Railroads; the Vermont and Canada lease; the first and second mortgages and deeds of surrender of the Vermont Central Railroad Company; orders and decrees in the cause, Vermont and Canada R.R. Co. vs. Vermont Central R.R. Co. et al. St. Albans: Advertiser Steam Printing, 1875. 426p.

2105 VERMONT CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY. Report of the investigating committee of the Vermont Central Railroad Company, to the stockholders, July 1, 1853. Boston: Pr. of Geo. C. Rand, 1854. 158, 188p.

2106 "[THE VERMONT Constitution]." VtLife, 3 (Winter 1948-1949), 14-19.
"Constitution house," 14-15; description of the Vermont Constitution, 16-17; "Vermont under the Constitution," 18-19.
Cf. entry 1502.

2107 VERMONT (DIOCESE, EPISCOPAL). "Centennial proceedings." Annual Convention Journal (1890), 167-384.
"Sketch of the second episcopate...," 176-183; Kittredge Haskins, "A summary of the early legal struggles of the Church in Vermont," 184-197; Thomas H. Canfield, "The part taken by laymen in the formation of parishes and in founding and maintaining the Church in Vermont...," 204-284; Albert H. Bailey, "A historical review of the first century of the Church in Vermont; after its partial organization as a Diocese in Arlington, Sept. 25, 1790," 285-349; "Clergy list for the century," 350-384.

2108 _____. The documentary history of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Vermont, including the journals of the conventions from the year 1790 to 1832, inclusive. [Albert H. Bailey, C. R. Batchelder and George B. Mansur], eds. N.Y.: Pott & Amery (Claremont, N.H. Manufacturing), 1870. 418p. VtU, VtHi.

2109 [VERMONT ELECTRICAL ASSOCIATION]. "Proceedings at the unveiling of the memorial tablet in memory of Thomas Davenport, at Forestdale, September 28, 1910." VHSP (1909-1910), 85-107.
Joint meeting of the New England section, National Electric Light Association, and the Vermont Historical Society; address by T. Commerford Martin, 94-107.

2110 VERMONT facts and figures, 1975. (1972) Montpelier, Office of Statistical Coordination, 1975. 461p.
Statistical tables covering various periods.

2111 VERMONT FEDERATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL WOMEN. Fiftieth anniversary: Vermont cheers for 50 years. Lake Morey Inn, Fairlee, Vermont, September 18, 1976. Berl M. Morrill, ed. n.p.: The Federation, 1976. 27p. VtHi.

2112 VERMONT: geology and mineral industries; flora, fauna & conditions of sky; a survey of towns and habitations; a report on migration; a morphology of landscape; the progress of the soul in the year of our nation 199 A.R. Richard Grossinger, ed. Plainfield: Richard Grossinger, 1975 (Ann Arbor, Mich.: Litho-Crafters). 350p.
Bicentennial countercultural collection of historical, geographical, scientific, literary and artistic material.

2113 NO ENTRY

2114 VERMONT historical gazetteer: a local history of all the towns in the State, civil, educational, biographical, religious and military. Abby Maria Hemenway, ed. Burlington, &c.: A. M. Hemenway, 1867-1892. 5v.
Subtitle varies. Intended as a quarterly, its first number, on Addison County, was issued from Ludlow, July 4, 1860. It continued to be issued in parts, through v. 1: no. 2. Bennington County (Oct. 1861), 121-240, 13p. no. 3. Bennington and Caledonia Counties (Apr. 1862), 241-260 (Bennington), 261-340 (Caledonia). no. 4. Caledonia County (Oct. 1862), 341-440, 16p. no. 5. Caledonia and Chittenden Counties (Jan. 1863), 441-452 (Caledonia), 453-520 (Chittenden). no. 6. Chittenden County (Aug. 1863), 521-616. nos. 7-11. Chittenden and Essex Counties (Oct. 1867), 617-943 (Chittenden), 943-1096 (Essex).
To help finance the bootstrap operation, Miss Hemenway (or her Vermont printers?) often issued small editions of town or county sections before or after whole volumes. In 1885 she advertised on the rear wrapper of entry 6046, at fifty cents each, all but three of the towns in Addision, Bennington, Caledonia, and Essex Counties; also Barre, Bolton, Cabot, Calais, Charleston, Fayston, Marshfield, Northfield, Plainfield, Roxbury, Stowe, Waitsfield, and Waterbury; and at varying prices, Burlington, Dummerston, Montpelier, Swanton, Chittenden County, Orleans County, and Rutland County.
The set finally consisted of five hugh volumes: v.1. Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden, Essex Counties. Burlington, 1867. xi, 1096p. v.2. Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, Orange Counties. Burlington, 1871. 1200p. v.3. Orleans, Rutland Counties. Claremont, N.H.: Claremont Manufacturing, 1877. 1245p. v.4. Washington County; also Swanton, Groton, Hubbardton, Berlin. Montpelier: Vermont Watchman & State Journal Pr., 1882. 1200p. v.5. Windham County; also Sutton, Bennington. Brandon: Mrs. Carrie E. H. Page, 1892. Pt. I, 191; pt. II [a], 560; [b], 110; [c], 669-736; pt. III [a], 80; [b], 15-29; [c], 5-26; [d], 5-26; [e], 5-56; [f], 5-108. v.6. Windsor County, MS. and plates burned Nov. 27, 1911, with house of Miss Janette Baxter, Jackson Springs, N.C., niece of William Portus Baxter, who had acquired them. See, however, entry 2725. Index.... Rutland: Tuttle, 1923. xii, 188p. Prepared

by the State Library, with introductory history of the Gazetteer's publication. See also entries 2297, 2342, 2374, 2411, 2454, 2535, 2560, 2592, 2596, 2599, 2725, 2947, 3162, 3299, 3833, 4023, 4069, 4219, 4300A, 4494, 4886, 5257, 5913, 5927, 6046, 6047, 6090, 6102, 6183.

2115 VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A bibliography of great Vermont books, for classroom use in the study of Vermont history. Montpelier, 1975. 4p.

2116 _____. Collections. Montpelier: the Society (J. & J. M. Poland, Printers), 1870-1871. 2v.
Sources edited by the Printing and Publishing Committee (George F. Houghton to Sept. 1870, George Reed, Society librarian, Hiland Hall and Eliakim P. Walton), covering the New Hampshire Grants, 1765-1777, Vermont in the Revolution, the Haldimand negotiations, 1779-1783, and Vermont as a republic, 1783-1791.

2117 _____. Vermont on United States stamps. [Montpelier: The Society, 1976?]. 6p.

2118 VERMONT: its government. Montpelier, 1896-1949. 27v.
Biennial; place of publication and title vary. Initiated by Watchman Publishing, with history of state houses and state emblems; like high school or college annuals, contains biographical sketches of state officials and photographic portraits. Data based on legislative directories, first printed in 1832 as a thin list of legislators, with rules, and expanded to over 700p. in 1975/76. Editors: William H. Jeffrey, East Burke, 1903-1917; Walter J. Bigelow, Brattleboro, 1919-1933; Lillian W. Bryan, Montpelier and Rutland, 1935-1941; Mari Tomasi, Barre, 1943-1947; Mari Tomasi and Mrs. Charles Pierce, Barre, 1949?.

2119 VERMONT: its resources and industries; embracing historical and descriptive sketches of the Green Mountain State, and the principal cities and towns therein. Glens Falls, N.Y.: C. H. Possons, 1889. [260]p.

2120 VERMONT landscape images, 1776-1976. William C. Lipke and Philip N. Grime, eds. Burlington: Robert Hull Fleming Museum, 1976. 119p.
Paul A. Escholz, "Literary images of the Vermont landscape, 1865-1945," 13-22; Sheafe Satterthwaite, "Observations on abandonment," 23-32; William C. Lipke, "Changing images," 33-48; illustrations, 49-119.

2121 VERMONT landscape interpretations, 1776-1976. William C. Lipke and Philip R. Grime, eds. Burlington: Robert Hull Fleming Museum, 1976. 119p.
Lectures by Nancy C. Muller, David Sellars, Harold A. Meeks, Hubert W. Vogelmann and Daniel Robbins, and comments by others; checklist of exhibitions, July 15 - Oct. 15, 1976.

2122 "VERMONT maple sugar. By a member of the Vermont Maple Sugar Makers' Association." Vtr, 1 (Mar. 1896), 159-162.
Production since 1890.

2123 "VERMONT maps prior to 1900: an annotated cartobibliography." VtH, 39 (Summer, Fall 1971), xii, 169-317.
468 maps; David Allan Cobb, comp.; originally M.A. thesis in Geography, University of Vermont, 1970.

2124 VERMONT MARBLE COMPANY. Keeping up with marble; sketching the growth of a great industry and telling why marble has kept in the lead. [Cambridge, Mass.: University Pr., 1913?]. 46p. VtU.
History, 5-13.

2125 "VERMONT men and Andover Seminary." VtMis, 21 (Dec. 1909), 3-4.
1808-1908.

2126 VERMONT. MERINO SHEEP BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Spanish merino sheep, their importation from Spain, introduction into Vermont, and improvement since introduced; a list of stock rams with their pedigrees, and a register of pure bred flocks of improved Spanish merino sheep. Burlington: The Association (Free Pr.), 1879-1892. 4v.
Vols. 2-4 entitled Register and printed by Tuttle, Rutland.

2127 VERMONT milk report by the Special Milk Investigational Committee appointed by the Governor of Vermont pursuant to an act of the Legislature of 1937. n.p., [1938]. 29p.
Ten year perspective.

2128 NO ENTRY

2129 VERMONT prose: a miscellany. Arthur Wallace Peach and Harold Goddard Rugg, eds. Brattleboro: Stephen Daye Pr. (Vermont Printing), 1931. 256p.

2130 VERMONT reprints. John Cotton Dana, comp. Woodstock: Spirit of the Age, [1912?]. 58p.
54 nos., mostly broadsides, first printed weekly in Woodstock Spirit of the Age, distributed by Elm Tree Press.

2131 VERMONT SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS. Year Book, containing constitution and by-laws, officers, committees, members, directors, etc. Barre: Granite City Pr., 1925. 211p. VtBfd-Mallary.
"History of the Society," 3-8.

2132 "VERMONT State Forest Parks." Northeastern Logger, 5 (Sept. 1956), 16-17, 41.

2133 VERMONT STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY. Medical Society handbook, Vermont, commemorating the bicentennial, 1776-1976. (1963) Charles Getty Page, comp. Rutland: The Society, 1976. 72, xiii p.
Lester J. Wallman, "Early history," 15-21, with chronological lists of distinguished members, 8-14.

2134 VERMONT STATE NURSES' ASSOCIATION. We who serve: a story of nursing in Vermont. [Burlington]: The Association, 1941. vi, 125p.

2135 VERMONT SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA ASSOCIATION. Report, seasons 1935 to 1940-41 inclusive. n.p., n.d. 41p. VtHi, VtU.

2136 VERMONT--the 14th original state: background papers and final report, Vermont Assembly, 1958; a conference on state government. Rolf N. B. Haugen and E. William Steele, eds. Burlington: Government Clearing House, University of Vermont, 1959. viii, 132p.

2137 "VERMONT: the Green Mountain State." DARMag, 71 (Oct. 1937), 867-912.
Chapter histories, marked sites.

2138 "VERMONT--200 years of independence." Burlington Free Press, July 8, 1977. 72p.
Bicentennial supplement. Fran Brock on settlement; Ted Tedford on 1927 flood; Sam Hemingway on transportation; Jane Smith on famous Vermonters; Jane Smith on antislavery movement; Vt. newspapers (unsigned); Margaret Bowers on asbestos industry; Scott Mackay on labor; Maggie Maurice on Bennington pottery; Vt. politics (unsigned); Ted Tedford on Vt. in Civil War; Greatest Vermonters (unsigned) (Ethan Allen, George Aiken, Chester Athur, Robert Frost, Thomas Davenport, Calvin Coolidge, Justin Morgan, Ira Allen, George Dewey, Thomas Chittenden); Bill Dame on Agriculture; Katharine Gregg on religious dissenters; Dave Krieger on Indians; Peg Bryant on Vt. painters; Gayle Gertler on Haldimand negotiations; Bill Braun on history of Free Press; Ed Crane on reminiscences of Vt. newspapermen; Dick Van Susteren on printing Free Press since 1925.

2139 VERMONTERS: a book of biographies. Walter H. Crockett, ed. Brattleboro: Stephen Daye Pr. (Vermont Printing), 1931. 254p.
Sixty-four sketches by forty-two authors, twenty-five of careers mainly outside of Vermont, ten of living persons, three of women.

2140 "VERMONTERS in Congress." VHSP (1919-1920), 79-158.
222 sketches of natives and residents, arranged alphabetically, and "compiled from the Congressional Record by Henry W. Taylor ...."

2141 "VERMONT'S great flood of 1927, fifty years ago: a news and picture supplement." The White River Valley Herald, Nov. 3, 1977.

2142 VERMONT'S lithic features: an investigation of the stone chambers, standing stones, and inscriptions found in eastern Vermont. By the Geography 21 Class (Field methods in cultural geography), Dartmouth College. V. H. Malmstrom, ed. Hanover, N.H.: Department of Geography, Dartmouth College, 1980. 215p. NhD.

2143 "VERMONT'S original state seal." Burlington Free Press, July 18, 1911.
Includes an inquiry by Horace W. Bailey.

2144 VERMONT'S points of interest. [Burlington]: Chittenden Trust Company, [1965]. [24]p. VtU.
Reprinted from the Burlington Free Press.

2145 VERMONT'S untold history. Burlington: Public Occurrence, Frayed Page Collective, 1976. 21p.
Ron Mueller and Greg Guma, "Labor and capital in the Green Mountains," 4-9; Jo Schneiderman, "Beyond midwifery and motherhood," 9-10; Roby Colodny, "Labor in Barre, 1900-1914," 14-17.

2146 VICERO, RALPH DOMINIC. "French-Canadian settlement in Vermont prior to the Civil War." The Professional Geographer, 23 (Oct. 1971), 290-294.
Derived from author's doctoral thesis in Geography, "Immigration of French Canadians to New England, 1840-1900: a geographical analysis," University of Wisconsin, 1968.

2147 VICTOR, ORVILLE JAMES. The life and times of Colonel Ethan Allen, the hero of Ticonderoga, with a full account of the "War of the New Hampshire Grants." N.Y.: Beadle and Adams, 1876. 81p.

2148 VIETHEER, GEORGE C. Relief administration in the urban communities in Vermont: a Norwich University study. [Northfield: The University, (St. Albans: Messenger Pr.) 1937]. x, 129, [3]p.
M.A. thesis at Syracuse University, covering 1933-1937.

2149 VIGILANTE, S. L. "Eighteen-hundred-and-froze-to-death." VtLife, 16 (Winter 1961-1962), 10-11.
Cold summer of 1816. Reprinted in entry 1407 [Mischief Mts], 97-101.

2150 VOGELMANN, THOMAS C. et al. Prehistoric life in the Champlain Valley. Burlington: University of Vermont, Department of Anthropology, 1972. 15-min. color motion picture. VtU.

2151 VON BRUNS, ELAINE. The marathon run of Vermont's Paul Revere. [Middlebury?]: Addison County Bicentennial Committee, [1975?]. [13]p.

Gershom or Samuel Beach covered 64 miles in 24 hours on eve of Ticonderoga attack, 1775.

2152 VOTEY, CLARA C. "The annual donation party." Vtr, 26 ([Nov.] 1921), 233-234.
A reminiscence.

2153 WAITE, MARCUS WARREN. The Wheelock family of Calais, Vermont: their American ancestry and descendants. North Montpelier: Drift-wind Pr., 1940, 175p.

2154 WAITE, OTIS FREDERICK REED. Vermont in the Great Rebellion; containing historical and biographical sketches, etc. Claremont, N.H.: Tracy, Chase, 1869. 288p.
"Action of Vermont," 56-94; "Biographical," 251-271.

2155 WALKER, C. ERNEST. "The covered bridges of Vermont." Covered Bridge Topics. Windham Co.: 13 (Fall 1955), 3, 7; Windsor Co.: (Winter 1955), 3, 6; Orange Co.: 14 (Jan. 1957), 3, 6; Caledonia Co.: 15 (Oct. 1957), 3, 6; Washington Co.: (Jan. 1958), 3, 7; Bennington Co.: 16 (Apr. 1958), 3, 4; Rutland Co.: (July 1958), 1, 4, 6; Chittenden Co.: (Jan. 1959), 3; Addison Co.: 17 (Apr. 1959), 3, 6; Franklin Co.: (July 1959), 3, 6; Lamoille Co.: (Oct. 1959), 3, 5; Orleans and Essex Cos.: (Jan. 1960), 3.

2156 WALLACE, MARLENE BRYANT, et al. "Guides to major Vermont history collections: a bicentennial series." Vermont Libraries, 4 (July-Aug. 1975), 89-92; (Sept.-Oct. 1975), 105-108; 5 (Jan.-Feb. 1976), 15-18; (Mar.-Apr. 1976), 39-42.
Vermont State Papers, University of Vermont, Vermont Department of Libraries (Law and Documents Unit), Public Records Division. Series started with entry 1522.

2157 WALLACE, RICHARD. "A Vermont incident in the American Revolution: the story of Richard Wallace." VHSP, 8 (Mar. 1940), 31-43.
Dorothy C. Walter, ed.; statement on July 24, 1832, pension application, of service in 1777 on John Brown's expedition to Ticonderoga; swam across Lake Champlain with message.

2158 WALTON, ELIAKIM PERSONS. "The first legislature of Vermont: a paper read before the Vermont Historical Society, at Montpelier, Oct. 15, 1878." VHSP, 1878, 23-47.

2159 WARD, HARRY PARKER. The Follett-Dewey, Fassett-Safford ancestry of Captain Martin Dewey Follett (1765-1831) and his wife Persis Fassett (1767-1849).... Columbus, Ohio: Champlin Printing, 1896. 277p.
Includes John Fassett's journal of the Canadian campaign, Sept. 1 - Dec. 7, 1775, 211-243.

2160 WARDNER, HENRY STEELE. "Alden Spooner, state printer." Vtr, 36 (Jan. 1931), 15-22.

2161 _____. "Celebration of Green Mountain independence." Vtr, 31 ([July] 1926), 108-111.

2162 _____. "The gentlemen of the law." Vtr, 27 ([Jan.] 1922), 8-12.
Since 1765.

2163 _____. "Green Mountain Morgan." Vtr, 16 (June-July 1911), 226-229.
Prize-winning parade, stud and show horse, ca. 1834-1863.

2164 _____. "The Haldimand negotiations." VHSP, 2 (Mar. 1931), 3-29.

2165 _____. "Journal of a Loyalist spy." Vtr, 28 ([May] 1923), 60-64; ([June] 1923), 76-82.
Justus Sherwood and the Haldimand negotiations.

2166 _____. "Old time locomotives." Vtr, 18 (May 1913), 117.
Boys' fad, 1877-1881, of collecting names and numbers of locomotives seen. See also (Apr. 1913), 83-84; R. S. Benedict (June 1913), 127; J. W. Hanley, and Wardner, (July-Aug. 1913), 155, 164.

2167 _____. "'The unfortunate Mr. Hawkins.'" Vtr, 22 (Oct.-Nov. 1917), 194-195.
The Hawkins Lottery, 1798.

2168 _____. "The Wilbur edition of 'The Contrast.'" Vtr, 26 ([Feb.] 1921), 40-41.
Play by Royall Tyler, Vermont writer and judge.

2169 WARFEL, H. E. "Moose records for Vermont." Journal of Mammalogy, 18 (Nov. 14, 1937), 519.
Since 1842.

2170 "WARREN R. Austin." VtAlum, 43 (Feb. 1963), 14-15.
U.S. Senator, Ambassador to United Nations.

2171 "WASHINGTON and the 'Green Mountain Boys.'" Vtr, 5 (Feb. 1900), 118-120.
Relations with Gov. Chittenden; obsequies at death.

2172 WASHINGTON, IDA H., and PAUL A. WASHINGTON. Carleton's raid. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1977. viii, 103p.
Christopher Carleton, Nov. 6-10, 1778, mainly Addison County.

2173 WATERHOUSE, HELEN M. "Bear lore." GMtW, 26 (Fall 1974), 38-41.

2174 WATERMAN, ELEAZER L. "Reminiscences of bench and bar." VtBarAP, 14 (1921), 59-70.
Since 1863.

2175 WATERMAN, WILLIAM RANDALL. "The Connecticut River Valley Steamboat Company." VtH, 25 (Apr. 1957), 82-102.
Managed mainly by Vermonters, 1830-1832.

2176 WATERS, FLORENCE E. T. "Ethan Allen." Vtr, 48 (July 1943), 126-131.

2177 _____. "Ira Allen." Vtr, 50 (Dec. 1945), 371-374.

2178 _____. "Thomas Chittenden." Vtr, 49 (June 1944), 152-157.

2179 WATERS, KENNETH L. "Vermont rifles and riflemakers." VtLife, 6 (Autumn 1951), 56-61.

2180 WATSON, JOHN HENRY. "In re Vermont constitution of 1777, as regards its adoption, and its declaration forbidding slavery, and the subsequent existence of slavery within the territory of the sovereign State." VtBarAP, 14 (1921), 29-58.
By the Chief Justice of the Vermont Supreme Court to the Vermont Bar Association Jan. 4, 1921. Also appeared in VHSP, 1919-1920, [i.e., 1920-1921], 225-256.

2181 _____. "The Supreme Court, its methods of work." VtBarAP, 11 (1918), 36-47.
Established 1782. Cf. John W. Rowell, "Constitutional history of Vermont." In W. T. Davis, ed., The New England states.... Boston: D. H. Hurd, 1897, 3:1377-1408.

2182 [WATSON, WINSLOW COSSOUL]. A descriptive and historical guide to the Valley of Lake Champlain and the Adirondacks. Burlington: R. S. Styles Steam Printing, 1871. 144p.

2183 _____. The life and character of the Hon. Richard Skinner: discourse read before and at the request of the Vermont Historical Society at Montpelier, October 20, 1863. Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, 1863. 30p.
Lawyer, Congressman, Governor, Chief Judge of the Vermont Supreme Court, in Manchester, 1800-1833.

2184 WAX, MELVIN SUMNER. "Vermont's New Dealing Yankee." Nation, 168 (June 11, 1949), 659-660.
Gov. Ernest W. Gibson's first administration, 1946-1948.

2185 NO ENTRY

2186 WEAD, KATHARINE HOWES. Report of the Regional Library Experiment in northern Vermont. Burlington: Vermont Library Experiment Committee, 1935. 29p.
Since 1931.

2187 WEAVER, GEORGE S. Vermont's minority: a paper read before the Providence Association of the Sons of Vermont, December, 1888, and January, 1889. Providence: The Association (What Cheer Printing), 1889. 13p.
To 1791. First published in OlCHSP (1888), 58-64.

2188 WEBSTER, ELIZABETH. "Come, let us worship together." GMtW, 24 (Fall 1972), 27-29.
Baptist church.

2189 WEBSTER, ISAAC. A narrative of the captivity of Isaac Webster. Metuchen, N.J.: Charles F. Heartman, 1927. vii, 24p.
Captured at Fort George, Aug. 2, 1777; taken by boat to Canada; escaped and returned on Vermont side. Reprinted in Heartman's Historical Ser. No. 44, from the Mental Repast...a monthly published by Anthony Hawwell in Bennington, Jan.-June 1808, with an essay on Webster's Bennington family by Winthrop H. Duncan.

2190 WEBSTER, LAURA JOSEPHINE. The Vermont Children's Aid Society, Inc.: The first fifteen years, 1919-1934. [Burlington], The Society, [1964]. 95p.

2191 WEBSTER, LUTHER ALLISON. "The story of Vermont merinos." Vtr, 13 (July 1908), 214-219.

2192 WEBSTER, THOMAS S. "Ira Allen in Paris, 1800, planning a Canadian revolution." Canadian Historical Association. Report of the annual meeting (1963), 74-80.

2193 WEISSBUCH, TED N. "A chapter in Vermont's Revolutionary war finance." VtH, 29 (Jan. 1961), 3-12.

2194 WELLS, BAYZE. "Journal of Bayze Wells of Farmington, May, 1775 - February, 1777." Connecticut Historical Society. Collections, 7 (1889), 241-296.
Served in Champlain theater.

2195 WELLS, FREDERIC PALMER. "John Bailey and the Barre bank robbers." Vtr, 12 (June 1907), 162-165.

2196 WELLS, GEORGE FREDERICK. The status of rural Vermont. St. Albans: Vermont State Agricultural Commission (Cummings Printing), 1903. 53p.
Abstract of author's University of Vermont senior thesis, 1903, a statistical study of major changes in the late 19th century.

2197 WETHERBY, HAZEL. "Aunt Vidie Ladd's kitchen." GMtW, 3 (n.d.), 18-19.

2198 WHAT will Vermont do in the ninth inning? Montpelier: Friends of the Parkway, 1936. [12]p. VtHi.
Green Mountain Parkway campaign since 1931.

2199 WHEELER, HOYT HENRY. "The early jurisdiction and jurisprudence of the territory now Vermont." VtBarAP, 1 (1882), 51-77.
Since 1674.

2200 WHIPPLE, J. RAYNER. "Imprisonment for debt in Vermont." Vtr, 42 (Jan. 1937), 23-24.

2201 _____. "Strange laws of olden times." Vtr, 42 (July 1937), 145.

2202 WHITCOMB, CLARA EVELYN. "The old schoolhouse of New England." Vtr, 34 (Dec. 1929), 188-190.

2203 WHITE, HOMER. History of Norwich University, Northfield, Vermont. Northfield: C. N. Whitemarsh, 1891. 30p.

2204 WHITE, LYDIA E. "The record of a day." Vtr, 20 (Jan.-Feb. 1915), 4-17.
Collecting for U.S. Sanitary and Christian Commissions, 1864. Fictitious names.

2205 WHITE, PLINY HOLTON. "Bibliography of Vermont." Rutland Herald, [Feb. 15?], 22, Mar. 3, 11, 27, Apr. 5, 12, 1869.
Clippings annotated by author in VtHi. Entry 801, 330, indicates it was also published in the Brattleboro Vermont Record.

2206 _____. "Early poets of Vermont. Read at Brattleboro, Oct. 18, 1860, before the Vermont Historical Society." VHSP (1917-1918), 93-125.
Thomas Rowley, Dubartis Willard, Lyndon Arnold, Royall Tyler, and Thomas Green Fessenden. Reprinted in VHSC, 5 (1943).

2207 _____. The ecclesiastical history of Vermont: an essay read before the General Convention of Vermont, at Newbury, 21 June 1866. Montpelier: Walton's Steam Printing, 1866. 7p.

2208 _____. "Jonas Galusha: the fifth governor of Vermont." In Addresses delivered before the Vermont Historical Society, in the Representatives' Hall, Montpelier, October 16, 1866. Montpelier: Walton's Steam Printing, 1866, 29-44.
Steady office holder, eight-term governor, 1781-1819.

2209 _____. The life and services of Matthew Lyon: an address pronounced October 29, 1858, before the Vermont Historical Society, in the presence of the General Assembly of Vermont. Burlington: Times Job Office Print, 1858. 26p.
Fair Haven industrialist, Congressman jailed under Sedition Act. Bound with Albert D. Hager, The marbles of Vermont, with a common cover title.

2210 WHITE, MRS. W. R. "Vermont from the elections of Thomas Chittenden through the War of 1812." DARMag, 49 (Nov. 1916), 311-314.

2211 WHITELAW, JAMES. "Journal of General James Whitelaw, Surveyor-General of Vermont." VHSP, 1905-1906, 119-157.
As agent of Scotch-American Company of Farmers which settled Ryegate, and Surveyor, 1773-1793.

2212 WHITMAN, ARTHUR G. Nobody's children. M. J. Gladstone, ed. Woodstock: Elm Tree Pr., [194-]. 23p. VtU, VtHi.
Record of Hartford Municipal judge's juvenile case work.

2213 WHITNEY, AGNES T. "Old time household arts." Vtr, 48 (Jan.-Feb. 1943), 9-12, 33-37.

2214 WHITNEY, LUTHERA. Old-time days and ways. Boston: D. Lothrop, [1883]. [38]p.

2215 WHITNEY, MARY E. "Phinehas Bailey--an appreciation." Vtr, 42 (June 1937), 106-108.
Congregational minister, invented a shorthand system.

2216 WHITNEY, STEPHEN T. "Polygonal barns." VtLife, 27 (Winter 1972), 48-55.
1907-1917.

2217 _____. "Round barns." VtLife, 25 (Summer 1971), 8-15.
1899-1916.

2218 WHITTALL, JAMES P. II. "Parallels between inscribed stones in Vermont and the British Isles." Early Sites Research Society. Bulletin, 6 (May 1978), 21-27.

2219 WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. The song of the Vermonters, 1779. Marcus A. McCorison, ed. Hanover, H.H.: Pine Tree Pr., 1956. 9p.
Introduction traces printings since 1833; taken for folklore until 1858.

2220 WHITTLESEY, MARGARET B. Vermont Conference of Social Welfare: the first fifty years, 1916-1966; a brief history. Burlington: The Conference, 1966. 20p. VtU.

2221 WICKER, CYRUS FRENCH. "Uncle Tom's cabin and the underground railroad in Vermont." VtH, 22 (July 1954), 179-184.

2222 WILBUR, JAMES BENJAMIN. Ira Allen: founder of Vermont, 1751-1814. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1928. 2v.

2223 WILBUR, JAMES BENJAMIN. "The making of the Republic of Vermont, the fourteenth state." American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings, n.s. 31 (Oct. 19, 1921), 359-376.

2224 _____. "A note on the laws of the Republic of Vermont." In Bibliographical essays: a tribute to Wilberforce Eames. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Pr., 1924, 277-280.

2225 WILBUR, LAFAYETTE. Early history of Vermont. Jericho: Roscoe Printing, 1899-1903. 4v.
To 1791.

2226 _____. Life of Lafayette Wilbur, (autobiography) and family genealogy. Jericho: Pr. of K. C. Butler, 1881. 75p.

2227 WILD, AZEL WASHBURN. A biographical sketch of the Reverend Benjamin Wooster. St. Albans: Messenger Steam Printing, 1874. 54p.
In Vermont from 1793.

2228 _____. Historical discourse at the one hundredth anniversary of the General Convention of Congregational Ministers and Churches of Vermont, at Bennington, June 11, 1895. Burlington: Free Press Association, 1895. 36p.

2229 _____. A hundred years of Congregationalism in the Champlain Valley: some historical facts presented in a paper before the Congregational Club of Western Vermont, at Middlebury, December 9, 1890. Burlington: Free Press, 1891. 19p.

2230 NO ENTRY

2231 WILD, SEARGENT PEABODY. "Personality houses." VtLife, 6 (Autumn 1951), 52-55.
Paul W. Thayer, Vermont architect since 1909.

2232 _____. "Trefoil--a new Vermont first." VtLife, 11 (Summer 1957), 34-39.
Alexander Gershoy develops "Mansfield" variety.

2233 WILDER, FRANK JONES. Catalogue of an unusually large collection of choice and rare books relating to Vermont. Saratoga Springs, N.Y.: F. J. Wilder, [1911?]. 23p. VtHi.
314 items, Book Catalogue No. 3.

2234 WILGUS, WILLIAM JOHN. The role of transportation in the development of Vermont. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1945. 104p.
Chapters 1-5 first appeared in VHSP, 12 (Apr. 1944), 67-90.

2235 WILKINS, F. H. "Lake Champlain reminiscences." Vtr, 20 (July 1915), 127-129; (Aug. 1915), 157-158; (Sept. 1915), 186-188; (Oct. 1915), 217-218; 21 (Jan. 1916), 13-16.
By son of steamboat captain. Title from 3d essay: 20 (Sept. 1915), 186-188. Each separately entitled. Table of steamboats since 1809, 21 (Jan. 1916), 14-15.

2236 WILLARD, C. M. "Something about the hidden treasure in Brandon." Rutland Herald, Feb. 8, 1894.
With note by John M. Currier on treasure in Bristol.

2237 "WILLIAM Cheney (1787-1875): the life of a Vermont woodsman and farmer." VtH, 39 (Winter 1971), 43-50.
Rebecca Camp Skillin, ed.

2238 WILLIAMS, JOHN ANDREW. Brief history of the Vermont Society, Sons of the American Revolution, 1962-1980. [Essex Junction? 1980]. 3p. VtU.

2239 _____. "Ira Allen of Colchester." CCHSB, 16 (Feb. 1981), [1-2].
His state offices.

2240 _____, and KATHRYN G. BREER. Vermont constitutional conventions and the "ten-year time-lock": a documentary, objective approach. [Montpelier]: Secretary of State, 1968. 87p. VtHi, VtU.
Summarized in VtH, 37 (Spring 1969), 132-147, and in the Vermont legislative directory and state manual (1969-1970), 25-80.

2241 WILLIAMS, JOHN ANDREW, and MARLENE WALLACE. "Vermont state papers: rich sources for the study of Vermont history." VtH, 38 (Summer 1970), 214-249.
82 volumes of Secretary of State's MSS., mostly before 1837.

2242 WILLIAMS, ROBERT PERCY. By the bulls that redamed me: The odyssey of Matthew Lyon. N.Y.: Exposition Pr., 1972. 204p.
Part III, "Vermont, Lyon, Matthew, 1774-1800." 29-98.

2243 WILLIAMS, SAMUEL (1743-1817). The natural and civil history of Vermont. (1794) 2d ed. cor. and much enl. Burlington: Samuel Mills, 1809. 2v.
Available from Univ. Microfilms International, Books on Demand. "Vermont during the War for Independence (a contemporary account)," a facsimile reprint of 211-310, Schenectady: Burges Johnson, 1944.

2244 WILLIAMS, SAMUEL (1837-1909). Memoir of Charles Kilborn Williams. Cambridge, Mass.: John Wilson & Son, 1882. 19p.

Governor, Collector of Customs, Supreme Court Judge. Reprinted from New England Historic Genealogical Society. Memorial biographies, 2:17-33.

2245 WILLIAMS, SHELDON W. "Governmental costs and taxes in 150 Vermont towns." VtAgExpStaB no. 546 (Sept. 1948), 3-28.
In 1938 and 1943.

2246 [WILLIAMS, STEPHEN]. "An early combat in Vermont." Magazine of American History, 28 (Sept. 1892), 215-216.
With Indians, 1709. Bernard C. Steiner, ed.

2247 WILLIAMSON, CHILTON. "A new deal for Vermont history." VtH, 22 (Jan. 1954), 28-34.
Vermont historiography since Zadock Thompson.

2248 _____. "New York's struggle for Champlain Valley trade, 1760-1825." New York History, 22 (Oct. 1941), 426-436.

2249 _____. Vermont in quandary, 1763-1825. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1949. xiv, 318p. VtU, VtHi.
Prepared as Ph.D. thesis for Columbia Univ., 1949; grew out of entry 2248.

2250 WILLS, HAZEL McLEOD. Bill Wills and company. Bennington (Burlington: Lane Pr.), 1953. [vii], 95p. VtU, VtHi.
Wills's years in Vergennes, 1892-1900, Bennington, 1900-1946, as Lieutenant Governor and Governor, 1937-1945.

2251 WILSON, CHARLES MORROW. "Collar and elbow." VtLife, 12 (Spring 1958), 2-11.
Wrestling.

2252 _____. "The great turkey drive." VtLife, 14 (Autumn 1959), 50-55.

2253 _____. "Green Mountain gateway: chartered in 1843, the Rutland has a sort of everlasting quality with many firsts to its credit; today its diesel locomotives are wheeling freight over tracks maintained by big modern machines." Railroad Magazine, 68 (June 1957), 18-24.

2254 _____. "Green Mountain toys." VtLife, 13 (Winter 1958-1959), 48-53.
Especially Ellis, Britton & Eaton's, Springfield.

2255 _____. The magnificent scufflers: revealing the great days when America wrestled the world. Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., 1959. 105p.
Collar and elbow, 1856-1896.

2256 _____. "On Vermont swappin'." VtLife, 29 (Winter 1974), 32-35.

2257 WILSON, FREDERICK R. "A history of Catholicism in Vermont." VtQ, 21 (July 1953), 211-219.
1666-1953.

2258 WILSON, STANLEY CALEF. "Vermont, mother of patriots." Journal of American History, 22 (4th quarter 1928), 293-297.
1777-1927.

2259 WINCH, JOEL. "The Reverend Joel Winch--pioneer minister: selections from his diaries." VHSP, 9 (Dec. 1941), 235-270; 10 (Mar. 1942), 21-35; (June 1942), 83-103, 129.
Autobiography, 1802-1819, 1834, Arthur Wallace Peach, ed.

2260 WINCHESTER, REUBEN. "Preparing flax." GMtW, 2 (n.d.), 14-15.

2261 WING, BERNICE BEATTY. Vermont miscellany: collection of reminiscences. N.Y.: Carlton Pr., 1969. 64p.

2262 WISMER, D. C. "Descriptive list of obsolete paper money. Part I. Embracing the circulating notes issued by state banks, private banks, bankers and corporations. Vermont." Numismatist, 48 (Feb. 1935), 145-151; (Mar.), 145-151; (Apr.), 222-227; (May), 288-293; (June), 360-365; (July), 435-439.

2263 WITHERELL, CHARLES LESLIE. "Fifty years." Vermont State Horticultural Society Proceedings, 50 (1946), 33-34.
Apple growing.

2264 WITHERELL, FLORENCE HOWARD. "Sketch of Thomas Rowley." Vtr, 37 (June 1932), 128-129.

2265 WODEHOUSE, LAWRENCE. "John Henry Hopkins and the Gothic revival." Antiques, 103 (Apr. 1973), 776-783.
1st Episcopal bishop of Vermont.

2266 WOLF, MARGUERITE HURREY. "The daughter of Dr. Jonas Fay." VHSN&N, 9 (Apr. 1958), 63-65.
Susannah, of Bennington, 1769-1796; wife of John Fay of Burlington, 1796-1862.

2267 _____. "Dr. Jonas Fay and the light touch." VHSN&N, 12 (Mar. 1961), 52-53.
Political leader.

2268 _____. "John Fay of Burlington." VtH, 24 (July 1956), 250-254.
Lawyer in real estate.

2269 WOLF, MARGUERITE HURREY. "Journey from Burlington to Hanover in 1801." VtH, 24 (Oct. 1956), 334-336.
Based on and quoting a letter from Hiram Fay to John Fay of Burlington.

2270 WOLKOMIR, RICHARD. "The story of Ethan Allen: Vermont's wild giant." American Legion Magazine, 87 (July 1969), 10-15, 43-44.

2271 "WOMAN'S Home Missionary Union: Progress of home missions 1800 to 1900." VtMis, 12 (Dec. 1900), 7-8.

2272 WOOD, FREDERIC JAMES. "The Hazen-Bayley military road." DARMag, 55 (Sept. 1921), 502-508.
Wells River to Hazen's Notch.

2273 WOOD, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS. The finances of Vermont. N.Y.: Columbia University, 1913. 147p.

2274 _____. History of taxation in Vermont. N.Y.: Columbia College, 1894. 128p.

2275 WOOD, JESSIE WASHBURN. "Commerce, customers, customs." GMtW, 25 (Fall 1973), 16-27.

2276 WOOD, JOSEPH S. "The road network in Vermont, 1796-1824." Vermont Geographer, 2 (1975), 53-64.
From his 1973 M.A. thesis in Geography at University of Vermont.

2277 WOOD, RICHARD GEORGE. "Lawmakers of 1857 and 1957." VtH, 25 (Jan. 1957), 6-14.

2278 _____. "The Vermont Historical Society: a status report." New England Social Studies Bulletin, 15 (Oct. 1957), 24-28.

2279 _____. The world of Justin Smith Morrill. Strafford: The Historical Society, 1965. 4 pts. 1: Strafford. 2: Vermont. 3: The United States. 4: The world. VtU.

2280 WOOD, SEYMOUR H., comp. Roster of survivors of the First Regiment, Vermont Cavalry, with brief historical sketch of the Regiment and the Reunion Society. [St. Albans?], 1902. 51p. VtU.
Vermont Cavalry Reunion Society, 1871-1892, 42-51.

2281 WOODARD, FLORENCE MAY. The people of Vermont: population patterns and trends since 1940. Montpelier: Vermont Development Commission, 1958. xiii, 213p.
Summarized in entry 2136.

2282 _____. The town proprietors in Vermont: the New England town proprietorship in decline. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1936. 163p.
Reprint, N.Y.: AMS Pr., 1968.

2283 WOODBURY, BARBARA NORTON. "CCC Woodbury." The Weathersfield Weekly, May 9, 1980.
Philip Woodbury, foreman and superintendent at Peru, Danby, Mt. Tabor, Weston, and Rochester, 1933-1940.

2284 WOODRUFF, CAROLINE S. "A list of past-presidents of the Vermont Education Association." VtSchJ, 11 (Oct. 1944), 23-24.
1851-1944, with "convention city" for most years.

2285 WOODRUFF, JOHN H. "Tuberculosis in Vermont." Modern Health Crusader of Vermont, 29 (Sept.-Oct. 1946), 2-5.
Address delivered at annual meeting. The Vermont Tuberculosis Association since 1916.

2286 WOODWARD, CARL R. "Justin Morrill of Vermont: the heritage of a country-bred statesman." NEGalaxy, 5 (Spring 1964), 37-46.

Educational deprivation motivated Morrill's sponsorship of the Land Grant College Act.

2287 WOODWARD, LYLE S., and STANLEY CHASE. The Camel's Hump story. [Waterbury]: Waterbury Historical Society, n.d. 7p. VtHi, VtU.

2288 WOOLFSON, PETER. "The heritage and culture of the French-Vermonter: research needs in the social sciences." VtH, 44 (Spring 1976), 103-109.

2289 WOOSTER, BENJAMIN. "Memoirs: the Reverend Benjamin Wooster." VHSP, 4 (Dec. 1936), 215-251.
On the Congregational mission frontier in New York and Vermont, 1793-1805; pastor, Fairfield 1805-1838.

2290 WORCESTER, LEONARD. An appeal to the conscience of the Rev. Solomon Aiken, concerning his appeal to the churches. Montpelier: E. P. Walton, 1821. 16p. VtU, VtHi.
Defends councils' barring Aiken from preaching in Greensboro and Hardwick since mid-1818. See entry 20.

2291 WRIGHT, C. A. "Vermont's lost towns." VHSN&N, 10 (May 1959), 70-71, 73-74; (July 1959), 82-83.
Acton, Bradleyvale, Deweysburgh, Dunbar, Mansfield, Norfolk, Philadelphia, Salem, Sterling and Wenlock.

2292 WRIGHT, MARTHA R. "The log cabin convention of 1840 sixty years later: Vermonters correct the record." VtH, 40 (Fall 1972), 237-245.
Daniel Webster in Vermont.

2293 YAMAMOTO, JANE. Working bibliography for land use plan. Montpelier: Central Planning Office, Planning and Community Services Agency, 1971. 50p. VtU.
Since World War II.

2294 "YESTERDAY and today." Bellows Falls Shopper & News Review, Sept. 27, 1972. VtSp.
History, some original, of places and institutions in Bellows Falls vicinity.

2295 [YOUNG, ALEXANDER]. Young against Chipman. Narrative of the case.... Verdict for the plaintiff: damages $8,927.51. [Vergennes: Gamaliel Small, 1827]. 176p. VtU, VtHi.
Suit to recover from Daniel Chipman $6,500 collected from debtors of Young, 1807-1814, and interest.

2296 [YOUNG, THOMAS]. Some reflections on the disputes between New-York, New-Hampshire, and Col. John Henry Lydius of Albany.... To these reflections are added, some rules of law, fit to be observed in purchasing land, &c. New-Haven: Benjamin Mecom, 1764. 21p.
Signed: Philodicaios; written by Thomas Young; published under the auspices of Lydius.

Entries for Counties

ADDISON COUNTY

2297 ADDISON County. Abby Maria Hemenway, ed. Ludlow: A. M. Hemenway, 1860. 120, 8p.
Vermont Quarterly Gazetteer, no. 1, July 4, 1860. In entry 2114, 1:xi, 1-120.

2298 AXINN, DONALD EVERETT. "'The Flying Panthers': tigers of the sky." MiCN, 53 (Summer 1979), 18-19.
1946-1951. Also "A brief history of flying at Middlebury," 20-21 (1935-1958); Lois Dale Eddy, "'Lucky Lois up in the air,'" 21, in the Civilian Pilot Training Program, 1939-1940.

2299 BAILEY, ANN. "Rowland Evans Robinson." VtH, 30 (Apr. 1962), 162-167.
Delineator by sketch and dialect of northern Addison County. 3d prize, high school essay contest.

2300 BAILEY, HAROLD LESLIE. "Addison Branch joins the ghost lines, consolidated." VtQ, 20 (Oct. 1952), 282-285.
Branch of the Rutland Railroad, 1871-1951, from Leicester Junction to Larrabees Point, Shoreham.

2301 BAILEY, HENRY LINCOLN. "The chronicler of 'Danvis Folks.'" NEM 23 (Dec. 1900), 430-437.
Rowland E. Robinson.

2302 BAKER, RONALD L. "Folk medicine in the writings of Rowland Robinson." VtH, 37 (Summer 1969), 184-193.

2303 _____. Folklore in the writings of Rowland E. Robinson. Bowling Green, Ohio: Bowling Green University Popular Pr., 1973. 240p.
Also issued by University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., by micro-xerographing author's 1969 Ph.D. thesis at Indiana University, 423p.

2304 BELANUS, BETTY JANE. They lit their cigars with five dollar bills: the history of the Merino sheep industry in Addison County. [Middlebury: National Endowment for the Humanities, 1977]. i, 53p.

2305 BRAINERD, EZRA (b. 1878). Sylvester Bird Rockwell, 1813-1884; a biographical sketch. [Middlebury, 1945]. 20p. VtU, VtHi.
Merchant and sheep trader. By his grandson.

2306 CARRUTH, HAYDEN. "Rowland E. Robinson: Vermont's neglected genius." VtH, 41 (Fall 1973), 181-197.
Danvis tales: local folkways and dialect.

2307 CHATFIELD, VIOLET W. "Old records show school meetings really haven't changed too much." Burlington Free Press, Feb. 23, 1972.
Munger Street School, serving Middlebury and New Haven districts, 1869-1900.

2308 CHILD, HAMILTON, comp. Gazetteer and business directory of Addison County, Vt., for 1881-82. Syracuse: Journal Office, 1882. 541 [i.e., 557]p.

2309 COLUMBUS Smith, born Salisbury, Vermont, January six, eighteen nineteen: died Shard Villa, West Salisbury, Vermont, November twenty, nineteen nine. n.p., [1910?]. [23]p.
Lawyer specialized in obtaining British inheritances, especially Frances Mary Shard's, $80,000.

2310 "THE COMPASSIONATE crime." Yankee, 24 (June 1960), 22-25, 120.
Kidnapping acquitted, 1925.

2311 DORN, SALLY. "A lasting legacy." VtH, 33 (Oct. 1965), 445-450.
Joseph Battell, 1865?-1915. 1st prize, high school essay contest.

2312 FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. FERRISBURGH QUARTERLY MEETING (WILBURITE). An address from Ferrisburgh Quarterly Meeting to the members of New York Yearly Meeting, [Wilburite], 1851. Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich, 1851. 23p.
1845 schism in Starksboro Monthly Meeting. Supplemented by An address...to...New York Yearly Meeting [Wilburite], 1852. Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich, 1853. 16p.

2313 ADDISON COUNTY

2313 GOVE, WILLIAM G. "The Bristol Railroad." VtLife, 26 (Autumn 1971), 24-26.
1892-1930.

2314 _____. "John Eaton." Northern Logger and Timber Processor, 22 (Feb. 1974), 28, 32, 34, 36, 42, 44-45.
1908-1973. Pioneer in debarking and chipping industry.

2315 NO ENTRY

2316 GOVE, WILLIAM G. "The troublesome Addison Branch." VtLife, 28 (Autumn 1973), 19-23.
Railroad from Leicester Junction to Larrabees Point, 1867-1951.

2317 GRAFF, NANCY PRICE. "Valley Heritage: a column of Valley history." Valley Voice, June 6, 1976 - May 4, 1977.
Otter Valley.

2318 GROVER, ALICE BUTTLES. "Fishing off the old plank road." Vtr, 48 (Mar. 1943), 59-60.

2319 _____. "House-cleaning as it was." Vtr, 48 (July 1943), 113-115.

2320 HALL, MOSELEY E. "When I was a boy." Vtr, 26 ([Dec.] 1921), 261-265; "In the days of my youth: recollections of Vergennes," 27 ([Mar.-Apr.] 1922), 78-81.
In Vergennes; on Otter Creek.

2321 HOYT, EDWIN MURRAY. 30 miles for ice cream. Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., 1974. ix, 194p.

2322 JENNISON, SILAS H. An address delivered at the annual fair of the Addison County Agricultural Society, October 1, 1844. Middlebury: Justus Cobb, Jr., 1845. 16p.

2323 LAMB, DANA, and THOMAS ABBOT MERRILL. "Complete list of the Congregational ministers and churches in Addison County, Vermont, from the first settlement to the present time." AmQReg, 12 (Aug. 1839), 52-62.
Historical notes, 53-62.

2324 NEUSE, WERNER. "The 25th anniversary of the German Summer School." MiCN, 30 (Nov. 1955), 20-21, 30-31.
In Middlebury, 1915-1917, 1951-; in Bristol, 1931-1950.

2325 O'CONNOR, RUTH. "In & around old Vergennes." Vergennes Enterprise and Vermonter, Jan. 31, 1974 - Jan. 24, 1976.

2326 PARFITT, CORA HATCH. "Is life worth living?" Vtr, 44 (May 1939), 118-121.
The worthwhile life of farmer Isaac Hatch.

2327 ROBINSON, RO[W]LAND EVANS. "Some of grandfather's stories: journey to Vermont. A few leaves of a journal kept by Ro[w]land E. Robinson as a youth, recounting some stories told him by his grandfather." Vtr, 39 (Apr. 1934), 122-123.
Autumn 1791.

2328 RUGG, HAROLD GODDARD. "Bibliography." In Rowland E. Robinson, In New England fields and woods, with sketches and stories. Centennial ed. by Llewellyn R. Perkins. Rutland: Charles E. Tuttle, 1937, 5-11.

2329 "SKETCH of the early history of Addison County, Vt." In F. W. Beers, Atlas of Addison Co., Vermont, from actual surveys. N.Y.: F. W. Beers, 1871, 3-5.
Reprinted, Rutland: Charles E. Tuttle, 1971.

2330 SMITH, HENRY PERRY, et al. History of Addison County, Vermont; with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. H. P. Smith, ed. Syracuse: D. Mason, 1886. 774p.

2331 STEWART, PHILIP BATTELL. "Uncle Joseph." MiCN, 14 (Dec. 1939), 12-13, 18-19.
Joseph Battell, forest conservationist, Morgan horse breeder, Bread Loaf Inn owner.

2332 SWIFT, SAMUEL. Statistical and historical account of the County of Addison, Vermont. Middlebury: A. H. Copeland, 1859. 132p.
Also prefixed to entry 4734.

2333 THOMAS, PETER ALLEN. Archaeological resource management study: Lower Otter and Dead Creeks watershed. [Burlington]: Department of Anthropology, University of Vermont, 1980. 165p.

2334 WALKER, HAROLD S. "The Addison Railroad (Vermont)." Railway and Locomotive Historical Society Bulletin, no. 102 (Apr. 1960), [i-ii], 51-52.

2335 WERNER, MEG. Country patchwork. Middlebury: M. Werner, 1977. [31]p. VtV.
Nine interviews.

2336 WOLCOTT, VONDA P. "The women of Addison County; they have been pioneers in many fields, from Ann Story and Emma Willard to the present." Middlebury Register...Centennial supplement, 51 (May 22, 1936), 7, 9.

2337 WOODARD, STEPHANIE, and LILIAN C. WOODARD. "Henry Sheldon's country museum." Americana, 6 (Jan.-Feb. 1979), 68-72.

2338 NO ENTRY

SEE ALSO ENTRIES 2155, 2172, 4734.

BENNINGTON COUNTY

2339 ALDRICH, LEWIS CASS, ed. History of Bennington County, Vt.; with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Syracuse, N.Y.: D. Mason, 1889. 584p.

2340 ANDERSON, JAMES. "Survey of the Congregational churches in the County of Bennington, Vt., from their organization down to the present time." AmQReg, 15 (Nov. 1842), 131-136.
Historical notes, 132-136.

2341 ARMSTRONG, LEE F. "Historical sketch: The Corkscrew." Bennington Banner, Apr. 13, 1949.
Bennington and Chatham (N.Y.) Railroad.

2342 BENNINGTON County. Abby Maria Hemenway, ed. Ludlow: A. M. Hemenway, 1861-1862, [1]:121-260, 13.
Vermont Quarterly Gazetteer, nos. 2 and part of 3, Oct. 1861 and Apr. 1862, entry 2114.

2343 BIGELOW, EDWIN L. "The Leach farms of the Mettawee Valley." VtH, 37 (Autumn 1969), 282-288.
Settled 1782.

2344 BROWNELL, ELIJAH ELLSWORTH. Bennington County, Vermont, genealogical gleanings. Philadelphia, 1941. 6, 207p.
Bennington County 1810 federal census; principal Bennington County and State officials in Bennington County. County pensioners.

2345 BUCKEYE, NANCY. "Samuel Dwight: stone carver of Bennington County, Vermont." VtH, 43 (Summer 1975), 208-216.
Carved gravestones, 1790-1813.

2346 CAMPBELL, G. MURRAY. "Manchester, Dorset & Granville Railroad Company." Railway and Locomotive Historical Society Bulletin, no. 85 (Mar. 1952), 54-56.
Incorporated in 1902; operated to South Dorset marble quarry until 1918. Reprinted with letter from F. Stewart Graham to author in VtQ, 20 (Apr. 1952), 120-124.

2347 CHILD, HAMILTON, comp. Gazetteer and business directory of Bennington County, Vt., for 1880-81. Syracuse, N.Y.: Journal Office, 1880. 500p.

2348 GOVE, WILLIAM G. "The mountain railroad...." VtLife, 23 (Winter 1968), 52-55.
Logging line of Rich Lumber Company, Manchester Depot, 1912-1919.

2349 GRAHAM, F. STEWART. "The Bennington & Glastenbury Railroad." Railway and Locomotive Historical Society Bulletin, no. 80 (May 1950), 86-88.

2350 [_____]. "More about Vermont's railroad war." Railway and Locomotive Historical Society Bulletin, no. 92 (Apr. 1955), 101-103.
1867. Signed: F. S. G.

2351 HALL, HILAND. "Historical readings." Nos. 1-18 in Bennington State Banner, 1841, mounted and bound in 105p. VtU.
"Ante-revolutionary history of Bennington and its vicinity" (no. 18, 101).

2352 HARD, WALTER RICE (1882-1966). "Only yesterday: a remembrance of Vermont." VtLife, 10 (Spring 1956), 44-45; 11 (Autumn 1956), 39-41; (Spring 1957), 54-55; 12 (Autumn 1957), 20-21; (Spring 1958), 36-37; 13 (Autumn 1958), 36-37; (Spring 1959), 32-33; 14 (Autumn 1959), 60-61; (Spring 1960), 29-30; 15 (Autumn 1960), 34-35.

2353 HARDING, WILLIAM E. "Zerubbabel Collins' successor and his work in Bennington County, Vermont." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife. Annual Proceedings, 1 (1976), 14-22.
Benjamin Dyer, gravestone cutter.

2354 HILLIARD, JOHN READ. "Green Valley." Vtr. "Church," 26 ([July] 1921), 147; "School days," 28 ([Oct.] 1923), 134-138; "Christmas," 29 ([Aug.] 1924), 111-117.

2355 IN MEMORIAM: Abraham Brodkins Gardner, born September 2, 1819; died November 23, 1881. Asaph Parmalee Childs, ed. [Bennington? 1881?]. 30p.
Politician, lawyer, and banker.

2356 LAWRENCE, MARION B. "Tale of a cemetery." GMtW, 29 (1977-1978), 49-50.
Bentley and Curtis families.

2357 MOUNT Equinox: past and present. Manchester: Equinox Sky Line Inn - Sky Line Drive, [197-?]. [20]p. VtBF-Leppman.
Early climbers; developed by J. G. Davidson 1939-1969; owned by Carthusian Monastery.

2358 NEWTON, LUTHER B. "History of the Bennington County Medical Society." VtMedST (1903), 103-117.

2359 RESCH, TYLER. The shires of Bennington: a sampler of Green Mountain heritage. Bennington: Bennington Banner for the Bennington Museum, 1975. 220p.

2360 ROSS, LUCRETIUS H., and MRS. "Bennington County notes: notes and queries." VtBot BirdB, 17 (Jan. 1944), 10-14, 19-23.
Birds since 1901.

2361 BENNINGTON COUNTY

2361 ROSS, LUCRETIUS H. "Presidential address: a report of the changes of the air-fauna in Bennington during the years 1902-1926, inclusive." VtBotBirdB, 12 (Nov. 1927), 25-29.

2362 _____. "Warblers of Bennington County." VtBotBirdB, 16 (Dec. 1934), 34-39.
Observations since 1902.

2363 SHAW, DONALD E. "Bennington & Glastenbury Railroad. Bennington and Woodford Electric Railway." Transportation, 6, pt. 2 (May 1952), 1-9.
A publication of the Connecticut Valley Chapter, National Railway Historical Society.

2364 SIMPSON, RUTH M. RASEY. Hand-hewn in old Vermont. North Bennington: Poly Two Pr., 1979. 240p.

2365 "SKETCH of the early history of Bennington Co." In F. W. Beers, Atlas of Bennington Co., Vermont, from actual surveys. N.Y.: F. W. Beers, 1869, 4-5.
Reprinted, Rutland: Charles E. Tuttle, 1969.

2366 SPARGO, JOHN. Covered wooden bridges of Bennington and vicinity. Bennington: Bennington Historical Museum and Art Gallery, 1953. 20p.

2367 _____. "Fox trappers' secrets." VtH, 22 (Apr. 1954), 133-135.
Alonzo Landon, 1825.

2368 THOMAS, PETER ALLEN, GINA CAMPOLI, and PRUDENCE DOHERTY. An initial study of the prehistoric and historic archaeological sensitivity of the Bennington area: The Pownal-Bennington Highway Project.... Burlington: Department of Anthropology, University of Vermont, 1979. 237p.

2369 "200 YEARS ago." In The official bicentennial guidebook to southwestern Vermont and adjacent New York and Massachusetts. Bennington: WordWorks, [1976], 4-11.

2370 WEBB, ANNE. "At peace among the towering pines." Vermont Autumn, Sept. 27, 1979.
Roaring Branch Camps, Arlington and Sunderland.

2371 WEST ARLINGTON, VT. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Methodist Episcopal Churches, West Arlington and Sandgate, Vermont. n.p., [1930?]. [40]p. VtU.

2372 WRIGHT, STEPHEN. History of the Shaftsbury Baptist Association, from 1781 to 1853; with some account of the Associations formed from it, and a tabular view of their annual meetings: to which is added an appendix, embracing sketches of the most recent churches in the body, with biographic sketches of some of the older ministers, and the statistics of most of the churches ever in the Association, and their direct branches, to the present time. Troy, N.Y.: A. G. Johnson, 1853. 464p.
Reduced by 1853 to churches in Bennington, Manchester, Pownal, Rupert, Shaftsbury, and Hoosick, N.Y.

SEE ALSO entries 449, 2155, 2947.

CALEDONIA COUNTY

2373 BURKLYN Hall: heirloom of the age of opulence, built by the wealthy, given to the many. [Sutton]: Friends of Burklyn (cover, Lunensburg: Stinehour Pr., rest, St. Johnsbury: Troll Pr.), 1974. [7]p.
Built 1904-1908 by Elmer Albert Darling. Based on information prepared by Elizabeth S. Brouha for 1973 listing on the National Register of Historic Sites.

2374 CALEDONIA County. Abby Maria Hemenway, ed. Ludlow: A. M. Hemenway, 1862. [1]:261-452.
Vermont Quarterly Gazetteer, part of no. 3 (Apr. 1862) and no. 4 (Oct. 1862), entry 2114.

2375 DUNNE, JACK. "County's most sensational court case smashed Groton counterfeit gang." St. Johnsbury Caledonian-Record, Mar. 1, 1947.
Led by "Bristol Bill" Warburton.

2376 FLACCUS, KIMBALL. "The Vermont background of Edgar Lee Masters." VtH, 22 (Jan. 1954), 3-9; (April 1954), 92-98; (July 1954), 172-178; (Oct. 1954), 254-263; 23 (Jan. 1955), 16-24.

2377 GIBSON, CURTIS L. "The search for Vermont's lost mountain." GMtW, 28 (1976), 19-24.
Groton Mountain, also called Signal, Sentinel, Knox, ignored by mapmakers.

2378 GLOVER, WALDO F. "Old Scotland in Vermont." VtH, 23 (April 1955), 92-103.
Five stone houses, built 1797-1812, for John Orr, James and Abraham Whitehill, William Gilkerson, and Robert Taisey.

2379 GREENE, STEPHEN. "Money, injustice and Bristol Bill." VtLife, 18 (Winter 1963/1964), 46-52.
William Warburton and accomplices, burglars and counterfeiters. Reprinted in entry 1407, 81-95.

2380 HODGDON, ALLEN DEWEY, and HARRIET HALL. Burklyn Hall, by Allen Dewey Hodgdon. Elmer Darling, by Harriet Hall. n.p.: Friends of Burklyn, 197-? [13]p. VtLSC.

2381 LEACH, CATHERINE. "Gay blades of yesteryear." VtLife, 7 (Spring 1953), 30-33.
Cards, costume, courtship and balls of Bert King Graves.

2382 MATHEWSON, OZIAS DANFORTH. "The passing of the pound." VHSN&N, 8 (June 1957), 66-67.
In Wheelock from 1796; in Lyndon, 1806-1810.

2383 MILLIGAN, JAMES. Narrative of controversy between the Presbyterians of Ryegate and Barnet; to which it is designed to add as an appendix, A view of the principles and practice, which Christians ought to adopt and pursue in order to the establishment of a righteous, permanent, and universal peace. Danville: Ebenezer Eaton, 1819.
A quarrel with Covenanters that came to a head in 1815.

2384 REED, HOWARD B. "The young Erastus Fairbanks." Fairbanks Museum & Planetarium Newsletter, 1 (Autumn 1978), [1-2].
Why the Fairbanks family came to St. Johnsbury.

2385 ROSS, CHARLES. "Diary, 1861-1862." VtH, 29 (Apr. 1961), 65-78; 30 (Apr. 1962), 85-148.
Bertha K. Ross Wright, ed. Farmer and school-master, enlisted Aug. 5, 1862. Diaries of Civil War service to Nov. 23, 1864, in Jan. 1962 and July 1957 issues. See also Dorothy C. Walter, "Notes on Charles Ross," VHSN&N, 12 (Aug. 1961), 89-91.

2386 STAFFORD, WENDELL PHILLIPS. "Thomas Bartlett." The Green Bag, 8 (Feb. 1896), 45-48.
Rhetoric in court.

2387 TOUSSAINT, TENNIE GASKILL. ["Old times around Danville."] Burlington Free Press, July 30, 1968 (Burke Hollow church); Sept. 7 (Newark Street School); Feb. 4, 1969 (Thurber Hotel); Feb. 27 (alcohol); May 1 (sawmill); July 26 (South Wheelock Schoolhouse Association); Aug. 1 (Burke Hollow church); Aug. 7 (Newark church); May 20, 1971 (Wheelock mineral springs hotel); Sept. 7 (Lyndonville winter horse racing); Dec. 30 (sawmill); Feb. 23, 1972 (Greenbank Hollow mill fire); Nov. 18 (home made butter); Mar. 21, 1973 (Concord farm boy's diary).

2388 WALBRIDGE, JOHN HILL. "Groton and Ryegate, Vermont: historical, biographical and industrial." The Groton Times, Nov. 7, 1901. VTMC, VtHi.

2389 WALTER, HERBERT EUGENE. "Coming-of-age in the Northeast Kingdom: boyhood recollections from the 1870's. Memoirs of Herbert E. Walter (1867-1945)." VtQ, 37 (Spring 1969), 108-125.
Harriet Fisher, ed. Burke, Lyndon memoirs, 1876-1881.

2390 WORCESTER, LEONARD. "List of Congregational churches and ministers in Caledonia County, Vt., from its first settlement to July 31, 1840." AmQReg, 13 (Feb. 1841), 280-284.
Historical notes, 281-284.

SEE ALSO entries 397, 449, 1141, 2155.

CHITTENDEN COUNTY

2391 AMERICAN RED CROSS. CHITTENDEN COUNTY CHAPTER. American Red Cross, 1881-1981. Burlington: The Chapter, 1981. [12]p.
Edward F. Crane, "Chittenden County Chapter," [2-4], since 1918.

2392 BANDEL, BETTY. "Vermont place names: footprints of history." Branches & Twigs, 7 (Autumn 1978), 118-119.

2393 BASSETT, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. "Hints on finding a person's vita: the Chittenden County Biography Project." CCHSB, 12 (Aug. 1977), [1-5].
A guide to local records.

2394 _____. An introduction to the Wilbur Collection in the Bailey Library of the University of Vermont. [Burlington, 1975]. 3p.
History and description; describes other collections in Chittenden County.

2395 BETIT, TIM. "Water treatment: 30 years of progress." Burlington Citizen, 1 (Apr. 1980), 4.

2396 BLOW, DAVID JAMES. "Finding a county seat." Chittenden, 4 (Aug. 1973), 32.

2397 _____. "The first Chittenden County Court House." CCHSB, 4 (Feb. 1969), [1-2].

2398 _____. "Stage coach days on the Winooski turnpike." CCHSB, 1 (Jan. 27, 1966), [1-3].
1805-1852, Montpelier-Burlington, another version, entitled "19th century turnpike," in Chittenden, 4 (Oct. 1973), 30-31.

2399 BORSAVAGE, KIM ANNE. "The 'good old days': child labor in Burlington & Winooski. Photos by Lewis W. Hine." Burlington Citizen, 2 (Jan. 1981), 6-7, 9; (May 1981), 4-5.
Taken for the National Child Labor Committee, 1909.

2400 BRIGHAM, PERCIE O. HANLEY. A lifetime of adventure in antiques. Essex Junction: Essex Publishing, 1978. 121p.

2401 [BROWNELL, LINCOLN CHASE] and others. "Books published about Chittenden County and/or by our own members." CCHSB, 11 (Dec. 1976), [1-3]; (Feb. 1977), [1-3]; (Apr. 1977), [1-2].
Reviews of 11 books; list of 16 articles and 10 works in progress.

2402 CHITTENDEN COUNTY

2402 [BROWNELL, LINCOLN CHASE]. "A record of twelve years of Chittenden County Historical Society programs." CCHSB, 12 (Apr. 1977), [2-7].

2403 BUECHLER, JOHN LEWIS. "Buffalo soldiers in the Green Mountains." CCHSB, 5 (Apr. 1970), [1-4].
Black regiment (10th U.S. Cavalry) at Fort Ethan Allen, Colchester, 1909-1913. Pt. 1, (Nov. 1969), [1-3], to 1909.

2404 _____. "Fort Ethan Allen: a post on the northern frontier." VtH, 35 (Jan. 1967), 3-18.
Built 1893-1894.

2405 CARLISLE, LILIAN BAKER. "Albert H. Whittekind, woodcarver." CCHSB, 9 (Apr. 1974), [1-12].
Also appeared in Antiques and the Arts Weekly of the Newton, Conn., Bee, Apr. 12, 19, 1974.

2406 _____. "Chittenden County clock & watchmakers, silversmiths and jewelers, 1778-1878." CCHSB, 6 (Feb. 1971), [1-3].
Outside Burlington. Extracted from entry 342.

2407 _____. "The Chittenden County Historical Society 'Look Around' series and our Bicentennial Grant." CCHSB, 14 (June 1979), [1-2].
Summarizes nine-year self-financing project whose net profits have endowed an annual research grant. See entry 2423.

2408 _____. "A history of Vermont's most heavily populated county." Rutland Herald - Montpelier-Barre Times-Argus, July 4, 1977.

2409 _____. "Paul Aschenbach." RuralVtr, 4 (June 1966), 4-8.
And sculpture at the University of Vermont.

2410 CHILD, HAMILTON, comp. Gazetteer and business directory of Chittenden County, Vermont, for 1882-83. Syracuse, N.Y.: Journal Office, 1882. 584p.

2411 CHITTENDEN County. Abby Maria Hemenway, ed. Ludlow: A. M. Hemenway (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell), 1863, 453-616.
Vermont Quarterly Gazetteer, nos. 5-6 (Jan. and Aug. 1863); entry 2114, 1:453-616.

2412 CRANE, EDWARD FAIRMAN. Fritz: F. W. Shepardson. [Burlington: Queen City Printers, 1979.] [ii], 29p.
Owner-manager of Maltex Co., Burlington, 1922-1953; on local hospital, bank, airport, University of Vermont boards; lifelong resident of Richmond, Burlington and Shelburne.

2413 "DEATH of Cyrus G. Pringle." UVM Notes, 7 (May 1911), 8-10.
Plant breeder and collector.

2414 EVERITZ, ELLEN. "Chittenden County names." GMtW, 21 (1969), 10-11.

2415 GRAFFAGNINO, JONATHAN KEVIN. "John Johnson, Green Mountain architect." Burlington Free Press Vermonter, July 6, 1980.

2416 GREENE, RICHARDSON L. "Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont." In Histories of Army posts, reprinted from Recruiting News. Governors Island, N.Y.: U.S. Army, Recruiting Publicity Bureau, [1924], 33. VtHi.

2417 "HISTORICAL sketch of Burlington area." In Burlington Area Community Health Study, Report No. 1. M. Alfred Haynes and Lilian Baker Carlisle, eds. Burlington, 1974, 2-9.

2418 HISTORYGON. n.p.: Lynette Carr, 1977.
Interviews by Ms. Carr's class, Camels Hump Middle School, Richmond, especially of Richmond and Huntington.

2419 "AN INFORMAL guide to some of the landmarks of Chittenden County." Chittenden, 2 (July 1971), [13]-[15].
With photographs by William B. Pinney.

2420 "JAMES Johns, Vermont pen printer." VHSP, 4 (June 1936), 69-102.
Biographical, with samples from his diaries, stories and verse.

2421 LAWRENCE, GALE. "The Intervale: this fertile, verdant flood plain beckoned Vermont's early settlers." Burlington Free Press Vermonter, Aug. 24, 1980.

2422 NO ENTRY

2423 LOOK around Chittenden County. Lilian Baker Carlisle, ed. Samuel J. Hatfield, photos. Burlington: Chittenden County Historical Society, 1976. vi, 494p.
Heritage Series, nos. 1-9, first published separately: 1. Burlington, by David J. Blow and Margaret Hazen Muller, 1972. 28p. 2. Jericho, by Blair Williams; Underhill, by Loraine Spaulding Dwyer; Westford, by Irene E. Allen, 1972. iv, 44p. 3. Winooski, by David J. Blow and James N. Hunt, 1972. iv, 32p. 4. Essex, by Frank R. Bent, Ethan E. Newton and Natalie Hilliker McLure; Williston, by Elaine Kloures Radcliffe, Myrtle Lane, Louisa Judge and Rhoda Fogg Stultz, 1973. iii, 60p. 5. Hinesburg and Charlotte, by Barbara F. Agnew, Harriet Patrick, Paul F.

Heald, Margaret P. MacDonough, Margaret Hazen Muller and Nancy C. Muller, 1973. iv, 44p. 6. Richmond, Bolton, and Huntington, by Esther Patten Beal, Bertha Brown Hanson, Esbon C. Kenyon, Mildred Moore Kenyon and Harriet Wheatley Riggs, 1974. iv, 60p. 7. St. George, by Harriet Gregory Beliveau and Jane Morrison Peet; Shelburne by Helen R. Gadhue, Connell B. Gallagher, Eleanor L. Nowlin, Ellen Janson and Truman M. Webster, 1975. iv, 60p. 8. South Burlington, by Ann B. Wetzel, Betty Bandel and Frances Myers, 1975. iv, 44p. 9. Colchester, by Christopher W. Closs, Suzanne Ferland, Mary P. Simpers and Noah C. Thompson; Milton, by Eleanor Wheeler Ballway and Mary P. Noble. iv, 68p.

2424 MARVIN, JAMES WALLACE, and RALPH NADING HILL. "Taming the wild maple." VtLife, 10 (Spring 1956), 2-7.
Maple research at University of Vermont since 1896.

2425 MOORE, STEPHEN G. The tools of industrial development: the story of the Greater Burlington Industrial Corporation, January, 1954 - April, 1956. [Burlington], 1956. iv, 147p.
A banking school thesis.

2426 RANN, WILLIAM S. History of Chittenden County, Vermont, with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Syracuse, N.Y.: D. Mason, 1886. 867p.

2427 "RECENT articles on the late Dr. Pringle." UVMNotes, 8 (Dec. 1911), 10-12.
Plant breeder and collector.

2428 RICE, WILLIAM HAWLEY. "Vermont in retrospect." Vtr, 47 (Sept. 1942), 122-127.

2429 ROOT, ELIZA WHITE. "Reminiscences of early days." Vermont Antiquarian, 3 (June 1905), 186-194.
Especially in Burlington, 1814-1822.

2430 SESQUICENTENNIAL celebration, Vermont, 1791-1941: Underhill and Jericho, August 23, 1941. Official souvenir program. n.p., 1941. 16p. VtBF-Leppman.

2431 "SKETCH of the early history of Chittenden County." In F. W. Beers, Atlas of Chittenden Co., Vermont, from actual surveys. N.Y.: F. W. Beers, 1869, 4-5.
Reprinted, West Topsham: Harold E. Osmer, [196-?], and Rutland: Charles E. Tuttle, 1971.

2432 SPAULDING, LORAINE. "[Old times around Burlington]." Vermont Sunday News, May 30, Aug. 1, 1948 (1901 Oldsmobile), Sept. 5 (Richmond round church), July 10, 1949 (Steamboat Ticondergoa), Nov. 6 (Jericho gristmill), Nov. 20 (Essex Town Library), Nov. 27 (old church building), Jan. 8, 1950 (Ira Allen), Feb 5 (Harold W. Slocum and tuberculosis), Mar. 12 (St. Patrick's Day, 1890, Blizzard of '88), May 27 (Steamboat Ticonderoga), June 11 (Louis S. Newton's architecture), Oct. 22 (Underhill Center school), also in Burlington Daily News, Dec. 9, 1949 (Rutland Railroad), Jan. 17, 1950 (trolleys), Mar. 15 (Burlington dispensary), Oct. 2 (Fanny Allen Hospital).

2433 TENNY, WALTER H. "History of Fort Ethan Allen." VtQ, 19 (Jan. 1951), 26-30.
Since 1893.

2434 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. DEPARTMENT OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE. The demography of Burlington and vicinity. [Burlington], 1959. iii, 31, ix p.

2435 WILBUR SMITH & ASSOCIATES. Chittenden region population, economic base, transportation, community facilities and public utilities: a current status inventory. Part I. Population and economic base. Richmond: Chittenden County Regional Planning Commission, 1970. [viii], 34, [8]p. plus 9 figs. VtU.

2436 WOLF, MARGUERITE HURREY. I'll take the back road. (1965) Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., 1975. xii, 171p.
Reactions of physician's family, 1952 immigrants, to Vermont environment; history of Fay family, South Burlington. First ed. entitled "Anything can happen in Vermont."

2437 _____. "Lizzie Fay, 1844-1940." VHSN&N, 11 (May 1960), 66-68.
Susan Elizabeth Fay Tracy.

SEE ALSO entries 449, 1421, 1811, 2055, 2155.

ESSEX COUNTY

2438 BAILEY, HAROLD LESLIE. "Train up the branch." Vtr, 41 (June 1936), 115-116.
The Victory branch of the St. Johnsbury and Lake Champlain Railroad, 1885-1910, North Concord to Granby.

2439 CUMMINGS, CHARLES RUSSELL. "Riding with a constructive Vermonter." Vtr, 43 (Aug. 1938), 160-164.
On Island Pond to Norton road, 1917, with Stoddard B. Bates, Highway Commissioner.

2440 DALE, GEORGE NEEDHAM. "East Haven revival." VtH, 24 (Apr. 1956), 151-155.
Logging, 1880-1905, compared to growth expected near East Mountain radar station.

2441 ESSEX COUNTY

2441 DALE, GEORGE NEEDHAM. Memorial sketches, written of many friends by George Needham Dale (G.N.D.). Published in the Essex County Herald from time to time through a quarter century. Island Pond: Essex County Herald Press, 1903. 384p.
Porter Hinman Dale, comp.

2442 _____. "Notes on historic Essex County." VtH, 23 (July 1955), 251-255.

2443 _____. "Towns in Essex County named for famous men." VtQ, 20 (July 1952), 204-207.

2444 DAVIS, JOHN R., and JOHN CARBONNEAU. "Grand Trunk passenger train--gone forever?" Island Pond Historical Society Newsletter, 6 (Sept. 1980), 1-[4].

2445 GLINES, JEREMIAH. "Complete list of the Congregational ministers and churches in Essex County, Vermont, from the first settlement to the present time." AmQReg, 13 (May 1841), 448-451.
Historical notes, 449-451.

2446 GOVE, WILLIAM G. "The Sugar Barrel Railroad on the Nulhegan." Northern Logger and Timber Processor, 28 (May 1980), 8-9, 12, 62-63, 67; (June 1980), 20-21, 23, 40-41, 44.
1920-1927.

2447 HOLBROOK, STEWART H. "The wildest portion of Vermont." VtLife, 8 (Winter 1954), 28-37.

2448 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTER. Economic base, Essex County, Vermont: a study prepared for Northeast Region of the United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service. Howard H. Squire, Milton J. Nadworny, Rodney W. Eldridge, Albert T. Maxon and Howard Bouchard, Jr., research staff. Burlington, 1963. [xiv], 125p. VtU.
Population, employment, income and housing trends since 1940, extrapolated to 1975.

SEE ALSO entries 397, 447, 449, 1141, 2155.

FRANKLIN COUNTY

2449 ALLEN, HEMAN, "of Colchester," (1779-1852). Allen's exposition of the controversy subsisting between Silas Hathaway and himself. [Montpelier, 1822]. 40p.
Over Georgia, Highgate, Swanton and other lands, since 1803.

2450 ANDERSON, PHILIP D. "The story of 'Jackson's son.'" VtHN, 32 (Mar.-Apr. 1981), 32-34.
William Anderson's ballad about black Luther Virginia's murder of Rufus Jackson, 1819.

2451 BATES, ENNA. "Buck Hollow (Fletcher, Vt.)." VtQ, 18 (July 1950), 103-105.
Buck family in Fairfax and Fletcher.

2452 CALKIN, HOMER L. "St. Albans in reverse: the Fenian raid of 1866." VtH, 35 (Jan. 1967), 19-34.

2453 CURTIS, CALLA M. "Sally Maguire." GMtW, 8: 43-44.

2454 DUTCHER, LUTHER LOOMIS, HIRAM RAWSON WHITNEY, et al. The history of St. Albans, Vt., civil, religious, biographical and statistical, by L. L. Dutcher.... And the history of Sheldon, Vt. by H. R. Whitney.... From the stereotypes of Miss Hemenway's Vermont Historical Gazetteer. [A. M. Hemenway, ed.]. St. Albans: S. E. Royce, 1872. [2]:289-382.
In entry 2114.

2455 FRANKLIN COUNTY MEDICAL SOCIETY. Commemorating the 175th anniversary, 1804-1979. [St. Albans: Regal Art Pr., 1979]. iii, 55p.

2456 [HATHAWAY, SILAS]. Statement of the cause of Heman Allen vs. Hathaway & Peirson. [St. Albans, 1822.] 48p.
Dispute over land titles since 1803.

2457 HERRIN, RALPH G. Bygone churches of Franklin County. Georgia: Georgia Historical Society. 1979 (St. Albans: Regal Art Pr.). xiii, 142p.

2458 "HISTORY of Franklin County." In F. W. Beers, Atlas of Franklin and Grand Isle Cos., Vermont, from actual surveys. N.Y.: F. W. Beers, 1871, 4-5.

2459 KEARNEY, EDWARD PATRICK. More than one hundred years in the Sheldon Poor-House: history, 1833-1937. St. Albans: Messenger Pr., 1937. 53p. VtU.
Cooperative relief involving eight towns. On cover: Over the hill--Sheldon Poor-House Association, 1937.

2460 KINGSLEY, PHINEHAS. "A brief survey of the Congregational churches and ministers in the County of Franklin, Vermont, from its first settlement to the present time." AmQReg, 12 (May 1840), 352-357.
Historical notes, 353-357.

2461 LAMPEE, THOMAS C. "The Missisquoi Loyalists." VHSP, 6 (June 1938), 81-139.
1733-1784.

2462 MORTON, HUGH. A church directory and year book (with brief historical sketches) of the Parish of the Holy Trinity, Swanton, Vermont, and associated parishes and missions: St. John's Church, Highgate; St. Barnabas'

Mission, East Fairfield; Trinity Church, Fairfield; Grace Church, Sheldon. Swanton: [Parish of the Holy Trinity], 1934. 21p. VtHi.
Episcopal.

2463 ROBERTS, MARJORIE COMBS. "Livestock dealer." GMtW, 5 (n.d.), 20-21.
Byron H. Combs, 1880s.

2464 SCRIMGEOUR, CHARLES E. Anniversary, directory and history of St. Matthew's Church, Enosburg Falls, Vt., Calvary Church, East Berkshire, Vt., St. Bartholomew's Church, Montgomery, Vt. Richford, [1934]. 23p. VtU, VtHi.
The sketches of the Berkshire and Montgomery parishes are by James E. McKee.

2465 THOMAS, PETER ALLEN, and BRIAN S. ROBINSON. Missisquoi National Wildlife Refuge: a cultural resource survey. Burlington: University of Vermont, Department of Anthropology, 1979. 140p.
"Paleoenvironments and prehistoric habitation," 20-35. "An historic [i.e., post-Columbian] overview," 39-45.

2466 TOWLE, EDWIN R. "Vermont's dairy industry." Vtr, 2 (June 1897), 180-183.
Chiefly about the Franklin County Creamery Association, incorporated 1890.

2467 WALL, MARGARET L. Onedarnthing afteranother. Enosburg Falls: O'Shea Publishing, 1971. 242p. VtU, VtHi.

2468 WHITTEMORE, JOHN. "The autobiography of John Whittemore, 1796-1885." VHSP, 6 (Dec. 1938), 317-351.
Based on Elbert S. Brigham's copy of unlocated MS.

SEE ALSO entries 26, 395, 449, 1142, 1942, 2155.

GRAND ISLE COUNTY

2469 CLARK, WILLIAM COLTON. Historical address and reminiscences given at the centennial of the Congregational Church of South Hero and Grand Isle, Vermont, June 27, 1895. Burlington: Free Pr., 1895. 32p.
Also published in the Vermont Chronicle, Nov. 27, 1895.

2470 CROCKETT, WALTER HILL. "Grand Isle County." SocColWP, 16 (1927-1928), 71-75.
Delivered at Camp Abnaki, North Hero, Aug. 16, 1926.

2471 DOOLIN, LAWRENCE JAMES. "The way north--the way south." GMtW, [27] (1975), 20-26.

2472 GALE, ROY L. "The elephant went back." VtH, 25 (Jan. 1957), 17-19.
The Rutland Railroad's Island Division, opened Jan. 7, 1901, closed June 26, 1953.

2473 "GRAND Isle: scenic island county." VtLife, 2 (Summer 1948), 10-13.

2474 HARDING, ABRAM. "Topography and diseases of Grand Isle County." VtMedST (1867-1868), 89-92.
Appearance and spread of erysipelas, scarlet fever, meningitis and diphtheria since 1841.

2475 "HISTORY of Grand Isle County." In F. W. Beers, Atlas of Franklin and Grand Isle Cos., Vermont, from actual surveys. N.Y.: F. W. Beers, 1871, 5.

2476 SOUTH HERO, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Souvenir program, centennial of the Congregational Church of South Hero and Grand Isle, Vermont. June 27, 1895. n.p. [1895], 10p. VtU, VtHi.

2477 STRATTON, ALLEN L. History of the South Heroe Island, being the towns of South Hero and Grand Isle, Vt. Being an account from the earliest settlement of a unique and remarkable Lake Champlain Island community with its rich historical background and the rare heritage given by its people. Burlington: Queen City Printers, 1980-1981. 2v.

2478 WHITNEY, STEPHEN T. "Grand Isle County." VtLife, 20 (Summer 1966), 16-26.
Includes "Lt. Gov. Nelson Fisk's Isle La Motte showplace," 22-23, by Ralph Nading Hill.

SEE ALSO entries 26, 136, 395, 449, 789, 1142.

LAMOILLE COUNTY

2479 BAGLEY, PRISCILLA. "Smuggler's Notch." GMtW, 9 (n.d.), 12-13.

2480 BARBER, AMHERST W. "An old boy's mountain trip." Vtr, 22 (Jan. 1917), 26.
From Johnson to Sterling Mountain, ca. 1850.

2481 FINNEGAN, MARY T. "Fifty years of teaching in Vermont." VtH, 23 (Oct. 1955), 332-335.

2482 FLAGG, ALICE A. "Life of an old country doctor--Robert Lloyd Flagg." Vtr, 33 ([May] 1928), 81-83.

2483 FRENCH, EDWARD GOODHUE. "Congregationalism in Lamoille County." VtMis, 10 (Aug. 1899), 2.
Paper read at Barre, June 14, 1899.

2484 LAMOILLE COUNTY

2484 FRENCH, J. M. "The flood of 1927 in Lamoille County." Vtr, 35 (Mar. 1930), 56-60.

2485 HAGERMAN, ROBERT LOUIS. Covered bridges of Lamoille County. Essex Junction: Essex Publishing, 1972. 31p.

2486 McGINNISS, WILLIAM C. "Law, lawyers, and litigation." VtH, 22 (Oct. 1954), 272-280; 23 (Jan. 1955), 29-34; (April 1955), 104-109; (July 1955), 216-220.
Courtroom impressions of a future lawyer.

2487 MOWER, ANNA L. "The beginnings of Lamoille County." Vtr, 40 (Aug. 1935), 170-171.
1834-1836.

2488 RAFFENSBERGER, ANNA F. "How we climbed Sterling Mountain, July 4th, 1848." Vtr, 21 (Sept.-Oct. 1916), 248-249.
Lamoille County Grammar School students, and their principal, Zebina K. Pangborn.

2489 ROBERTS, PHYLLIS. "Grandpa drove the stage." GMtW, 2 (n.d.), 35-36.
Star Route, Cambridge Junction to Belvidere.

2490 ROBINSON, SEPTIMUS. "A brief survey of the Congregational churches and ministers in Lamoille County, Vermont, from its first settlement to the present time." AmQReg, 14 (Nov. 1841), 129-132.
Historical notes, 130-132.

2491 TOWNSEND, EVELYN FLETCHER. "Reminiscences of my childhood in Vermont." Vtr, 35 (Jan. 1930), 13-18.

SEE ALSO entries 396, 449, 1142, 2155.

ORANGE COUNTY

2492 ABBOTT, COLLAMER M. "Copper smelting in Vermont." VtH, 33 (Jan. 1965), 233-242.
1830-1834. Revised from NEGalaxy, 6 (Fall 1964), 33-41.

2493 _____. "Cornish miners in Appalachian copper camps." International Review of the History of Banking, no. 7 (1973), 199-219.
Deals principally with Orange County, Vermont, and the Ducktown region, Tennessee.

2494 _____. Green Mountain copper: the story of Vermont's red metal. Randolph: Herald Printery, 1973. viii, 36p.
First appeared serially in the White River Valley Herald, Apr. 26 - July 12, 1973.

2495 ANDERSON, C. S. "Mining and milling in the Vermont copper district." Engineering and Mining Journal, 131 (Mar. 9, 1931), 208-210.

2496 CHILD, HAMILTON, comp. Gazetteer of Orange County, Vt., 1762-1888. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Journal, 1888. 536, 214p.
Pt. 2 is business directory. Pt. 1, on the copper mines, bench and bar, 160, 40p., also published separately.

2497 CRAIG, FRANK H. Vermont sketches, 1924. Barre: Granite City press, printers, 1924. 63p.

2498 DAVIS, C. S. "Stump fences--and some changes." Vtr, 51 (Jan. 1946), 1-4, 15, 16.
Since 1876.

2499 ELLIOT, LESTER HALL. A sketch of the semi-centennial meeting of the Orange County Conference, held at Randolph, Vermont, June 1 and 2, 1880, with the historical discourse, 1830-1880. Montpelier: Argus and Patriot Steam Book and Job Printing, 1880. 28p.
Methodist.

2500 FARNHAM, JOHN ROSWELL. "Copper mining in Orange County: a paper read at the meeting of the State Board of Agriculture, &c., held at Burlington, January 24th...1872." VtDAgR (1872), 618-640.

2501 FRAZIER, WILLIAM F. "Orange County reminiscences." VtMis, 37 (Oct. 1925), 5.
Interview with Rev. C. H. Morse recalls Circular Conference of West Orange County. Further reminiscence by John Irons in Nov. 1925 issue.

2502 JACOBS, ELBRIDGE CHURCHILL. "Copper mining in Vermont." Vermont State Geologist. Report, 1915-1916, 192-199.

2503 _____. "Historical sketch of the copper mines." Vermont State Geologist. Report, 1941-1942, 6-16.

2504 MOREY, ROBERT C. The Blood Brook Valley. Monroe, N.H.: The Author, 1978. 38p.
In Fairlee and West Fairlee. Another printing, Monroe, 1979. 25p.

2505 _____. Some tragic drownings in Lake Fairlee. Monroe, N.H., [1979?]. 8p.

2506 [PINKERTON, ANN], and CAROLYN B[O]UFFARD. "The Strafford mine." Echo Vermont, 1 (Spring 1973), 10-11, signed A. P.; "The Corinth mine," by Carolyn B[o]uffard, 12-13.
Effects of copper mining at the Elizabeth mine, 1942-1958; at Cookville and Pike Hill, Corinth. Editor's historical comment, 39.

2507 PREISS, JACK JOSEPH. Camp William James. Norwich: Argo Books, 1978. xv, 256p.
National service experiment on the CCC model at Sharon and Tunbridge, 1940-1942.

2508 U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR. BUREAU OF MINES. War Minerals Report 2: Elizabeth Mine, Orange County, Vt.: Copper. Washington, 1942. 15p. VtHi.
Includes brief histories of Ely and Pike Hill mining.

2509 WEED, WALTER HARVEY. "Notes on the copper mines of Vermont." U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin, no. 225 (1904), 190-199.

2510 WILSON, CHARLES MORROW. "Royal red." VtLife, 12 (Spring 1958), 14-21.
Copper mining in Strafford and Vershire.

SEE ALSO entries 449, 2155.

ORLEANS COUNTY

2511 BALDWIN, FREDERICK WILSON, et al. Biography of the bar of Orleans County, Vermont. Montpelier: Vermont Watchman and State Journal Pr., 1886. 303p.

2512 _____. History of "Bank of Orleans," "Irasburgh National Bank of Orleans," "Barton National Bank," "Barton Savings Bank," "Barton Savings Bank and Trust Company." Burlington: Free Pr. Printing, 1916. 135p.

2513 [_____]. One hundredth anniversary, Glover Congregational Church, Barton Congregational Church: historical addresses, illustrated. [Barton? 1917]. [16]p. VtHi.
Reprinted from local newspaper [Barton Orleans County Monitor?].

2514 _____. "Orleans County Court--1799 to 1816: Brownington and Craftsbury half shires." OlCHSP (1919-1921), 5-9.

2515 BARROWS, ISABEL C. "Lake Memphremagog and its wooded shores." NEM, 24 (Aug. 1901), 626-642.

2516 BARTLETT, VIEVA WILLEY. "Aunt Jane's religion." Vtr, 46 (Aug. 1941), 148-150.

2517 BRAINERD, BARBARA. "Orleans County covered bridges, past and present." ConnRVCBSB, 21 (Winter 1976), 4-5.

2518 BUCHANAN, BRUCE R. "The Orleans County Historical Society." Vtr, 26 ([July] 1921), 144-146.

2519 BULLOCK, WILLIAM BRYANT. Beautiful waters: devoted to the Memphremagog region in history, legend, anecdote, folklore, poetry, drama. Newport: Bullock Publishing, 1926-1938. 2v.
Title varies; v.1 printed by Memphremagog Pr. All copies of v.1 seen (MH, Vt, VtHi, VtNp, VtU) have "Second edition" on verso of 1926 copyright page, and 208p. as in DLC and MB, except VtHi's, which has 239p. VtNp has a "third edition," 1930, and a separate 1927 supplement to the "first edition," paged 210-239. In VtNp's 1930 copy, this supplement is "Added to second edition, Division IX," with the same pagination and text.

2520 CARPENTER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DEMING. "Journalism in Orleans County." OlCHSP (1908), 17-26.

2521 COLLINS, EDWARD DAY. "A century in retrospect." OlCHSP (1919-1921), 11-22.

2522 CURRIER, JOHN McNAB. "Contributions to the etymology of the words Memphremagog, Magog and Massawippi." OlCHSP (1888), 54-55.

2523 _____. "Runaway Pond." OlCHSP, 1888-1889, 13-14.
Based on court record in David Blodgett v. Samuel Twombley et al. over damages in Barton.

2524 [_____]. Uriah Jewett and the sea serpent of Lake Memph[r]emagog: from notes left by the late George C. Merrill who was purser on the Mountain Maid in Uriah's time. Newport: 1917. 22p.
Price list appended.

2525 DWIGHT, SERENO EDWARDS. "Description of the eruption of Long Lake and Mud Lake, in Vermont, and of the desolation effected by the rush of the waters through Barton River, and the lower country, towards Lake Memphremagog, in the summer of 1810...." American Journal of Science, 11 (Oct. 1826), 39-54.
Letter dated Boston, April 4, 1826.

2526 GOVE, WILLIAM G. "The forest industries of Lake Memphremagog." Northern Logger and Timber Processor, 23 (March 1975), 18-19, 31-32, 34.
1862-1924.

2527 HERRICK, (MRS.). DANIEL K. "Timothy Hinman's road." HazRdD, 2 (Summer 1977), 3-6.
From Greensboro to Derby. Reprinted from Co-op Life, 32 (Nov. 1969), 9-14.

2528 HISTORY of the first ten years of the Lake Region Parish, 1944-1954: brief historical sketches of participating churches by Wallace H. Gilpin, Barton Congregational; Mrs. Leona B. Comstock, Barton Methodist; Harry Phillips, Glover Community; Mr. & Mrs. C. S. Vance, West Glover Congregational; Dorothy Emerson, Westmore Congregational; Theodore H. Gregg, United Church of Barton. [Barton?], 1954. 36p. VtU.

2529 ORLEANS COUNTY

2529 PARKER, ISAAC. "Observations on the beaver of Orleans County." Archives of Science, 1 (Apr. 1871), 97-102.
Extinct in 1830.

2530 PARKER, I[SAAC?]. "Reminiscences of the early times in Orleans County." OlCHSP (1888-1889), 34-37; "Runaway Pond again," 72-73.
Reprinted from Newport Express and Standard, Feb. 23, Mar. 30, 1875.

2531 PERCIVAL, O. V. "Runaway Pond." OlCHSP (1888-1889), 8-10.
Comments on motivation of participants, 2-3; "A 'Runaway Pond' letter" from Joseph Owen of Barton, June 25, 1810, 70-72.

2532 SIMPSON, MARY JEAN. "A history of Orleans County, Vermont." HazRdD, 1 (Jan. 1975), 3-4; (Feb. 1975), 2-5; 3 (Summer 1978), 15-16.
Part of a paper written for the Orleans County Historical Society annual meeting, Aug. 13, 1927, edited and abridged by Daniel A. Metraux.

2533 "SMUGGLING in 1813-1814: a personal reminiscence." VtH, 38 (Winter 1970), 22-26.
Charles T. Morrissey, ed.

2534 STEWART, E. A. [President's address, Jan. 26, 1888.] OlCHSP (1888), 3-6.
Reviews history of the Natural and Civil History Society of Orleans County, 1853-1860?, and the Orleans County Society of Natural Science, 1869-?

2535 WHITE, PLINY HOLTON. Annals of Salem, Vermont. n.p., [1865?]. 4p.
Repr. with minor changes in entry 2114, 3: 306-309.

2536 _____. History of newspapers in Orleans County, Vt. n.p., 1869. 4p. VtU, VtHi.

2537 _____. History of the Congregational churches in Orleans County, Vt., with biographical notices of the pastors and native ministers. Rutland: Tuttle, 1868. 61p.
First published in Congregational Quarterly, 5 (Oct. 1863), 274-277; 6 (Jan. 1864), 29-32; (Apr. 1964), 157-161; (July 1864), 237-243.

SEE ALSO entries 396, 449, 1937, 2155, 3307.

RUTLAND COUNTY

2538 BEAMAN, GEORGE H. "The old time tavern." RCHSP, 1 (1881), 77-81.

2539 BOARDMAN, SAMUEL WARD (1830-1917). Memorial of Deacon Samuel W. Boardman, born Nov. 27, 1789, died May 13, 1870. By his son...for the Advocate of Peace. Boston: J. E. Farwell, 1870. 19p.
Rutland County woolgrower and peace advocate.

2540 BOOK of biographies; this volume contains biographical sketches of leading citizens of Rutland County, Vermont. Chicago: Biographical Publishing, 1899. 432p.

2541 BROWNELL, ELIJAH ELLSWORTH. Rutland County, Vermont, genealogical gleanings. Philadelphia, 1942. 6, 317p.
Indexed Rutland County 1810 census, 1-146; soldiers and pensioners, 1818-1883, 147-181, 303-317; principal Rutland County and Vermont officials, 182-302. See Jean Rumsey, "Some corrections of Brownell's readings...." American Genealogist, 45 (1969), 94-95.

2542 BUTLER, JAMES DAVIE. ["Extra-territorial Rutlanders."] RCHSP, 1 (1881), 61-68.

2543 CARPENTER, CYRIL. "Early military history of the County." RCHSP, 1 (1881), 15-27.

2544 CHILD, HAMILTON, comp. Gazetteer and business directory of Rutland County, Vt., for 1881-82. Syracuse, N.Y.: Journal Office, 1881. 643 [i.e., 660]p.

2545 "COMMEMORATING the eleven Rutland men who governed the State of Vermont." RHSQ, 7 (Winter 1977), 1-8.
Governors.

2546 CONANT, JOHN A. "Early business men of Rutland County." RCHSP, 1 (1881), 40-44.

2547 CONGDON, BRADFORD S. "Trip to Clarendon Spa: July 4th, 1882." VtH, 48 (Fall 1980), 239-244.
Joseph C. Carter, ed.

2548 CONWILL, JOSEPH. "Rutland County, Vermont." ConnRVCBSB, 21 (Fall 1975), 5; 22 (Spring 1976), 3; 23 (Summer 1976), 3, 6; (Fall 1976), 3, 8; (Winter 1977), 3, 6, 8; (Spring 1977), 3; 24 (Summer 1977), 6; (Fall 1977), 6, 8; (Winter 1978), 4-5; (Spring 1978), 5, 6; 25 (Summer 1978), 4, 6; (Fall 1978), 4, 5; (Winter 1979), 3.
Covered bridges.

2549 COVINO, JAMES. "Slatemaker." VtLife, 27 (Winter 1972), 14-23.
Since 1910. Tape recording transcribed by Vincent E. Covino; photographed by Neil Rappaport.

2550 CURRIER, JOHN McNAB. "Medical and scientific societies of Rutland County." RCHSP, 1 (1881), 54-56.

2551 DOOR, SENECA M. "Rutland County senators." RCHSP, 1 (1881), 69-76.

2552 A FAITHFUL life. Written in commemoration of the Christian services of Aldace Walker, D.D., pastor of the Congregational churches at West Rutland and Wallingford, Vt. By his children. Rutland: Tuttle, 1879. 36p.
At West Parish, 1840-1862; Wallingford, 1862-1876.

2553 FLETCHER, EBENEZER. The narrative of Ebenezer Fletcher, a soldier of the Revolution. (1798). Charles I. Bushneel, ed. 5th ed. N.Y.: Priv. Print., 1866. 86p.
Abridged in entry 155, 30-34. Captured at battle of Hubbardton; escaped to Joshua Priest's, Clarendon. 4th ed., 1827, reprinted, Tarry Town, N.Y.: William Abbatt, 1929, as Extra No. 151 of the Magazine of History with Notes and Queries.

2554 FOSTER, SARAH. How Neshobe came up into the Green Mountains; also the discovery of Lake Bombazon by Samuel de Champlain. John McNab Currier, comp. Newport, 1914. 34, vp. VtHi, VtU.
Brandon chartered as Neshobe. Read before the Ladies' Reading Circle of Newport, Oct. 21, 1914, by its Sec.-Treas.

2555 GALE, DICK. "Slate industry staging comeback after worst slump in history." Rutland Herald, Dec. 16, 1953.

2556 GARDNER, CLARA M. "Upon this sod." VtQ, 15 (July 1947), 188-190.
Welsh in slate region, 1849-1883.

2557 _____. "Vermont's community camp." Vtr, 45 (June 1940), 140-141.
Fair Haven Community Camp, Inc., on Lake Bomoseen, since 1934.

2558 "GOVERNOR Ebenezer J. Ormsbee 1886-1888." VtQ, 21 (Oct. 1953), 273-278.
Autobiography (1834-1924); lived in Brandon from 1848.

2559 GRIFFITH, WILLIAM. "New York and Vermont slate industries." RCHSP, 2 (1882-1887), 16-20.

2560 HALL, HILAND, et al. The history of Rutland County, Vermont; civil, ecclesiastical, biographical and military. A. M. Hemenway, ed. White River Junction: White River Paper, 1882. [3]:403-1245.
In entry 2114.

2561 A HISTORY of Pleasant Manor, 1955-1979. [Rutland? 1979]. 8p. VtRHi.
Nursing home.

2562 HOLLAND, FREDERIC W. "Rutland County insurrection--1786." NEHGR, 26 (Apr. 1872), 126-131.

2563 HOLLISTER, HIEL. "Reminiscences of early times." RCHSP, 1 (1881), 82-90.

2564 HOWE SCALE CO. RUTLAND, VT. "A bit of Howe Scale history." In its Catalog No. 52 [Rutland: The Company, 1951?]. [2]p. VtU.

2565 IFOR, OWEN. A treatise on slate and slate quarrying of Rutland County, Vt., and Washington County, N.Y. English version of the prize essay won by Owen Ifor, Superintendent of the Brownell Slate and Flagging Co.'s quarries, Pawlet, Vt., at the May Festival of the True Ivorites, Middle Granville, N.Y., May 1st, 1884. Granville, N.Y.: G. A. Weller, 1884. 31p. VtHi.
Bound with original Welsh essay, entitled Traithawd llech-chwarelaeth swyddi Rutland a Washington (Buddugol)...Testyn Eisteddfod Iforiadd, Middle Granville, N.Y., a gynhaliwyd Mai 1, 1884. Beirniad E. D. Humphreys, Ysw., Fair Haven, Vt. Granville, N.Y.: G. A. Weller, 1884. 33p.

2566 MANLEY, JOSEPH E. "Rutland County marble, with a history of the marble industry of Vermont, and a statement of comparative value: an address delivered before the State Board of Agriculture, &c., at Burlington, Jan. 24, 1872." VtDAgR, 1872, 656-666.

2567 MARSH, EDWARD S. "Early Vermont documents." Vtr, 22 (July 1917), 143-146.
Economic and social, 1781-1833.

2568 MEAD, JANET. "Pico: a personal narrative." VtLife, 1 (Winter 1946), 30-33.
Ski development since 1935.

2569 MERRILL, GEORGE A. "Railroads, and Rutland County." RCHSP, 1 (1881), 57-60.

2570 MINER, AHIMAN LOUIS. ["Reminiscences of Rutland County. [" RCHSP, 1 (1881), 100-109.

2571 PATCH, FRED R. "Stone sawing: an interesting history prepared in 1931 for Vermont engineers." Granite, Marble & Bronze, 43 (May 1933), 24-26, 32.

2572 PETERSON, OSCAR SYLVANDER, JR. "Resurrection in Hubbardton." VHSN&N, 13 (May 1962), 69-70.
Grave of Mrs. Penfield Churchill robbed by Castleton Medical College people, Nov. 1830. Based on John M. Currier's narrative poem, Song of the Hubbardton raid. Rutland: Tuttle, 1880. 36p.

2573 RUTLAND COUNTY

2573 READ, IRIS HOPSON. Lake St. Catherine: a historical scrapbook. [Wells: I. H. Read], 1979. 40p. VtMa.

2574 [RUTLAND: division of Town. Hearings on H.17, H.23, and S.151, to divide the Town and incorporate the Towns of Proctor and West Rutland]. [Montpelier? 1886]. 10 pts.
Testimony by counsel (William P. Dillingham and Charles H. Joyce, in favor; John D. Spelman and George H. Wing, opposed to division), and residents, on economic growth since the Civil War.

2575 "RUTLAND journalism, past and present (notes by an observer)." Rutland Review, Nov. 25, 1883. VtHi.

2576 SARCKA, WAYNE ANTHONY. The saga of a Finnish immigrant family. Malvern, Jamaica: W. A. Sarcka, 1966. 189p. VtU.
Founder of Spring Lake Ranch, Cuttingsville, who grew up in Proctor.

2577 "SKETCH of the early history of Rutland Co." In F. W. Beers, Atlas of Rutland Co., Vermont, from actual surveys. N.Y.: F. W. Beers, 1869, 4-5.
Reprinted, Rutland: Charles E. Tuttle, 1969.

2578 SMART, WILLIAM STEVENSON, and MARGARET KNOWLSON ADAMS. Rutland County Conference of Congregational Churches in retrospect. By Rev. William S. Smart, D.D. The Castleton Church and ministry, by Miss Margaret Adams: papers read at the meeting in Castleton, Vermont, June 18th, 1900. Rutland: Tuttle, [1900]. 27p. VtU, VtHi.
Smart's paper summarized in VtMis, 12 (Feb. 1901), 2-3.

2579 SMITH, HENRY PERRY, and WILLIAM S. RANN, eds. History of Rutland County, Vermont; with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Syracuse, N.Y.: D. Mason, 1886. 950p.

2580 SMITH, L. B. "Rise and progress of the marble industry in Rutland County, Vermont." RCHSP, 2 (1882-1887), 11-15.

2581 SPARGO, MARY. "Rutland County in history." Rutland Herald. Rutland, Aug. 3, 1931; Brandon, Aug. 5; Castleton, Aug. 8; Sudbury, Aug. 10; Tinmouth, Aug. 12; Middletown Springs, Aug. 15; Poultney, Aug. 17; Danby, Aug. 19; Fair Haven, Aug. 22; Sherburne, Aug. 24; Mount Tabor, Aug. 26; Wells, Aug. 29; Wallingford, Aug. 31; Pittsfield, Sept. 2; Clarendon, Sept. 5; Ira, Sept. 7; Pawlet, Sept. 9; Proctor, Sept. 12; Pittsford, Sept. 14; Benson, Sept. 16; Hubbardton, Sept. 19; West Haven, Sept. 21; Shrewsbury, Sept. 23; Chittenden, Sept. 26; Mendon, Sept. 28; Mount Holly, Sept. 30. (West Rutland omitted?)

2582 SPENCER, GEORGE D. "Slate interest of western Vermont: its origin, progress, and difficulties." VtDAgR (1874), 735-747.

2583 STEELE, JOSEPH. "Complete list of the Congregational ministers and churches in Rutland County, Vermont from the first settlement to the present time." AmQReg, 14 (Aug. 1841), 34-42.
Historical notes, 36-42.

2584 WHEELER, JOSEPH LEWIS, and MABEL ARCHIBALD WHEELER. The Mount Independence-Hubbardton 1776 military road. Benson, 1968. [101]p.
Revised from VtH, 27 (Apr. 1959), 88-122; (July), 194-227; (Oct.), 331-351. An earlier version appeared in Rutland Herald, Aug. 24, 27, 31, 1951.

2585 WILLIAMS, CHARLES LANGDON. Statistics of the Rutland County Bar, with biographical notices of the most distinguished of its deceased members; also a list of the county officers from 1781 to 1847. Brandon: John F. M'Collam, 1847. 31p.

2586 WILLIAMS, JOHN C. "History of the sheriffs of Rutland County." RCHSP, 1 (1881), 90-93.

SEE ALSO entries 449, 1573, 2155.

WASHINGTON COUNTY

2587 BLACKWELL, MARILYN. "How to divide a town--quickly." VtHN, 31 (Sept.-Oct. 1980), 72-76.
East Montpelier and Montpelier, 1848.

2588 BLOMFIELD, STANLEY F. "James M. Boutwell--man and mayor." Vtr, 22 (Apr. 1917), 56-67.
"Granite King of America."

2589 BOUTWELL, MILNE & VARNUM CO. The story of the rock of ages. Montpelier: the Company, 1925. 95p.

2590 CHILD, HAMILTON, comp. Gazetteer of Washington County, Vt., 1783-1889. William Adams, ed. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Journal, 1889. 554, 280p.
Pt. 2 is business directory.

2591 FENWICK, CARROLL. "A history of the Barre Daily Times, Montpelier Evening Argus, the Times-Argus." Central Vermont Views, 1 (Winter 1979), 13-17.

2592 FISK, PERRIN BATCHELOR, et al. The history of the town of Waitsfield (from Vol. IV, of the Vermont Historical Gazetteer, now in press). Together with the towns of Barre

and Berlin, and the Washington County chapter.... A. M. Hemenway, ed. Montpelier: Watchman and Journal Pr., 1882. 769, 1-74, 1188-1190.
In entry 2114, 4:1-74, 769-800, 1188-1190.

2593 GARDNER, KIRK. "Central Vermont Medical Center." Central Vermont News, 1 (Winter 1978-79), 11-14.
Area medical care since 1790.

2594 HALL, REBA ELLA KINSLEY, et al. ["The Mad River Valley history."] In Waitsfield-Fayston Telephone Company [directory]. Waitsfield: The Company, 1979. [69-129].
Reba Hall, "In the beginning," [69-74]; "Fayston history," [85-91]; Bernadette Ferris et al., "Moretown history," [74-78]; Fletcher B. Joslin, "Waitsfield history," [78-85]; Katherine Carleton Hartshorn, "Warren history," [91-100]; Eleanor Farr Hoskin, "Telephony and the Waitsfield-Fayston Telephone Company," [101-106].

2595 HEATH, ELWIN K. "Granite from Vermont: Barre & Chelsea Railroad, steepest of the railways east of the Mississippi, brings stone down from the mountains." Trains, 1 (Sept. 1941), 14-18.

2596 THE HISTORY of Washington County, in the Vermont Historical Gazetteer: including a county chapter, and the local histories of the towns of Montpelier, capital of the State, East Montpelier, Barre, Berlin, Cabot, Calais, Fayston, Marshfield, Middlesex, Moretown, Northfield, Plainfield, Roxbury, Waitsfield, Warren, Waterbury, Woodbury and Worcester, by native and resident historians. Abby Maria Hemenway, ed. Montpelier: Vermont Watchman and State Journal Pr., 1882. 932p.
Cf. entry 2114, 4:1-932, 1188-1190.

2597 POLLACK, JOSEPH A. "Ill-fated flight to Oslo," Aviation Quarterly, 4 (First Quarter 1978), 76-88.
Financing and preparations at Barre-Montpelier Airport, 82-83.

2598 "SKETCH of the early history of Washington County, Vermont. In F. W. Beers, Atlas of Washington Co., Vermont, from actual surveys. N.Y.: F. W. Beers, 1873, 3-4.
Reprinted, Rutland: Charles E. Tuttle, 1971.

2599 SMITH, DUDLEY B., SARAH BRIGHAM MANSFIELD, LAURA BRIGHAM BOYCE, MRS. H. C. PITKIN, and STEPHEN HERRICK. The history of the towns of Plainfield, Roxbury and Fayston...with Marshfield or Middlesex papers in fifty copies. A. M. Hemenway, ed. Montpelier: A. M. Hemenway, 1882. [4]:713-768, 177-248.
"From Vol. IV, of the Vermont Historical Gazetteer, now in press." Entry 2114.

2600 SOULE, WILLIAM HARRIS. "Green Mountain Boy: an attempted transatlantic flight from Vermont to Norway, 1932." VtH, 42 (Fall 1974), 311-317.
A Stinson Senior, financed by Robert Bassett of Barre, lost beyond Newfoundland.

2601 "SPECIAL Waitsfield-Warren edition." Northfield News, Sept. 1, 1896. VtHi.

2602 "STORY of a big granite industry." Heart of Vermont Magazine, 1 (Nov. 1917), [11-13].
Boutwell, Milne & Varnum, Montpelier, with quarries in Barre.

2603 TREMBLAY, RAYMOND HERMAN. "Agriculture in the upper Winooski Valley." VtAgExpStaB, no. 567 (June 1952), 3-83.
Ph.D. thesis, Cornell University, 1951. Farm management in Cabot and Marshfield, 1936-1945.

2604 NO ENTRY

2605 U.S. CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS. FIRST CORPS AREA. SIXTH DISTRICT. Year book. Arthur O'Hara, ed. n.p.: First Corps Area, Civilian Conservation Corps, 1937. 79p. VtU, VtHi.
"History of the Sixth CCC District," Montpelier, 5, 7-9, 11-12; also histories of 1105 Company, 1105 Colored Detachment, and other units at Camp Charles M. Smith.

2606 WASHINGTON COUNTY BAR ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the Washington County Bar, in relation to the deaths of Hon. Lucius B. Peck and Luther Henry, Esq., at March term, 1867. Montpelier: Freeman Steam Printing, 1867. 21p.

2607 WIDNESS, SARA DUNCAN. "From crank phones to computers: the Waitsfield-Fayston Telephone Co." VtLife, 34 (Winter 1979), 62-63.

2608 WILLIAMS, EARL WILLARD. "Billy Richards' tales of old motors." VtH, 41 (Spring 1973), 61-77.
Auto sales and service of his father, "John Richards," (John J. Williams), 1901-1905; first published in Bennington Banner.

SEE ALSO entries 449, 2155.

WINDHAM COUNTY

2609 AN ACCOUNT of Dr. John Wilson, who recently died in Brattleboro, believed by many to be the notorious "Capt. Thunderbolt." n.p., [184-?]. 12p.
Physician and schoolmaster in Dummerston, Newfane, Brookline, and Brattleboro. Many variations or editions, usually combined with stories of Michael Martin, or "Capt. Lightfoot."

2610 WINDHAM COUNTY

2610 "ALARM in Windham County." Green Mountain Repository, 1 (May 1832), 110-111.
False; raised militia Oct. 31, 1780.

2611 ALDEN, JOHN ELIOT. "Financing Ethan Allen." VHSP, 6 (Mar. 1938), 12-13.
Edits bill for 231 Green Mountain Boys for guarding 44 prisoners charged with resisting Vermont authority, May 22-30, 1779.

2612 BEERS, LORNA DOONE. Wild apples and north wind. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1966. 219p.
Fifteen years' retirement.

2613 "BRATTLEBORO, one of the garden spots of New England. A hustling business town, and a picturesque and attractive residence locality. A concise review of its history and progress, with pen sketches of the leading business representatives." Brattleboro Reformer, Souvenir edition, July, 1895. [16]p. VtBtt, VtHi.
Includes West Brattleboro and Putney.

2614 CARTER, GEORGE CALVIN. Why Rudyard Kipling did not become an American citizen. n.p., n.d. 7p. NhMHi.

2615 CHILD, HAMILTON, comp. Gazetteer and business directory of Windham County, Vt., 1724-1884. Syracuse, N.Y.: Journal Office, 1884. 624 [i.e., 728]p.

2616 THE CONNECTICUT River dam and the future of Brattleboro, Vermont, and nearby towns. From the Brattleboro Reformer of March 22, 1907. [Brattleboro]: Vermont Printing, 1907. 16p. VtHi.
"History of the project," 4-5, since 1883.

2617 CUDWORTH, ADDISON E. "Geneology [!] of the Windham County Court House." VHSP (1923-1925), 220-228.
1787-1826.

2618 FORBES, CHARLES SPOONER. "Rudyard Kipling in Vermont." Vtr, 4 (Apr. 1899), 145-150.
Includes Kipling's "In sight of Mount Monadnock." 147-149.

2619 GREENE, STEPHEN. "A sampling from Porter C. Thayer's Windham County album." VtLife, 24 (Spring 1969), 48-54.
1908-1916, from collection of negatives.

2620 GREENHOE, JOE A. The equivalent lands: a play on the folk history and the Revolutionary times of southeastern Vermont. Putney: Vermont School of the Arts Pr., 1976. 131p.

2621 HAYES, LYMAN SIMPSON. Bellows Falls and vicinity, illustrated. Designed to portray and perpetuate the attractions and historical facts of Bellows Falls and the surrounding villages of Saxtons River, Rockingham and Westminster, Vermont, and Walpole and Charlestown, New Hampshire. P. H. Gobie, comp. Bellows Falls: P. H. Gobie Pr., 1908. [107]p.

2622 HELYAR, JOHN. "Vermont was in the hat business." VtH, 22 (April 1954), 135-137.
Palm leaf hats, cottage industry, 1871-1882.

2623 HENDERSON, HAROLD, ALICE HOLWAY, and VERE SHIPMAN, interviewed by LEONARD SCHONBERG. "Talking about life in Vermont." Yankee, 43 (Nov. 1979), 276-277, 279-280, 283, 285-286.

2624 "THE HOME of Tufts' first president." Tufts Alumni Review, 6 (Spring 1952), 6-7.
Hosea Ballou II in Guilford and Halifax.

2625 KUNIN, MADELEINE MAY. "Clarina Howard Nichols: Green Mountain suffragette." VtLife, 28 (Winter 1973), 14-17.
Brattleboro Editor, Windham County Democrat, 1843-1854.

2626 LOVELL, FRANCES STOCKWELL. "Old roads." Vtr, 44 (Feb. 1944), 44-46.

2627 MANN, HOSEA. "History of Thunderbolt, a reformed world criminal." Vtr, 50 (Mar. 1945), 85-87.
John Wilson, highwayman-physician-schoolmaster.

2628 MORSE, VICTOR L. 36 miles of trouble: the story of the West River R.R. Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., 1959. 40p.
First published serially in Brattleboro Reformer.

2629 _____. Windham County's famous covered bridges. (1937) rev. ed. Brattleboro: Book Cellar, 1960. 43p.
"Rev. and with an introd. by Richard Sanders Allen." First published in Brattleboro Daily Reformer, Aug.-Sept. 1937.

2630 "'THE MOUNTAINS and the clouds are in close communion' - a traveler's description of three hill towns in Windham County, Vermont, in 1848." VtH, 38 (Summer 1970), 189-191.
Upper West River Valley; signed "Buckeye," at Jamaica.

2631 NEEDHAM, WALTER, and JUNE BARROWS MUSSEY. A book of country things. Told by Walter Needham; recorded by Barrows Mussey. Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., 1965. viii, 166p.
Excerpted in VtLife, 20 (Autumn 1965), 48-54; developed from "Grandpa was quite a fellow," Saturday Evening Post, (Nov. 9, 1946), 12-13, 93-94, 96-97, 99-100, 102, 104-105, 107-108; reprinted, N.Y.: Funk & Wagnalls, 1975.

2632 NEWTON, ELLEN HULDAH. "The Windham County Historical Society." VHSP, 1 ([Sept.] 1930), 119-121.
1927-1930.

2633 PALMEDO, RALPH. "White-water racing." Vtr, 5 (Aug. 1967), 20-22.
On the West River since 1958.

2634 NO ENTRY

2635 PHELPS, JOHN. Family memoirs, written at Patapsco, Maryland, about two years before his death, in 1849. Brattleboro: Selleck & Davis, 1886. 68p.
Grandfather Charles Phelps for New York land claimants, 1765-1789.

2636 RICE, HOWARD CROSBY. Rudyard Kipling in New England. (1936) Brattleboro: The Book Cellar (Vermont Printing), 1951. 47p.
First appeared in NEQ (Sept. 1936); reprinted in National Review (London) (July 1938); enl. in the Mercure de France (Paris) as "Le Séjour de Kipling aux États-Unis" (1 Mai 1938), 570-598; illustrated and revised account completed before author's death Nov. 15, 1980.

2637 RICE, MARGARET. "Memories of a New England girlhood." VtAlum, 11 (Mar. 16, 1932), 323-324, 333.
Brattleboro-Putney area, 1910s.

2638 "ROBERT Ely: the man who laid out Mt. Ascutney." West Windsor Historical Society Bicentennial News, no. 5 (Mar. 1976), [3-4].

2639 ROUNDY, RODNEY W. "My father was a drover." VtH, 22 (Apr. 1954), 114-119.
Drove cattle and sheep to Boston market.

2640 SANBORN, DOROTHY WILKINS. "Law enforcement in Windham County, Vermont: how Sheriff Wilkins kept the peace." VtH, 44 (Fall 1976), 228-235.

2641 SAWIN, ALICE-MAE. "The old butt'ry." Vtr, 48 (Aug. 1943), 138-139.

2642 _____. "Travel by the 'Shooting Star.'" Vtr, 47 (May 1942), 75-76.
On the West River Railroad.

2643 SHATTERACK: West River Country. Townshend: Windham Central School District, 1975-1976. 2v.
Foxfire project by six schools in Brookline, Jamaica, Townshend, Windham and Winhall. VtBF-Leppman.

2644 "SKETCH of the early history of Windham County." In F. W. Beers, Atlas of Windham Co., Vermont, from actual surveys. N.Y.: F. W. Beers, 1869, 4-5.
Reprinted, Brattleboro: the Book Cellar, 1969.

2645 STREETER, C. S. "Turkey drives." VtQ, 20 (Apr. 1953), 140-141.

2646 TANSELLE, GEORGE THOMAS. Royall Tyler. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1967. xvi, 281p.
Judge, Vermont Supreme Court 1801-1813; writer, in Guilford, 1791-1801, Brattleboro, 1801-1826.

2647 "36 miles of trouble." Stratton Mountain News, 1 (Sept. 14, 1973), 5-6, 9, 13.
West River Railroad, 1880-1936. From entry 2628 and interview with Leon Clough.

2647A THOMPSON, HENRY ALLEN. "The life of a Vermont farmer and lumberman: the diaries of Henry A. Thompson of Grafton and Saxtons River." VtH, 42 (Spring 1974), 89-139.
Family history by Walter H. Thompson, 89-94; 1864-1932 diaries excerpted and summarized by Stuart F. Heinritz.

2648 TYLER, MARY PALMER. "Mary Tyler's journal." VtQ, 20 (Jan. 1952), 19-31.
George Floyd Newbrough, ed.: excerpts from journal of Mrs. Royall Tyler, Brattleboro, 1822-1826.

2649 VAN DE WATER, FREDERIC FRANKLYN. Rudyard Kipling's Vermont feud. Drawings by Bernadine Custer. N.Y.: Reynal and Hitchcock, 1937. 119p.
With his brother-in-law, Beatty Balestier.

2650 VERMONT. FISH AND GAME SERVICE. The status of deer in Windham County, Vermont, 1938-1942. Robert H. McCauley, Project Leader. Montpelier, 1943. 23p. VtU.
Supp. No. 1, 1944. 16p., with 1943 data.

2651 WALBRIDGE, JOHN HILL. Picturesque Putney, Newfane, Townshend, and Jamaica: historic features of these sterling old towns, with sketches of their citizens, public institutions, and energetic business enterprises. Supplement to Windham County Reformer. [Brattleboro]: Reformer Publishing, 1901.

2652 WALKER, CHARLES. "Complete lists of the Congregational ministers and churches in Windham County, Vt." AmQReg, 13 (Aug. 1840), 29-34.
Historical notes, 31-34.

2653 WEST RIVER VALLEY DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION. 2d annual summer festival...program. n.p., 1949. 52p. VtU.
Historical sketches of eight towns.

2654 WHEELOCK, ALAN S. "Dark mountain: H. P. Lovecraft and the 'Vermont horror.'" VtH, 45 (Fall 1977), 221-228.
Science fiction based on Vermont visit.

2655 [WILBUR, CLIFFORD CHARLES]. "Was Dr. John Wilson the notorious 'Thunderbolt?'" Old Timer, no. 47 (Nov. 1942), [1-3].

SEE ALSO entries 449, 2155, 3171.

WINDSOR COUNTY

2656 ALDRICH, LEWIS CASS, and FRANK R. HOLMES, eds. History of Windsor County, Vermont, with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Syracuse, N.Y.: D. Mason, 1891. 1005p.
Available from Univ. Microfilms International, Books on Demand.

2657 ALLEN, MERCY. The great snow; or, Grandmother's story. Edward Connery Latham, ed. Hanover: Graphic Arts Workshop, 1949. [23]p. VtHi, VtU.
Recollections of 92-year-old, dated 1894, about father's trip to Boston through a snowstorm.

2658 ALLEN, RICHARD SANDERS. Rare old covered bridges of Windsor County, Vermont. Brattleboro: Book Cellar, 1962. 42p.

2659 BARRETT, JAMES. "Memorial address on the life and character of The Hon. Charles Marsh, LL.D.: a paper read before the Vermont Historical Society, at Montpelier, Oct. 11, 1870." VHSP (1871), 3-54.
Also published separately.

2660 BAYREUTHER, WILLIAM A. "Environmental diversity as a factor in modeling prehistoric settlement patterns: southeastern Vermont's Black River Valley." Man in the Northeast, 19 (Spring 1980), 83-93.

2661 BIOGRAPHICAL sketches of Windsor County, Vermont: home of the Green Mountain Boys, 1775-6. Ira E. Bishop, ed. Homewood Ill.: Root and Tree Publications, 1978. 169p.
Extracted and arranged from entry 2656.

2662 CHENEY, G. A. Glimpses of the White River Valley, Vermont: West Hartford, Sharon, South Royalton, Royalton. [Worcester, Mass.: Blanchard Pr., 1904?]. 69p.

2663 CHILD, HAMILTON, comp. Gazetteer and business directory of Windsor County, Vt., for 1883-84. Syracuse, N.Y.: Journal Office, 1884. 666 [i.e., 686]p.

2664 CLAFLIN, MRS. B. W. "Colonial Vermont." Vtr, 31 ([Nov.] 1926), 165-166.
Royalton raid.

2665 [CRANE, CHARLES EDWARD]. A country doctor: William Nelson Bryant, 1851-1929. [Brattleboro: Vermont Printing, 1930?]. 16p.
Practiced in Black River Valley.

2666 CUMMINGS, HERBERT L. "Vermont industrial participation in the defense program." Vtr, 45 (Dec. 1940), 284-287.
Development of machine tools at Windsor and Springfield.

2667 DIX, BYRON E. "An early calendar site in Central Vermont." Epigraphical Society. Occasional Publications, 3 (No. 51) (Aug. 1975), 1-3.

2668 _____. "An early calendar site (II) in Central Vermont." New England Antiquities Research Association. Journal (Spring 1976), 34-40.

2669 _____. "A possible plinth monument in Central Vermont." Epigraphical Society. Occasional Publications, 3 (No. 60) (Sept. 1976), 1-6.

2670 _____. "Progress report on the calendar I area in Central Vermont." Archaestronomy Bulletin, 3 (Winter 1980), 27.

2671 _____. "A second early calendar site in Central Vermont." Epigraphical Society. Occasional Publications, 3 (No. 61) (Sept. 1976), 1-18.

2672 DODGE, HILAND J. "Legend of a runaway lake." Ballou's Monthly Magazine, 46 (July 1887), 9-14.
Pre-Columbian Indians on Black River.

2673 GAY, LEON STEARNS. "Dwellings from the hills." VtLife, 5 (Autumn 1950), 28-33.
Stone buildings in Cavendish, Chester, Reading and Springfield, 1835-1845.

2674 GLIMPSES of Ascutney, Windsor, Vermont. Windsor: Frank H. Clark (Bradford: Opinion Pr.), 1905. 23p. VtHi, VtU.

2675 GUIDE to the trails of Ascutney Mountain, including the Windsor Trail, the Weathersfield Trail, a history of Ascutney trails since 1825. Windsor: Ascutney Trails Association, 1967. [vii], 24, [vii]p.

2676 HARD, WALTER RICE (b. 1915), and STEPHEN GREENE. "The man who wouldn't be bored." VtLife, 14 (Winter 1959-1960), 52-58.
Clarence A. Adams, burglar and leading citizen of Chester. Reprinted in entry 1407, 15-31, and separately as Chester's Mystery Man. Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., 1966. 16p.

2677 HAWKINS, RUSH CHRISTOPHER. A biographical sketch of the Rev. Aaron Hutchinson, A.M., of Pomfret, Vermont. N.Y.: Gilliss Brothers & Turnure Art Age Pr., 1888. 35p.
Based on several articles by Henry Swan Dana in Woodstock Vermont Standard.

2678 HERWIG, WESLEY EVERETT. "A whistle up the Valley." VtLife, 18 (Autumn 1963), 44-48.
White River Railroad, or "Peavine."

2679 HODGKINSON, HAROLD H. "The Eagle Flyer." Vtr, 5 (Mar.-Apr. 1967), 20-26.
Concord coach No. 348 restored.

2680 HUBBARD, FREEMAN H. "Woodstock's last run: memories came trooping back to old-timers on the farewell excursion." Railroad Stories, 11 (July 1933), 29-39.

2681 HUBBARD, GUY. Pioneer machine builders: the mechanics of the Windsor region and their industries. Windsor: The Town School District, 1922. 261p. VtHi, VtU.
"Conclusion: Windsor's industries since 1922," 262-271, dated Cleveland, 1932. Pt. II, 104-261, produced by the Co-operative Machine Department, Windsor High School.

2682 HYZER, MURIEL T. "Place names in the White River Valley." GMtW, 19 (1967), 8-11.

2683 KERR, J. A., and GROVE B. JONES. Soil survey of Windsor County, Vermont. Washington: Bureau of Soils, U.S. Department of Agriculture (Govt. Print. Off.), 1918. 24p.
Historical background, 6-12.

2684 MACHINE tool week--Vermont. Springfield: Machine Tool Week--Vermont Committee, 1969. 17p. VtBfd-Mallary.

2685 MASTEN, PAUL WINFIELD. "A history of the White River valley road." VtH, 32 (Oct. 1964), 213-221.
1st prize, high school essay contest; "The Peavine" (Central Vermont branch) railroad, 1900-1933.

2686 MEAD, EDGAR THORN. Over the hills to Woodstock. The saga of the Woodstock Railroad. Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., 1967. 43p.
Excerpted in VtLife, 22 (Winter 1967), 44-49.

2687 175TH anniversary service commemorating the arrival of the Reverend Aaron Hutchinson as first settled minister. Sponsored by the Congregational churches of Hartford, Pomfret and Woodstock, Vermont, Sunday afternoon, July 29, 1951, at 4 o'clock. [Woodstock: The Churches, 1951]. 6p.
Historical material by John H. McDill, Margaret L. Johnson and Ernest L. Spear, Anniversary Committee, 4-6.

2688 PAINE, HARRIET E. "The dishonest deacon." GMtW, 12 (n.d.), 43-47.
1905-1906.

2688A PARKER, WILMOND WARNER. "Antimasons of early 1800's had leaders here." Randolph White River Valley Herald, Dec. 8, 1949.

2689 PERKINS, HENRY ESBAN. New edition of the records of the family of Rufus Perkins of Rockingham and Chester, Vt. 1781 to 1803.... Troy, N.Y.: Henry Stowell & Son, 1916. 69, viii p.

2690 PERKINS, R. A. "A chapter of local history." White River Junction Republican Observer, Jan. 10, 1879. VtHi.
1779-1781, especially the Royalton raid of Oct. 16, 1781.

2691 PROCEEDINGS at the dedication of the Joseph Smith memorial monument at Sharon, Windsor County, Vermont, December 23rd, 1905.... [Salt Lake City, Utah: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1906]. 88p.
History of project to buy Solomon Mack Farm, Joseph Smith's birthplace, and history of the site. The bedroom where Smith was born was in Sharon; the rest of the house was in Royalton. The monument and visitors' center are in Sharon; the director's cottage is in Royalton.

2692 ROSS, DOUGLAS. "Full circle on turnpikes." Vtr, 4 (Dec. 1966), 22-29.
Royalton & Woodstock Turnpike.

2693 "SKETCH of the early history of Windsor Co., Vermont, from actual surveys." In F. W. Beers, Atlas of Windsor Co., Vermont, from actual surveys. N.Y.: F. W. Beers, 1869, 4.
Reprinted, Rutland: Charles E. Tuttle, 1969.

2694 SKINNER, CALVIN. "A New York doctor recalls Vermont: the memoirs of Calvin Skinner." VtH, 40 (Fall 1972), 271-290.
1825-1842.

2695 SPRINGFIELD, VT. UNITARIAN UNIVERSALIST CHURCH. The story of our churches: Unitarian-Universalist Church, Springfield, Vermont: the First Universalist Church, Chester, Vermont. Springfield, 1967. 8, 6p. VtU.
Prepared for the Service of Recognition, Sept. 10, 1967, to mark the beginning of Robert Tyrrell Dick's ministry. Franklin Fuller, "A history of the First Universalist Church, Chester, Vermont," 6p.

2696 TAYLOR, CARL, JR. "George White--Vermont's unknown artist." VtH, 42 (Winter 1974), 3-11.
Engraver, 1797-1873.

2697 TAYLOR, JAMES P. "A mountain and its people." Vtr, 15 (June 1910), 168, 176-183.
Mount Ascutney.

2698 THOMSON, ALLEN W. The horses of Windsor County and the history of the Windsor County Fair. (1887) 2d ed. Boston: George H. Ellis, 1893. 56p. VtU, VtHi.
First ed. entitled The horses of Woodstock; second ed. reprinted, 1894. See also entry 1972.

2699 "TRAIN ride home from school, 1927." Vtr, 5 (Aug. 1967), 32-33.

2700 WINDSOR COUNTY

2700 UPHAM, GEORGE B. "A brief history of Ascutney Mountain." Granite Monthly, 51 (June 1919), 255-259.
First published in the Claremont Eagle.

2701 WALBRIDGE, JOHN HILL. Ludlow and her neighbors: being a special edition of the Vermont Tribune, illustrated and devoted to the interests of the villages of Ludlow, Proctorsville, Cavendish and Chester, all in Windsor County, Vermont. Ludlow: Vermont Tribune, 1899. 63p.
Issued November 3, 1899.

2702 WATSON, PEARL G., comp. and ed. Taftsville tales. [Taftsville]: Happy Valley Homemakers Club (Woodstock: Frank Teagle), 1967. 163p.

2703 WHITNEY, STEPHEN T. "Three stone churches." VtLife, 25 (Autumn 1970), 27-30.
In South Reading, Cavendish, and North Chester, 1844-1845.

2704 WILSON, CHARLES MORROW. "Valley of precision: the machine tool industry." VtLife, 13 (Autumn 1958), 2-13.
In Springfield and Windsor.

2705 WILSON, HAROLD FISHER. "The roads of Windsor." Geographical Review, 21 (July 1931), 379-397.
Roads as indices of economic conditions since settlement, especially in Hartland, Reading, West Windsor, Windsor and Weathersfield.

2706 WOOD, LEYLAND E. Two Vermont hollows: a history of Gilead and Little Hollows. Randolph, 1976. xiii, 242p.

SEE ALSO entry 449.

Entries for Cities, Towns, and Unorganized Places

ADDISON (ADDISON CO.)

2707 BOARDMAN, WALLACE SELDEN. Historical sketch of the Baptist Church in Addison, Vermont, 1797-1919. [Chester?]: Baptist Historical Society, 1919. 15p.
Read to the Baptist Historical Society at Bennington, Sept. 24, 1918.

2708 CLARK, ERWIN S. History of the Town of Addison, Vermont, 1609-1976. Middlebury: Addison Pr., 1976. 100p. VtU.

2709 ELLIS, MARY W. "John Strong: a pioneer of Addison, Vermont." VtQ, 14 (Apr. 1946), 62-69.

2710 HOYT, EDWIN MURRAY. Does it always rain here, Mr. Hoyt? N.Y.: Rinehart, 1950. 245p.
Resort business on Lake Champlain since 1936.

2711 _____. "That's the way it was." VtLife, 23 (Summer 1969), 23-25.
At Potash Bay, 1907-1917.

2712 _____. "Total war with an outboard motor." VtLife, 28 (Summer 1974), 36-39.
"The first outboard motor ever owned in Addison County."

2713 HUDEN, JOHN CHARLES. "Some comments on Chimney Point." VtH, 28 (July 1960), 235-236.
With 1741 letter of Beauharnois and Hocquart about Lake Champlain development, John C. Huden, ed., 231-234.

2714 KOIER, LOUISE E. "The house that John built." VtLife, 12 (Spring 1958), 51-56.
John Strong mansion, 1790s.

2715 NELSON, PATRICIA, and SUSAN HARMAN. Be ye also ready: a guide to the historic cemeteries of Bridport, Cornwall, Weybridge and Middlebury. Middlebury: Addison County Vocational Center, 1976. [19]p.

2716 PELL, STEPHEN HYATT PELHAM. "Was Champlain a liar?" FtTiMB, 5 (Jan. 1939), 5-8.
Disputes G. O. Coolidge's conclusion in entry 479 that Samuel de Champlain named the Lake at Chimney Point.

2717 PERKINS, AMY. The Strong house that John built." DARMag, 98 (May 1964), 490-492.

SEE ALSO entries 1215, 2325.

ALBANY (ORLEANS CO.)

2718 COWLES, CLARENCE PORTER. "Lady Jane Cowles - in memoriam." VtH, 23 (July 1955), 231-233.
The family's Morgan horse, ca. 1875-190-?

2719 LAMOUREUX, LOUIS A. "The fall of the house of Hayden: the Dale curse." VtLife, 17 (Spring 1963), 50-54.
From pioneering to poverty. Reprinted in entry 1407, 41-52.

2720 "SINON homestead. Photographed by Mack M. Derick." VtLife, 27 (Autumn 1972), 2-3.
Since 1860.

SEE ALSO entries 1034, 2859.

ALBURG (GRAND ISLE CO.)

2721 THE ALBURGH Springs House, Alburgh, Vt.: the story of the Springs and the wonderful curative power of the waters. Positively the best summer resort in America for health and pleasure. [1871?] Alburgh Springs, 1884. (Hyde Park, Mass.: H. E. Hunt). 24p.
Discovered 1816; hotel opened 1868.

2722 DOHERTY, LAWRENCE. "The Rouses Point Bridge." Railway and Locomotive Historical Society Bulletin, no. 53 (Oct. 1940), 58-63.

2723 TRAEGDE, MURIEL D. "Jenny Lind slept here." GMtW, 20 (1968), 36-39.
At Orange Spoor's inn.

2724 WHITNEY, SYBIL. Sybil the monomaniac, or iniquity exposed: being a record of five years experience as a Methodist in Alburgh, Vermont. Burlington: Free Press Print, 1858. 115p.

SEE ALSO entry 1034.

ANDOVER (WINDSOR CO.)

2725 GUTTERSON, HILAND H., et al. The local history of Andover, Vermont. The general history of the town, by Hiland H. Gutterson, T. C. with the autobiography of Alvin Adams, founder of the Adams Express, and biographical sketches by Rev. Wm. S. Balch, D.D., A. S. Barton, Esq., Hon. Austin Adams, and others. A. M. Hemenway, ed. Chicago, A. M. Hemenway, 1886, 17-94.
Reprinted by C. F. Heartman, Perth Amboy, N.J., 1921 and 1922. Only part of entry 2114, v.6, published.

2726 HISTORICAL glimpses of Andover, Vermont: bicentennial, 1761-1961. Thelma Kalinen and Lorraine Korpi, eds. n.p., [1961?]. 40p.

2727 NO ENTRY

2728 PETTINGILL, DORCAS MANNING. "Old time meetings and Sunday School in Andover, Vermont." Vtr, 23 ([Feb.] 1918), 46-47.
J. Mervin Hull, ed.; reprinted from entry 501, 258-261.

ARLINGTON (BENNINGTON CO.)

2729 BATCHELDER, JAMES K. "Tablets dedicated at Arlington: historical address." Sons of the American Revolution Year Book. Roster (1917-1920), 73-96.
Marking Thomas Chittenden's and Ethan Allen's Revolutionary residences, Oct. 25, 1919. Poem by Sarah N. Cleghorn and address by Dorothy Canfield Fisher appended, 97-101.

2730 BRUSH, GEORGE ROBERT. St. James Episcopal Church, Arlington, Vermont: a sketch of the birth and growth of Saint James' Parish, the oldest parish in the Diocese of Vermont, together with brief sketches of the lives of the bishops of the Diocese, and of the rectors of St. James' Parish. Burlington: Free Pr. Printing, 1941. viii, 175p.

2731 CANFIELD, ELI. "In the twilight of his years Eli Canfield recalls his boyhood in Arlington, 1817-1831." VtH, 40 (Spring 1972), 105-116.

2732 FISHER, DOROTHY CANFIELD. Memories of Arlington, Vermont. (1955) N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1957. 214p.
1st ed., entitled Memories of my home town, "written, printed and sold for the benefit of the Arlington Historical Society."

2733 [_____]. An open letter to the auto tourists stopping in the North District of Arlington. [Arlington: Battenkill Woman's Club, 1926]. [4]p. VtHi.
Local history.

2734 _____. "Pine plantation...a lesson in conservation." VtLife, 4 (Autumn 1949), 6-8.
First published in Country Gentleman, 93 (March 1928), 29, 82-83.

2735 GOVE, WILLIAM G. The state seal pine tree. [Montpelier: Vermont Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation. 1979]. [7]p.

2736 McCARTNEY, CHARLOTTE. "The pine tree that stands alone." Yankee, 31 (Mar. 1967), 36-38, 41.

2737 ROBERTS, JAMES ROSS. "Address before members & friends of St. James Church...Oct. 26, 1929." MtEcho, 36 (Dec. 1929), 1, 8-13.
Episcopal; centennial, with note on parish history, 5, 14.

2738 YATES, ELIZABETH. "A rich remembering." North Country Libraries, 4 (July-Aug. 1971), 1-5.
Author recalls interviewing Dorothy Canfield Fisher while preparing Pebble in a pool. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton, 1958. 284p., reissued as The lady from Vermont: Dorothy Canfield Fisher's life and world. Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., 1971. 290p.

SEE ALSO entries 203, 916, 2370-2371.

ATHENS (WINDHAM CO.)

2739 STEBBINS, ESTHER BUTTERFIELD. "The tale of a little red schoolhouse." VtLife, 5 (Winter 1950-1951), 44-45, 61.

2740 WYMAN, LORA MENDUM. History of Athens, Vermont, with genealogies, 1779-1960. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards Brothers, 1963. xiii, 196p.

AVERILL (ESSEX CO.)

2741 HOWE, FRANK E. "Expansive ranch life in the East." Vtr, 43 (Apr. 1938), 82-88.
Cold Spring Ranch Club, Forest Lake, founded by Charles M. Quimby in 1894; Quimby's Inn, Big Averill Lake; managed since 1919 by Hortense Quimby.

AVERYS GORE (ESSEX CO.)

No items located.

BAKERSFIELD (FRANKLIN CO.)

2742 MALVERN, ROBERT. "Of money needs and family news: Brigham family letters, 1800-1820." VtH, 41 (Summer 1973), 113-122.

2743 STEWART, MARY SPOFFORD. "Brigham Academy." Vtr, 1 (May 1896), 192-195.

2744 WELLS, ARTHUR, and ELSIE CAMP WELLS. "Bakersfield place names." GMtW, 21 (1969), 8-10.

2745 WELLS, ELSIE CAMP. Bakersfield chronology, 1763-1959. Richford: Studio Pr., [1959?]. [7]p. VtHi, VtU.

2746 _____. Bakersfield, Vermont: the way it was, the way it is. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing for the Bakersfield Bicentennial Commission, 1976. ix, 142p., 24p. of pls. between 118 and 119.

2747 _____. "First Bakersfield Academy was opened in 1840." Franklin County Weekly Newspapers, Aug. 18, 1960.

2748 _____. "Some Bakersfield library history." GMtW, 24 (Fall 1972), 35-40.

SEE ALSO entries 404, 1991.

BALTIMORE (WINDSOR CO.)

2749 "HARD town to find: probably the least in the world, and called Baltimore...." Rutland Sunday Herald, Dec. 13, 1896. VtHi.

2750 POLLARD, ANNIE MAYDORA OLNEY. The history of the town of Baltimore, Vermont. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1954. [xvi], 208p.

2751 "A TRUE pioneer." GMtW, 14 (n.d.), 16-17.
Joseph Atherton.

BARNARD (WINDSOR CO.)

2752 [EAST BARNARD COMMUNITY CLUB]. The Harbor: a glimpse at East Barnard. n.p., [1976]. [64]p.

2753 HAGERMAN, ROBERT LOUIS. "The last Vermont catamount." Vermont Sportsman, 7 (Dec. 1974), 8-10.

2754 HERDAN-ZUCKMEYER, ALICE. Die Farm in den grünen Bergen. Zürich: Europa Verlag, 1949. 321p.
Other imprints in 1956, 1958, 1968. "Das Telephon," 48-56 (1968 ed.), pre-published in Schweiger Journal, 14 (Jan.-Feb. 1948), 47-49.

2755 LUCE, GLADNESS WHARTON. "One Revolutionary patriot." GMtW, [27] (1975), 75-79.
Jonathan Luce in ranger service, 1780-1781.

2756 MAYHEW, ELLEN. "Oliver Plaisted built cave home in East Barnard to escape draft." Valley News, Oct. 1968.

2757 NEWTON, WILLIAM MONROE. ["Historical address at dedication of Fort Defiance marker, Aug. 9, 1926."] Clippings from Bethel Courier, Aug. 12 - Sept. 30, 1926. 18p. VtHi.
Built in 1780.

2758 _____. History of Barnard, Vermont, with family genealogies, 1761-1927. [Montpelier]: Vermont Historical Society, 1928. 2v. 19p.
V.2, genealogical. Typescript, "Addenda and errata, 1933," in VtHi.

2759 _____. Richard Newton of Sudbury, Massachusetts, 1638-9; also an account of the Indian raid in Barnard, Vermont, August 9, 1780. Woonsocket, R.I., 1912. [ix], 52p.
The Indian raid, 30-46.

2760 PECK, ALVIN W. History of Barnard, Vermont, 1927-1975. Taftsville: Countryman Pr. for Barnard Bicentennial Committee (Lebanon, N.H.: Whitman Pr.), 1975. 110p.

2761 ZUCKMAYER, CARL. "America is different." VtLife, 18 (Winter 1963-1964), 5-6.
A German refugee writer during World War II; first published in 1948; translated by Werner Neuse.

SEE ALSO entry 1503.

BARNET (CALEDONIA CO.)

2762 BARNET, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual. Woodsville, N.H.: Wm. A. Pringle, 1878. 18p.

2763 "BARNET, a prosperous many-villaged town: its history reviewed, its industries shown up, its citizens sketched...." St. Johnsbury Republican, Mar. 4, 1896. VtHi.

2764 BARNET CENTER, VT. UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. Addresses delivered at the sesquicentennial celebration, August 8, 9, 10, 1941. Milo Albert Gibson, ed. Mercersburg, Pa.: The Editor, 1941. 19p. VtU, VtHi.

Speeches of Robert Hogue Goodwillie, 3-8; Agnes M. Oatman, 8-11; Milo Albert Gibson, 11-16, expanded in entry 2766.

2765 GIBSON, ALEXANDER DUNNETT. History of McIndoes Academy, McIndoe Falls, Vermont: 100th anniversary, 1853-1953. [McIndoe Falls]: The Alumni Association, 1953. 110p.

2766 GIBSON, MILO ALBERT. History, 1790-1941: sesquicentennial, United Presbyterian Church, Barnet Center, Vermont, August 8, 9, 10, 1941. [Barnet?]: Sesquicentennial Committee, 1941. 20p. VtU, VtHi.

2767 GILFILLAN, JOHN BACHOP. Sketches: our lands and people. Minneapolis: [Priv. Print., 1918]. 25p.
The Gilfillan family from Scotland to Vermont.

2768 GOODWILLIE, THOMAS, ANDREW HERON, JAMES HARPER, and J. W. LOGUE. Centennial anniversary of the United Presbyterian Church of Barnet, Caledonia Co., Vermont: ecclesiastical history and sketch of the lives of its first two pastors, Rev. David Goodwillie, and his son, Rev. Thomas Goodwillie, D.D. [N.Y.?]: David H. Goodwillie, 1891. 42p.

2769 HARVEY, ALEXANDER. "Journal of Colonel Alexander Harvey of Scotland and Barnet, Vermont." VHSP (1921-1923), 199-262.

2770 AN HISTORICAL pamphlet. St. Johnsbury: Cowles Pr., 1931. 128p.
A collection edited by Frank C. and Ethel Warner Wright, stimulated by centennial celebration of the Congregational churches of McIndoes and Barnet, Aug. 25, 1929. Mary Boardman Stanley, "Barnet Congregational Churches, centennial notes, 1829-1929...," 21-31.

2771 LAMOUREUX, LOUIS, and INEZ COOKSON. Barnet--a way of life: a pageant of early Vermont times and people. [Barnet], 1963. [24]p. VtHi, VtU.

2772 LAMOUREUX, LOUIS E. "From highland settlers' sons and daughters, for Scottish Barnet, a gala birthday party." VtLife, 18 (Summer 1964), 16-23.

2773 SAYWARD, FRANCES. "Life lived quietly in McIndoes, village of homes." St. Johnsbury Caledonian-Record, Aug. 12, 1949.

2774 STEVENS, ETHEL MAYHEW. Footprints down the centuries: a Vermont heritage. Boston: Chapman and Grimes, 1961. 169p. VtHi.
Stevens family, 1787 - ca. 1876.

2775 STEVENS, HENRY (1791-1867). "The diary of Henry Stevens." VHSP, 2 (Sept. 1931), 115-128.
Jan. 1, 1838 - Aug. 31, 1842.

2776 WELLS, FREDERIC PALMER. History of Barnet, Vermont, from the outbreak of the French and Indian War to the present time; with genealogical records of many families. Burlington: Free Pr. Printing, 1923. xiv, 689p.
Reprinted, Barnet Ctr.: Candlewood Shop (St. Johnsbury: Troll Pr.), 1975.

SEE ALSO entries 1905, 2019, 2383.

BARRE (WASHINGTON CO.)

2777 AIKEN, ROBERT B. "Pioneers in dust control." Modern Health Crusader, 23 (Sept.-Oct. 1940), 1-2.
Fred Healy and George Morris.

2778 BARCLAY, WILLIAM. "Barre granite." Barre Times, Feb. 14, 15, 1946.

2779 _____. "Barre in the nineties." Monumental News, 51 (Dec. 1939), 548-550.

2780 BARIL, PATRICIA. "Thompson Building: a slice from Barre past." Barre-Montpelier Times-Argus, May 30, 1980.
Goddard Seminary.

2781 BARRE, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The centennial of the Barre Congregational Church, celebrated on Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, November 12th, 13th and 14th, 1899.... Barre: E. W. Cummings, 1899. 48p. VtU, VtHi.
Samuel N. Jackson, "A century of church life," 11-34.

2782 _____. "...A history of the Congregational Church in Barre for one hundred years." Barre Telegram, Nov. 21, 1899. M, VtBa.

2783 _____. Manual containing historical sketch, by-laws, statements of doctrine, form for the reception of members, and tables of pastors and deacons. (1892) Barre: Thomas H. Cave, 1896. 32p. Vt, VtBa, VtU, VtHi.

2784 BARRET, VT. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH. Fiftieth anniversary souvenir, 1889-1939. [Barre: The Church, 1939?]. 14p. VtU.
Another Souvenir, 1919.

2785 BARRE, VT. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. 75th anniversary program, April 5-12, 1964. Barre: The Church, 1964. [8]p. VtBa.

2786 BARRE, VT. FIRST UNIVERSALIST CHURCH. The complete hostess. Barre: Universalist Guild, [1929?]. 50p. VtBa, VtHi.
History, 4-5. Cook book and household guide.

2787 BARRE, VT. ST. MONICA'S CHURCH. Catholic reference book and parish register. [Barre: The Church, 1919]. [16]p. VtBa.

P. M. McKenna, "Historical sketch, St. Monica's Church, Barre, Vt.," [5, 7]. VtBa.

2788 BARRE, VT. ST. MONICA'S CHURCH. St. Monica's Church, 1887-1937. [Barre, 1937]. [15]p. VtU.

2789 NO ENTRY

2790 _____. A sesqui-centennial booklet: the Universalist Church, the first church in Barre, 1796. [Barre? 1946]. [8]p. VtU, VtHi.
List of ministers; chronology.

2791 BARRE ACADEMY. The origin and basis of Barre Academy, with an address by the prudential committee. Barre: The Academy (Windsor: Vermont Chronicle Pr.), 1854. 12p.
Chartered 1849.

2792 "BARRE church 125 years old." VtMis, 37 (Dec. 1924), 2, 7.
Congregational.

2793 "BARRE City Hospital: serving community since 1904." Barre Times-Argus, May 16, 1968.

2794 BARRE GRANITE ASSOCIATION. The story of granite. Barre: The Association, [197-?]. [10]p. VtHi, VtU.

2795 BARRE in retrospect, 1776-1976. Carroll Fenwick, ed. Barre: Friends of the Aldrich Public Library, 1975. 70p. VtHi, VtU.

2796 "BARRE: the busy, bustling Chicago of New England...." Brattleboro Reformer, Dec. 8, 1893.

2797 "BARRE Times rounds out half a century...." Barre Times, Mar. 17, 1947.

2798 BARRE, Vermont, 1780-1970: historical booklet. Barre: Barre Heritage Festival, [1970]. [99]p. VtBa, VtU.
Chronology by Mrs. Leone Brown, [9]; Grace Bixby and Deryl Bixby, "History of the Barre schools," 35, 37, 39-40.

2799 BARRE WOMAN'S CLUB. The book of the historical pageant presented by the Barre Woman's Club, July 4th and 5th, 1927. A John B. Rogers production rehearsed and staged by James A. Murphy. [Barre?: Granite City Pr.?], 1927. [12]p. VtHi, VtU.

2800 BARTLETT, J. R. "Early Methodism in Barre, and the first meeting house." Itinerant, 1 (Apr. 29, 1886), [2-4].

2801 BEAVIN, DANIEL, ALICE BLACHLY, RICHARD O. HATHAWAY, and ANDREW SACHER, comps. Barre, Vermont: an annotated bibliography. Barre: Aldrich Public Library, 1979. iii, 80p.
512 items arranged topically, including MSS, newspaper clippings, maps, motion pictures, slides, and 94 recorded interviews by Andrew Sacher.

2802 BELDING, PATRICIA W. "From millstone to memorials: The Rock of Ages story." Vt Life's annual guide, 1977 charter ed., 75-78.

2803 _____. "Stonework: a photographic record of the boom years in the granite quarries of Barre, Vermont." American Heritage, 32 (Dec. 1980), 65-71.
Photographs by Oramel J. Dodge. Cf. VtLife, 29 (Winter 1974), 19-23.

2804 BISBEE, EDWARD W. Aldrich Public Library, Barre, Vermont, dedicated September 22, 1908. Barre: [Granite City Pr.], 1927. 49p. VtU, VtHi.
Mrs. H. A. Phelps, "Public libraries in Barre," ca. 1848-1895, 26-31.

2805 BLAKE, MARION E. "Ira Allen had a part in early Barre history." Barre Daily Times, Aug. 9, 1939.
As surveyor.

2806 CARLETON, JESSICA R. BRADFORD. "Reminiscence from India." Vtr, 49 (Aug. 1944), 202-206.
Growing up on grandfather's farm.

2807 CERASOLI, [THOMAS], and BERNARD SANDERS. "Vermont labor agitator." Labor History, 15 (Spring 1974), 261-270.
"Mose" Cerasoli in granite industry, 1914-1918, 1932-1933.

2808 CHANDLER, MABEL W. Historical sketch of the Barre Congregational Church. [Barre: Modern Printing, 1949]. 79p.
Sesquicentennial.

2809 CHINLUND, CHRIS. "Barre's French Americans proud, united." Barre Times-Argus, Mar. 21, 1976.

2810 COLLINS, BENJAMIN. "Barre's labor-socialist tradition has deep roots." Rutland Herald and Barre Times Argus, Sept. 4, 1977.

2811 CRANE, CHARLES EDWARD. A souvenir "bank book." Barre: Peoples National Bank of Barre, 1954. 31p. VtU, VtHi.
Semi-centennial.

2812 DAVIS, CORINNE EASTMAN. One hundred and fifty years of Methodism in Barre. Montpelier: Capital City Pr., 1948. 116p.

2813 DE GOOSH, ARTHUR W. Address at the unveiling of a memorial tablet to William Rollin Shipman at Goddard Seminary, Barre, Vermont, Alumni Day, June 13, 1912. Medford, Mass.: Tufts College Pr., 1912. 32p.

2814 DIACK, ELEANOR M. Barre City Hospital School of Nursing, 1907-1956. Barre: Barre City Hospital, 1963. 32p. VtU.

2815 EASTMAN, JULIANE B. Historical sketch of the Granite City Cooperative Creamery Association, Inc., Barre, Vermont. [Barr]: The Association, 1949. 62p. VtHi.

2816 "FIRST Scouts." VtLife, 14 (Autumn 1959), 18.
See also AMERICA'S first boy scout troop in Barre, Vermont. Barre: Central Vermont Chamber of Commerce, 1975. 2p.

2817 GODDARD SEMINARY, BARRE. "Golden jubilee pageant, June 26, 1919." Goddard Record, 29 (June 1919), 14-31.

2818 [GRANITE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION, BARRE, VT.]. Granite; Barre, Vermont, U.S.A.: buildings, mausoleums, and monuments. Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. Montpelier: Union Card Printers, [1904]. [32]p. VtU.

2819 HESLIN, THOMAS. "The Irish in Vermont." Barre Times-Argus, Sept. 19, 1976.

2820 ["HISTORY of Barre newspapers."] Barre Times, Feb. 12, 1957.

2821 HISTORY of the Burns monument and unveiling ceremonies, Barre, Vermont, July 21st, 1899. [Barre: The Burns Club (E. W. Cummings)], 1899. VtBa.
"History of the project," 5-6, since 1897.

2822 HISTORY of the Universalist Church, Barre, Vermont: the first church in Barre--1796. Barre: The Church, n.d. 2p. VtBa, VtU.

2823 HOWE, FRANK E. "History of Barre, Vermont." Beck's Gazetteer [1900], [3-4].

2824 IPC MERCURY CLUB, BARRE. 50th anniversary, 1906-1956. Barre: The Club, 1956. [5]p.

2825 J. K. PIRIE ESTATE, BARRE. The history of J. K. Pirie Estate. [Barre]: The Estate, 1930. 23p. VtBa.

2826 _____. Pirie's genuine Barre granite, 1882-1926. [Barre? 1926?]. 4p. VtBa, VtHi.

2827 JACKSON, JOHN HENRY. Barre granite. Barre, 1893. 15p. VtBa, VtHi.
Since 1875; illustrated supplement of the Barre Presbyterian, prepared for the Chicago Columbian Exposition.

2828 JEFFREY, WILLIAM HARTLEY. The Granite City, Barre, Vermont: early settlement, history, resources, development, and progress.... Concord, N.H.: Rumford Pr., 1903. 101p. VtU, VtHi.

2829 LELAND, ERNEST STEVENS. "Barre: cosmopolitan city and granite center of the world." VtLife, 2 (Autumn 1947), 24-29, 47.

2830 McKEAGE, FRANKLIN A. "Granite and granite people." In The stranger in the land, Barre: F. A. McKeage (Modern Printing), 1969, 131-226.
In free verse.

2831 MARSH, RICHARD. "A history of Rock of Ages." Central Vermont Views, 1 (Winter 1979), 25-29.
Granite.

2832 MATTHEWS, CARL. "The G.C.I.A. and seventy-five years of progress in Barre, Vermont." Granite Cutters' Journal, 85 (Sept. 1961), 8-9.
Granite Cutters' International Association.

2833 MEMORIAL of Persis A. Thompson, Nov. 26, 1834 - June 24, 1890. Montpelier: Watchman Publishing, 1891. 46p. VtU, VtHi.
Teacher from 1850, at Goddard Seminary from 1872.

2834 NAMIAS, JUNE. "Mose and Joe Cerasoli, stonecutters in Vermont." In June Namias, First generation: in the words of 20th century American immigrants. Boston: Beacon Pr., 1978, 41-47.

2835 "NEW granite company: incorporation of Boutwell Varnum Co., January 1, 1905." Rock Products, 3 (Oct. 1904), 1.
History of its property.

2836 NOBLE, JOHN W. "Jacob S. Spaulding and the Barre Academy." VtH, 29 (July 1961), 120-147; (Oct. 1961), 210-219.
Written at Dartmouth College, ca. 1951.

2837 NORTH BARRE COMMUNITY HOUSE. Over a half century of service. Barre: Board of Missions of the Methodist Church, 1959. 8p.

2838 PERRY, DEAN H. "Barre in review for a century and a half." Barre Times, Jan. 13, 1931 - July 29, 1931.
Selected from his typescript History of Barre, ca. 1930, 341p., in VtBa.

2839 _____. "Forty years in the life and growth of Barre." Barre Times, Mar. 16, 1937.
Especially Main Street; The Barre Times.

2840 RAMSAY, JOHN W. et al. Historical souvenir of Barre, 1894. Barre: Nickerson & Cox, 1894. 93p.

2841 SCHRIFTGIESSER, KARL. "Monumental tales of Barre's veteran granite carvers and movers." Boston Evening Transcript, Jan. 9, 1926.
Interviews with Fayette Cutler, John Lucchina, et al.

2842 SCOTT, W. F. "The Granite industry." Inter-State Journal, 5 (July-Aug. 1902), [2-8].

2843 SMITH, RUSSELL. "Restoring the Barre Opera House." Central Vermont Views, 2 (Winter 1980), 8-11.

2844 "STONE hill: world famous granite quarries at Barre, Vermont." Roebling, 1 (Oct. 1947), 4-10.

2845 TAYLOR, HERBERT HALL. "The clue of the white handkerchief." Master Detective, Sept. 1936, 40-43, 65-68.
Convicted George A. Long of the murder of Lucina C. Broadwell, May 3, 1919.

2846 TILDEN, BLANCHE J. "Ancient Barre portrayed: first land grant was in 1780; first known settlement was in 1788; first town meeting, 1793." Barre Times, Jan. 17, 1922.
Longer MS in VtBa.

2847 "TRIP through Barre's history." Barre Times, July 22, 1970. VtBa.
"Heritage festival section."

2848 WALBRIDGE, JOHN HILL. The granite city. Barre Enterprise, 1897. 20p. VtBa, VtHi.
Illustrated ed.

2849 "WELLS-LAWSON Quarry 140th anniversary." Barre Times-Argus, June 17, 1965.

2850 "WILLIAM Rollin Shipman, 1836-1908." Tufts College Graduate, 6 (Apr. 1908), 1-33.
Role at Goddard Seminary.

SEE ALSO entries 87, 764, 1121, 1392, 1441, 2195, 2592, 2595, 2597, 2600, 2602, 5150.

BARRE TOWN (WASHINGTON CO.)

2851 FROM Carnes Mill to East Barre. [Graniteville: Perez Litho], 1976. 54p.

2852 GRANITEVILLE, VT. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. Seventy-fifth anniversary, Graniteville, Vermont, 1895-1970. [Graniteville: The Church, 1970?]. 19p. VtHi.

2853 POOLE, W. E. "History of East Barre, Vt." Beck's Gazetteer, [1900], [3]-4.

BARTON (ORLEANS CO.)

2854 BALDWIN, FREDERICK WILSON. "History of the first church in the town of Barton, Vermont: read before the Orleans County Historical Society August 8, 1907." OlCHSP (1908), 14-16.

2855 BARTON, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual. (1852) Barton: Monitor Pr., 1909. 36p.

2856 "BARTON...early history of the town and village...sketches of live business men." Brattleboro Reformer, State ed., July 6, 1894.

2857 [BURGESS, KENDALL BANCROFT]. Centennial book of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Barton, Vermont. Written and published by the pastor on the occasion of the centennial celebration, September 30 to October 7, 1928. [Barton, The Church, 1928]. [64]p.

2858 CARPENTER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DEMING. "History of Barton Landing." OlCHSP (1892), 1-14.

2859 [GELINEAU, WILFRID A.]. The Conversion of St. Paul Church, Barton, Vermont, 1902-1952. Philip J. Branon, ed. [Barton: Gilpin, Hunt, 1952?]. 58p. VtU, VtHi.
Roman Catholic. Wallace H. Gilpin, "Dates and data on Barton, Vermont," 10-12; parish history, 13-41; "Les Soeurs de l'Assomption de la Sainte Vierge á Barton, Vermont," 42-44, 47; St. John of the Cross Church, East Albany, and other missions, 51-53.

2860 "HISTORICAL pageant." OlCHSP (1919-1921), 22-25.

2861 HOYT, DARRELL GEORGE, and WILLIAM BERNSTEIN. ["History of Barton Landing/Orleans."] Newport Express, July 10, Aug. 21, Sept. 11, Oct. 13, Nov. 13, Dec. 11, 1975; Jan. 15, Feb. 21, Mar. 24, Apr. 22, May 26, June 23, July 22, Aug. 25, Sept. 29, Oct. 28, Nov. 30, Dec. 23, 1976; also in Orleans Chronicle, July 10, Aug. 21, Sept. 19, Oct. 16, Nov. 13, Dec. 11, 1975; Jan. 15, Feb. 26, Mar. 25, Apr. 22, May 27, June 24, July 22, Aug. 26, Sept. 30, Oct. 26, Dec. 2, 22, 1976.
Separate titles for each issue.

2862 ORLEANS, formerly Barton Landing: sesquicentennial, 1820-1970. Darrell G. Hoyt, ed. Enosburg Falls: Pel-Mac Pr., 1970. 38p. VtU.
Churches, schools, post office, 1920 centennial, Orleans Country Club, 1927 flood, industry, buildings.

2863 "ORLEANS, Vermont: supplement." Orleans County Monitor, May 26, 1909. VtU, VtHi.
Colby Stoddard, comp.; Alice Cole, photos.

2864 SOUVENIR of Orleans, Vermont, issued on the occasion of the centennial celebration, August 26-27-28-29, 1920: commemorating the one hundredth anniversary of the first settlement in 1820. Called Barton Landing until 1909, thenceforth Orleans. Compiled by the Historical Committee, O. W. Locke, Chairman. [Orleans: Fletcher Pr., 1920]. [26]p. VtU.

2865 STODDARD, COLBY. "Barton and its Development Association." The Village, 1st year, [no. 8] (July 1907), 300-304.

2866 WALBRIDGE, JOHN HILL. Barton, one hundred years: sketch of a thriving Vermont town, past and present. Barton: Orleans County Monitor, 1896. 10p. VtHi.
Nov. 30 ed.

SEE ALSO entries 145, 217, 2512-2513, 2528.

BELVIDERE (LAMOILLE CO.)

2867 HAGERMAN, ROBERT LOUIS. "The Belvidere Bugle." VtLife, 26 (Winter 1971), 2-5.
Mimeographed monthly since 1959.

SEE ALSO entry 1034.

BENNINGTON (BENNINGTON CO.)

2868 ABERNETHY, WILLIAM. "The Bennington Religious Education Foundation: a contemporary model of quality religious education." Religious Education, 65 (Jan.-Feb. 1970), 36-43.
Since 1967.

2869 ALLISON, HILDRETH M. "Ag'in Burgwyne." New Hampshire Profiles, 24 (Sept. 1975), 20-22, 53-55, 57-58.
Battle of Bennington.

2870 ARMSTRONG, JOHN W. "Beginnings of old Bennington." VtQ, 18 (Jan. 1950), 13-17.
1st prize, Edmunds high school essay contest.

2871 ARNDT, KARL J. R. "New Hampshire and the Battle of Bennington: Colonel Baum's mission and Bennington defeat as reported by a German officer under General Burgoyne's command." Historical New Hampshire, 32 (Winter 1977), 198-227.

2872 THE ATTRACTIONS of Bennington and vicinity: its banks, manufacturies, hotels, business houses, places of interest, etc. Glens Falls, N.Y.: C. H. Possons, 1886 (West Brothers Print). 32p. VtU.

2873 AVERY, DAVID. A narrative of the rise and progress of the difficulties which have issued in a separation between the minister and the people of Bennington, 1783. With a valedictory address. Bennington: Haswell & Russell, 1783. 55p.
Since 1780.

2874 BARRET, RICHARD CARTER. Bennington pottery and porcelain: a guide to identification. N.Y.: Crown Publishers, 1958. 342p.

2875 _____. "Bennington wares." VtLife, 12 (Winter 1957/1958), 32-39.
Pottery.

2876 _____. How to identify Bennington pottery. Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., 1964. 71p.

2877 _____. "Little-known ceramic treasures from the Bennington potteries." Antiques, 98 (July 1970), 100-109.

2878 _____. "The porcelain and pottery of Bennington." Antiques, 69 (June 1956), 528-531; 70 (Aug. 1956), 142-145.

2879 BARROWS, JUNE. "Seth Warner and the Battle of Bennington: solving a historical puzzle." VtH, 39 (Spring 1971), 101-106.
Whereabouts of Seth Warner and his troops, Aug. 1777.

2880 BARTER, JUDITH. Victorian style: revolution, revival & reform. North Bennington: Park-McCullough House Association (North Adams, Mass.: Excelsior Printing), 1978. 32p.

2881 BARTLETT, SAMUEL COLCORD. Centennial oration, at Bennington, Vt., August 16th, 1877. Rutland: Tuttle, 1879. 27p.
First published in Bennington Banner; also in entry 2897 [Centenn. anniv.], 69-93.

2882 BASSETT, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. "A letter by William Lloyd Garrison written from Bennington, Vermont, on March 30, 1829." VtH, 37 (Autumn 1969), 256-264.
Editor of the National Republican Journal of the Times, Oct. 1828 - Mar. 1829.

2883 "BATTLE monument: pride & problem." VtLife, 14 (Spring 1960), 35.
Cost of construction and repair.

2884 "THE BATTLE of Bennington." The Farmer's Monthly Visitor, 12 (Aug. 1852), 225-232.
Signed: V.

2885 BAYHAN, RICHARD SEYMOUR. Historical sketch of buildings now or once located in the village on the hill at Bennington, Vermont, formerly known as Bennington Center, and now called Old Bennington. Original list compiled by Hiram Harwood in 1837, revised and enlarged by Deacon Samuel Chandler in 1870; added to by his son, E. S. Chandler, and C. F. Sears in 1919; elaborated, enlarged and completed by Richard S. Bayhan. Cleveland, Ohio: Central Publishing, 1930. 50p.
183 buildings, mapped.

2886 [BAYAN, RICHARD SEYMOUR]. Humorous tales of Bennington-on-the-Hill...by one who was born near the site of the old Continental store house. Cleveland, Ohio: [Central Publishing], 1918. 68p.

2887 BEACH, DAVID NELSON. Meanings of the battle of Bennington: an address on the one hundred and twenty-sixth anniversary of the battle, at a union Old Home Week service held at the old First Church, Bennington Centre, Vermont, Sunday evening, August 16, 1903. Bennington: Perry & Keeseman, 1903. 26p.

2888 BENNINGTON, VT. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH. Echoes from seventy-six years of church life. Eugenia M. Hutchinson, [comp.]. [Bennington: Perry & Keeseman, 1902?]. 52p. VtU.
At head of title: 1827-1902.

2889 BENNINGTON, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Concerning the old First Church of Bennington: a Vermont shrine. Vincent Ravi Booth, ed. [N.Y.: Lenz & Riecker], 1933. 46p.
Measured drawings by architect Denison Bingham Hull.

2890 _____. Dedication of the restored Old First Church of Bennington as Vermont's colonial shrine, Sunday, August 15, 1937. Vincent Ravi-Booth, ed. [Brattleboro]: E. L. Hildreth, 1937. 98p.

2891 _____. The old First Church of Bennington, Old Bennington, Vermont. (1937) Bennington: [Broad Brook Pr., 1954?]. 11p. VtHi, VtU.
Probably by Vincent Ravi-Booth. Another ed., North Bennington: "Ken Rich," [1963?]. [8]p.

2892 _____. The order of service for the dedication of the monument in Old Bennington commemorating the organization of the first Protestant church within the present limits of Vermont, the building of the first meeting house in the New Hampshire Grants and the beginnings of the political life of the State; on Sunday morning, July eight, 1923, at 10:45 o'clock, daylight saving time. Vincent Ravi Booth, ed. Troy, N.Y.: Troy Times Art Pr., 1923. [ii, 33p.]
Lewis D. Stilwell, "Bennington's part in Vermont's independence," [3-9]; W. W. Fenn, "The Pilgrim fathers of Bennington," [10-19]; John Spargo, "The facts about the design and inscription of the meeting house marker," 3p., same format, laid in.

2893 BENNINGTON, VT. FREE LIBRARY. The Vermont Collection of the Bennington Free Library: 200 years of history; a bibliography. Margaret B. Allen, comp. [Bennington], The Library, 1977. iii, 67p.

2894 BENNINGTON, VT. HINSDILLVILLE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. One hundredth anniversary, Hinsdillville Methodist Episcopal Church, 1836-1936. [North Bennington, 1936]. [4]p. VtHi.

2895 BENNINGTON, VT. SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. One hundredth anniversary, 1836-1936. [Bennington: The Church, 1936]. [22]p. VtU.
Lucretius H. Ross, "A short history...," [1-12]; Jennie A. Valentine, "Memories of three score years in Second Church," [11-17].

2896 _____. Year book containing a historical sketch, a church directory, and a revised creed. [Bennington: The Church], 1894. 40p. VtU, VtHi.

2897 BENNINGTON BATTLE MONUMENT AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Centennial anniversary of the independence of the State of Vermont and the battle of Bennington, August 15 and 16, 1877. Westminster-Hubbardton-Windsor. (1879): [2 ed.] Rutland: Tuttle, 1879. [vii], 252p.
Record of New Hampshire and Massachusetts participation, 233-251, and congratulations by Chief Marshal A. B. Valentine and errata, 252, added to 1st ed. Hiland Hall, "Battle of Bennington," 166-178, reprinted in Bennington Banner, Aug. 17, 1891.

2898 BENNINGTON COLLEGE. Artists at Bennington: visual arts faculty, 1932-1976; Bennington College Arts Center dedication exhibition, May 20 to June 2, 1976. Bennington: The College, 1976. [54]p.
E. C. Goosen, "A personal reminiscence," [2-3]; Sidney Tillim, "Art at Bennington," [4-5]; art shown and data on the artists.

2899 _____. Bennington College: the first eight years and the future. [Bennington: The College, 1940?] 13p. VtU.

2900 "THE BENNINGTON Declaration for freedom." VHSP, 1911-1912, 109-113.
1775. Printed with commentary.

2901 BENNINGTON MUSEUM, BENNINGTON, VT. The Bennington Museum, one of America's outstanding regional museums. [Bennington: The Museum, 1971.] [70]p.
"The Museum...its history," [1-2].

2902 BENNINGTON souvenir. Melvin H. Robinson, ed. Troy, N.Y.: Times Art Pr. for Bennington Y.M.C.A., 1904. 105p.
Photography by W. T. White and W. H. Sibley.

2903 BENNINGTON, Vermont: illustrated and descriptive. Boston: Board of Trade Publishing (Excelsior Print), 1914. 24p. VtHi, VtU.

2904 BENNINGTON

Paul Henry Nunn, "A review of the Town's history," 1-4. Photographs by F. H. Ferguson.

2904 BONHAM, EUPHA. "Historic Bennington." VtLife, 3 (Autumn 1948), 12-17.

2905 BOWLES, SAMUEL M. The centennial record: embracing an epitome of incidents and reminiscences of early days and later times. Bennington, 1877. [16]p. VtHi.

2906 BOWMAKER, ED. "The Mary Rogers mystery." Bennington Banner, Dec. 7, 1968.
Hanged 1905 for murder of husband, Marcus.

2907 NO ENTRY

2908 _____. "In the beginning: Robert D. Leigh's high expectations yielded some victories, some losses." Quadrille, 5 (Spring 1971), 2-9; 7 (Fall 1972), 7-9; 8 (Spring 1974), 36-37, 39-43; 9 (Spring 1975), 32-39; 10 (Fall 1975), 45-52; 10 (Summer 1976), 43; 11 (Summer 1977), 22-27; 11 (Fall 1977), 21-29; 12 (Spring 1978), 25-37; 12 (Winter 1979), 8-13; 12 (Spring 1979), 12-13, 25, 32-35.
The substance of a Bennington College history to 1941, in press; title from last published chapter; each chapter separately entitled.

2909 BROWN, GILBERT PATTEN. "John Stark at Bennington." Granite Monthly, 42 (Mar. 1910), 81-84.

2910 BROWN, JUDSON. "Glassman, orchardist, oilman." Vermont Summer, Aug. 30, 1979, 20-24.
Edward Hamlin Everett mansion built 1911.

2911 [BRUSH, ANNA]. The battle of Bennington. [Bennington? 1910?]. 71p.
Isaac Jennings identifies author in letter to Horace W. Bailey in VtMC copy.

2912 BURNS, BRIAN. "Massacre or muster? Burgoyne's Indians and the Militia at Bennington." VtH, 45 (Summer 1977), 133-144.
The murder of Jane McCrea did not stimulate recruitment, 1777.

2913 BURT, D. G. "The first meeting house in Vermont, at Bennington, and the present day edifice which succeeded it." Vtr, 11 (Dec. 1906), 330-333.

2914 BUTLER, JAMES DAVIE, and GEORGE FREDERICK HOUGHTON. Addresses on the battle of Bennington, and The life and services of Col. Seth Warner; delivered before the Legislature of Vermont, in Montpelier, October 20, 1848. Burlington: Free Press Office Print, 1849. 99p.
Second publication of the Vermont Historical Society.

2915 BUTLER, JAMES DAVIE. "General Stark's horse lost at Bennington." NEHGR, 30 (July 1876), 366-367.

2916 BUTLER, MARJORIE. "Balloon ascension in early Vermont." VtH, 22 (July 1954), 209-210.
May 16, 1785, by the Philosophical Society of Bennington.

2917 CADY, DANIEL LEAVENS. The hill of Bennington: a battle-poem for the sesqui-centennial celebration of the battle of Bennington, August 16th, 1927; with seven associated lyrics and ballads. Rutland: Tuttle, 1927. 24p.

2918 [CANFIELD, JAMES HULME]. "Benningtoniana." The Williams Quarterly, 15 (Mar. 1868), 167-178.

2919 "CELEBRATION in 1778: Bennington victory of 1777." Bennington Daily Banner, Aug. 18, 1891. VtHi.
Includes report of Noah Smith's 1778 commemorative speech.

2920 COBURN, FRANK WARREN. A history of the battle of Bennington, Vermont. (1877) 4th ed. Burlington: Free Press Printing, 1925. 50p.
The 72-page 1st ed. sold 5,000 copies; also ed. in 1912.

2921 [COHEN, ERNESTINE, and CAROLYN CROSSETT]. 1932-37: Bennington College. Bennington: Bennington College Co-operative Store (N.Y.: Spiral Pr.), 1937. 30p. VtBC.

2922 CORLISS, THEODORE A., and ROBERT L. WEICHERT. A history of the Bennington Club. Bennington, 1960. 77p. VtBnMus.

2923 DAWSON, HENRY B. "The battle of Bennington: written on the invitation of the Vermont Historical Society, and read before that body, at Burlington, January 23, 1861, and subsequently, at their request, before the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, at Boston, and the New York Historical Society." Historical Magazine, 2d ser. 7 (May 1870), 289-305.

2924 DECK, WARREN H. "The Battle of Bennington: turning point." Knight Templar, Aug. 1975.

2925 DRYSDALE, ALEXANDER B. Bennington's book: being the complete chronicle of a New England village.... [Troy, N.Y.: Troy Times Art Pr.], 1927. 93p.

2926 DWYER, ELIZABETH. "Relic of a special era: the McCullough Mansion." VtLife, 27 (Summer 1973), 2-9.
Built by Trenor W. Park in 1865.

2927 ELLEM, JEANNE. An account of the Victorian garden at the Park-McCullough House. [North Bennington: Park-McCullough House Association, 1979]. [14]p.

2928 ESTES, HOWARD C. "Grandfather and the preacher." GMtW, 10 (n.d.), 48-49.

2929 [FORBES, CHARLES SPOONER]. "Marking historic sites." Vtr, 5 (Mar. 1900), 136-138.
By Bennington Battle Monument and Historical Association.

2930 _____. The second battle of Bennington: a history of Vermont's centennial and the one hundredth anniversary of Bennington's battle; a civic and military review. St. Albans: Advertiser Printing, 1877. 95p.
Pt. 2 is a history of participating military organizations, 67-96.

2931 _____. "The Vermont Soldiers' Home." Vtr, 2 (June 1897), 173-175.
Incorporated 1884.

2932 FOSS, ROBERT S. "The battle of Bennington." Granite Monthly, 60 (Apr.-May 1928), 269-272, 274, 276.

2933 FOSTER, HERBERT DARLING, and THOMAS W. STREETER. "Stark's independent command at Bennington." New York State Historical Association. Proceedings for 1905, 5 (1906), 24-95.
"Calendar of documents...," 58-78; "Select bibliography...," 79-93. Also in Manchester Historic Association. Collections, 4 (1908-1910), 181-211, and Granite State Magazine, 6 (1910-1911), 5-20, 57-72.

2934 GALE, DAVID C. "Tablets that talk, and the story of the fighting days of 1777 told by the tombstones of Old Bennington, Vermont." Journal of American History, 14 (1920), 87-92.

2935 GILMORE, GEORGE CLINTON, comp. Roll of New Hampshire soldiers at the battle of Bennington, August 16, 1777. Manchester, N.H.: John B. Clarke, 1891. 55p.
List of 1,467 names, alphabetical by first letter, with residence, regiment, rank, company, date of enlistment, and page reference to New Hampshire State Papers, v.15, Revolutionary rolls.

2936 [GOODRICH, JOHN ELLSWORTH]. "A literary society of the olden time." Burlington Free Press, Jan. 16, 1880.
The Philosophical Society of Bennington, 1781-1790, based on its record book.

2937 GOSS, WILLIAM WAYNE. "The Bennington Museum --County's first Catholic church." VtCathTrib, 23 (Sept. 28, 1979), 16-17.
Built in 1854 as St. Francis de Sales Church. Given to the Bennington Battle Monument and Historical Association in 1923.

2938 GREEN, CHARLES W. "Bennington hid royal profiles: Victoria's and Albert's portraits eliminated from early Parian vase." American Collector, 2 (Nov. 29, 1934), 1, 11.

2939 _____. Color as used on Bennington Parian." American Collector, 7 (Apr. 1938), 10-11.

2940 _____. "Old New England porcelain: the Fenton potteries at Bennington, Vermont." OTNE, 23 (Jan. 1932), 114-120.
Reprinted in Vtr, 37 (Aug. 1932), 169-173.

2941 _____. "Pond lily pitchers of Bennington." Antiques, 21 (Jan. 1932), 26-27.

2942 _____. "Some Bennington pitchers." Antiques, 17 (May 1930), 431-433.

2943 GREEN, DORIS M. "Automation in Bennington in the 1890's." Vermonter, 5 (Jan.-Feb. 1967), 22-27.
H. C. White Co.'s stereographs mounted automatically.

2944 GRISWOLD, ERNEST T. Commemorating the centennial anniversary of the Methodist Episcopal Church of Bennington, Vermont, May the sixth, 1827-1927. [Bennington?: Bennington Banner?], 1927. 15p. VtU.
Reprinted from Bennington Banner?

2945 HALL, HENRY DAVIS. "The battle of Bennington: delivered in the Representatives' Hall, Montpelier, November 5, 1896." VHSP (1896), 31-70.
First published in Berkshire Historical and Scientific Society Collections (1894), 105-138.

2946 HALL, HILAND. "The battle of Bennington." Bennington Banner, Mar. 1, 1877.
Also in entry 2897, 166-178, and published separately.

2947 _____, HENRY DAVIS HALL, et al. The local history of Bennington, 1860-1883; the military history of the County, with papers on Bennington battle, Catamount Tavern, Postoffice, village strifes in the town of Bennington from 1784 to 1883, and Bennington Free Library, etc., with the biography of Governor Hall...the Bennington Monument... Bennington, North Bennington, Bennington Centre, and their industries. Abby Maria Hemenway, ed. Chicago: A. M. Hemenway, [1887]. 108p.
Appears also at end of 2114, v.5, pt. III[f], 5-108.

2948 HALL, HILAND. "The old Catamount Tavern at Bennington, Vermont." American Historical Record, 1 (Jan. 1872), 1-3.

2949 BENNINGTON

2949 HATCH, ROBERT McCONNELL. General Stark and the New Hampshire troops at Bennington: an address given at the commemoration of the Battle of Bennington August 16, 1777, held at Fort No. 4, Charlestown, August 6, 1977. Manchester: New Hampshire American Revolution Bicentennial Commission (Royal Pr.), 1977. 19p. VtHi, VtU.

2950 HEAST, A. D. History of Methodism in Bennington, Vt. Bennington: The Church (C. A. Pierce), 1893. VtBn.

2951 [HENRY, MARY HOWE]. Historic Bennington. [Boston: Heliotype Printing, 1891?]. 28p. VtBn, M.

2952 HERBERT, JASPER K. Oration delivered at Bennington, Vermont, on the 94th commemoration of the battle of Bennington, August 16th, 1871. Bennington: C. A. Pierce, 1871. 8p.

2953 HERRICK, HENRY W. "General Stark and the battle of Bennington." Harper's Magazine, 55 (Sept. 1877), 511-520.

2954 HISTORIC Bennington. [Bennington: Ernest T. Griswold, 1925]. [28]p. VtHi, VtU.
Text, [1-8]; rest photos.

2955 "THE HISTORICAL pageant of Bennington." Vtr, 17 (Apr. 1912), 500-504.

2956 HISTORICAL pageant of Bennington, Vt. Given by the people of the Town in honor of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of its settlement. Margaret MacLaren Eager, director.... [Troy, N.Y.: Troy Times Art Pr.], 1911. 36p.
At head of title: Souvenir program.

2957 HISTORICAL Society 70 years old: a summary of a great record of achievement. Bennington, [1946?]. 4p. VtHi.
Revised from Bennington Evening Banner, Dec. 20, 1945. Bennington Battle Monument and Historical Association.

2958 THE HISTORY of the Old Bennington Country Store. Bennington: Hadwen, 1975. [10]p.

2959 [HUTCHINSON, EUGENIA M.]. Echoes from seventy-six years of church life, 1827-1902: First Baptist Church, Bennington, Vt. [Bennington? 1902?]. 52p.

2960 JENNINGS, ISAAC (1816-1887). Memorials of a century: embracing a record of individuals and events, chiefly in the early history of Bennington, Vt., and its first church. Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1869. 408p.

2961 JENNINGS, ISAAC (1848-1932), ed. The one hundred year old meetinghouse of the Church of Christ in Bennington, Vermont: being a record of the centennial of the same held in the meetinghouse, August the 19th and 20th, 1906. Cambridge, Mass.: Riverside Pr., 1907. xii, 185p.

2962 JONES, BARBARA SLATTER. Bennington College: the development of an educational idea. N.Y.: Harper & Brothers, 1946. xviii, 239p.

2963 KEACH, ISRAEL. An address, delivered on the 15th of August, A.D., 1829, it being the fifty-second anniversary of Bennington Battle. Bennington: Darius Clark, 1829. 7p.
Keach also delivered the 1834 Bennington Battle Day oration. Troy: Troy Daily Whig, 1834. 16p.

2964 KNAPP, ANNA. The Park-McCullough House: a small history of the place & the people. [North Bennington: Park-McCullough House Association (North Adams, Mass.: Excelsior Printing), 1979]. [13]p.

2965 LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF BENNINGTON. Know your town government. (1950) Bennington: The League, 1974. [30]p. VtBnMus, VtSp.
Reprinted in Bennington Banner, Mar. 16, 1974.

2966 LEE, MABEL BARBEE. "Out of the beginning years." Bennington College Alumnae Bulletin, 6 (Spring 1955), 3-9.
By the first director of admissions.

2967 LEIGH, ROBERT DEVORE. "The McCulloughs and the College." Bennington College Alumnae Bulletin, 6 (Jan. 1955), 3-6.
Since 1923.

2968 LOCKE, S. D. The battle of Bennington should be called the battle of Walloomsac. [Troy, N.Y.: Troy Daily Times, 1892]. 16p.
Second of two arguments in Troy Daily Times (Sept. 15, 1891, Jan. 2, 1892), with unsigned broadside reply, "The battle of Hoosick," reprinted from Bennington Banner, Jan. 8, 1892, laid in VtU copy. A. H. Graves, Benjamin H. Hall and George W. Harman also argued for Bennington (Troy Times, Sept. 26, Oct. 17, 1891).

2969 _____. "The battle of Walloomsac." National Magazine, 15 (Apr. 1892), 629-648.
Emphasizes role of New Yorkers in Battle of Bennington. Cf. entry 894.

2970 McCULLOUGH, EDITH VAN BENTHUYSEN, and HALL PARK McCULLOUGH. "Some recollections of the beginning of Bennington College." Bennington College Bulletin, 25 (June 1957), 6-68.

2971 McCULLOUGH, ESTHER MORGAN. "Bennington, Vermont." Yankee, 3 (Mar. 1937), 17-19.

2972 MANN, DAVID L. "Bennington: a clash between patriot and Loyalist." Historical New Hampshire, 32 (Winter 1977), 171-188.

2973 MANN, WILLIAM JUSTIN. Gleanings from old Bennington. Cambridge, Mass., 1924. [25]p.
Expanded from first publication in Boston Post.

2974 MARVIN, KEITH. "Automobiles Wasp." VtLife, 14 (Autumn 1959), 9-12.
Karl Martin produced 18, 1920-1925.

2975 MEN of Vermont state. Individual library ed., with biographic studies, character portraits and autographs. Frederick S. Hills, comp. Albany, N.Y.: Albany Argus Art Pr., 1925. 5p.
DLC, MB and NN have only one sketch, of Lewis Cady, proprietor of the Stark House, Bennington. No more published?

2976 MERRILL, JOHN VAN DER SPIEGEL, and CAROLINE ROBINSON MERRILL. Sketches of historic Bennington. Cambridge, Mass.: Riverside Pr., 1898. 99p.
Reprinted 1907, 1908, 1909, 1911; "Old Bennington and the Bennington battle," by Caroline Merrill, 1-28, issued separately.

2977 MILLS, GEORGE SHERMAN. Twenty years in the Bennington pastorate: address given in the Second Congregational Church, Bennington, Vt., Sunday morning, February 24, 1924. [Bennington, 1924]. 14p.
Also published in VtMis, 36 (April 1924), 5-8.

2978 "NEW Hampshire at Bennington." Granite Monthly, 59 (Mar. 1927), 65-66.

2979 NEW YORK (STATE). STATE HISTORIAN. One hundred fiftieth anniversary of the Battle of Bennington. The State of New York cooperating with the State of Vermont, Tuesday, August 16, 1927, at the Bennington battlefield, Walloomsac, New York. [Albany: J. B. Lyon, 1927]. 23p. MH, VtHi, VTR.
At head of title: Souvenir program. Frank L. Stevens, "Battle of Bennington," 7-11.

2980 NEWCOMB, THEODORE M., KATHRYN E. KOENIG, RICHARD FLACKS, and DONALD P. WARWICK. Persistence and change: Bennington College and its students after twenty-five years. N.Y.: John Wiley & Sons, 1967. viii, 292p.

2981 OSGOOD, CORNELIUS. The jug and related stoneware of Bennington. Rutland: Charles E. Tuttle, 1971. 222p.

2982 PARK, ANNA C., M. B. KINSLEY, and CAROLINE E. HALL. "Memories of Bennington sixty years ago." Benningtonian, 1 [June 18, 1896], 6-7. VtHi.
First essay signed Anna C. Park. Also, "Bits of folk lore and character sketches" by M. B. Kinsley, A. C. Park, and Caroline E. Hall. Published by the Bennington Kindergarten Association.

2983 PARK-McCULLOUGH HOUSE ASSOCIATION, NORTH BENNINGTON. Leisure time, 1865-1915: focus on North Bennington, Vermont. [North Bennington]: The Association, 1974. [39]p.
Exhibit designed by Barbara Lewis.

2984 _____. "Those were the days": a collection of...photographs. North Bennington: [The Association], 1970-1974. 2v.
V. 1, North Bennington.

2985 PARKS, JOSEPH W. R. The battle of Bennington. Old Bennington: Bennington Museum, 1976. [13]p.

2986 PERCY, J. EARLE. "The Bennington cannon." New York History, 18 (July 1937), 312-317.
After the battle.

2987 PHELPS, EDWARD JOHN. Oration at the dedication of Bennington Battle Monument, Aug. 19, 1891. n.p., [1891?]. 48p.
First published in Bennington Banner, Aug. 19, 1891; reprinted in his Orations & essays, John G. McCullough, ed. N.Y.: Harper, 1901, 3-26, and by the Park-McCullough House in 1977 with drawings by Eliza H. McCullough.

2988 PIKE, ROBERT EVERDING. "Note on General Stark." VtH, 33 (Apr. 1965), 349-350.
John Stark sent Bennington battle trophies to states of participating troops.

2989 PITKIN, ALBERT HASTINGS. Early American folk pottery, including the history of the Bennington pottery. Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1918. 152p.

2990 PLUNKETT, MRS. H. M. "Fighting Parson Allen." New York Genealogical and Biographical Journal, 28 (Oct. 1897), 185-189.
Of Pittsfield, Mass., fought in Battle of Bennington. Quotes his account in Hartford Connecticut Courant.

2991 POTTER, GAIL M. "Seven shillings and sixpence to the battle of Bennington." Vtr, 4 (Aug. 1966), 8-11.
Pittsfield, Mass., men with Rev. Thomas Allen.

2992 POWERS, HORACE HENRY. Stark at Bennington: remarks on the occasion of the presentation to Congress by the State of New Hampshire of a statue of Gen. John Stark. [Washington: Govt. Print. Off., 1894?]. 4p.

2993 POWERS, TIM. "Holy Cross Novitiate to close." VtCathTrib, 23 (May 18, 1979), 1, 11.
Dedicated Sept. 15, 1952.

2994 PUFFER, NATHANIEL M. "Soldiers' Home at Bennington: how our indigent veterans of the Civil War are cared for." Vtr, 12 (Apr. 1907), 115-117.

2995 BENNINGTON

2995 PUMPELLY, JOSIAH C. "The battle near Bennington, Vermont: whose battle was it?" Americana, 7 (Jan. 1912), 1-12.

2996 PUTNAM Memorial Hospital, Bennington, Vt. Sixty years: 1978 annual report. Bennington: Poly Two Pr., 1978. 8p. VtHi.

2997 "PUTNAM Square when Grant was president." Bennington Banner, May 24, 1980.
1869.

2998 RAVI-BOOTH, VINCENT. In Memoriam, Isaac Jennings, The elder, 1816-1887; Isaac Jennings, his son, 1848-1932. [Bennington, 1932], 24p. VtU, VtHi.
Father at old Bennington First Church, 1853-1887; son, 1905-1916.

2999 _____. The old First Church restored: a dream and a vision: address delivered by the minister of the old First Church of Bennington, Vermont, on Sunday, June 6th, 1937. Bennington: Bennington Banner, 1937. [11]p. VtU.
With leaflet, Concerning the old First Church of Bennington, Vt.'s colonial shrine, laid in, cf. entry 2890. Reprinted from Bennington Banner, June 7, 1937; revised in OTNE, 30 (Jan. 1940), 73-81.

3000 "THE RECORDS of 'the Sons of Liberty' of 1812." Bennington Banner, Sept. 12, 19, 26, Oct. 24, Nov. 7, 1899. M.
War of 1812 supporters. Signed: H.

3001 RICHARDSON, EMILY. "Bennington--gateway to Vermont." New England Homestead (Jan. 1969), 20-21.

3002 RICHMOND, ROBERT P. "On the subject of forgotten heroes and misplaced battles." Yankee, 37 (Aug. 1973), 112-117.
Battle of Bennington.

3003 ROBINSON, MELVIN H. Bennington souvenir. Bennington: Young Men's Christian Association (Troy: Times Art Pr.), 1904. 105p.

3004 ROSS, LUCRETIUS H. "The Bennington Free Library: a short history." VtLibB, 32 (Sept. 1936), 22-24.
Also printed separately.

3005 "ROTARY International, 1905-1980: 'Service above self--he profits most who serves best.' 75th jubilee edition, supplement." Bennington Banner, July 23, 1980.
Includes reminiscences of first president, Robert T. Holden, 1951-1952, 2, 4; Jim Ross, "Local Rotary District has been realigned many times," 6: Bradford Smith's 1959 history of the local Club, and his honorary presidency of May 22, 1964, 8-9; Rotary founder Paul P. Harris's Vermont education, 10; list of presidents, 14; Gerald F. Butler's recollections, 16, 14.

3006 SCALES, JOHN. "The battle of Bennington." Granite Monthly, 59 (Aug. 1927), 225-232.

3007 SERBE, MILTON J. "Old Bennington's historic church." DARMag, 67 (Feb. 1933), 77-80.
Congregational.

3008 SLAWSON, GEORGE CLARKE. "The post office moved each day." VtLife, 24 (Autumn 1969), 52-53.
Rivalry between Old Bennington and the east village, 1841-1851. Derived from entry 1825.

3009 SMITH, BRADFORD. "Furniture in the Vermont tradition: the story of the Cushman colonial creations." VtLife, 7 (Spring 1953), 22-29.
Founded by Henry Theodore Cushman, inventor.

3010 _____. "Polygraphic: one of Vermont's fine printing houses presents the miracle of lithography." VtLife, 10 (Spring 1956), 30-35.
Since 1936 in North Bennington.

3011 _____. The story of a country bank: the first ninety years, 1864-1954. North Bennington: The Bank, 1954. [20]p. VtHi, VtU.

3012 SOULE, GEORGE. Educational experimentation: a study focussed on Bennington College. [Bennington]: The College, 1961. vii, 158p. VtBC.
Written on a 1958 grant from the Fund for the Advancement of Education.

3013 SPARGO, JOHN. The A. B. C. of Bennington pottery wares: a manual for collectors and dealers. (1938) Bennington: Bennington Historical Museum, 1948. 38p.

3014 _____. "Annual address by the president." BBMHAR (1931), 4-9.
Bennington's Washington Benevolent Society and its banner.

3015 _____. Anthony Haswell, printer-patriot-ballader: a biographical study with a selection of his ballads and an annotated bibliographical list of his imprints. Rutland: Tuttle, 1925. xv, 293p.

3016 _____. The Bennington Battle Monument: its story and its meaning. Rutland: Tuttle, 1925. 122p.

3017 _____. The consecrated century: an outline of the history of St. Peter's Protestant Episcopal Church, Bennington, Vermont. [Bennington]: The Vestry, 1934. 24p. VtHi, VtU.

3018 SPARGO, JOHN. David Redding, Queen's Ranger, who was hanged in Bennington, Vermont, June 11, 1778: a study in historical reconstruction. Bennington: Bennington Historical Museum and Art Gallery, 1945. 68p.
Loyalist; first Vermont execution.

3019 _____. "The facts about Bennington pottery." Antiques, 5 (Jan. 1924), 21-25; (May 1924), 230-237.
Pt. 2 entitled "The works of Christopher Webber Fenton."

3020 _____. An illustrated descriptive sketch of Bennington Battle Monument, with an account of Bennington battle, August 16, 1777. Bennington: Bennington Battle Monument and Historical Association, 1947. 38p.

3021 _____. Iron mining and smelting in Bennington, Vermont, 1786-1842: historical notes. Bennington: Bennington Historical Museum, 1938. 30p.

3022 _____. Jonas Fay: pioneer Vermont patriot and Freemason. Report to the Grand Lodge of Vermont, F. & A. M., at its one hundred and fiftieth annual communication, June 9 - June 10, 1943. n.p.: [The Grand Lodge of Vermont, 1943]. 8p.
In Bennington, 1768-1818. Also printed separately.

3023 _____. "Jonathan Robinson on trial." BBMHAR, 1938, 3-8.
Heard Bunker Hill guns in Bennington, 1775.

3024 _____. "Massachusetts men in the battle of Bennington." BBMHAR, 1928, 1-6.

3025 _____. One hundred and thirty years of Masonry in Bennington, Vermont: being an address delivered at the public celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of Mount Anthony Lodge, F. & A. M., Bennington, Vermont, May 17, 1924. Rutland: Tuttle, 1925. 19p.

3026 _____. The potters and potteries of Bennington. Boston: Houghton Mifflin and Antiques, 1926. xv, 270p.
Reprinted by Dover Publications, 1972. Extract in Piper (May 1926), 5-7.

3027 _____. "President's address." BBMHAR (1936), 3-7.
Association's economic contribution; Spargo's accomplishments since 1922.

3028 _____. "President's address." BBMHAR (1939) 4-8.
Henry W. Putnam's gifts to the Historical Museum.

3029 _____. "President's annual address." BBMHAR 1930, 4-7.
Three contributors to the Association: Edward L. Bates, Edward H. Everett and James B. Wilbur.

3030 _____. ["The record of fifty years."] BBMHAR (1925), 2-5.

3031 _____. ["The Samuel Robinsons: first settlers in 1761."] BBMHAR (1926), 2-6.

3032 _____. "Some early visitors to Bennington." BBMHAR (1927), 1-12.
Reprinted in Bennington Banner, Jan. 28, 1927.

3033 _____. Souvenir handbook of the Bennington Historical Museum and Art Gallery. Bennington: Bennington Historical Museum and Art Gallery, 1951. 26p. VtU, VtHi.

2034 _____. The Stars and Stripes in 1777: an account of the birth of the flag and its first baptism of victorious fire. Bennington: Bennington Battle Monument and Historical Association, 1928. 57p.
"The Bennington Battle flag," 31-47.

3035 _____. The truth about a memorial: a personal statement. [Bennington, 1946]. 8p. VtU, VtHi.
Earlier version, 3p., laid in entry 2892.

3036 _____. Vermont and the stars and stripes in 1777: an address delivered at the annual meeting of the Vermont Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, in the hall of the House of Representatives, Montpelier, Vermont, February 23, 1927. Bennington: Bennington Battle Monument and Historical Association, 1927. 19p.
History of the Bennington battle flag, first published in the Bennington Evening Banner, Feb. 25, 1927.

3037 SPAVEN, JOHN WALLACE. "Fairdale Farms: the farm of many families." VtLife, 6 (Spring 1952), 18-23.
Bought by James C. Colgate, 1892; sold to employees, 1946.

3038 STILLMAN, WILLIAM O. "The Battle of Bennington." Granite State Magazine, 6 (1910-1911), 21-28.
Extracts from address delivered at the annual meeting of the New York Historical Association, at Lake George, N.Y., August 16, 1904; reprinted from Manchester Historical Association Collections, 4 (1909), 173-180.

3039 TANNER, VIRGINIA. A pageant at Bennington, Vermont, in celebration of the 150th anniversary of the Battle of Bennington, 1777-1927. Concord, N.H.: Rumford Pr., 1927. 92p.

3040 TARRANT, ISABEL. "Bennington." New Hampshire Profiles, 25 (March 1976), 56-58.
Battle, 1777.

3041 BENNINGTON

3041 [THORNDIKE, JENSEN & PARTON, INC.]. The miracle of lithography in 30 years of progress, Polygraphic and offset have grown up together. N.Y.: Polygraphic Company of America, [1975?]. [46]p.
Plant at North Bennington since 1936.

3042 TYLER, ALBERT. Bennington: the battles, 1777; centennial celebration, 1877. A paper read before the Worcester Society of Antiquity, at its regular monthly meeting, December 4, 1877, Worcester, Mass.: Tyler & Seagrave, 1878. [46]p.
Includes William Cullen Bryant's ode at the Centennial, [46].

3043 [VAN SANTVOORD, GEORGE, WILLIAM LEROY SHIELDS, and RUTH HART EDDY]. Furnace Grove, 1858-1958: the story of a family home. [Bennington? 1958?]. 108p. VtU, VtHi.
Preface initialed by the authors.

3044 VERMONT. SESQUI-CENTENNIAL COMMISSION. Bennington, Vermont, 1777-1927: A record of the celebration held at Bennington August 13-16, 1927, in honor of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Battle of Bennington and the one hundred and fiftieth year of the separate existence of the State of Vermont. [Burlington: Lane Pr.], 1927. 120p.
Plans for celebration since 1922, 7-15; Walter H. Crockett, "The use of German troops in the American Revolution," delivered Aug. 15, at the dedication of the Baum marker, 33-44; Frank L. Fish, "The battle of Bennington--a New England enterprise," 30-87. Crockett's address also published in Sons of the American Revolution. Vermont Society. Year Book and roster, 1921-1927, 104-113.

3045 WALBRIDGE, HERBERT STEBBINS. The history and development of North Bennington, Vermont: Haviland hamlet--1761 to 1776; Sage's City--1776 to 1828; North Bennington--1828 to date. [Rutland?], 1937. 71p.

3046 WELTER, RUSH. Bennington, Vermont, an industrial history: a report of the Bennington Communications Study. (1956) N.Y.: School of Library Service, Columbia Univ., 1959. vi, 65p.

3047 WHITTAKER, JAMES. "First Shaker imprint." Shaker Quarterly, 2 (Winter 1962), 145-155.

3048 WINSLOW, HENRY W. "Bennington pottery." Vtr, 25 ([July] 1920), 94-95.

3049 _____. "The old First Church, Bennington on the Hill." Vtr, 25 ([Oct.] 1920), 184-187.

3050 _____. "The Robinsons of old Bennington." Vtr, 25 ([Sept.] 1920), 156-158.

3051 WOOD, RICHARD GEORGE. "Moses Robinson, town clerk." American Archivist, 25 (Apr. 1962), 189-191.
Also Governor, U.S. Senator.

3052 WOOD, RUTH HOWE. "Memories of the Fentons." Antiques, 8 (Sept. 1925), 150-154.
Pottery.

3053 WOOD, WALTER C. "Bennington Opera House." GMtW, 6 (n.d.), 25-26.

3054 _____. "Bennington's iron industry." GMtW, 6 (n.d.), 12-13.

3055 _____. "Camp Aragon." GMtW, 8 (n.d.), 30-31.
Hercules Sanche's panacea, 1907.

SEE ALSO entries 411, 764, 1121, 1371, 1873, 2020, 2189, 2250, 2266, 2351, 2372.

BENSON (RUTLAND CO.)

3056 AIKEN, WELLINGTON ESTEY. "School District No. 1." VtQ, 20 (July 1952), 198-201.
Ca. 1880.

3057 GARDNER, CLARA M. "'Priest' Ken and the Rev. Evarts Kent." GMtW, 10 (n.d.), 43-44.

3058 [KELLOGG, JOHN]. A narrative of the facts, connected with, as well preceding, as subsequent to the author's withdrawing from the Congregational Church, in Benson, Vt., April, 1838. Castleton: L. R. H. Robinson, 1841. 21p.

3059 ROBERTS, GWILYM R. "A Vermont whipping post." VHSN&N, 9 (Jan. 1958), 43.
Used on Thomas Richards, 1797.

3060 SOUVENIR, Benson, Vermont. n.p.: Willing Workers Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, [1927?]. [54]p. VtHi.

SEE ALSO entries 1034, 2581.

BERKSHIRE (FRANKLIN CO.)

3061 JOLLEY, MAX W. Notes on Berkshire, Vermont, post office and early post roads. Enosburg Falls: O'Shea Publishing, 1961. 12p. VtU, VtHi.

SEE ALSO entries 663, 1228, 2464.

BERLIN (WASHINGTON CO.)

3062 BLEAKNEY, LULA CHAPPEL. "Pioneer roads of Vermont." Vtr, 45 (Oct. 1940), 238.

3063 CHAPIN, MIRIAM. "Bela Bartok in Riverton." VtLife, 16 (Summer 1962), 46-47.
Bartok family at Agatha Fassett's, summers of 1941 and 1942.

3064 HEWITT, ARTHUR WENTWORTH, and EVELYN ROSE PERSONS. The MacKenzie Memorial Church: historical data and personal reminiscence. n.p., 1970. 46p. VtU, VtHi.
In the Vermont Methodist Conference since 1845.

3065 NYE, MARY GREENE. Early history of Berlin, Vermont, 1763-1820. Montpelier: Norbert J. Towne and H. J. Dodge (Capital City Pr.), 1954. 98p.

3066 WHEELOCK, MARTIN W. Shall we have a bridge? Why it is needed; what it will cost. n.p., [1898?], 25p. VtU, VtHi.

SEE ALSO entries 240, 555, 1139, 2020, 2592, 2597, 2600.

BETHEL (WINDSOR CO.)

3067 BETHEL, VT. CHRIST CHURCH. History of Old Christ Church, Bethel, Vt., taken from the parish register. Irene Cushing, comp. [Bethel?: The Church, (Spaulding Pr.), 1974]. 19p. VtHi, VtU.
Episcopal. Historical sketch by Daniel Child, 4-14, and appended documents.

3068 BETHEL, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual. (1887) Bethel: Bethel Printing, 1906. 30p. VtHi.

3069 BETHEL, VT. MILLER MEMORIAL UNITED METHODIST CHURCH. 75th anniversary booklet and church directory, 1905-1980. [Bethel: The Church, 1980]. [10]p.

3070 "BETHEL creameries." Bethel Courier, Feb. 28, 1924.
Since 1896.

3071 "BETHEL White granite again being used. Modern equipment being used on Christian Hill." Randolph White River Valley Herald, Aug. 6, 1959.
Since 1902.

3072 CUSHING, IRENE, and IRENE STAFFORD. Bethel: the early years. Bethel: Bethel Historical Society (Spaulding Pr.), 1974. 84p.

3073 "DIARY of a Vermont boy 1879." VtH, 25 (Apr. 1957), 164-167.
Wanda Webb, ed.

3074 DIMOCK, GLADYS GOUVERNEUR OGDEN. A home of our own. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1963. 233p.
Professor's wife observes country life since 1947.

3075 [ELDER, LUCY DENISON]. The story of the Old Church. n.p., [194-?]. 24p. VtU.
Signed: L. D. E. Refers, 15, 23, to an earlier trip to the church in 1937. Excerpts in MtEcho, 19 (June 1947), 4-5, 8.

3076 FLANAGAN, CHRISTOPHER OLEY. Blacksmith's wit and wisdom. Bethel: Spaulding Pr., 1979. 20p.

3077 HIBBARD, RANSOM B. "From a Vermont diary." VtH, 24 (Jan. 1956), 64-68.
John G. Sellers, ed. East Bethel, 1866.

3078 HYDE, DOROTHY, and ROBERT HYDE. A church history of the East Village. Bethel: D. and R. Hyde, [1974]. [9]p.

3079 HYZER, MURIEL T. "'Lympus recalled." GMtW, 24 (Fall 1972), 20-23.

3080 THE ILLUSTRATED historical souvenir of Bethel, Vermont. Containing a brief history of the early settlement of the town, the schools, churches, medical and legal professions, old families, business and manufacturing interests, together with portraits and biographies of the citizens, past and present. Fred G. Cox, comp. Bethel, 1895. 106p.
Reprinted by University Microfilms, 1976.

3081 JOINER, GEORGIANNA HATCH. "Christmas of the long ago: Christmas at Christian Hill School." Vtr, 49 (Apr. 1944), 87.
Ca. 1894.

3082 KELLOGG, DALE C. Ancestry and life of Martin Kellogg. (1954) Elyria, Ohio: The Author, 1978. [ii], 12p.
Family in Bethel, 1779-1815.

3083 KELLOGG, MARTIN, and ELBRIDGE GERRY. ["Early Bethel history: a series of letters."] West Randolph Herald and News, 1877-1879.
Scrapbook photocopies in VtBeth. 51p.

3084 MILLER, JOHN WESLEY (1869-1934). "All my days for Jesus": The diary of the Rev. J. Wesley Miller of Bethel, Vermont. J. W. Miller III, ed. Springfield, Mass., 1959. [50]p. VtU.

3085 _____. "Bethel granite beautifies America." Randolph White River Valley Herald, July 26, 1979.
Since 1902.

3086 NOBLE, AUSTIN. "Bethel reviews past as town looks forward to future." White River Valley Herald, Dec. 9, 1948.

3087 PARKER, WILMOND WARNER. "Lympus and Lilliesville in 1855." VHSP, 9 (June 1941), 68-83.
Roads, inns, houses, mills, schools and a church.

3088 ROBINSON, JEROME B. "Plywood for a start: The Vermont-Pacific Enterprise." VtLife, 24 (Autumn 1969), 12-15.
Revived an old mill since 1965.

3089 SMITH, LAURA GROVER. "A Vermont wedding of a century ago." DARMag, 82 (Dec. 1948), 890-892.

3090 [WILSON, HAROLD FISHER]. "Fort Fortitude defended Bethel." Bethel Courier, July 24, 1930.

3091 _____. Notes on the genealogy of the Bethel, Vermont, Wilson family. Pitman, N.J., 1948. 20p.

SEE ALSO entries 297, 1136, 1565, 2019, 2706.

BLOOMFIELD (ESSEX CO.)

3092 COURTURE, ROGER. Bloomfield news and history. Bloomfield: The Town Bicentennial Committee (Colebrook, N.H.: News and Sentinel), 1978. 269p. Vt.

SEE ALSO entries 1166, 2446.

BOLTON (CHITTENDEN CO.)

3093 HARTWELL, FRANK EUGENE. "Bolton in the mountains." VtH, 23 (Oct. 1955), 303-311.

SEE ALSO entries 601, 1034, 1991, 2020.

BRADFORD (ORANGE CO.)

3094 ADAMS, MYRA WOODS. "Bradford." GMtW, 29 (1977-1978), 18-22.
With excerpts from the diary of Carrie Welton, 20-22.

3095 _____. "The Patrons of Husbandry in Bradford, Vermont." GMtW, 29 (1977-1978), 23-29.

3096 BENTON, JOSIAH HENRY. Address at the dedication of the Bradford Public Library Building, Bradford, Vermont, July 4, 1895. Boston: Addison C. Getchell, 1896. 62p.
Extracts also published with the same imprint, 30p., entitled: Public libraries as a means of education. Documents on the history of Bradford libraries, beginning with the Bradford Social Library Society, incorporated 1796, 41-50; biographical sketches of 34 signers of 1796 library petition, 51-62. Cf. entry 3115.

3097 BRADFORD, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. 1810-1910. [Bradford: Opinion Pr.], 1910. 23p.
Henry J. Kilbourn, pastor, 1899-1907, "Centennial sermon...June 24, 1910," 3-14.

3098 _____. January first, 1901. (1822) [Bradford: Opinion Publishing, 1900]. 55p. VtHi, VtU.
Other eds. of manual, 1837, 1859.

3099 ["BRADFORD history."] Bradford United Opinion, Feb. 14 - Mar. 14, Mar. 28 - June 6, June 20 - July 25, Aug. 15, 1941.

3100 BRADFORD (Vermont) Old Home Week, August 11-17, 1901. [Bradford, 1901]. 55p. VtU.
Henry C. McDuffee, "Historical sketch," 20-27.

3101 BRUCE, R. S. "History of Methodism in Bradford, Vt." Bradford Itinerant, 1 (Apr. 30, 1886), [2-4].

3102 FOWLE, RICHARD J. "James Wilson's globes." VtH, 28 (Oct. 1960), 245-249.
Includes census of fifteen editions.

3103 FROST, TIMOTHY PRESCOTT. From Coos to us. An address given in Bradford, Vermont, on the ninth day of June, nineteen hundred twenty, at the celebration of the centennial of Bradford Academy. Bradford: Opinion Publishing, 1920. 19p.

3104 GRANT, MARY. "James Wilson, Vermont's pioneer cartographer and globe-maker." Vermont Geographer, 1 (1972), 5-10.

3105 GRAVES, L. ALDEN. "Wilson's worlds." VtH, 30 (July 1962), 196-200.
Globe maker.

3106 GROW, MARGUERITE E. Long ago in Bradford, or Christopher's adventures. Barre: Modern Printing, 1960. 289p.

3107 _____. Stories of Old Bradford. Bradford, 1955, 191p. VtHi, VtU.

3108 HASKINS, HAROLD WEBB. A history of Bradford, Vermont, covering the period from its beginning in 1756 to the middle of 1968. Littleton, N.H.: Courier Printing, 1968. 455p.
Authorized by the Town, 1966.

3109 _____. "James Wilson--globe maker." VtH, 27 (Oct. 1959), 319-330.

3110 _____. "Moments as big as years." Branches & Twigs, 3 (Summer 1974), 81-83.

3111 HUDEN, JOHN CHARLES. "James Wilson, Vermont globe maker." Vtr, 48 (Dec. 1943), 241-246.
Reprinted from VtSchJ, 9 (Dec. 1942), 9-12.

3112 KIMBALL, LE ROY E. "James Wilson of Vermont --America's first globe maker." American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings, n.s. 48 (Apr. 1938), 29-48.

3113 McKEEN, SILAS. A history of Bradford, Vermont, containing some account of the place of its first settlement in 1765, and the principal improvements made, and events which have occurred down to 1874...with various genealogical records, and biographical sketches of families and individuals.... Montpelier: J. D. Clark & Son, 1875. 459p.

3114 PEMBERTON, FRANK. "Wilson's worlds." Vt Life, 12 (Winter 1957-1958), 58-59.
James Wilson, globe maker.

3115 "SPECIAL illustrated Bradford edition." Bradford United Opinion, Sept. 1895. VtHi.
"First library charter in Vermont," summary of Josiah H. Benton's address at the dedication of the Woods Library Building July 4, 1895; "The original Bradford Guards"; early settlement and biographical sketches.

3116 TUCKER, L. P. "A Vermont genius: James Wilson, the first American globe-builder." Vtr, 9 (Apr. 1904), 270-275.

3117 WELTON, CARRIE MAUD. "Bradford diary." GMtW, 21 (Fall 1969), 38-39.
From notes by Myra Woods Adams.

SEE ALSO entries 16, 535, 1857.

BRAINTREE (ORANGE CO.)

3118 BASS, HENRY ROYCE. The history of Braintree, Vermont, including a memorial of families that have resided in town. Rutland: Tuttle, 1883. 208p.

3119 BRAINTREE centennial, 1781-1881. [West Randolph: Herald and News, 1881]. 14p.

3120 BRIEF sketches of the life and history of George W. Flagg. Randolph: Buck Printing, 1908. 16p. VtRa-Herwig.
East Braintree farmer, collar and elbow wrestler.

3121 DUCLOS, KATHERINE FLINT. The history of Braintree, Vermont: Volume II, 1883-1975. Muriel C. Thresher, ed. Braintree: History Book Committee, 1976. viii, 246p.

3122 FARNSWORTH, RUSSELL HAZEN. Faiths of our fathers: Braintree Hill meetinghouse, August 3, 1969. [Burlington: The Author, 1969]. [4]p. VtHi, VtU.

3123 HERWIG, WESLEY EVERETT. "Hilltop meeting house has witnessed transition." United Farmers News, 8 (July 1948), 5, 13.

3124 _____. "The story of Maple Valley Farms." United Farmers News, 9 (Dec. 1949), 10-11.

3125 SALISBURY, HARRIET HUTCHINSON. "The girl he left behind...." VtH, 33 (Jan. 1965), 274-282.
Letters ed. by Allen F. Davis.

SEE ALSO entry 694.

BRANDON (RUTLAND CO.)

3126 BARGHOORN, ELSO S. "The Brandon lignite: a remnant of the early pre-glacial vegetation of Vermont." VtBotBirdB, no. 18 (June 1950), 21-36.
Includes history of mining at Forestdale, 1810-1902.

3127 BERG, WILLIAM VAN DERVEER. A pilgrimage to the monuments of the early settlers of Brandon: an address commemorating the one hundred fiftieth anniversary of the granting of the town patent. To which is appended some further matter of historic interest. Brandon: Albert G. Farr, 1911. [33]p.
Edward Sprague Marsh, "Early school meetings in Brandon," [17-26]; "Concerning the Robbins boys" killed by Indians, 1777, [27-33].

3128 BRAINERD, BARBARA. "Covered bridges of Brandon, Vermont." ConnRVCBSB, 11 (Summer 1964), 6-7.

3129 BRANDON, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Centennial celebration of the Brandon Congregational Church, Brandon, Vt., Rev. Walter Rice, pastor. [Brandon], Henry W. Eckley (Rutland: Tuttle), 1885. 85p.
Walter Rice, "Historical address," 7-25.

3130 BRANDON bicentennial program. October 7, 1961. [Brandon: Bicentennial Committee, 1961.] [7]p. VtSp.
"Brief history of Brandon (Neshobe)," [2-5].

3131 BRANDON, Vermont: a history of the town, dedicated to its citizens, 1761-1961. [Leon S. Gay, ed.] Brandon, 1961. 294p.

3132 CRUIKSHANK, E. A. "Adventures of Roger Stevens." Ontario Historical Society Proceedings, 33 (1939), 11-38.
Led raid which burnt and plundered Neshobe [Brandon], Nov. 20, 1779.

3133 DAVENPORT, WALTER RICE. Biography of Thomas Davenport, the "Brandon blacksmith," inventor of the electric motor. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1929. xiv, 165p.

3134 ELECTRO-MAGNETISM: history of Davenport's invention of the application of electro-magnetism to machinery; with remarks on the same from the American Journal of Science and Arts, by Professor Silliman. Also, extracts from other public journals, and information on electricity, galvanism, electro-magnetism, &c. by Mrs. Somerville. N.Y.: G. & C. Carvill, 1837. 94p.
"History of Davenport's invention," 2-12, "by a friend and associate of Mr. Davenport."

3135 FINLEY, RALPH G. "Early history of the Brandon Methodist Episcopal Church." Welsh American Magazine, 4 (Aug. 1931), 7. VtBdn.

3136 HISTORICAL photographs of Brandon and Forestdale, Vermont. Deborah S. Kirby and David Read Barker, eds. Whiting: Research Applications, 1976. [40]p.
1871-1943.

3137 KELLOGG, AUGUSTA WARREN. "The town of Brandon, Vermont." NEM, 17 (Nov. 1897), 293-309.

3138 MARSH, EDWARD SPRAGUE. "High spots in Brandon's history." Vtr, 36 (Mar. 1931), 87-88; (Sept.), 209-210; 37 (Jan. 1932), 17-19; (July), 154-156; "Gleanings from Brandon papers": 38 (Sept. 1933), 252-253.

3139 _____. "A Vermont bookstore of the fifties." Vtr, 23 ([Oct.-Nov.] 1918), 230.

3140 REZNECK, SAMUEL. "The first electric motor." Rensselaer Review, 3 (Summer 1966), 28-31.
Built by Thomas Davenport.

3141 RITCHIE, WILLIAM A. "The KI site, the Vergennes phase and the Laurentian tradition." New York State Archaeological Association Bulletin and Journal, 42 (Mar. 1968), 1-5.
On Ketcham's Island, in Otter Creek.

3142 _____. "The Otter Creek No. 2 site in Rutland County, Vermont." New York State Archaeological Association Bulletin, no. 76 (Summer 1979), 1-21.

3143 SESSIONS, ISABEL. "Old Brandon cemetery." Vtr, 41 (June 1936), 117.

3144 STRICKLAND, FRANKLIN N. "An ancient will." Vtr, 47 (Feb. 1942), 4-7.
Of Stephen Hall, 1810.

3145 THORPE, WALTER. "Brandon the beautiful." VtR, 2 (July-Aug. 1927), 35-38.

SEE ALSO entries 203, 423, 971, 1121, 2015, 2236, 2554, 2558, 2581.

BRATTLEBORO (WINDHAM CO.)

3146 ADAMS, FRED C. Vermont Savings Bank: 1846-1946. Brattleboro: [E. L. Hildreth], 1946. 19p. VtBtt.

3147 ALLISON, ELLIOTT S. "Thoreau in Vermont." VtLife, 9 (Autumn 1954), 11-13.
Guest of Rev. Addison Brown's family, 1856; visited Charles Christopher Frost, botanist.

3148 BAILEY, EMMA. Sold to the lady in the green hat. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1962. 213p.
"America's first woman auctioneer."

3149 BASSETT, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. "Discovery of Royall Tyler's unfinished essay, The touchstone." Bibliographical Society of America. Papers, 73 (Third Quarter, 1979), 346-348.
On intolerance; printed by Simeon Ide.

3150 BAUR, ROBERT C. "The snow angel." Yankee, 27 (Dec. 1963), 70-71, 97-99.
Snow sculpture by L. G. Mead, New Year's Eve, 1856.

3151 BEFORE our time: a pictorial memoir of Brattleboro, Vermont, from 1830 to 1930. Harold A. Barry, Richard E. Michelman, Richard M. Mitchell and Richard H. Wellman, eds. Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., 1974. 160p.
Reprinted, 1979.

3152 BLOW, DAVID JAMES. "The Brattleboro school affair: an episode in Vermont Catholic history." VtCathTrib, 23 (Feb. 16, 1979), 1, 3.
Expulsion of students from public schools for absence to attend mass at St. Michael's Church led to Rev. Henry Lane's building a parochial school, 1874-1881.

3153 BRATTLEBORO, VT. CENTRE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Year Book, centennial edition. (1859) Brattleboro: E. L. Hildreth, 1917. 206p. VtBtt, VtHi.
Walter A. Gilbert, "Historical sketch," 63-101. "Historical catalogue," 117-206. 1916 Year Book includes George H. Clapp, "History of Centre Congregational Sabbath School...," 27-29. Other eds., 1892, 1906, 1915.

3154 BRATTLEBORO, VT. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH. First Baptist Church of Brattleboro, organized April 2, 1840: 100th anniversary, March 31 to April 4, 1940. [Brattleboro], 1940. 32p. VtU.
Fred S. Knight, "'A century for Christ,' historical address," 7-32.

3155 BRATTLEBORO, VT. ST. MICHAEL'S PARISH. History, 1855-1955. Brattleboro, 1955. [11]p. VtBtt.
At head of title: Saint's Banner supplement.

3156 BRATTLEBORO CO-OPERATIVE SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION. Twenty-fifth anniversary, 1913-1938. [Brattleboro: The Association], 1938. 12p. VtBtt.

3157 "BRATTLEBORO days. November among the green hills of Vermont. First reunion of the High School Association. Reminiscences of teachers and pupils of the old school." Boston Herald, Nov. 24, 1887. VtHi.
Signed: S. T. W.

3158 BRATTLEBORO MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION, INC. Thirtieth annual report. Brattleboro, 1937. 28p. VtBtt, VtU.
At head of title: "a neighborhood association for mutual help in sickness."

3159 THE BRATTLEBORO pageant (playground equipment fund benefit), presented at Island Park in the Connecticut, Wednesday and Friday evenings, June 5 and 7, 1912, at eight; Thursday and Saturday afternoons, June 6 and 8, 1912, at three-thirty.... Margaret MacLaren Eager, Director. [Brattleboro: Vermont Printing, 1912]. 31p. VtU, VtMiC.
Included performances of Royall Tyler, The Contrast.

3160 BRATTLEBOROUGH in verse and prose. Cecil Hampden Howard, ed. Brattleborough: Frank E. Housh, 1885. 59p.
Includes Fanny Fern, "Up in Vermont," 45-46, and H[elen] H[unt, afterwards Jackson], "A morning in a Vermont grave yard," 47-56, from Bits of travel at home. Boston: Roberts Bros., 1878.

3161 BRIGGS, CECILE. "The once and future landmark: Brattleboro's old union station." VtLife, 30 (Autumn 1975), 8-10.

3162 BURNHAM, HENRY. Brattleboro, Windham County, Vermont; early history, with biographical sketches of some of its citizens. [Abby Maria Hemenway, ed.] Brattleboro: D. Leonard, 1880. 17-191.
In entry 2114, v. 5, pt. 1.

3163 BURT, HENRY MARTYN. The attractions of Brattleboro: glimpses of the past and present. Brattleboro: D. B. Stedman, 1866. 108p.

3164 BUSINESS outlook '78. Brattleboro Reformer Supplement, Feb. 4, 1978. 60p. VtBtt.
George Carvill, "Brattleboro, a railroad town: the past, the present, the future," 4-8.

3165 CABOT, MARY ROGERS, comp. and ed. Annals of Brattleboro, 1681-1895. Brattleboro: E. L. Hildreth, 1921-1922. 2v.
Typed supplementary notes, 468p., in VtHi.

3166 CARVILL, GEORGE. "A school in trouble: Mark Hopkins College." Brattleboro Reformer, Dec. 13, 14, 15, 1977.

3167 CHILDS, FREDERIC W. "The famous Brattleboro stamp and the postmaster who issued it." Stamps, 19 (June 26, 1937), 473-474, 497.
Frederick N. Palmer. Quoted from Springfield, Mass., Sunday Republican, with notes by Paul A. Dorn.

3168 CRANE, CHARLES EDWARD. DeWitt's 35th year book. Brattleboro, Vermont Pr., 1924. 30p. VtBtt.
DeWitt Grocery Company, wholesalers.

3169 _____. A Main Street story, presented "with interest." Brattleboro: Vermont - Peoples National Bank of Brattleboro, 1955. 11p.

3170 _____. The third pull of proof. Brattleboro: Vermont Printing, 1923. 16p. VtHi.

3171 _____. With interest. Brattleboro: Vermont - Peoples National Bank of Brattleboro, 1922-1932. 9v. VtBtt, VtHi, VtU.
Cf. entry 3175. Bimonthly features on local and neighboring institutions.

3172 CROCKETT, WALTER HILL. "Fort Dummer and the first English settlements in Vermont." Soc ColWP (1919), 21-30.

3173 CUMMINGS, CHARLES RUSSELL. "The Brattleboro pageant." Vtr, 17 (June 1912), 546-552.

3174 CUNNINGHAM, PATRICK. "Irish Catholics in a Yankee town: a report about Brattleboro, 1847-1898." VtH, 44 (Fall 1976), 189-197.

3175 DANA, LANICE PATON, comp. "A local chronology of Brattleboro, Vermont." Charles Edward Crane, ed. With Interest, 9 (April 1932), 3-82.
1681-1931. Cf. entry 3171.

3176 DAVENPORT, ELIZABETH B., and MARY BROWN DUNTON. "Thoreau in Vermont in 1856." Vermont Botanical Club Bulletin, 3 (Apr. 1908), 36-38.
Cf. The journal of Henry David Thoreau. Bradford Torrey and Francis H. Allen, eds. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1906, 9:61-76 (Sept. 5-10).

3177 DOWNSTREET: a guide to Brattleboro. Brian Rabideau and Cheryl Smith, eds. [Brattleboro?: Class of 1979, Brattleboro Union High School, 1977?] 80p.

3178 BRATTLEBORO

3178 [DRAPER, JOSEPH]. The Vermont Asylum for the Insane: its annals for fifty years. Brattleboro: Hildreth & Fales, 1887. x, 302p.
Cf. entry 633.

3179 DUDLEY, WILLIAM R. "Charles Christopher Frost." Journal of Mycology, 2 (Oct. 1886), 114-118.
Nov. 11, 1805 - Mar. 16, 1880.

3180 [DUNTON, MARY H. BROWN]. A remembrance of some of the women who were early members of the Unitarian Church. [Brattleboro? 192-?] 23p. VtBtt.
Read before the Freme Circle Alliance, March 2, 1928.

3181 EAVES, LUCILE, et al. A legacy to wage-earning women: a survey of gainfully employed women of Brattleboro, Vermont, and of relief which they have received from the Thomas Thompson Trust. Boston: Women's Educational and Industrial Union, 1925. 135p.
Historical and statistical review, 1900-1922. Fressa S. Baker on education and occupation (28-32) and expenditures (48-55); Ruth Willis Kohlmetz on leisure activities (32-38), how the Fund was spent (58-71); Beatrice McConnell on wages (40-48); Elizabeth Rowe on working mothers (81-92); Marie Russell on effects of sickness (93-111).

3182 EDWARDS, FAIRE. "Those books from Brattleboro." RuralVtr, 4 (July 1966), 4-9.
The Book Cellar since 1948; Stephen Greene Press since 1954.

3183 FIRST NATIONAL BANK, BRATTLEBORO. Receiver's report to the stockholders. Brattleboro, Geo. E. Selleck, 1881. 38p. VtArl.
Since 1864.

3184 FORBES, CHARLES SPOONER. "Vermont Wheel Club of Brattleboro." Vtr, 1 (May 1896), 196-197.
Since early 1880s.

3185 FOSTER, JOSEPH C. Providence illustrated: a historical discourse delivered at the dedication of the Baptist meeting-house, in Brattleboro, Vt., December 28, 1870. Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1871. 28p.
Author was pastor, 1843-1856.

3186 FULLER, ABBY EMILY ESTEY. Addresses given by Mrs. Levi K. Fuller before the Brattleboro Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution. n.p., 1928. 96p.
Includes "Reminiscences of Brattleboro during the Civil War," 14-23; "Some footpaths that I knew in my childhood in and around Brattleboro," 24-30; "What the old oak tree saw" in Brattleboro, 49-56.

3187 GIBSON, ERNEST WILLARD (1901-1969). "Escaping from electrical bondage." Vtr, 40 (May 1935), 80-82.
Since Brattleboro Gas Light Co. and Brattleboro Street Railway Co. were sold to Twin State Gas & Electric Co., 1906.

3188 GREENE, STEPHEN. Twenty-five years of Book Cellaring. Brattleboro: Stephen Greene (Lunenburg, Stinehour Pr.), 1973. 36p.
Also, "A parade of Brattleboro bookstores," 23-33, since 1795.

3189 GROUT, LEWIS. ...A discourse on the early history of the Congregational Church in West Brattleboro, Vt., delivered December 31, 1876. Brattleboro: De Witt Leonard, [1877?]. 32p.
At head of title: "In the Times of Old." Reprinted in Grout's miscellanea; or A selection of pamphlets from the later writings of the Rev. Lewis Grout. Brattleboro: Phoenix Job Printing, 1900. 16 pts. in 1. No. 6.

3190 _____. God's delight in the gates of Zion: a second discourse on the early history of the Congregational Church and Society in West Brattleboro, Vt., covering two pastorates--25 years, or from 1794 to 1819. New Haven [Conn.]: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1894. 31p.

3191 _____. A monograph on the origin and early life of Brattleboro. Brattleboro: E. L. Hildreth, 1899. 32p.
At head of title: Olden times in Brattleboro. Grout's miscellanea, no. 1.

3192 HAGERMAN, ROBERT LOUIS. "The ghost of Dickens' past: a Brattleboro man 'wrote' a mystery he claimed Charles Dickens dictated from the grave a century ago." Fair Haven Vermont Times, 1 (Dec. 1973), 15, 25, 31.
The mystery of Edwin Drood, "completed" through the medium of Thomas James.

3193 HAMBLETON, JANE. "The snow angel." Yankee, 20 (Dec. 1956), 36-38.
Snow sculpture by Mead.

3194 HARRISON, VICTOR. "The enterprising Bros.: an account of square-dealing in shoes." VtLife, 11 (Winter 1956-1957) 42-47.
Dunham Bros. Co.

3195 "HILDRETH of Brattleboro: a fifty year record of fine craftsmanship." Publishers Weekly, 131 (Apr. 3, 1937), 1518, 1520.

3196 HILL, RALPH NADING. "John Gore's steam carriage." VtLife, 25 (Spring 1971), 40-41.

3197 HOOPER, MARION RICE. "An excess of oysters." UpCountry, 6 (Aug. 1978), 14-15.
Theodore Roosevelt's visit, 1912.

3198 HOUPIS, JOHN N., JR. Brattleboro: selected historical vignettes. [Brattleboro]: Brattleboro Publishing, 1973. 64p.

3199 HUGUENIN, CHARLES A. "Rudyard Kipling and Brattleboro." VtH, 24 (Jan. 1956), 39-46, 51-52.

3200 IRELAND, GORDON. The Balestiers of Beechwood. Washington, D.C.: The Author, 1948. 77p.

3201 KNIGHT, FRED S. Seventy-five years of church life; historical address at the seventy-fifth anniversary of the First Baptist Church, Brattleboro, Vt., April 17, 1915. Brattleboro: E. L. Hildreth, 1916. 23p. VtHi, VtU.

3202 KULL, ANDREW S. "Dickens' ghost made the improbable choice of tramp printer Thomas James, the Brattleboro spiritualist claimed, to help him complete the mystery of Edwin Drood." VtLife, 23 (Spring 1969), 12-16.

3203 LOOKING ahead after 75 years of service: 1885-1960. Dunham's, Brattleboro, Vermont. Brattleboro, 1960. [Brattleboro: Dunham's, 1960?]. [7]p. VtBtt.
Footware.

3204 MANN, MELISSA McLEAN. "Centerville." VtHN, 30 (July-Aug. 1979), 56-60.
1772-1940.

3205 MELVILLE, DOROTHY SUTHERLAND. "A quilt of many memories." VtQ, 21 (July 1953), 219-221.
Reminiscences of Laura Britton Keyes Tyler, ca. 1900.

3206 _____. Tyler-Browns of Brattleboro. N.Y.: Exposition Pr., 1973. xiv, 306p.
Tylers in Brattleboro before the Civil War, 3-43.

3207 MERRILL, CHARLES HENRY. An historical address delivered at the rededication of the Congregational Church in West Brattleboro, Vt. Brattleboro: DeWitt Leonard, 1887. 27p. VtHi, VtU.

3208 _____. Historical address on the first century and a half of the First Congregational Church, (West) Brattleboro, Vermont, delivered at the sesquicentennial celebration, December 12, 1920. [Brattleboro: The Church, 1920?]. 24p. VtHi, VtU.

3209 _____. The word of his grace: a sermon preached in the Congregational Church, West Brattleboro, Vt., at the close of his pastorate, Oct. 2, 1887. Brattleboro: Selleck & Davis, 1887. 8p. VtHi.

3210 MICHELMAN, RICHARD E. "Early Brattleboro families." Branches & Twigs, 6 (Autumn 1977), 109, 111-113.
Hunt, Hayes and others.

3211 MUSSEY, JUNE BARROWS. "Book town: a historical sketch of publishing and printing in Brattleboro." VtH, 36 (Autumn 1968), 173-185.

3212 NADWORNY, MILTON JOSEPH. "The perfect melodeon: the origins of the Estey Organ Company, 1846-1866." Business History Review, 33 (Spring 1959), 43-59.

3213 [PALMER, EDWIN FRANKLIN]. The Second Brigade; or, Camp life. By a volunteer. Montpelier: E. P. Walton, 1864. 224p.
Thirteenth Vermont Regiment at Camp Holbrook, Brattleboro, Sept. 30 - Oct. 11, 1862, 5-15.

3214 PEACH, ARTHUR WALLACE. "The snow angel." VHSN&N, 5 (Jan. 1954), 34-35.
Snow sculpture by Larkin G. Mead.

3215 PEEBLES, ALLON, and VALERIA D. McDERMOTT. Nursing services and insurance for medical care in Brattleboro, Vermont: a study of the activities of the Thomas Thompson Trust; with an evaluation of the nursing program by Violet H. Hodgson and Katharine Tucker. Chicago: University of Chicago Pr., 1932. viii, 65p.

3216 PEPE, FAITH LEARNED. "Contraception and the cult of true womanhood: Harriet Beecher Stowe in Vermont." Brattleboro First Issue, no. 12 (Sept. 1973), 9, 17.

3217 PICTURESQUE Brattleboro. Frank T. Pomeroy, ed. Northampton, Mass.: Picturesque Publishing (Florence, Mass.: Bryant Printing), 1894. 96p.

3218 POTTER, GAIL M. "Eccentric Edward and Eliphalet." RuralVtr, 3 (Winter 1964-1965), 11-13.
Edward Gould, Millerite, and Eliphalet Johnson, rhymster.

3219 RICE, AMY JONES. Brattleboro Memorial Hospital: starting its second half-century. Brattleboro: Woman's Auxiliary, [194-?]. 7p. VtBtt.
Delivered to Auxiliary's 1945 annual meeting.

3220 ROBINSON, ELSIE. I wanted out! N.Y.: Farrar & Rinehart, 1934. 299p.
Of her Brattleboro marriage, 1903-1915.

3221 RUNNION, MARGE. The interesting years: Vermont National Bank, 1821-1971. Brattleboro, 1971. 8p. VtBtt, VtU.

3222 SHAW, DONALD E. "Brattleboro Street Railroad." Connecticut Valley Chapter, National Railroad Historical Society. Bulletin (Apr. 1948), 1-8. VtU, NhLe-Wright.

3233 BRATTLEBORO

3223 SHAW, JOSEPH COOLIDGE. "The 'Yankee priest' says mass in Brattleboro: Joseph Coolidge Shaw describes his visit in 1848." VtH, 44 (Fall 1976), 198-202.
Taken from A proper Bostonian, priest, Jesuit: diary of Fr. Joseph Coolidge Shaw, S.J., (1821-1851). Walter J. Meagher, ed. Chessnut [i.e., Chestnut] Hill, Mass., 1965, 15-17.

3224 SHELDON, GEORGE. ["Site of Fort Dummer."] Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association. History and Proceedings, 1890-1898, 3 (1901), 369-376.
Since 1677. Address delivered at Brattleboro, Aug. 13, 1896, and first published in the Greenfield, Mass., Gazette and Courier, Aug. 15, 1896.

3225 SIDNEY, F. H. A reminiscence of Edwin F. Brooks, the oldest railroad employee in the United States, in point of service. n.p, [1915]. 22p.
1853-1915.

3226 SILSBY, DUTTON. "A Vermonter goes to war, 1862." Manuscripts, 31 (Summer 1979), 194-206.
Letters home, edited by Edward G. Longacre, from Camp Holbrook, Brattleboro.

3227 SMITH, CLIFFORD H. "Horse and buggy days." Vtr, 45 (Mar. 1940), 57-58.
Author's family's horse.

3228 SMITH, MARTHA VOTEY. "The Hayes House." Vtr, 24 ([July-Aug.] 1919), 128-130.
Built by Rutherford B. Hayes' grandfather, ca. 1790.

3229 _____. "On Meeting-House Hill." Vtr, 26 ([Jan.] 1921), 22-25.
18th century cemetery.

3230 SMYTH, EGBERT COFFIN. ["The construction and occupancy of Fort Dummer, and...a conference with the Scatacook Indians held there."] Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings, 2d ser., 6 (Mar. 1891), 359-381.
1724-1728.

3231 VAN DE WATER, FREDERIC FRANKLYN. "Brattleboro: birth of the winter idea." VtLife, 3 (Winter 1948-1949), 2-5.

3232 VERMONT WHEEL CLUB, BRATTLEBORO. Articles of association, constitution and by-laws, club house rules, list of officers, and members; also a brief history of the Club. Brattleboro: The Club (Vermont Printing), 1915. 40p. VtHi.

3233 "VERMONT'S first fortified settlement." Vtr, 2 (Sept. 1896), 23-24.
Fort Dummer.

3234 WALKER, GEORGE LEON. ["History of Fort Dummer."] Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association. History and Proceedings, 1890-1898, 3 (1901), 377-390.
Built 1724. Address delivered at Brattleboro, Aug. 13, 1896.

3235 WATERS, FLORENCE E. T. "The first lady of Brattleboro, Hannah Wilder Willard, and the Wilder ancestry." Vtr, 37 (Mar. 1932), 45-48.
At Fort Dummer from 1735.

3236 WATERS, GRACE FRENCH. ["The Arms Tavern."] Brattleboro Reformer, June 7, 1930.
Summarized in "Marker unveiled at Tavern site," Brattleboro Phoenix, June 13, 1930, which also quotes "part" of address published in entry 3235.

3237 WEISS, HARRY BISCHOFF, and HOWARD R. KEMBLE. "The forgotten water-cures of Brattleboro, Vt." VtH, 37 (Sept. 1969), 164-176.
Reprinted with minor revision from the author's The great American water-cure craze: a history of hydropathy in the United States. Trenton, N.J.: Past Times Pr., 1967, 209-222.

3238 WELLMAN, RICHARD H. Our golden anniversary: R. M. Alexander Plumbing & Heating Co. [Brattleboro: The Company, 1971?]. 24p. VtBtt.
At head of title: 1921-1971. Part II-III on plumbing and sewers in Brattleboro, 18-23.

3239 WENNERSTEN, LINNEA. The golden anniversary, Trinity Lutheran Church, Brattleboro, Vermont, October 10, 1943. Brattleboro: The Church, 1943. 8p. VtBtt.

3240 WESSELHOEFT, ROBERT. A description of the Brattleboro Hydropathic Establishment, with a report of 563 cases treated there during the years 1845, 1846 and 1847, and the rules and regulations of the establishment. Brattleboro: J. B. Miner, 1848.
The second report by Drs. Wesselhoeft and William Grau described 392 cases treated in 1848: Brattleboro: J. B. Miner, 1849.

3241 [WILBER, CLIFFORD CHARLES]. "The Brattleboro water cure." Keene, N.H., Old Timer, no. 116 (Oct. 1949), [3-4].
Elisha K. Kane, patient; Dr. Robert Wesselhoeft, proprietor.

3242 WORDEN, BARBARA. "History of Brattleboro Library dates to 1842." Brattleboro Reformer, Sept. 23, 1967.
Briefer, anonymous summary in George J. Brooks Memorial Library opening brochure, Sept. 23, 1967.

SEE ALSO entries 280, 592, 1121, 1371, 2019, 2609, 2613, 2616, 2636, 2646, 2648.

BRIDGEWATER (WINDSOR CO.)

3243 ADAMS, GLADYS S. Bridgewater, Vermont: 1779-1976. n.p.: G. S. Adams, 1976. 135p. VtBnMus, VtHi.

3244 CHATEAUGAY: a study of social and historical patterns in a nineteenth-century Vermont settlement. Sociology 63. Human communities. Compiled by...students of the Vermont Off-Campus Study Program, Mount Holly, Vermont, for Dr. John Hunter and the Ottauquechee Regional Planning Commission. [Woodstock?: The Commission?], 1970. 18p.
Earlham College study program.

3245 HISTORY highlights of the town of Bridgewater, 1779-1959. Published pursuant to request of the Champlain Festival Committee. [Woodstock: Vermont Standard], 1959. [12]p. VtHi.

3246 HISTORY of "The Mill" of Bridgewater, Vermont. Bridgewater: Bridgewater Mill Mall, [1976?]. 2p. VtWk.

3247 PAINE, HARRIET E. "Gold fever." GMtW, 13: (n.d.), 17-19.
Father, warned vs. Klondike fever, stayed in Vermont and ran shingle mill in Chateaugay.

3248 PERKINS, HELEN M. "Bridgewater--then and now." Vtr, 50 (Dec. 1945), 382-387; 51 (Jan. 1946), 31-32.

SEE ALSO entry 203.

BRIDPORT (ADDISON CO.)

3249 BRIDPORT Register. [Bridport]: Bridport Historical Society, 1977. [ii, 84]p.
Biographical information about every inhabitant in 1977.

3250 INMAN, PAULINE W. "House furnishings of a Vermont family." Antiques, 96 (Aug. 1969), 228-233.
When Polly Eldridge Miner married Nathan Smith Bennett, 1840.

3251 SMITH centennial memorial. Rutland: Tuttle, 1872. 56p.

3252 THERE'S only one Bridport in the U.S.A. Raymond H. Lounsbury, ed. Bridport: Bridport Historical Society, 1976. 80p.
Contributions by Wallace L. Payne, Raymond H. Lounsbury, Anna Parsons Howlett, Irene Woodbury Chandler, Barbara Oakland Connor, Nancy Adamson Foster, and Thomas M. Broughton.

SEE ALSO entries 355-356, 1034, 1579, 2715.

BRIGHTON (ESSEX CO.)

3253 BRIGHTON, Vermont, "Island Pond": the industries, resources, attractions and business life of Brighton, Vt., and its environs.... St. Albans: Cummings Printing, 1900. 83p.
Issued as v. 1, no. 1 of "The Industrial Era"; no more published?

3254 CARBONNEAU, JOHN. Centennial anniversary. St. James Catholic Church, Island Pond, Vermont, 1871-1971. [Littleton: Courier Printing, 1971]. 39p. VtHi, VtU.

3255 "CHARTERED as Random on Aug. 13, 1781." Island Pond Bicentennial, 1 (July 4, 1975), 1-8.

3256 CONROY, BENJAMIN J. "The history of the Brighton Furniture Company, Inc. Island Pond, Vermont, May 8, 1920 - December 10, 1932." IPHSS (1976), 1-8.

3257 DALE, GEORGE NEEDHAM. Sesquicentennial celebration of Vermont's admission to the Union: address in town meeting at Brighton, Vermont, on March 4, 1941. [Brighton: The Town, 1941]. 8p. VtHi.
Town pioneers of 1832.

3258 DALE, PORTER HINMAN. "A doctor's life in Island Pond, 1873: the diary of Harvey Coe." VtH, 42 (Winter 1974), 36-43.

3259 "EARLY history of the Grand Trunk Railway." IPHSS, (1967), [1-2].

age comes to Brighton--with a crash!" IPHSS (1971), [1-3].
Walter E. Cleveland of Coventry crashed June 19, 1923.

3261 HOBSON, SARAH M. "York Hill pines: a vacation enterprise." Vtr, 30 ([Apr.] 1925), 58-60.
Reforestation since 1916.

3262 "125TH anniversary, completion of the Grand Trunk Railway...." IPHSS (1978), [1-6].

3263 REYNOLDS, BRADLEY. "History of the Brighton Fire Department, 1890-1979." IPHSS (1979), 46-59.

3264 ["SLEDGE dogs trained at Island Pond, 1928."] IPHSS (1977), 3-4, 6-7.

3265 WATERHOUSE, HELEN M. "Island Pond's railroad lady." GMtW, 21 (Fall 1969), 21-24.
Sarah Blake Norton observed railroads, 1853-1936.

3266 WATERHOUSE, HELEN M. "Leviticus Blake." GMtW, 10 (n.d.), 41-42.

3267 WINSLOW, HENRY W. "Island Pond." Vtr, 27 ([May] 1922), 102-103.

BRISTOL (ADDISON CO.)

3268 BOSWORTH, BERNARD B., and DOROTHY PURINTON TRUDO. [Bristol Manufacturing Company, 1867-1939]. [Bristol: Bristol Historical Society], 1972. [2]p.
Casket factory.

3269 BRISTOL, VT. SESQUICENTENNIAL, 1941. Vermont sesqui-centennial celebration, 1791-1941. Bristol: Bristol Pr., 1941. [16]p. VtHi.

3270 BROWN, RANDALL E. Haymarket Square. [Bristol]: Bristol Historical Society, 1978. [2]p. VtU.
The businesses on one lot, 1912-1927.

3271 BURBANK, JOHN R. A history of the First Baptist Church, Bristol, Vermont. [Bristol, 1967]. 40p. VtU, VtHi.
Includes entry 3281, [1-8], and a history of the meetinghouse, 26-29.

3272 COLBY, ELBRIDGE. "How Bristol Pond became Winona Lake." VtH, 36 (Summer 1968), 150-154.
Renamed 1931.

3273 ESTES, BERTHA H., FRANCES P. KNEELAND, and HELEN N. TROMBLEY. History of Bristol, Vermont, 1762-1959. Bristol: Outlook Club, 1959. 64p.

3274 GEE, PAMELA. "The money diggings of Pocock." VtH, 28 (Oct. 1960), 302-308.
1st prize, high school essay contest.

3275 HARVEY, CAROLYN LOUISE PRESTON KELLOGG, and CLARA MERCEY KELLOGG. History of Bristol, Vermont (1763-1940). Compiled for the Outlook Club of Bristol. Omaha, Neb.: W. Gail, 1941. 115p.

3276 HARVEY, FRANKLIN STEPHEN. "Buried treasure." GMtW, 2 (n.d.), 27-28.

3277 _____. The money diggers: the true story of buried treasure in Bristol, Vermont. Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., 1970. ix, 54p.
Leo Leonard Twinem, "A ballad of Old Pocock," 47-54.

3278 HALL, E. R. "Unspoiled Bristol: past and present." RuralVtr, 2 (Fall 1963), 21-24.

3279 MUNSILL, HARVEY. The early history of Bristol, Vermont, formerly known as Pocock. [Bristol: Book Committee, Bristol Historical Society, 1979?]. vii, 258, [5]p.

3280 PARMALEE, SYRENA SCOTT. "My grandmother's coverlet." VtQ, 21 (Jan. 1953), 35-37.
Made by 16-year-old during courtship, 1830.

3281 SAWIN, ADDISON A. "A brief history of the Baptist Church in Bristol, Vt." In Addison County Baptist Association, Minutes. Twenty-first anniversary, held...in Bristol,...1854. Vergennes: James Crane, 1854, 10-24. VtHi, VtU.
Reprinted in entry 3271, 1-8.

3282 VARNEY, HARRY, and DOROTHY PURINTON TRUDO. [Recollections, 1910-1929]. [Bristol: Bristol Historical Society], 1971. [3]p.

SEE ALSO entries 1991, 2236, 2313, 2324-2325.

BROOKFIELD (ORANGE CO.)

3283 BROOKFIELD, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Centennial celebration of the First Congregational Church, Brookfield, Vermont, 1787-1887. Newport: D. M. Camp, 1887. 34p.
Azel Washburn Wild, "Historical discourse," 22-34.

3284 BROOKFIELD, VT. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Brookfield town library: report of its centennial proceedings, including an address and poem, together with a list of the founders. Montpelier: Watchman Publishing, 1891. 27p. VtU.

3285 BUSHEE, WILLIAM ALDRICH. Farewell sermon by pastor of the 2nd Congregational Church, Brookfield, Vt., commemorative of a ministry of eleven years with his people, closing Jan. 1, 1880. Northfield: News Job Print, 1880. 12p. VtHi.

3286 _____. Sermon preached to the 2d Cong. Church and Society of Brookfield, December 21st, 1873, on the twenty-fifth anniversary of the dedication of their house of worship. Montpelier: Argus and Patriot Job Printing, 1874. 16p.

3287 THE CHURCHES of Brookfield: 150th anniversary of the first church, 1787-1937. Brookfield: Brookfield Historical Society, 1937. [6]p. VtRa-Herwig.

3288 [CUMMINGS, CHARLES RUSSELL]. "Floating bridge." Vtr, 40 (Dec. 1935), 238.

3289 ELLIS, MADALEEN. "The history of the Brookfield Library." VtQ, 18 (Jan. 1950), 29-32.

3290 HERWIG, WESLEY EVERETT. "Barrel bridge boosts Brookfield." St. Louis Wooden Barrel, 18 (Feb. 1950), 8, 18.
History of Floating Bridge.

3291 _____. "The bridge that floats." United Farmers News, 8 (Jan. 1949), 5.
And its predecessors.

3292 _____. "The church that moved away." VtLife, 4 (Spring 1950), 16-17.
Congregational church in Brookfield Center, to Stratford, Conn.

3293 HYZER, MURIEL. "Brookfield floating bridge." VtLife, 5 (Summer 1951), 8-9.

3294 JONES, ANNA C. "Brookfield Public Library." VtLibB, 35 (Dec. 1939), 38-40.
Transcript of broadcast over WDEV, Aug. 25, 1939.

3295 PRINCE, JOHN CONGER. "A war meeting long remembered." Vtr, 34 (Sept. 1929), 142-143.
Ira Carpenter recalls Sept. 1862 recruiting rally.

SEE ALSO entries 694, 1228, 2501.

BROOKLINE (WINDHAM CO.)

3296 [CUMMINGS, CHARLES RUSSELL]. "The round school house which will be inundated if government builds the big dam." Vtr, 49 (Sept. 1944), 250-251.

3297 MARCH, HAL L., JR. "Blunderbuss Academy: or, The strange case of Brookline's round schoolhouse." VtLife, 4 (Summer 1950), 46-48.
Built on plan of John Wilson, schoolmaster, doctor--highwayman?

3298 RINK, MARIE, and ANNA RINK. Historical sketch of Brookline, Vermont. Wardsboro: Green Mountain Pr., 1941. 15p. VtHi, VtSp.

3299 STICKNEY, CHARLES PERHAM, JOHN B. STEBBINS, et al. The local history of Brookline, Vt.... Abby Maria Hemenway, ed. Chicago: A. M. Hemenway, 1886. 48p.
John B. Stebbins, "The history of the Baptist church," 390-393. Also appeared reedited in entry 2114, v.5, pt. 2, 377-405.

3300 WHITNEY, STEPHEN T. "The legend of Brookline." VtLife, 29 (Autumn 1974), 18-20.
The round school house.

SEE ALSO entries 113, 1034, 2609, 2643, 2655.

BROWNINGTON (ORLEANS CO.)

3301 BARTLETT, VIEVA WILLEY. "Brownington, Vermont: home of the Orleans County Historical Society." Vtr, 39 (Nov. 1934), 246-248.

3302 BROWNINGTON, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Record of the re-dedication service held on Tuesday, September 12, 1899, at 2 o'clock P.M. Jennie Anna Gale, ed. [St. Johnsbury: Republican Pr., 1899?]. 36p. VtHi.
Reminiscences by Edward A. Stewart, 9-15; remarks by William J. H. Strong, 15-19; address by John Mason Dutton, 23-31.

3303 COLE, WILLIAM R. "Pioneer." MiCN, 10 (Mar. 1936), 4-5.
Alexander Twilight, Class of 1823, and his Old Stone House; also noted in 10 (Dec. 1935), 3-4.

3304 COLPITTS, GEORGE. "With these hands." VtH, 25 (Oct. 1957), 315-320.
Rev. Alexander L. Twilight built the Old Stone House for Brownington Academy.

3305 COOK, ELBERT CHARLES. "To build and to preserve." MiCN, 33 (Spring 1959), 28-29, 45.
Alexander Twilight's Old Stone House. Address to Orleans County Historical Society, Aug. 17, 1958, published as "Historical assets" in Newport Express, Aug. 19, 1958.

3306 FOSTER, LYNFORD M. "The scythestone mill at Brownington." VtH, 37 (Autumn 1969), 277-281.
1874-1932.

3307 HERRICK, EDITH. "History in towns: Brownington, Vermont." Antiques, 114 (Oct. 1978), 808-821.

3308 ORDWAY, CLYDE E. "The 'Old Stone House.'" Vtr, 10 (Jan. 1905), 174-179.

3309 _____. "On a New England hilltop: a bit of history for those who know New England and love her for her traditions and royal worth." National Magazine (Apr. 1917), 54-61?
Alexander Twilight and Brownington Academy.

3310 ORLEANS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Old Stone House, Brownington, Vermont. n.p., n.d. [6]p. folder. VtU, VtHi.
Brownington Academy, originally Orleans County Grammar School, 1829-1856.

3311 POWERS, EUGENIA. "The Old Stone House in Brownington village." RuralVtr, 4 (Jan.-Feb. 1966), 40-42.

3312 SIMPSON, JEAN W. "Twilight's granite hall." VtLife, 14 (Autumn 1959), 58-59.
The Old Stone House, finished by Alexander Twilight, 1836.

3313 STEWART, E. A. "Brownington Academy, that 'original exhibition.'" OlCHSP (1888), 43-46.
Held at the end of the fall term, 1845; with supplementary letters.

3314 _____. "Early history of Brownington Academy: an address at the annual meeting...Aug. 30, 1888." OlCHSP (1888), 21-26.
Supplemented by "...sketches of former pupils," 32-34, and "...letters read at the annual meeting...," 38-41.

3315 SWETT, RALPH S. History of Brownington, 1799-1974. 175th anniversary. n.p., [1974?]. [40]p.

3316 WATERS, FLORENCE E. T. "The Old Stone House." Vtr, 34 (June 1929), 83-87.

SEE ALSO entries 1011, 1306.

BRUNSWICK (ESSEX CO.)

3317 CHAPMAN, R. W. "The origin of Brunswick Springs, Vermont." Marshall Review, 1 (Mar. 1938), 33-43.

3318 HUNTER, VERNE MILLS, and MARJORIE MILLS CARRIER. History of Brunswick, Vermont. Brunswick: Town of Brunswick Bicentennial Committee, 1977. 132p.

BUELS AND AVERYS GORE (CHITTENDEN CO.)

No items located.

SEE entry 617.

BURKE (CALEDONIA CO.)

3319 BURKE, VT. Sesquicentennial, town of Burke, 1796-1946. St. Johnsbury: Cowles Pr., 1946. 33p. VtHi.

3320 ["BURKE centennial, July 4th, 1896."] VtMis, 7 (Aug. 1896), 2-3.
Extracts from St. Johnsbury Republican centennial edition, July 4, 1896.

3321 BURKE will celebrate the one hundredth anniversary of the building of the church, July 18 and 19; 1825-1925. St. Johnsbury: Cowles Pr., [1925]. 19p. VtHi, VtU.
At head of title: "largely a reproduction of the historical sketch of the church published in 1896 by the Burke Historical Society brought down to the end of the century."

3322 "POTATO whiskey and maple sugar." VtH, 26 (Apr. 1958), 121-122.
Dorothy C. Walter, ed.

3323 WALTER, DOROTHY C. "Young town of Burke, Vermont: its settlers in the first and second United States Census, 1790 and 1800." VtQ, 15 (July 1947), 131-156.

3324 WALTER, MABEL HALL, et al. Burke: A review of the early history and present prosperity of a typical New England town.... Biographical sketches of citizens, past and present.... St. Johnsbury: Republican, 1896. 16p. VtHi.
Centennial edition, July 1, 1896.

SEE ALSO entries 2373, 2380, 2387, 2389.

BURLINGTON (CHITTENDEN CO.)

3325 ALLEN, CHARLES EDWIN. About Burlington, Vermont. Burlington: Hobart J. Shanley, 1905. 137p.

3326 _____. Burlington city cemeteries: historical sketch, by-laws, rules and regulations. Burlington: Burlington Printing, 1906. 32p. VtHi, VtU.

3327 _____. Home for Destitute Children, Burlington, Vermont. Extract from the historical address delivered on the tenth anniversary of the Institution, September 29th, 1875. [Burlington: The Home, 1876]. [4]p.

3328 _____. "Sketch of the Burlington Academy and High School from its establishment in 1815 to date; a paper read before the Vermont Antiquarian Society, at its third stated meeting, Wednesday evening, October 5th, 1898." Vermont Antiquarian Society Proceedings and Papers, 1 (Apr. 1897 - Apr. 1900), 43-63.
Also printed separately.

3329 ALLEN, HAL. "How small Vermont printer revived dying business." Inland Printer, 137 (Apr. 1956), 46-48, 102.
Warren R. Horn at the Sheldon Press since World War II.

3330 ALLEN, IRENE ELLEN. "Glory, and fight, and fun: the story of Vermont's achievement in debating - and the man who made it possible." VtAlum, 46 (Nov. 1965), 12-13.
Edwin W. Lawrence.

3331 _____. "Guy W. Bailey, UVM's thirteenth president." VtAlum, 42 (Oct. 1961), 8-9.

3332 _____. "The Lafayette story." VtAlum, 40 (Oct. 1959), 8-10.
Visit, 1825.

3333 ALLEN, JOHN JOHNSON. "The Old Mill cornerstone has not been moved." VtAlum, 4 (June 10, 1925), 508.
By son of eyewitness to Lafayette's visit, 1825.

3334 ALLEN, LESLIE H. "The story of Grass Mount." Vtr, 11 (July-Aug. 1906), 218-220.

3335 ALLEN, LYMAN. "The beginnings of intercollegiate baseball in U.V.M." Ariel (1908), 15-17.
Since 1884.

3336 "ALUMNI revisit Hall A to recall good old days." Hall A, 10 (July 1973), 4-5.

3337 AMBROSE, JANE PERLIS. "Louis Moreau Gottschalk's visit to Vermont in 1862." VtH, 39 (Spring 1971), 125-127.
Pianist's concert.

3338 "'AMPLE in size,' and so it was." Hall A (Oct. 1968), 8-9.
University of Vermont College of Medicine, 1904-1906.

3339 ANDERSON, ELIN LILJA. We Americans: a study of cleavage in an American city. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1937. xii, 286p.
Reprinted: N.Y.: Russell & Russell, 1967.

3340 "THE ANTIQUARY." Panorama, 1 (Apr. 13, 1946) - 4 (Oct. 1, 1949).
Last few issues include history of surrounding towns.

3341 ARMS, DAVID C. "The history of our Vermont farm." VtQ, 19 (Oct. 1951), 258-262.
1st prize, high school essay contest.

3342 ATWILL, EDWARD R. A sermon delivered in St. Paul's Church, Burlington, Vt., at a service celebrating the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Parish. Burlington: Free Pr., 1881. 20p.
By the Episcopal rector, Oct. 31, 1881.

3343 AULD, JOSEPH. Picturesque Burlington: a handbook of Burlington, Vermont, and Lake Champlain. (1893) 2d ed. Burlington: Free Pr., 1894. xiii, 190p.

3344 BANDEL, BETTY. "Both sides of the question." CCHSB, 6 (Oct. 1970), [1-4]; (Dec. 1970), [2-4].
First University of Vermont student literary society, 1804-1813.

3345 _____. "The Champlain Shakespeare Festival." Shakespeare Quarterly, 20 (Autumn 1969), 469-472.

3346 _____. "Thaddeus Stevens, playwright." VtH, 40 (Spring 1972), 138-159.
Actor--produced his "Fall of Helvetic liberty" at University of Vermont, 1813.

3347 _____. "A Vermont first." CCHSB, 15 (Feb. 1980), [4].
University of Vermont's English literature course, 1827-1871, taught by W. G. T. Shedd, 1845-1852.

3348 BASSETT, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. "Aunty archives and what to feed her." VtAlum, 48 (Apr. 1968), 8-11.
Mixes Univ. of Vt. history with sermon on sources.

3348A _____. "Burlington in history." Burlington Free Press, Sept. 5, 1976 - July 8, 1979.
Continued entry 3370.

3349 _____. "College of Medicine, 1823-1973." The Pulse (1973), 34-40.
In yearbook of University of Vermont College of Medicine.

3350 _____. "An inland port: Burlington, Vermont in 1840." NEQ, 44 (Dec. 1971), 635-649.

3351 _____, and DAVID JAMES BLOW. "The Lakeside story, 1894-1948: unplanned growth and change." CCHSB, 7 (May 1972), [1-4]; (July 1972), [1-4].
Cotton mill; housing, schooling and churching its labor.

3352 BASSETT, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR, and JOHN JOSEPH DUFFY. "The library of James Marsh." Emerson Society Quarterly, no. 63 [Winter? 1970], 2-10.
And Marsh's role in the transfer of German philosophical idealism to America.

3352A BASSETT, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. "A sketch of UVM history." CCHSB, 14 (June 1979), [2-9].

3353 _____. "Training medics in early Vermont." Chittenden, 4 (July 1973), 27-30.
UVM Department of Medicine in 19th century; differs from entry 3349.

3354 _____. The University of Vermont Archives: one of the University libraries. [Burlington: University of Vermont Archives], 1973. [10]p.
History and description.

3355 BECKLEY, JOHN LUTHER. Goodness, Alma Mater, how you've changed! Fairfield, N.J.: Economics Pr., 1971. [16]p. VtU.
University of Vermont since author's graduation in 1934.

3356 BELAIR, THELMA GARDNER. "Converse Home, 272 Church St., Burlington, Vt." CCHSB, 9 (Jan. 1974), [1-4].
Since 1800.

3357 BENEDICT, GEORGE GRENVILLE. "The Battery and Battery Park." Vermont Antiquarian Society. Proceedings and Papers, 1 (Apr. 1897 - Apr. 1900), 64-74.
Since 1812.

3358 _____. "Burlington, Vermont." NEM, n.s. 11 (Jan. 1895), 547-563.

3359 BENEDICT, GEORGE WYLLYS. "History of the University of Vermont." AmQReg, 13 (May 1841), 391-402.

3360 BURLINGTON

3360 BENEDICT, KATHERINE A. "Co-education of the sexes." Vtr, 1 (Dec. 1895), 105-106.
At the University of Vermont.

3361 BENEDICT, LOUISE D. "Winter carnival." Vtr, 50 (Feb. 1945), 29.
1880s.

3362 BENEDICT, ROBERT DEWEY. Charter history of the University of Vermont. An oration delivered upon the centennial anniversary of the granting of the charter of the University, June 24, 1891. Burlington: Free Pr., 1892. 46p.
Also published with entry 812, as Vermont. University. Centennial addresses delivered at commencement 1891 and 1892.

3363 BENTON, GUY POTTER. The state university: an address to the New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, Boston, Massachusetts, the thirtieth of October, 1915. [Burlington: University of Vermont, 1915]. 18p.
On the University of Vermont, 4-15.

3364 BERGMAN, HAROLD. The friendly neighborhood: a story of the Heineberg Community Club and the people who made it. Burlington: Heineberg Community Club, 1941. 44p.

3365 BEYOR, EDWARD J. "History of Vermont glee clubs." VtAlum, 8 (Mar. 13, 1929), 309, 316-317.

3366 BICKNELL, STAN. "A mayor for today." Chittenden, 1 (Jan. 1970), [14-15].
Francis Cain's boyhood in Burlington.

3367 BLAKE, ROGER N. "Founder's Day address." UVM Notes, 14 (May 1918), 3-6.
History of campus and buildings.

3368 BLOW, DAVID JAMES. "The bells of Burlington." CCHSB, 7 (Sept. 1972), [1-3].

3369 _____. "Bishop de Goesbriand lived here!" VtCathTrib, 24 (March 28, 1980), 24.
Episcopal residences, 1853-1899.

3370 _____. "Burlington in history." Burlington Free Press, May 16 - Aug. 29, 1976.
Continued in entry 3348A.

3371 _____. "The Burlington Mercury: 1796-1797." CCHSB, 9 (Aug. 1974), [2-3].
Newspaper.

3372 _____. "Dr. Linsley's locomobile." Chittenden, 4 (May 1973), 32.
First automobile in city, 1900.

3373 _____. "Ethan Allen's Burlington home 1787-1789." CCHSB, 13 (Apr. 1978), [1-6].

3374 _____. "The history of a useful building." VtCathTrib, 22 (Nov. 3, 1978), 1, 8-9.
St. Joseph's Orphanage. John Bergin, "St. Joseph's oldest resident remembers," 10-11.

3375 _____. "A history of Cathedral Parish." VtCathTrib, 21 (May 20, 1977), 6-9, 12, 16-19.
In the same dedication issue, Joseph T. Sullivan, "How the Cathedral came to be formed," 14-15, on the rebuilding process after the fire of Mar. 13, 1972.

3376 _____. "The history of the South End." Burlington South End News, 1 (May 3, 1976), 1, 4; (May 31, 1976), 1-2; (June 28, 1976), 1, 9; (Aug. 2, 1976), 1, 8; (Sept. 1976), (Oct. 9, 1976), 1; (Nov. 1, 1976), 6; (Dec. 4, 1976), 6.

3377 _____. "It used to be the Queen town." Chittenden, 4 (Apr. 1973), 32.
City charter attempts, 1852-1865.

3378 _____. "Landmarks of Burlington." Burlington South End News, May 31, 1976, Hickok House; Jan. 4, 1977, Col. Stephen Pearl House; Feb. 7, Dr. John Pomeroy House; Mar. 1, Wilson Hotel; Mar. 28, Apr. 27, May 30, Deming House; July 4, Aug. 1, Klifa Club/Loomis House. South End and Center City News, Sept. 8, Oct. 3, Seymour-Carpenter House; Oct. 24, Nov. 21, First Congregational Church; Jan., Feb., Mar., 1978, Converse Home; June, Farrand-Benedict House; July, Worcester School for Young Ladies; Sept., James W. Hickok House/Delta Delta Delta Sorority; Oct., Fairholt; Dec., St. Joseph's Home; Jan. 1979, James E. Burke House; Feb., Mar., Ruggles Foundation; May, Joel H. Gates House; June, Burlington City Hall; Nov., Lakeview Cemetery and Howard Mortuary Chapel; Dec., Battery Park; Feb., [W.H.H.] "Adirondack" Murray. Burlington Citizen, Mar. 1980, 1925 blizzard; Apr., Alfred LaFountain; May, Ethan Allen Monument; June, St. Joseph's Villa (Trinity College); July, Majestic Theater; Aug., William Appleyard and the Burlington bus system; Mid-Sept., Union Station; Nov., Abernethy Building; Dec. Wells-Richardson Building, continued.

3379 _____. "The rise and fall of Timothy Follett." CCHSB, 14 (Jan. 1979), [1-6]; (Mar. 1979), [1-6].
Businessman, 1793-1857.

3380 _____. "St. Joseph's College, 1884-91." CCHSB, 2 (June 12, 1967), 1-7.
Run by Daniel O'Sullivan.

3381 _____. "A self-guided tour of Pearl Street." CCHSB, 7 (Nov. 1971), [1-4]; (Feb. 1972), [1-2].

3382 _____. "A walk through Burlington history." RuralVtr, 4 (June 1966), 30-33.

3383 _____. "When Johnny came marching home: he mustered out at Burlington, 1865." CCHSB, no. 1 (July 10, 1965), 2-4.

3384 BOGORAD, SAMUEL NATHANIEL. "The UVM Gymnasium: a past with a future." VtAlum, 40 (Jan. 1960), 4-5, 14.
Built 1900.

3385 BORGMANN, CARL WILLIAMS. "U V M," the University of the State of Vermont, 1791. N.Y.: The Newcomen Society in North America, 1956. 28p.

3386 BORKLAND, H. K. "Something about the history of athletics at University of Vt." VtAlum, 10 (Oct. 22, 1930), 55, 58.
From Burlington Daily News.

3387 BOWLES, ELLA SHANNON. "Burlington, the beautiful." Yankee, 2 (Feb. 1936), 26-30.

3388 BOWMAN, N. P. ["Sheriff recalls enforcing prohibition, 1852."] CCHSB, 5 (June 1970), [2-4].
From Burlington Free Press, Aug. 15, 1905.

3389 BROWN, THOMAS STEPHEN. "The Mary Fletcher Hospital's record of service." VtAlum, 5 (Nov. 11, 1925), 85, 89-90.
1914-1925. Speech to Lions Club, Burlington.

3390 BRYAN, GEORGE B. "The Howard Opera House in Burlington." VtH, 45 (Fall 1977), 197-220.
1879-1904.

3391 _____. "Theatre at the University of Vermont." Theatre Arts, 49 (Dec. 1976), 124-126.

3392 BUCKHAM, JOHN WRIGHT. "A Vermont boyhood." VtH, 30 (July 1962), 201-210.
Lewis S. Feuer, ed. 1870s.

3393 BUCKHAM, MATTHEW HENRY. "One hundred years of the University of Vermont." Ariel (1905), 209-212.

3394 _____. "Professor Volney Giles Barbour." Vermont Engineer (1909), 5-11.
Taught Civil Engineering at the University of Vermont, 1869-1901.

3395 _____. Remarks at the hearing on the Agricultural College bill, October 30, 1890. n.p., [1890?]. 11p. VtHi, VtU.
Reviewed history of the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College.

3396 _____. The University of Vermont: its history, rank, relation to the State: its degrees and honors, alumni and student body. The opening address, September 28, 1910. Burlington: Free Press Printing, 1910. 23p.

3397 BUECHLER, JOHN LEWIS. "Lucius E. Chittenden: Green mountain bibliophile." VtH, 37 (Winter 1969), 39-48.

3398 BURLINGTON, VT. Official program, one hundred and fiftieth anniversary celebration, June tenth-eleventh-twelfth, nineteen hundred and twenty-three. [Burlington? 1923]. [8]p. VtU.
Historical synopses of pageant episodes, [4-7], also printed separately with casts and directors named.

3399 BURLINGTON, VT. CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. A commemorative of the solemn liturgy of dedication of the Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception of the Diocese of Burlington, Thursday, the twenty-sixth of May, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven. n.p., [1967?]. [16]p. VtU.
David J. Blow, "A history of the Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception," [6-9], with notes on rebuilding after fire of Mar. 13-14, 1972, [10-11].

3400 BURLINGTON, VT. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. La Ville de Burlington aux bords du Lac de Champlain, État de Vermont, États Unis d'Amérique; publié en l'honneur du Maréchal Ferdinand Foch...à l'occasion de sa visite en Amérique, octobre, novembre, decembre, 1921. [Burlington: Lane Pr., 1922?]. [19]p. VtHi, VtU.
English translation, [16-19].

3401 BURLINGTON, VT. CITY PLANNING COMMISSION. Burlington, Vermont, zoning ordinance study. Burlington: The Commission, 1957. 34p. VtU.
"Summary and analysis" since 1947.

3402 BURLINGTON, VT. COLLEGE STREET CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. By-laws and articles of faith, convenant and form of reception of the Third Congregational Church, in Burlington, Vermont, with catalogue of members, to Oct. 1, 1879. (1867) Burlington: Free Pr., 1879. 34p. VtHi, VtU.
1889, 1898 and 1938 editions have no history.

3403 _____. One hundredth anniversary, November 4, 1960. Burlington, 1960. [18]p. VtHi, VtU.
Includes "Looking backward," by Margaret Whiting, George V. Kidder, and Richard H. Cowles, and Percy Chandler Ladd, "Writers in the College Street Church."

3404 _____. Remarks made in connection with the reopening of the church, Sunday evening, December 5th, 1886. [Burlington?, 1886]. 11p. VtHi, VtU.
By G. Grenville Benedict, Matthew H. Buckham, Daniel Roberts and Torrey E. Wales. Reprinted Jan. 1911.

3405 BURLINGTON, VT. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH. [Directory]. (1872) Burlington: The Church [St. Louis: Pictorial Church Directories of America], 1976. [27]p.
Holland L. Smith, "A history of the First Baptist Church of Burlington, Vermont," [2-10]. Other directories and manuals issued in 1880, 1909, and 1919.

3406 _____. 120th anniversary, First Baptist Church, Burlington, Vermont, 1834-1954; 120 years of Christian service. [Burlington: Queen City Printers, 1954]. [15]p. VtU.
Elizabeth Carter, "A history of the First Baptist Church," 4-8.

3407 BURLINGTON, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The hundredth anniversary of the founding of the First Church, Burlington, Vt., February twenty-third to twenty-sixth, 1905. Burlington: The Church, 1905. 104p.

3408 _____. Sesquicentennial celebration, 1805-1955; January 16, 1955. Burlington, 1955. 16p. VtU.

3409 NO ENTRY

3410 BURLINGTON, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. [UNITARIAN]. Services in celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the dedication of the First Congregational Church in Burlington, Vermont, Wednesday, the ninth of January, 1867. Burlington: Times Pr., 1867. 53p.
At head of title: Jubilee, 1817-1867. Reminiscences of Joshua Young, former pastor, 16-18; L. G. Ware, "Fifty years past; a sermon preached...the thirteenth of January, 1867," 36-53.

3411 BURLINGTON, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL SOCIETY, UNITARIAN. The one hundredth anniversary of the First Congregational Society, Unitarian, Burlington, Vermont, January the thirtieth to February the first, nineteen hundred and ten.... Burlington: Free Pr. Printing, 1910. 56p.
At head of title: 1810-1910. Charles J. Staples, pastor, "Historical discourse," 25-54.

3412 BURLINGTON, VT. FIRST FREE METHODIST CHURCH. History, Year Book and church directory.... Burlington: The Church, 1933. [29]p. VtHi.

3413 BURLINGTON, VT. FIRST METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Programme of the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the organization of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Burlington, Vermont, October 20, 21, 22, 1923. [Burlington, 1923]. [32]p. VtHi, VtU.
Includes "Historical pageant" by Mark Kelley, pastor, [13-19]. Cf. entry 3592.

3414 BURLINGTON, VT. FIRST UNITARIAN-UNIVERSALIST CHURCH. Living memorials: a service held on Sunday, October 14, 1973, and relating to the history of the grounds with special attention to memorial plantings through the years. [Burlington, 1973]. 9p.

3415 BURLINGTON, VT. OHAVI ZEDEK SYNAGOGUE. Dedication journal, 1952/5712. Myron Samuelson, ed. [Burlington: Sheldon Pr., 1952?]. [36, 73]p. VtU.

3416 _____. The fifth annual dedication dinner honoring Rabbi Wall's tenth anniversary of his rabbinate in the Ohavi Zedek Synagogue, August 19, 1956. Burlington, Vermont. [Burlington: Sheldon Pr., 1956]. [8]p. VtB-Samuelson.
[Myron Samuelson], "Our tribute," [1-3].

3417 _____. In celebration of Rabbi Wall's 25th anniversary of his rabbinate at the Ohavi Zedek Synagogue. [Burlington, 1971?]. [8]p. VtB-Samuelson.
R[oberta] G[oldstein], "Rabbi Max B. Wall, D. Hum. D.D.: twenty-five years in the vineyard," [2-4].

3418 _____. 75th anniversary celebration, 1885-1960. [Burlington: Sheldon Pr., 1960]. [18]p. VtB-Samuelson.
Myron Samuelson, "The story of the Ohavi Zedek Synagogue," [12-15].

3419 _____. Seventy-seventh anniversary dinner honoring Rabbi Max B. Wall on the fifteenth anniversary of his rabbinate in Burlington, April first, nineteen hundred and sixty-two. [Burlington? 1962]. [6]p. VtB-Samuelson.
[Roberta Goldstein], "Our hearts overflow," [1-3].

3420 BURLINGTON, VT. ST. ANTHONY'S PARISH. [History of St. Anthony's Parish/Histoire de la paroisse Saint Antoine]: golden jubilee, 1903-1953. Burlington: The Parish, [1953?]. 22p. VtU.

3421 BURLINGTON, VT. ST. JOSEPH PARISH. Mariages de St-Joseph de Burlington. Véronique Gassette, comp. Montréal: Editions Bergeron & Fils, 1978. xxxii, 268p.
Summarizes Joseph N. Couture's unpublished M.A. thesis, St. Michael's College, 1960, History of St. Joseph Parish.

3422 BURLINGTON, VT. ST. PAUL'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH. History of St. Paul's Church, Burlington,

Vermont, revised by Rev. J. Isham Bliss, D.D. Burlington: M. D. L. Thompson, 1899. 77p.
Consists of excerpts from entry 3342, with additions, perhaps by George Y. Bliss.

3423 "BURLINGTON: a brief account of the educational institutions of the Queen City: the growth and present prosperity of the manufacturing and business interests of the city: the mercantile growth and present business prosperity: the Billings Library." Burlington Free Press supplement, July 1, 1885.

3423A ["BURLINGTON and its history."] Burlington Free Press trade edition, April 14, 1888.

3424 THE BURLINGTON book: architecture, history, future. Chester H. Liebs, Project Director; Christopher A. Cain, Marilyn Stout, Peter Hawley, Emily Wadhams, Chester H. Liebs, eds. [Burlington]: Historic Preservation Program, Department of History, University of Vermont, 1980. 111p.

3425 BURLINGTON DAILY NEWS. Industrial edition. Burlington: 1907. 32p. VtHi, VtU.
"Burlington: its origin and business," 1-2.

3426 "BURLINGTON had six churches in 1850." Burlington Free Press, Mar. 24, 1948.

3427 "BURLINGTON 100 years ago." UVMNotes, 5 (Feb. 1909), 7-8.

3428 "BURLINGTON, the city historic." Burlington Bulletin, 1 (July 1917), 4-5, 7.

3429 BURLINGTON, Vermont: a brief sketch of its history, educational facilities, and industrial life, by the pupils of the second year English classes, Burlington Junior High School, 1920-1921. Catharine B. Bassett, ed. [Burlington: 1921]. 57p. VtHi, VtU.

3430 BURLINGTON, Vt., as a manufacturing, business and commercial center, with brief sketches of its history, attractions, leading industries, and institutions. Glens Falls, N.Y.: Charles H. Possons for the Burlington Board of Trade, 1889. 108, 44p.

3431 BURLINGTON, Vt., illustrated: the Clipper souvenir. J. E. Goodrich, comp. Burlington: Burlington Clipper, 1893. 44p.

3432 BURLINGTON'S representative business men: points about their success. [Burlington?, 1903?]. [30]p. VtHi, VtU.

3433 "BURLINGTON's ten-year record of expenditures." Burlington Magazine, 1 (Apr. 1932), 3-4.

3434 BURRIDGE, PAULINE E. "Glimpses of Grasse Mount." VtAlum, 10 (Nov. 26, 1930), 131-132, 138; (Dec. 3), 147-148, 154; (Dec. 10), 163-164, 173; (Jan. 14, 1931), 179, 185.

3435 BYINGTON, EZRA HOYT. Rev. John Wheeler, D.D., 1798-1862, president of the University of Vermont, 1833-1848: a biographical sketch. Cambridge, Mass.: John Wilson and Son, Univ. Pr., 1894. 20p.
Reprinted from New England Historic Genealogical Society. Memorial biographies, v.5.

3436 CALLAHAN, ROBERT. "The closing of Willie McGrath's." Chittenden, 1 (Dec. 1969), [16-17].
Family market for three generations.

3437 CAMPBELL, MASON HERBERT. "Bang's disease: infectious abortion." VtAgExpStaB, no. 382 (Nov. 1934), 3-20.
Control efforts with station herd since 1927.

3438 CAMPBELL, MURIEL PALMER. The heritage: a history of the Mary Fletcher Hospital School of Nursing, 1882-1971. Burlington: Medical Center Hospital of Vermont (George Little Pr.), 1971. 152p. VtHi, VtU.

3439 CARLISLE, LILIAN BAKER. "Bicentennial notes: pulpit furniture at First Church." First Congregational Church Newsletter, May 12, 1976.

3440 _____. "Burlington had go-go girls in 1848." Burlington Free Press, Feb. 26, 1967.
Shakers.

3441 _____. "Curtis and Dunning clock glasses and the men who painted them." National Association of Watch and Clock Makers Bulletin, 20 (Feb. 1978), 21-28.

3442 _____. "Curtis & Dunning: new light on this versatile firm." Antiques Journal, 24 (Aug. 1969), 20-22; "The saga of Lemuel Curtis and his mercantile business." ibid., 24 (Sept. 1969), 20-21.
Pt. 1 on partnership and Dunning, 1821-1841; Pt. 2, Curtis after partnership dissolved, 1832-1844.

3443 _____. "Eugene B. Floyd, silversmith, Burlington, Vermont." Silver-rama, 3 (Sept. 1970), 7-10.

3444 _____. "The five old buildings." CCHSB, 12 (Oct. - Dec. [1977]), [3-11].
With editor's introduction, "Background of Burlington's water front area," [2-3], sketches homes of Timothy Follett, Gideon King, John Pomeroy.

3445 _____. "Francis Colburn." Vtr, 4 (Aug. 1966), 16-22.
And painting at the University of Vermont.

3446 _____. "Fremeau's jewelers." Center City News & South End News, 3 (Sept. 1978), 3.
Started 1846.

3447 BURLINGTON

3447 CARLISLE, LILIAN BAKER. "A mini-history of Burlington and some of its early inhabitants." Branches & Twigs, 7 (Summer 1978), 89-96.

3448 _____. "New biographical findings on Curtis & Dunning, girandole clockmakers." American Art Journal, 10 (May 1978), 90-109.

3449 _____. "Old Hotel Breton had a fascinating history." Burlington Free Press, Aug. 19, 1971.

3450 _____. "The row houses on lower Maple Street, Burlington." CCHSB, 15 (Feb. 1980), [1-3].
Built by Horace W. Smith & Son about 1885.

3451 CARLOUGH, PETER [Winfield A.]. Bygone Burlington: a bicentennial barrage of battles, boats, buildings & beings. Coordinated by Marcia Marshall. Burlington: [Burlington Bicentennial Committee], 1976. 74p.

3452 CARPENTER, FRED DONALD. "Department of German at University." VtAlum, 7 (Jan. 11, 1928), 165-166.

3453 CASTLE, CASSIUS A. A history of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Burlington, Vermont. Burlington: Free Pr., 1903. 116p.
Organized 1823.

3454 "CENTENNIAL sketch of the University of Vermont." VtCynic, 9 (July 2, 1891), 67-71.

3455 CHAMBERS, ROBERT W. "10th anniversary for UVM's Canadian Area Studies program." Vt Alum, 53 (June 1973), 2-5.

3456 CHAMPLAIN: The invisible college. Ralph Nading Hill and Allace C. Schalk, eds. Burlington: Champlain College, 1974. 96p.

3457 CHAPIN, WILLIAM ANDREW ROBERTSON, and LYMAN ALLEN. History: University of Vermont College of Medicine. Hanover: Dartmouth Printing, 1951. [xi], 162p.

3458 CHARETTE, LEOPOLD A. "The prince of botanical collectors: Pringle and his herbarium." VtAlum, 42 (Apr. 1962), 4-7.

3459 CHOQUETTE, JOSEPH. "A century of tradition, a legacy of devotion." Vermont, 2 (May 1979), 3.
Ralph Lapointe, baseball coach, 1951-1967.

3460 "CHRIST the King Parish rededicated on its 50th." VtCathTrib, 23 (Nov. 2, 1979), 6-7.

3461 CHURCHILL, E. S. "Recollections of the Churchill Battery, at Burlington, Vermont." Burlington Free Press, June 24, 1854.
War of 1812.

3462 [CLARK, BYRON NATHANIEL]. "Burlington [Y.M.C.A. since 1866]." Vermont Association Notes, 20 (Sept. 1926), 29-31.
See also letter of Charles Wainwright in Dec. issue, 15-16.

3463 [_____]. ["Early years of the Burlington Y.M.C.A.: reminiscences of Charles P. Smith."] Vermont Association Notes, 20 (June 1926), 24-30.
Report of speech to annual meeting, with lists of presidents and secretaries.

3464 "CLEMENT House new University admissions office." VtAlum, 52 (June 1972), 4-5.
Built 1861 by Nathan S. Hill.

3465 COIT, DANIEL. "The British attack on Burlington." VtH, 29 (Apr. 1961), 82-86.
Letter to brother-in-law, William Eastman, July 31, 1813. Frances Davis McTeer and Frederick C. Warner, eds.

3466 COLBY, ELDRIDGE. "Three soldiers and three thousand books." RuralVtr, 2 (Fall 1963), 12-14.
Rush C. Hawkins, Oliver O. Howard and author's Civil War collections at the University of Vermont.

3467 "THE COLLEGE library in 1802 and 1803." VtCynic, 10 (Dec. 23, 1892), 121-122.
University of Vermont.

3468 "THE COLLEGE Street Church, Burlington, Vt." Congregational Quarterly, 8 (July 1866), 227-279.

3469 "COLLEGE Street" gossip, 1861-1867. [James A. Dailey, ed. Burlington: College Street Congregational Church, 1967]. 5p. VtU.
David J. Blow's selections from letters about the Church to George Perkins Marsh in Italy.

3470 CONVERSE, LIZZIE S. In memoriam of the Rev. John Kendrick Converse, former pastor of the First Congregational Church, principal of the Burlington Female Seminary, etc., etc. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1881. 99p.
Resident of Burlington from 1832; also pastor in Colchester, West Milton, and supply in Winooski.

3471 COOR, LATTIE F. "President's report: four years of consolidation and assessment." Vermont (Fall 1980), 20-23.

3472 CORBIN, PLINY MOORE. "Over a century ago." VtAlum, 11 (Mar. 9, 1932), 312-313.
Letters from student, 1822.

3473 COSGROVE, PATRICK J. "Burlington Police Department." Burlington Magazine, 1 (Jan. 1932), 4, 8.

3474 CRANE, EDWARD FAIRMAN. "Burlington's aerial story." Vtr, 27 ([June] 1922), 128-140.

3475 _____. "Delta Mu nears the half-century mark." VtAlum, 5 (Oct. 21, 1925), 38, 41-42.
Medical fraternity.

3476 _____. "Dramatics at the University." VtAlum, 5 (Dec. 2, 9, 16, 1925), 133-134, 137, 150-151, 167.
Since 1812.

3477 _____. "Lafayette's visit to the University." VtAlum, 13 (May 30, 1934), 339-341, 344.
June 1825.

3478 CROCKETT, WALTER HILL. "The beginning of Burlington." Burlington Magazine, 1 (Sept. 1931), 3.

3479 _____. "The beginnings of the University of Vermont." VtAlum, 5 (Nov. 11, Dec. 2, 16, 1925; Feb. 24, 1926), 83-84, 131, 137-138, 166, 169-170, 282.
1777-1806. Abridged in Ariel (1927), 9-24, and (1974), 3-16.

3480 _____. "The meaning of Founder's Day." VtAlum, 5 (May 5, 1926), 423-425, 430.
Ira Allen.

3481 _____, EVAN THOMAS, and ISAAC CHIPMAN SMART. "Outstanding members of the University's faculty." VtAlum, 5 (Feb. 17, 1926), 266, 270-271; (Apr. 14, 1926), 378-379, 383; (Apr. 21, 1926), 391-392; (May 5, 1926), 427-428; (May 19, 1926), 456.
Crockett on George Wyllys Benedict and three in University of Vermont Medical Department (Nathan Smith, Nathan Ryno Smith, Benjamin Lincoln); Thomas on Farrand Northrop Benedict; Smart on William Greenough Thayer Shedd; unsigned sketch of Nathaniel George Clark.

3482 CROCKETT, WALTER HILL. "President helped cut timber used in first college building." VtAlum, 5 (Jan. 20, 1926), 195-196, 203.
Pres. Daniel Sanders, 1799-1805.

3483 _____. "The presidents of the University of Vermont." VtAlum. Daniel C. Sanders: 3 (Oct. 10, 1923), 21-22; Samuel Austin: (Oct. 24), 53-54; Daniel Haskel: (Nov. 7), 85-86, 94-95; Willard Preston: (Nov. 21), 117-118; James Marsh: (Dec. 5), 149, 156-160; John Wheeler: (Jan. 9, 1924), 185-187, 192-194; Worthington Smith: (Jan. 23), 217-218, 226; (Jan. 30), 233-234; Calvin Pease: (Feb. 6), 249-250, 256, 258; Joseph Torrey: (Feb. 20), 281-282, 289-290; (Mar. 5), 313-315, 319-320, 322, 324; James B. Angell: (Mar. 19), 345-347; (Mar. 26), 361-362; (Apr. 2), 378; Matthew Henry Buckham: (May 7), 413-414; 422-423; (May 14), 433-434, 440, 441; (May 21), 449-450, 456; (May 28), 465-466, 471-473; (June 4), 481-482, 488; (June 11), 497-498.

3484 CUMMINGS, MARSHALL BAXTER. "First fifteen years of a 40-variety apple orchard." VtAgExpStaB, no. 221 (Feb. 1921), 1-35.

3485 _____, ERWIN WHEAT JENKINS, and RANSOM GRAVES DUNNING. "Winter injuries; grass endurance; irrigation and nitrate; twenty-sixth to thirtieth year of a 14-variety orchard." VtAgExpStaB, no. 395 (July 1935), 3-67.
Apples; some thirty-year comparisons.

3486 "CYNIC--'83-'93." VtCynic, 10 (Mar. 30, 1893), 185-187.

3487 DAGGETT, MALCOLM DANIEL. "Vermont's first French newspaper." VtH, 24 (Apr. 1956), 132-138.
Le patriote Canadien, Burlington, 1839-1840, Ludger Duvernay, editor and publisher.

3488 DAILEY, JAMES A. "Beginnings of College Street Church." CCHSB, [3] (Aug. 1967), [1-4].
1860-1866.

3489 _____. Christmas in the Third Congregational Church, 1862. [Burlington: College Street Congregational Church, 196-?]. 2p. VtU.
George Franklin Edmund's scruples about election and Providence, and the Church's changing statements of doctrine.

3490 _____. Mr. Carter's problem. [Burlington: College Street Congregational Church, 1964]. 4p. VtU.
Charles Francis Carter's farewell sermon, trying to explain his theology to dissatisfied parishioners.

3491 _____. Why we are not the 'Union Street Church': ecclesiastical real estate. [Burlington: College Street Congregational Church, 1966]. 2p. VtU.
Plans for building, 1862-1866; changes in church lot.

3492 DAVIS, HELEN BURNS. "The Pringle Herbarium and its founder." VtAlum, 17 (Mar. 1938), 164-165.
Collected by Cyrus Guernsey Pringle, from 1880s.

3493 DEAN, LEON W. "Born to die." CCHSB, 1 (May 18, 1966), [2-3].
Burlington Historical Society, organized Dec. 10, 1927; celebrated centennial of George F. Edmunds's birth Feb. 1, 1928.

3494 _____. "Burlington's Summer School." Burlington Magazine, 1 (Aug. 1931), 7.
At the University of Vermont since 1908.

3495 "DEAN Perkins memorial number." VtAlum 13 (Oct. 4, 1933), 1-10.
On faculty since 1869.

3496 BURLINGTON

3496 "DEAN Votey is dead." VtAlum, 11 (Oct. 7, 1931), 6-7.
Civil engineer at University of Vermont since 1881.

3497 DE CICIO, DOROTHY. "The Lane Series comes of age." VtAlum, 40 (Apr. 1960), 6-7, 23.
Concert series since 1951.

3498 DICKINSON, DOROTHY M. "Three city churches mark centenary of founding during '30." Burlington Daily News, May 5, 1930.
Baptist, Episcopal and Roman Catholic.

3499 "DIOCESE mourn death of Bishop Van Dyck." MtEcho, 24 (Sept. 1960), 1-2, 4-6.
Bishop of Vermont Episcopal Diocese, 1936-1960. Obituary, 2, from Burlington Free Press.

3500 DOTEN, CARROLL WARREN. "The college in a changing world." VtAlum, 16 (May 1920), 4-8.
Reminiscences of a 25-yr. alumnus.

3501 DOUGLASS, BENNETT COOPER. "A brief sketch of the development of teacher preparation at the University of Vermont." VtAlum, 12 (Nov. 30, 1932), 99-100, 104-105.

3502 DREW, FRASER BRAGG. "Champlain in November: a reminiscent sketch of Lake and University in the early 1930's." VtAlum, 40 (Oct. 1959), 6-7.

3503 DYKHUIZEN, GEORGE. "An early chapter in the life of John Dewey." Journal of the History of Ideas, 13 (Oct. 1952), 563-572.
Student at the University of Vermont.

3504 _____. "John Dewey: The Vermont years." Journal of the History of Ideas, 20 (Oct.-Dec. 1959), 515-544.
1859-1882. Delivered before 55th annual meeting of the Eastern Division of the American Philosophical Association at the University of Vermont, Dec. 27-29, 1958.

3505 _____. "John Dewey: Vermonter." VtLife, 5 (Winter 1950-51), 10-15.
Childhood and education.

3506 EATON, ALLEN O. "Daniel Sanders, Founder." VtCynic, 50 (Apr. 29, 1932), 1-2.
Of the University of Vermont.

3507 "ECHOES of the past: the spirit of the campus." Ariel (1915), 301-308.
University of Vermont.

3508 EMERSON, SAMUEL FRANKLIN. "The mediate university." Ariel (1918), 334-338.
The University of Vermont, 1871-1910.

3509 ETHAN ALLEN CLUB, BURLINGTON. History of Ethan Allen Engine Company No. 4 of Burlington, Vermont, and of the Ethan Allen Club. Wesley T. Abell, ed. Burlington: Queen City Printers, 1957. 69p.

3510 ETHAN Allen Club, 1857-1967, Burlington, Vt.: 110 years of good fellowship. Burlington, 1967. 16p. VtU.
Program, with "excerpts from the history of the Ethan Allen Club," 1957, 6-7, 10-12, roster of resident members, 13-16.

3511 ETHAN ALLEN ENGINE COMPANY, NO. 4, BURLINGTON. Exercises attending the twenty-fifth anniversary...April 24th, 1882, including historical address by George H. Bigelow. Burlington: Free Pr., 1882. 85p.

3512 "EVENTFUL day at University." VtAlum, 12 (Nov. 23, 1932), 89, 92.
News on Nov. 11 as recorded in University Cynic since 1883.

3513 FACTS about Burlington, Vermont: the "Queen City" and its institutions; its drives, rambles, views, places of interest, and its resources. Glens Falls, N.Y.: Charles H. Possons, 1888. 24p.

3514 "FACULTY profiles." Hall A, [5] (Apr. 1968), 5; (Aug. 1968), 8; 6 (May 1969), 8-9; 7 (Apr. 1970), 5; 8 (Mar. 1971), 4, 8; (June 1971), 11; (Dec. 1971), 3-4; 10 (Mar. 1973), 9; 13 (Winter 1976-1977), 12-13; 14 (Fall 1977), 13-14; (Summer 1978), 5-7; 16 (Summer 1980), 20.
University of Vermont College of Medicine.

3515 FAIRCHILD, HERMAN L. "Memorial of George Henry Perkins." Geological Society of America. Proceedings, June 1934, 235-242.
Sketch of sixty-four years' teaching natural sciences at University of Vermont, with bibliography.

3516 FALLS, GREGORY ALEXANDER. "We kicked up some artistic dust...." VtAlum, 40 (Apr. 1960), 4-5, 12.
Fine Arts Festival since 1955.

3517 FEUER, LEWIS SAMUEL. "H. A. P. Torrey and John Dewey: teacher and pupil." American Quarterly, 10 (Spring 1958), 34-54.
At the University of Vermont.

3518 _____. "John Dewey's reading at college." Journal of the History of Ideas, 19 (June 1958), 415-421.
At University of Vermont, 1875-1879.

3519 _____, and MERVYN WILLIAM PERRINE. "Religion in a northern Vermont town." Journal for the

Scientific Study of Religion, 5 (Fall 1966), 367-382.
Compares church attendance in 1867 and 1964.

3520 "54 years at the University of Vermont." VtAlum, 2 (Feb. 21, 1923), 2.
Interview with Dean G. H. Perkins.

3521 FORBES, CHARLES SPOONER. "Twentieth century Burlington." Vtr, 5 (June 1900), 186-217.

3522 FREEMASONS. BURLINGTON. WASHINGTON LODGE NO. 3. Centennial, October 14, 1895. Burlington: Free Pr., 1896. 87p. VtU, VtHi.

3523 FRITSCHEL, DONALD. "Butter color, diamond dye and kidney-wort." Old Bottle Magazine, 6 (Nov. 1973), 14-19.
Made by Wells, Richardson & Co.

3524 "GARRISON orders, Burlington, Vermont, July 13 - Aug. 4, 1813." Moorsfield Antiquarian, 1 (Aug. 1937), 79-103.
[Hugh and Charles W. McLellan], eds.

3525 "GEORGE Grenville Benedict." UVMNotes, 3 (Apr. 1907), 1-6.
Editor, Civil War historian.

3526 "GEORGE Grenville Benedict." VHSP (1905-1906), 159-177.
With Burlington Free Press and in politics, 1853-1907; evaluations by M. H. Buckham and J. L. Southwick.

3527 GLUCK, LEONARD JAY. "The team that couldn't 'wait 'til next year,' the Burlington Athletics." VtH, 45 (Summer 1977), 145-154.
Burlington Baseball Club's Athletics' winning season, 1954-1955.

3528 [GOODRICH, JOHN ELLSWORTH]. "The College park." VtCynic, 10 (Mar. 30, 1893), 180-183.

3529 [_____]. "A few notes from old college manuscripts." VtCynic, 10 (Oct. 19, 1892), 68-69.
University of Vermont, 1801-1814.

3530 GOODRICH, JOHN ELLSWORTH. "A hundred years ago: the beginnings of the University of Vermont." Ariel, 18 (1905), 213-223.

3531 _____. Mary Cutler Torrey: an appreciation read at the annual meeting of the First Church Thursday evening, 16 January, 1913. [Burlington? 1913?]. [8]p. VtHi, VtU.
Scholar, writer, editor, teacher, 1831-1913.

3532 _____. "Matthew Henry Buckham, D.D., L.L.D. [sic] A.B., 1851. A.M., 1854. Tutor, 1853. Professor, 1856. President, 1871-1910." Ariel (1912), 8-11.
University of Vermont.

3533 _____. "Sketch of the history of the University of Vermont." VtCynic, 19 (Nov. 9, 23, Dec. 7, 21, 1901; Jan. 11, 1902), 143-148, 159-163, 175-177, 192-197, 209-214.

3534 _____. "The University of Vermont." Vtr, 2 (May 1897), 156-165.

3535 "GOODRICH Memorial: beautiful window, gift of alumnae, unveiled in chapel--address by Prof. Emerson." UVMNotes, 13 (June 1917), 23-28.
Prof. S. F. Emerson on "the type of education" Prof. J. E. Goodrich represented, 24-28.

3536 GOSS, WILLIAM WAYNE. "150th anniversary of Vermont's first resident priest: Burlington's first Catholic churches." VtCathTrib, 24 (Aug. 15, 1980), 10.

3537 _____. "Petrus in vinculis: America's link to Peter." Vermont Catholic Tribune, 23 (Dec. 21, 1979), 6-7.
How Bishop Louis de Goesbriand acquired in 1893-1894 a facsimile of St. Peter's chain and a link for the reliquary of his cathedral in Burlington.

3538 _____. "St Joseph's College and Academy, 1884-1896," VtCathTrib, 23 (Mar. 30, 1979), 3-10.

3539 _____. "St. Mark's Parish, Burlington: engineer-pastor pioneer of modern church architecture." VtCathTrib, 24 (April 25, 1980), 10-11.
William A. Tennien, first pastor, 1941-1964, designed St. Mark's Church.

3540 GOVE, WILLIAM G. "Burlington: the former lumber capital." Northern Logger and Timber Processor, 19 (May 1971), 18-19, 38-43.
Also appeared in Burlington Free Press, June 3, 1971.

3541 GRAFF, NANCY PRICE. "The Gallery." Burlington Free Press Vermonter, June 19, 1978.
Art gallery given to University of Vermont by Trenor W. Park.

3542 GRAY, MARY JANE, and JUDITH WEIGAND TYSON. "Evolution of a women's clinic: an alternate system of medical care." American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 126 (Dec. 1, 1976), 760-768.
Earlier account by Tyson, "A clinic for women," Hall A, 11 (July 1974), 14-15, reprinted from Bryn Mawr Alumnae Bulletin.

3543 GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORPORATION. BURLINGTON. Statistical profile: 1966-1976. Burlington: The Corporation, 1976. 16p.
Incorporated 1893; independently operated since 1951.

3544 BURLINGTON

3544 GREENE, FLORENCE GERTRUDE. Methodism in Burlington, Vermont. [Burlington], 1979. 74p.
Extracts in CCHSB, 14 (Dec. 1979), [3-5]; 15 (Apr. 1980), 6-8.

3545 GRIFFITH, ROGER. "Made in Vermont, used by the world: Blodgett ovens." VtLife, 9 (Spring 1955), 48-53.
G. S. Blodgett Co., organized 1848.

3546 GRINNELL, ASHBEL PARMELEE. History of the Medical Department of the University of Vermont: an introductory address, delivered before the medical class, Thursday, March 4th, 1880. Burlington: Free Pr. Association, 1880. 16p.

3547 "GUY Winfred Bailey, thirteenth president of the University, died October 22." VtAlum, 20 (Dec. 1940), 51-84.

3548 HALVORSEN, LISA. "Over the years. 'Across the fence.'" VtLife, 34 (Winter 1979), 28-29.
Daily University of Vermont Extension Service show, WCAX-TV, since 1955.

3549 HAMBLETT, BARBARA KNAPP. "The Heyde neighborhood." CCHSB, 2 (Mar. 12, 1967), 2-3, 7.
Charles Louis Heyde, Burlington painter, 1822?-1892, brother-in-law of Walt Whitman.

3550 HAVILAND, WILLIAM ARTHUR, and LOUISE A. BASA. "Anthropology and the academy: George M. Perkins and the nineteenth century." Man in the Northeast, 8 (Fall 1974), 120-125.
Perkins' courses at the University of Vermont.

3551 HAWES, EDWARD. Sermon on the occasion of the fifth anniversary of his pastorate over the First Church, Burlington, Vermont. E. L. Ripley, comp. [Oneonta, N.Y.: Printed by G. W. Fairchild, 1890]. 23p. VtHi, VtU.

3552 "HEART of the University: the story of the Billings Library; its past, present and future." VtCynic, 38 (Oct. 1957), 6-7.

3553 HEININGER, [ERNA NEUMANN]. "Ladies, gentlemen--lovers of history." CCHSB, 7 (Nov. 1972), [1-4].
German Club or "Goethe Lodge" since 1891.

3554 HERRON, WILLIAM J. "The perspective of 50 years." UVMPost, 2 (Mar. 1977), 5, 12.
Reminiscences, Class of 1927.

3555 THE HICKOK family in Burlington, Vt. n.p., [1882?]. 4p.
Offprint from NEM?

3556 HILL, OLNEY WALTON. "Abraham Brinsmaid." VHSN&N, 9 (Oct. 1957), 14-15.
Jeweler, family and successors.

3557 HILL, RALPH NADING. "The clock maker of old Burlington." VtLife, 21 (Fall 1966), 42-46.
Lemuel Curtis. Shorter version in Antiques, 9 (Feb. 1967), 214-217.

3558 _____. "63 years on film: L. L. McAllister...." VtLife, 14 (Summer 1960), 7-10.

3559 _____, and ROBERT S. MILLER. A tower for tomorrow: remarks...made upon the occasion of the dedication of the restored steeple of the First Congregational Society (Unitarian) at Burlington, Vermont, Sunday, September 28th, 1958. Burlington: The Society, 1958. 11p. VtHi, VtU.

3560 HILLS, JOSEPH LAWRENCE. "Fifteen years of agricultural seed inspection." VtAgExpStaB, no. 322 (Nov. 1930), 10-20.

3561 [_____], et al. "A quarter century of fertilizer inspection in Vermont." VtAgEspStaB, no. 135 (June 1908), 115-141.

3562 HILLS, JOSEPH LAWRENCE. "The semi-sesquicentennial of the State Agricultural College." VtAlum, 21 (Mar. 1942), 121-122, 141-144.
Founded 1865.

3563 [_____, and B. O. WHITE]. "Ten years of fertilizer inspection in Vermont." VtAgExpStaB, no. 41 (Apr. 1894), 13-15.

3564 "HISTORICAL sketch of Matthew Henry Buckham." UVM Notes, 7 (Dec. 1910 - Jan. 1911), 2-5.
President, University of Vermont, 1871-1910.

3565 "HISTORY of Burlington." This Week in Burlington, 4 (Sept. 30 - Oct. 8, 1932), 1.
1763-1794.

3566 "HISTORY of the Kake Walk." Ariel (1929), 393-395.

3567 "THE HISTORY of the Medical Department of the University of Vermont." UVMNotes, 4 (Oct. 1907), 4-8.
Since 1822.

3568 "HISTORY of the University of Vermont." Ariel (1942), 36-37.

3569 "A HISTORY of the University." Vermont Summer Cynic, 2 (Sept. 2, 1976), 42, 46.
Charter changes since 1791.

3570 HOLMES, DAVID R. Reform from within: case studies of faculty-initiated educational change at the University of Vermont. With assistance from Nina Midgley and Lynn Tarbutton. Burlington: University of Vermont, 1979. v, 137p.
Since 1972.

3571 HOPKINS, JOHN HENRY (b. 1861). "Institute of yesterday." MtEcho, 36 (Oct. 1929), 8-10.
The Vermont Episcopal Institute.

3572 HORSFORD, MARION. "Ethel Persis Sherman." Vtr, 40 (Dec. 1935), 244-245.
At the University of Vermont, 1873-1877.

3573 _____. "Matthew Henry Buckham." Vtr, 35 (Aug. 1930), 192-193.

3574 HUDSPETH, TOM. "Burlington waterfront continues evolution. Burlington Citizen, 1 (Aug. 1980), 3, 12; (Sept. 1980), 3, 10; (Mid-Sept. 1980), 10.

3575 HUNTINGTON, CHARLES ANDREW. The University of Vermont fifty years ago: a chapter from the unpublished reminiscences of one of the oldest surviving graduates, including brief mention of each member of the faculty with extended reference to Prof. James Marsh, D.D., the distinguished metaphysician, followed by thirteen select sermons of the author written in the key of the Spiritual Philosophy. Burlington: Whitney & Stanley, 1892. 336p.

3576 "IF you haven't seen the Fleming." VtAlum, 52 (Oct. 1955), 7-9.
Museum since 1930.

3577 "IN days of old." VtAlum, 7 (Jan. 11, 1928), 164.
Football, 1894. From VtCynic.

3578 IN memoriam: Calvin Pease. New Haven, Conn.: Priv. Print., (Thomas H. Pease), 1865. 129p.
Academy principal, professor and President of the University of Vermont, 1834-1861.

3579 IN memoriam. Gen. William Wells, died April 29, 1892. [Burlington: 1892]. 29p.
Partner, Wells, Richardson & Co., Burlington. Collector of Customs 1872-1885.

3580 IN memoriam: Henry A. P. Torrey, LL.D., Marsh Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy in the University of Vermont, 1868-1902. Addresses at the annual meeting of the Associate Alumni, 23 June, 1903. [Burlington]: The University, 1906. 35p.

3581 IN memory of Loammi Goodenow Ware. Burlington: Priv. Print., 1892. 53p.
Unitarian pastor, 1863-1891.

3582 INGRAM, ROBERT W., and SAMUEL CLAUDE WIGGANS. "Climate of Burlington, Vermont." VtAgExp StaMP, 53 (Oct. 1968), 1-46.
Since 1883.

3583 JACKSON, JOSEPH ADDISON. "History of basketball at the University of Vermont." VtAlum, 10 (Feb. 25, 1931), 275-276, 283-284.
Also in VtCynic, 49 (Mar. 4, 1931), 3, 4.

3584 JACOBS, ELBRIDGE CHURCHILL. "University has played important part in Vermont Geological Survey." VtAlum, 14 (Jan. 30, 1935), 163, 167-168.
Since 1836.

3585 JANSON, RICHARD H. "Mr. Billings' Richardson library." VtAlum, 43 (May 1963), 8-10.
Since 1883.

3586 JENNINGS, JAMES. "The University of Vermont: a state university reassesses its past and lays plans for the future." VtLife, 3 (Spring 1949), 54-57.

3587 JOHNSON, CLARK. "Burlington since the 1930's: change and continuity in Vermont's largest city." VtH, 37 (Winter 1969), 52-62.
Elin Anderson's conclusions (see entry 3339) still apply.

3588 JOHNSTONE, DONALD BOYES. A history of graduate study at the University of Vermont, in commemoration of the silver jubilee of the Graduate College, 1952-1977. [Burlington: The College, 1977]. 66p.

3589 KAUFMAN, MARTIN. "How prospective doctors spent their days: Medical student life at the University of Vermont, 1854-1900." VtH, 43 (Fall 1975), 274-291.

3590 _____. The University of Vermont College of Medicine. [Burlington]: University of Vermont College of Medicine, distributed by the Univ. Pr. of New England, Hanover, N.H., 1979. xviii, 275p.

3591 KEHOE, FORREST W. "The development of the University Stores." VtAlum, 12 (Oct. 26, 1932), 39, 45.
Since 1914.

3592 KELLEY, MARK. Historical address, October 21, 1923. [Burlington?: Burlington Free Pr.?, 1923?]. 20p. VtHi, VtU.
By pastor at Methodist centennial celebration. Reprinted from Burlington Free Press? Cf. entry 3413.

3593 KENDALL, MEDORA. "University has been presenting Junior Proms 27 years, since 1905." VtCynic, 50 (May 17, 1932), 5.
Reprinted in VtAlum, 11 (June 1, 1932), 432.

3594 KENT, CYNTHIA ANNE QUIMBY. "Women's centennial: 'we were first--100 years ago.'" VtAlum, 52 (Feb. 1972), 3-5.

Ellen Eliza Hamilton and Lida A. Mason, first women elected to Phi Beta Kappa. Faculty-staff reminiscences of coeducation.

3595 KENT, JOHN HARVEY. "Story of a storey." VtAlum, 41 (July 1960), 12, 22-23.
Graduate College since 1952.

3596 KIDDER, GEORGE VINCENT. "College Street Congregational Church." Congregational Vermont, 52 (Nov. 1940), 2-4.
Eightieth anniversary.

3597 KING, JOHN W. "John Pomeroy and the College of Medicine of the University of Vermont." Journal of the History of Medicine, 4 (Autumn 1949), 393-406.

3598 KIRKNESS, ELIZABETH. "Century of the children." Burlington Free Press, Oct. 25, 1965.
Josephine B. Baird Children's Center, founded 1865 as The Home for Destitute Children.

3599 KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS, BETHEL LODGE, BURLINGTON. Souvenir program, March 30, 1919. [Burlington, Sheldon Pr.?, 1919]. [32]p. VtB-Samuelson.
Goodman Gafinowitz, "The early Jewish history of Vermont," [6-9].

3600 KOCH, HENRY WILLIAM. A guy named Cross, a place called Vermont. North Andover, Mass.: Eagle-Tribune Pr., 1975. xviii, 147p.
Hockey since 1965 at University of Vermont.

3601 KOIER, LOUISE E. "Vermont's Father Christmas." VHSN&N, 5 (Dec. 1953), 25-27.
Bishop Hopkins's family, and Junior who wrote "We three kings of Orient are."

3602 "LAFAYETTE pageant an artistic achievement." VtAlum, 4 (July 1, 1925), 530-533.
Centennial of visit to University of Vermont campus.

3603 LARROW, HELEN. "Dialysis then & now." VKA Voice, 7 (Winter 1980), [4].
At Medical Center Hospital of Vermont, since 1971.

3604 LAWES, WILLIAM FREDERICK, and DAVID BARBER. A Burlington historic trail. In partial fulfillment of the Eagle Rank, Boy Scouts of America. [Burlington: (Jericho, Mount Mansfield Union High School]), 1980. [24]p.
Also published serially in the Burlington Citizen beginning 1 (mid-July 1980), 12.

3605 LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF BURLINGTON. Burlington, Vermont, 1865-1965. Burlington: The League, [1965]. 63p. VtHi, VtU.
"History and development of Burlington," 5-11.

3606 [LEPESCHKIN, JULIA ANN WILSON, and CONSTANCE S. KURTH]. Harvest of happenings. [Burlington: First Unitarian Universalist Church, 1976]. [1x, 30]p.
Script of historical pageant, Nov. 2, 1975.

3607 [LEWIS, H. EDWIN]. "Burlington--the beautiful." Vermont Medical Monthly, 5 (Sept. 1899), 292-310.

3608 _____. "The history of the Medical Department of the University of Vermont." Vermont Medical Monthly, 5 (Sept. 1899), 264-278.

3609 LEWIS, ROBERT ELLSWORTH. "The University of Vermont." NEM, 15 (Sept. 1896), 64-79.

3610 "THE LIFE of Henry Crain Tinkham." VtAlum, 5 (Jan. 13, 1926), 177, 179-190.
Student, teacher, and dean, University of Vermont College of Medicine, 1880-1925.

3611 LINDSAY, JULIAN IRA. "Coleridge and the University of Vermont." VtAlum, 15 (Jan. 29, Feb. 5, 12, 1936), 147-149, 154-155, 159-160, 171-172, 178-179.
Read to the Faculty Club, Dec. 8, 1934. Role of the University of Vermont professors, especially James Marsh, in introducing Coleridge's ideas to America.

3612 _____. "To the University! 150 years of growth and service." VtAlum, 20 (May 1941), 181-183, 186-187, 190-191, 194-195.

3613 _____. Tradition looks forward: the University of Vermont: a history, 1791-1904. Burlington: The University (Brattleboro: Vermont Printing), 1954. 285p.

3614 LITTLE, GEORGE THOMAS. Final report on a program of non-Western studies in Vermont, conducted under a grant from the Ford Foundation to the University of Vermont, 1966. 51p. VtU.

3615 LOMBARD, MARK D. "Christ the King parish rededicated on its 50th." VtCathTrib, 23 (Nov. 2, 1979), 6-7.

3616 "LOOKING back to the early nineties." VtAlum, 1 (May 24, 1922), 5, 8.
Baseball, track records.

3617 [LUTMAN, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN]. "Twenty years' spraying for potato diseases." VtAgExpStaB, no. 159 (May 1911), 225-246.

3618 McARTHUR, HERBERT CHRISTIAN. "General Hawkins: library donor." VtH, 26 (Jan. 1958), 42-45.
A Civil War collection to the University of Vermont.

3619 MACBETH, DOUGLAS P. "St. Paul's from the ashes." Chittenden, 4 (Jan. 1973), 10-13.
Episcopal cathedral burned Feb. 15, 1971.

3620 McNALL, RAYMOND R. "What is the Commercial Credit Bureau? Its value to the merchants and how operated." Burlington Magazine, 1 (Nov. 1931), 5, 7.

3621 MARSH, JAMES. Coleridge's American disciples: the selected correspondence of James Marsh. John J. Duffy, ed. Amherst, Mass.: Univ. of Mass. Pr., 1973. xv, 272p.

3622 MARSHALL, ALAN. "Housing crisis: an historical perspective." VtCynic, 96 (Sept. 20, 1979), 19-21.
Since 1957.

3623 "MEMORIAL Lounge." Ariel (1953), 2-11.
University of Vermont history in artifacts.

3624 MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK, BURLINGTON. Souvenir of the Merchants National Bank of Burlington, Vermont, on the completion of its new building.... [N.Y.: DeVinne Pr., 1896]. 31p. VtU.

3625 MILES, EDWARD J. "A brief history of the U.V.M. Department of Geography." Vermont Geographer, 1 (1972), 3-4.

3626 "MILESTONES in the life of the Medical College." VtAlum, 10 (Nov. 5, 1930), 88.
From the Burlington Daily News.

3627 MORSE, EDWARD PERCIVAL. "The U.V.M. of the seventies." VtAlum, 10 (Oct. 22, 1930), 51-52.

3628 MUDGETT, KATHERINE. "Medical building at century mark." VtAlum, 9 (Oct. 2, 1929), 7.
Pomeroy Hall. From the Burlington Daily News.

3629 MULLER, MARGARET HAZEN. "The Gothic revival in Burlington." CCHSB, 4 (Apr. 1969), [1-4].
1849-1895.

3630 NELSON, MRS. HENRY J. Chronicles of the First Congregational Society (Unitarian). Effie Moore, ed. Burlington: Lane Pr., 1919. 38p.

3631 "THE NEW buildings." Ariel (1897), 168-177.
Since 1883.

3632 NICHOLS (B. S.) & CO., BURLINGTON. Centennial supplement: the Gould steam fire engine, awarded the highest medal and two diplomas, manufactured by B. S. Nichols & Co., Burlington, Vt., U.S.A. Burlington: Free Pr., 1876. 24p.
Performance since 1872.

3633 NICHOLSON, BASIL. "South End memories." Burlington South End News, 1 (June 28, 1976), 8, 12.

3634 NICHOLSON, DANIEL NORRIS. History of Haswell Lodge of Perfection, fourteenth degree, Valley of Burlington, Vermont.... [Burlington?]: The Lodge, 1907. 25p. VtHi.

3635 ORR, DAVID WALLIS. "Historical geography of the lakeport of Burlington, Vermont." Vermont Geographer, 2 (1975), 43-64.
Based on 1972 M.A. thesis at University of Vermont.

3636 [ORTON, VREST]. Mary Fletcher comes back: a brief account of the history, progress and future of Vermont's first general hospital. Burlington: Board of Directors of the Mary Fletcher Hospital, 1941. 68p.

3637 "OVER eighty years ago: Phi Beta Kappa society of scholars installed at Univ. of Vermont." VtAlum, 8 (Jan. 23, 1929), 196.
From VtCynic.

3638 "PAROISSE St.-Joseph de Burlington, Vermont." Bulletin de la société historique Franco-Américaine, 1950, 64-67.
Extraits d'Édouard Hamon, "Paroisses canadiennes, diocèse de Burlington...Paroisse St.-Joseph (1851)," Les canadiens-francais de la Nouvelle Angleterre (Québec: N. S. Hardy, 1891), 183-193.

3639 PATTERSON, MARIAN. "Lilac day at the University." VtAlum, 12 (Nov. 16, 1932), 75-76.
Spring pageants since 1923.

3640 "PEARL Randall Wasson: UVM's first dean of women." VtAlum, 55 (June 1975), 8.
1920-1922.

3641 PERKINS, GEORGE HENRY. "The early history of natural science at U.V.M." VtAlum, 13 (Nov. 15, 1933), 75-76, 79.
Summary by Lyman Rowell of Perkins' talk to zoological seminar, 1927-1928.

3642 _____. "The University of Vermont fifty years ago." VtAlum, 1 (May 10, 1922), 5, 9-11.

3643 PHI BETA KAPPA. VERMONT ALPHA. Alpha of Vermont, 1848-1898. Burlington: Free Press Assoc., 1899. 52p.
At head of title: University of Vermont.

3644 "A PICTORIAL and verbal resumé of the development of the Ariel." Ariel (1930), 378-384.
Since 1886.

3645 [PIERCE, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS]. "Gardner and Collins: UVM's Red Sox Connection." Burlington Free Press, Nov. 12, 1978.

3646 POOLE, GEORGE HOWARD. "First Kake Walk held in drill hall at Old Mill as fancy dress ball." VtCynic, 46 (1927), 4.

3647 _____. "History of the museum." VtAlum, 8 (Nov. 28, 1928), 133, 136.
From VtCynic.

3648 _____. "Vt. campus tradition centers about venerable 'Old Mill.'" VtAlum, 7 (Feb. 8, 1928), 231, 235.
History since 1801. From VtCynic.

3649 "PRACTICAL jokers enliven student life at University half a century ago." VtAlum, 7 (Jan. 18, 1928), 180.

3650 "PRESIDENT Marsh." Ariel (1894), 5-11.
"The intellectual founder of the University of Vermont."

3651 PRINGLE, HENRY F., and KATHARINE PRINGLE. "Burlington, Vermont." Saturday Evening Post, 224 (Mar. 1, 1952), 28-29, 126-128, 130-131.

3652 PROCEEDINGS at the banquet in honor of Torrey E. Wales and Eleazer Ray Hard at the close of fifty years at the bar, tendered by their professional friends, at the Van Ness House, Burlington, Vt., March 29, 1895. [Burlington? 1895?]. 32p.
Toasts by Wilder L. Burnap, Jonathan Ross, Russell S. Taft and others.

3653 "PROF. John Ellsworth Goodrich, 1853." UVMNotes, 11 (Apr.-May 1915), 1-4.
Classics teacher, librarian, college historian.

3654 RIEGELMAN, PETER. "The great rock robbery." Vermont, 3 (July-Aug. 1980), 3.
The University of Vermont boulder.

3655 "ROCK Point--a piece of our history." MtEcho, 41 (Oct. 1976), [3].
100 acres of Episcopal land, home of Vermont Diocese.

3656 ROCKWELL, HAROLD A. "Kake Walk unique event in college world." VtAlum, 2 (Feb. 14, 1923), 1, 5-6.
Winter carnival since 1894.

3657 ROSS, HENRY H. "The Vermont Episcopal Institute and Bishop Hopkins Hall." Vtr, 2 (Feb. 1897), 116-120.

3658 ROSS, ISHBEL. "Grace Coolidge's Burlington girlhood." CCHSB, 2 (May 12, 1969), 1-2.
Based on Grace Coolidge and her era; the story of a president's wife (1962).

3659 ROTARY CLUB, BURLINGTON. 50th anniversary, chartered February 7, 1923. Anniversary banquet, Ramada Inn, February 5, 1973. [Burlington, 1973]. [22]p.

3660 ROTH, STEPHEN. A history of Trinity College, 1925-1975, in celebration of a half-century of learning. Burlington: [The College, (Poultney, Journal Pr.)], 1975. 65p.

3661 ROWELL, LYMAN SMITH. "Five decades of change." Ariel (1970), 6-7, 10-11.
University of Vermont.

3662 _____. "Remarks, Emeriti dinner, August 8, 1980." In Emeritus members of the faculty and retired administrative personnel of the University of Vermont, November 1980. [Burlington: The University, 1980.] [2-6]. VtU.
On the University's presidents since 1807.

3663 RUBIN, PHILIP. "My boyhood in Vermont." Jewish Frontier, 21 (Jan. 1954), 23-27.

3664 _____. "My Jewish village in Vermont." Jewish Spectator, 14 (Jan. 1949), 21-23.

3665 SABIN, ALVAH. "Some of the facts in relation to my connection with the University of Vermont." VtAlum, 7 (Oct. 12, 1927), 19, 26.
Honorary degree, 1826; trustee, 1853-1857.

3666 SACKS, HARRIS WILLIAM. "Judaism in Vermont." Vtr, 8 (Feb. 1903), 227-228.
By rabbi of Ohavi Zedek Synagogue; reprinted in entry 3669, 2-4.

3667 ST. MARK'S Church, Burlington, Vermont. [Burlington? 1951]. [15]p. VtU.
Roman Catholic. Tenth anniversary.

3668 SAMUELSON, MYRON. "Origins of the Jewish community in Chittenden County." CCHSB, 8 (May 1973), [1-4]; (June 1973), [1-3].
1835-1952.

3669 _____. The story of the Jewish community of Burlington, Vermont...from early times to 1946, with much about the Jewish community in the State. Burlington: M. Samuelson [George E. Little Pr., 1976]. vii, 187p.
Cf. Susan Green, "Burlington's 'Little Jerusalem,'" Burlington Free Press Vermonter, Apr. 19, 1981.

3670 SANCTUARY, EUGENE NELSON. "A baseball diary of '92." VtAlum, 8 (Dec. 12, 1928), 165, 170.

3671 NO ENTRY

3672 "SHAKESPEARE Festival: 20 years of will power." Vermont, 1 (May 1978), 2-7.
Interview with Edward J. Feidner, producer since 1959.

3673 SHASTID, THOMAS HALL. "Tramping to failure." VtAlum, 17 (June 1938), 259-260.
Excerpts from chapter on University of Vermont College of Medicine, 1885-1888, in autobiography of oculist.

3674 SHEPARDSON, FREDERICK A. [i.e., WAYNE]. "New England's only breakfast cereal: pioneer Burlington industry's unique product in wide demand." Burlington Magazine, 1 (Oct. 1931), 5.
Maltex Company since 1900.

3675 SHURTLEFF, HARRY CLYDE. "Prehistoric Kake Walks." VtAlum, 2 (Feb. 28, 1923), 3.
Reminiscences, 1891-1895.

3676 SMITH, HOLLAND L. "The history of the First Baptist Church of Burlington." CCHSB, 13 (June 1978), [1-4].
Since 1834.

3677 SMITH, LEVI PLIMPTON. "Matthew Henry Buckham." Vtr, 16 (Apr. 1911), 127-130.
President, University of Vermont, 1871-1910.

3678 SMITH, MARGARET L. H. Beautiful Burlington: reminiscences and impressions. Burlington: Lane Pr., 1948. xiv, 45p.
Late 19th century.

3679 "SOCIETIES now defunct." Ariel (1886), 69-71.
Phi Sigma Nu and University Institute.

3680 SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. VERMONT SOCIETY. Exercises attending the dedication of a memorial tower erected in honor of General Ethan Allen upon Indian Rock in Burlington, Vermont, August 16, 1905.... Burlington: The Society (Free Press Printing), 1906. 50p.
Movement since 1903 to establish Ethan Allen Park, 3-8; Robert D. Benedict, "Life and services of Gen. Ethan Allen," 30-47, including history of Ethan Allen's farm.

3681 SOULE, ARTHUR BRADLEY. "One hundred years of patient care, teaching and research: Miss Mary Martha Fletcher and her hospital." Hall A, 15 (Spring 1979), 14-18.

3682 _____. "Reflections." Hall A, 13 (Winter 1976-1977), 17-18; 14 (Summer 1977), 18-20; (Fall 1977), 14-16; (Winter 1977-1978), 10-12; (Summer 1978), 20-21; 15 (Winter 1979), 14-17; 16 (Fall 1980), 10-13.
On the University of Vermont College of Medicine and its affiliated hospitals, 1925-1940.

3683 SOULE, WILLIAM HARRIS. "Church bells of Burlington form melodious segment of city's life: rich history found behind several bells." Burlington Free Press, Oct. 1, 1960.

3684 _____. "City gave Douglas ovation century ago." Burlington Free Press, July 28, 1960.

3685 _____. "St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Burlington, Vermont." CCHSB, 3 (Apr. 1968), [1-4].
1830-1930; abridged from M.A. thesis, University of Vermont, 1963.

3686 _____. "Wells statue unveiled on Memorial Day, 1914: Civil War General." Burlington Free Press, May 30, 1961.
Sketches of William Wells, Oliver O. Howard, George J. Stannard, and William H. Henry of Burlington.

3687 SOUTHWICK, MABEL LOUISE. "The Alpha of Vermont." The Phi Beta Kappa Key, 2 (Oct. 1913), 413-429.

3688 SPALDING, J. RALPH. Radio work at the University of Vermont." Vtr, 27 ([Jan.] 1922), 40-41.
Started fall 1919.

3689 SPARGO, JOHN. "Burlington pottery." Antiques, 6 (Nov. 1924), 254.

3690 SPAULDING, ALBERT C. "Burlington's railroad tunnel." CCHSB, 5 (Sept. 1969), [1-3].
1861-1938.

3691 SPAULDING, LORAINE. "Free Press." VtLife, 2 (Spring 1948), 20-21, 52.
Centennial of first Vermont daily.

3692 STEARNS, JOHN BRAINERD. "Burlington's debt to Mary Fletcher." VtAlum, 20 (Apr. 1941), 157-158, 180.
Gave Fletcher Free Library, 1873, and Mary Fletcher Hospital, 1876.

3693 _____. "A few glimpses of old Burlington." VtAlum, 19 (Feb. 1940), 97-98.
1880s.

3694 _____. "Old-time memories of U.V.M." VtAlum, 21 (Apr. 1942), 145-146, 168.

3695 "STEVENS vs. cow: first case of famous lawyer as tried on University of Vermont campus in student days under President Sanders." VtAlum, 10 (Apr. 22, 1931), 371-372, 380.
Thaddeus Stevens, 1814.

3696 STEWART, CARYL J. "Services and solutions in social welfare: the Burlington experiment." Journal of Social Concerns, 1 [1968], 48-53.
Ed. and pub. by Vershire Schools and Shops, a rehabilitation enterprise.

3697 BURLINGTON

3697 STOCKWELL, CARL D. "Burlington Fire Department, 1829 to 1931." Burlington Magazine, 1 (Dec. 1931), 3, 7.

3698 STONEHAM, RACHEL METCALF. "A wonderful night for comets." Yankee, 43 (Sept. 1979), 174-176, 179-180, 183-184.
Rev. Joel Hastings Metcalf, amateur astronomer.

3699 "TABLET dedicated: memorial to President Buckham erected in College Street Church." UVM Notes, 13 (June 1917), 6-11.
Address on his role at the University of Vermont by Samuel F. Emerson, 7-11.

3700 TAFT, RUSSELL SMITH. "The first settler and census of Burlington; a paper read at the eighth society meeting, May 4, 1898." Vermont Antiquarian Society. Proceedings and Papers, 1 (Apr. 1897 - Apr. 1900), 36-42.
Felix Powel, census of Aug. 1791.

3701 TEAL, JOHN JEROME, JR. "UVM contributions to musk ox research." VtAlum, 39 (Jan. 1959), 8-9.

3702 THANK you, Guy Bailey. [Lawrence J. Doolin, Floyd M. James, and John D. Beckley, eds.] North Caldwell, N.J.: John L. Beckley, 1976. 133p.
Letters recalling Guy Winfred Bailey as President of the University of Vermont.

3703 "THIRTY years of athletics for women at University of Vermont." VtAlum, 10 (Apr. 15, 1931), 357.
From VtCynic, 49 (Mar. 27, 1931), 3.

3704 [THOMAS, EVAN]. "Matthew Henry Buckham." VtMis, 22 (Dec. 1910), 1-2.
President, University of Vermont. Signed: E. T.

3705 _____. "Professor A. L. Daniels." VtAlum, 9 (Dec. 4, 1929), 147-148, 154-155; "Professor McKendree Petty." (Mar. 26, 1930), 339-340, 347-349.
Professors of mathematics, University of Vermont. See also entry 3481.

3706 THOMAS, PETER ALLEN. "The McNeil Generating Plant site." Man in the Northeast, 19 (Spring 1980), 57-71.
Middle Woodland occupation, 6th-10th century A.D.

3707 THOMPSON, DELLA M. "The University of Vermont in its centennial year." Inter-State Journal, 8 (June 1904), [10-11].

3708 TOLLES, BRYANT FRANKLIN, JR. "The 'college edifice' (1801-1807) at the University of Vermont." VtH, 40 (Winter 1972), 1-9.
Burned in 1824.

3709 TORREY, HENRY AUGUSTUS PEARSON. "Letters of H. A. P. Torrey to William T. Harris." VtH, 25 (July 1957), 215-219.
Lewis S. Feuer, ed. By University of Vermont philosopher.

3710 TORREY, JOSEPH (1832-1917). "The 'Old Brick Mill.'" Ariel (1913), 7, 191-193.

3711 TUPPER, FREDERICK. A notable chapter: a paper read before the Vermont Alpha of Phi Beta Kappa on the evening of March 7, 1923: seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of the chapter at the University of Vermont. [Burlington: The Chapter], 1923. 22p. VtHi.

3712 25 YEARS looking good! WCAX TV3. Supplement to the Burlington Free Press, Barre Times-Argus, Plattsburgh Press-Republican, Sept. 17, 1979. 16p.
Includes Charles Liese, "Building the transmitter," on Mount Mansfield, 7.

3713 [TWINEM, LEO LEONARD]. "A martyr for John Brown." Opportunity: Journal of Negro Life, 16 (Sept. 1938), 265-267.
Joshua Young, pastor of the Unitarian Church, spoke at funeral, North Elba, N.Y. By Leonard Twynham, pseud.

3714 "UNITARIAN Chuch is 100 years old." Burlington Free Press, Jan. 8, 1917.
Includes historical address by pastor, C. J. Staples.

3715 "THE UNIVERSITY during the professorship of John E. Goodrich, 1872-1906." UVMNotes, 11 (Apr.-May 1915), 3-9.

3716 "THE UNIVERSITY'S history echoed through its seals." Ariel (1963), 2-5.
University of Vermont.

3717 VAN PATTEN, WILLIAM JAMES. Address, with resolutions and a brief statistical report on the occasion of the twenty-sixth anniversary of the Young Men's Christian Association, Burlington, Vermont. [Burlington], 1892. 24p. VtHi, VtU.

3718 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. The centennial anniversary of the graduation of the first class, July third to seventh, 1904. [John E. Goodrich, ed.] Burlington: Free Press Printing, 1905. 313p.
Darwin P. Kingsley, "The centennial oration: a retrospect," 219-231, also published separately; "Speech of President Angell," 272-281.

3719 _____. A chronological history of the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, 1777-1922. [Burlington, 1922?]. 15p. VtU.

3720 _____. Festival of Fine Arts and Crafts: 150th anniversary of first graduation of 1804. Burlington: The University, 1954. [54]p. VtHi.
28 news releases including University history.

3721 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. The forward look of tradition. [Burlington: The University, 1955?]. [24]p. VtU.

3722 _____. Founder's Day, May 1, 1897. Addresses by Perley Orman Ray, 1898, George Maynard Hogan, 1897, and Professor Davis Rich Dewey, Ph.D., 1897. With the song and odes written for the occasion. Burlington: Free Pr., 1897. 34p.
Perley Orman Ray, "The University of Vermont in the Civil War," 5-10. The campus in 1860-1861.

3723 _____. General catalogue of the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington, Vermont, 1791-1900. (1875) John E. Goodrich, ed. Burlington: Free Pr., 1901. 259p.

3724 _____. Organization of the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, 1791-1967; the presidents, a brief historical sketch, charters and acts of the Vermont legislature, by-laws of the trustees. (1917) [Burlington]: Office of the President, 1967. 54p. VtU.

3725 _____. Profiles of emeritus members of the faculty and retired administrative personnel. [Burlington: The University], 1977. 22p.

3726 _____. Services in remembrance of Rev. Joseph Torrey, D.D., and of Geo. Wyllys Benedict, LL.D., professors in the University of Vermont. Burlington: Free Pr., 1874. 66p.

3727 _____. The University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington, Vermont: concerning the history, location, scope, and aims of the University. Burlington: The University [Boston: Merrymount Pr.], 1913. [32]p.

3728 _____. ASSOCIATE ALUMNI. Centennial, 1804-1904. [Burlington, 1904?] 23p.
At head of title: University of Vermont.

3729 _____. Obituary record. [John E. Goodrich, ed.]. Burlington: The Alumni, 1895. 146p.
With annual instalments as supplements to U.V.M. Notes, 1909-1910 to 1920-1921, paged continuously with 1895 ed., 439p.

3730 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. BAILEY/HOWE LIBRARY. David W. Howe, 1892-1969...Guy W. Bailey/ David W. Howe Library, University of Vermont dedication June 20, 1980. Burlington: [George Little Pr.], 1980. [12]p.

3731 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. CLASS OF 1837. A history of the Class of 1833-37 of the University of Vermont. By James W. Hickok. Burlington: Free Pr., 1891. 28p.
Written to accompany a photograph album of the Class of 1837 and the contemporary faculty (copy in VtU). First of a series which became regular about 1900. Since World War II they have given more emphasis to the history of the Class in college.

3732 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. CLASS OF 1934. Ariel echoes of 1934. H. Jackson Libby, ed. [Burlington]: The Class, 1979. 78p. VtU.
Echoes also issued in 1964 and 1974, with 13 newsletters "in between."

3733 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF MEDICINE. Catalogue of the University of Vermont Medical Department. Burlington, Vermont, 1823-36 and 1854-1903. Lyman Allen, ed. Burlington: Free Pr. Association, 1904. 265p.

3734 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. DELTA PSI. John Ellsworth Goodrich, Class of 1853. Address by Darwin P. Kingsley and tributes by members of Delta Psi, with a record of the dedication of the Delta Psi Goodrich Memorial, June 21st, 1924. Burlington: The Fraternity (Lane Pr.), 1925. 69p.

3735 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY. Catalogue of the library of George Perkins Marsh. Burlington: The University, 1892. 742p.
History of the collection, 1817-1888, v-viii, by compiler, H. L. Koopman.

3736 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. TRUSTEES. The University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, 1791-1948: a report to the Governor and Legislature of the State of Vermont. [Burlington: The Trustees, 1948]. 44p. VtHi, VtU.
"A brief history...," 5-9.

3737 "VERMONT Episcopal Institute." MtEcho, 35 (May 1928), 1, 4-8.

3738 "VERMONT has distinction of having oldest living college graduate." VtAlum, 1 (May 10, 1922), 3-4, 8.
Excerpts from journal of George Gaby Rice.

3739 VERMONT STRUCTURAL STEEL CORPORATION. Commemorating 50 years of steel service. [Memorandum to employees and friends, by Floyd W. Moore, President.] Burlington: The Corporation, 1958. 12p. VtHi, VtU.

3740 WALBRIDGE, EARLE FRANCIS. "Historical sketch of the University." Ariel (1917), 418-438.
University of Vermont.

3741 WALLMAN, LESTER JULIAN. "Benjamin Lincoln,
3741 M.D.: Vermont medical educator." VtH, 29 (Oct. 1961), 196-209.
Medical instruction at the University of Vermont, 1809-1834.

3742 BURLINGTON

3742 "WALTER B. Gates, '81, reminisces about class with no women." VtCynic, 49 (Mar. 24, 1931), 3.

3743 THE WAR service record of the alumni, students and faculty of the University of Vermont in the Great War, 1914-1918. Burlington: The University War Service Committee (Free Press Printing), 1924. 253p. VtHi, VtU.

3744 WARREN, WILLIAM LAMSON. "Peter Banner, architect of the Burlington church." OTNE, 69 (July-Dec. 1978), 48-70.
Unitarian meeting house.

3745 WEBSTER, LYNN. "The history of the Burlington Free Press." VtH, 28 (Apr. 1960), 143-147.
3d prize, high school essay contest.

3746 WEINRICH, FRANCIS ALEXANDER. "The Ira Allen Chapel." VtAlum, 54 (Jan. 1957), 6-7, 15.
Built 1927.

3747 WELLER, GARTLEY G. "Lemuel Curtis and Joseph Nye Dunning, American clockmakers." National Association of Watch and Clock Makers Bulletin, 20 (Feb. 1978), 29-40.

3748 WHEELER, JOHN, JAMES REED SPALDING, and ORVILLE GOULD WHEELER. A historical discourse, by Rev. John Wheeler, D.D., an address by James R. Spalding, Esq., and a poem, by Rev. O. G. Wheeler, delivered on the occasion of the semi-centennial anniversary of the University of Vermont, with an account of the proceedings at the celebration. Burlington: Free Press Print, 1854. 149p.
Wheeler's discourse reprinted in VtAlum, Feb. 18 - Apr. 1, 1925.

3749 WHEELER, JOHN BROOKS. Memoirs of a small-town surgeon. N.Y.: Frederick A. Stokes, 1935. viii, 336p.
Training in Boston and Europe, 1-158; practice and teaching at the University of Vermont College of Medicine (1881-1924), 159-336. Comments in VtAlumW, 14 (Feb. 13, 1935), 189; (Feb. 27, 1935), 214.

3750 WHITE, RUTH A. "The library that saved a university." Journal of Library History, 1 ([Jan.] 1966), 66-69.
Collection of Phi Sigma Nu, a literary society at the University of Vermont.

3751 WILBUR, EARL MORSE. "The U.V.M. in the late Victorian period." VtAlum, 9 (Feb. 26, 1930), 275-276."
1882-1886.

3752 WILCOX, MORRIS R. "Traditions: or, things are certainly different today." VtAlum, 47 (Aug. 1966), 3-4.
1912-1916.

3753 WILLARD, ANDREW JACKSON. "After forty years with the neuroses." VtMedST (1902), 217-235.

3754 WILLIAMS, JOHN ANDREW. "The exciting rediscovery of Ira Allen's Onion River trading post and a brief history of its trade with Canada." CCHSB, 12 (Dec. 1977), [1-6].
Built in 1780s.

3755 WINSLOW, WILLIAM C. "The library of Vermont University." University Quarterly, 4 (July 1861), 30-48.

3756 WINSLOW, WILLIAM C. "University of Vermont." University Quarterly, 1 (Jan. 1861), 197-202.

SEE ALSO entries 61, 156, 259, 358, 372, 685, 835, 1121, 1245, 1248, 1287, 1289, 1340, 1371, 1392, 1443, 1509, 1945, 1994, 2020, 2266, 2268, 2394, 2399, 2405, 2412-2413, 2427, 2429, 2432, 2434, 2437, 5780-5781.

CABOT (WASHINGTON CO.)

3757 CABOT HIGH SCHOOL JOURNALISM CLASSES. Our town: Cabot, past & present. Cabot, 1977. 45p.

3758 DONALDSON, JENNIE S. "Two centuries of Cabot." Central Vermont Views, 1 (Winter 1979), 35-38.

3759 KIMBALL, ALICE MARY, and RICK WINSTON. "Alice Mary Kimball remembers." Plainfield Country Journal, 2 (Dec. 5-11), 1975), 18-19; (Dec. 12-18), 14-15; (Dec. 19, 1975 - Jan. 8, 1976), 14-15.
Pts. 1-2 on childhood and early adulthood in Vermont.

3760 SPENCER, LEONARD H. Biography of a building: Cabot church; an architectural history. Cabot: L. H. Spencer, 1976. 50p.

3761 [STONE, ARCHIE WILFRED]. "My great-grandsire, Colonel John." VtSchJ, 7 (Oct. 1940), 8-10.
Settled in Cabot, 1786.

3762 [STONE, ARCHIE WILFRED]. "'There were giants in the earth in those days.'" VtSchJ, 7 (Dec. 1940), 9-11.
1775-1816.

SEE ALSO entries 1069, 2603.

CALAIS (WASHINGTON CO.)

3763 BLISS, LOU WHITNEY. "A glimpse of Calais." VtH, 23 (Oct. 1954), 264-272.

3764 EAST CALAIS, VT. UNION CHAPEL. Souvenir booklet commemorating centennial celebration, August 28-29, 1948. n.p., 1948. 10p. VtHi.
Lou W. Bliss, "Historical sketch, [1-6].

3765 GOVE, WILLIAM G. "Joel Robinson's thunderstorm mill." VtLife, 30 (Autumn 1975), 40-42.
Operated 1803-1958.

3766 HATHAWAY, MAHLON, and WILLIAM GALLAGHER. "Calais 1876." Plainfield Country Journal, 3 (Feb. 13-19, 1976), 6-7.
Compiled from diaries of Mahlon Hathaway, farmer, mostly weather.

3767 KENT, DORMAN BRIDGMAN EATON. "Historic old West Church in Calais." Montpelier Evening Argus, June 13, 1921.
Methodist.

3768 _____. "History of Calais." Vtr, 19 (Oct.-Nov. 1914), 164-172; (Dec. 1914), 190-201.

3769 THE KENT Museum, Calais, Vermont. (1953) Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, [196-?]. [8]p. VtHi, VtU.
Hollister Kent, "The story of the Tavern," address delivered July 11, 1953, [1-4]. Dorman B. E. Kent, "Historical notes on Calais," [4-5].

3770 LAMPHERE, ELIZABETH, and JANET VAN FLEET. "Maple Corner, Calais." Plainfield Country Journal, 2 (May 23 - June 6, 1975), 10-11.
Reminiscences.

3771 [PEACH, ARTHUR WALLACE]. "The Kent Tavern: fine old landmark restored." VHSN&N, 2 (Nov. 1950), [1-2].

3772 ROBBINS, ROLAND WELLS. "Human hibernation." VtLife, 7 (Winter 1953-1954), 42-45.
Allen Morse told the story reported in entry 1731.

3773 SLAYTON, HIRAM KING. Genealogical and biographical sketch of the Slayton family of Calais, Vermont. n.p., 1879. 12p. VtHi.

3774 SPARROW, HELEN, and JANET VAN FLEET. "Helen Sparrow remembers." Plainfield Country Journal, 2 (Nov. 28 - Dec. 4, 1975), 14-15, 17.

3775 WATERS, REUBEN D. A treatise...on the town of Calais and vicinity.... n.p., 1852. 31p.

SEE ALSO entries 229, 765, 2153.

CAMBRIDGE (LAMOILLE CO.)

3776 HAWLEY, MRS. M. S. Historical sketch of the Second Congregational Church, Jeffersonville, Vermont. Cambridge: Transcript Art Pr., 1937. 23p. VtHi.

3777 NOBLE, WINONA S. The history of Cambridge, Vermont. Cambridge: The Town, 1976. 156p.

3778 RUSCHP, SEPP. "Spruce Peak's new double chair-lift: a dream come true." American Ski Annual and Skiing Journal, 39 (Nov. 1954), 34-35.
Development planned since 1942.

3779 "SCHOOL days in Cambridge." GMtW, 9 (n.d.), 22-26.
"By an elderly Cambridge resident."

3780 WHEELOCK, EDWIN. Historical sketch of the town of Cambridge, July 4, 1876. Montpelier: Freeman Steam Printing, 1876. 15p.

3781 WHITCOMB, EVELYN. "A Vermont rail laying contest." Vtr, 43 (May 1938), 103-107.
Between gangs of the St. Johnsbury and Lake Champlain Railroad and the Burlington and Lamoille Railroad, ca. 1879, by a participant.

3782 WHITCOMB, GEORGE R. "The shingle butt: related substantially from facts." Vtr, 38 (Feb. 1933), 33-38.
Cutting a spruce in Smugglers Notch, 1867.

3783 WHITCOMB, JAMES ARTHUR. "Cambridge Township, Vermont." Vtr, 48 (Aug. 1943), 145-147.
In the Civil War.

3784 _____. "Vermonters in the Civil War." Vtr, 46 (June-July 1941), 141-142.
Recruits, draftees and veterans.

SEE ALSO entries 1034, 1991, 2020, 2479, 2482.

CANAAN (ESSEX CO.)

3785 "BEECHER Falls furniture is famous product." White Mountain Echoes, 1 (Spring 1952), 15-16.

3786 CANAAN, VT. Sesquicentennial celebration of Vermont's admission to the Union: 1791-1941. Aug. 16, 1941. Canaan: Town Sesquicentennial Committee, 1941. 22p. Vt.

3787 HOLMES, BEATRICE MARY EUGENIA SCHOFF. History of Canaan, Vermont. Colebrook, N.H.: M/S Printing, 1976. 168p.

SEE ALSO entry 2447.

CASTLETON (RUTLAND CO.)

3788 AND the glory of the latter house shall be greater than that of the former: an informal history of Castleton State College, by eleven members of the classes of 1967 and 1968. Holman D. Jordan, Jr., ed. Castleton: Castleton State College, 1968. 96p. VtHi, VtU.

3789 "AROUND and about Castleton." The Normal Student, 1 (May 22, 1902), 1-4.
Signed: G. D.

3790 CASTLETON

3790 BANKS, WILLIAM NATHANIEL. "History in towns: Castleton, Vermont." Antiques, 113 (Jan. 1978), 158-177.
Work of Thomas R. Dake, architect, and James Hope, painter.

3791 BARLOW, CLAUDE W. "Lucius Fayette Clark." VtH, 26 (July 1958), 199-205.
Principal, Castleton Seminary, 1833-1838.

3792 BARTHOLOMEW, H. RAYMOND. "Lake Bomoseen." The Normal Student, 1 (May 22, 1902), 5-7.

3793 BROWN, HELEN WORKMAN. "Colonial day: Castleton relives her past." VtLife, 2 (Autumn 1947), 20-23.
Features buildings designed by Thomas Dake.

3794 CASTLETON, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual. (1839) Fair Haven: Joseph E. Colton, 1879.
Another ed., 1859. "Settlement of the town and history of the church," 5-6.

3795 _____. Report of the proceedings commemorating the one hundredth anniversary of the organization of the Congregational Church in Castleton, Vermont. Fair Haven: Frank W. Redfield, 1884. 52p. VtHi, VtU.
Lewis Francis, "Historical address," 8-23; George P. Byington, "Illustrated reminiscences," [38a-c]; more reminiscences after dinner, 39-52.

3796 CASTLETON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Castleton: scenes of yesterday. Poultney: Journal Pr., 1975. 51p.
Condensed history by John Reil, 8-9; rest photographs with historical captions.

3797 CASTLETON NORMAL SCHOOL. Proceedings of the laying of the cornerstone and dedication of the new administration building; with complete register of the alumni and students of the school, 1867-1926. Castleton: The School (Rutland: Tuttle), 1926. 121p. VtHi, VtU, MH.
Philip R. Leavenworth, "The School in retrospect," 13-21; Clarence H. Dempsey, "The Castleton Normal School," 29-31.

3798 "CASTLETON Normal School: its history and outlook." The Normal Student, 2 (Nov. 21, 1901), 1-4.

3799 CASTLETON SEMINARY. Memorial anniversary, Wednesday, June 29th, 1870. Rutland: Tuttle, 1870. 47p.
Henry Clark, "Historical address," 21-32; reminiscences by former teachers and alumni.

3800 CASTLETON STATE NORMAL SCHOOL. Celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the State Normal School at Castleton, Vermont, and register of teachers and graduates. [Abel E. Leavenworth, comp.]. Rutland: Tuttle, 1894. 54p.
"Brief historical sketch," 3-4. Sometimes bound as appendix to entry 3801.

3801 _____. Report of the proceedings commemorating the one-hundredth anniversary of the establishment of a chartered school, known at different periods as the Rutland County Grammar School, Castleton Seminary, and State Normal School, in Castleton, Vermont. 1787-1887. [Abel E. Leavenworth, comp.]. Rutland: Tuttle, 1888. 95p.
Sometimes includes entry 3800, as appendix.

3802 CONGDON, HERBERT WHEATON. "Dake of Castleton: house-joiner extraordinary." VtQ, 17 (Apr.-July 1949), 38-72.
Also published separately.

3803 CURRIER, JOHN McNAB, et al. An account of the celebration of the Fourth of July, 1881, at Mason's Point, Lake Bomoseen, under the auspices of the citizens of Rutland County, and the Rutland County Historical Society, conjointly; including the report of the ceremony of christening the island of Neshobe. J. M. Currier, comp. [Castleton?]: Rutland County Historical Society, [1881]. 49p.
Except for A. N. Adams's address on 18th century Vermont, 25-33, proceedings concerned the history of Castleton and Lake Bomoseen, with J. M. Currier on Neshobe Island, 11-23, and Rowland Walters's poem in Welsh on Lake Bomoseen, 33-37.

3804 CURRIER, JOHN McNAB. "Belgo." RCHSP, 2 (1882-1887), 80-81.
Origin of valley's name.

3805 _____, comp. "Epitaphs of Castleton (Vt.) church yard." RCHSP, 2 (1882-1887), 95-145.
Has nine more epitaphs than when issued separately with note signed J. M. C.

3806 _____. "History of the Castleton Medical College." RCHSP, 1 (1881), 44-53.

3807 _____, et al. Memorial exercises held in Castleton, Vermont, in the year 1885: including the addresses, biographical sketches, reminiscences, list of the graves decorated, roster of the veterans in line, giving company and regiment, history of previous Memorial Days in Castleton, and an account of the relics exhibited. J. M. Currier, ed. Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1885. 66p.

3808 "THE FEDERATED Church of Castleton." CongVt, 50 (Mar. 1938), 9, 12.

3809 HAGERMAN, ROBERT LOUIS. "The case of the Castleton corpse: three hundred men on horseback stormed Castleton College to retrieve a late Mrs. Churchill." Fair Haven Vermont Times, 1 (Feb. 1974), 28-29.
Castleton Medical College.

3810 HALL, HENRY DAVIS. "Castleton Fort." VHSP, 2 (Dec. 1931), 194-206.
1779-1783. From MS in VtHi, probably printed in Rutland Herald.

3811 HANGER, R. "A history of the slate business of Vermont." Boston Globe, July 20, 1891. VtHi.

3812 HAVILAND, THOMAS N. "A medical college for a Christmas present: a little known anecdote of the Castleton Medical College in Vermont." Journal of Medical Education, 38 (Dec. 1963), 1051-1054.
Building given by Carlos S. Sherman to Harriet Newell Haskell, principal of Castleton Seminary, 1864.

3813 HIGLEY, A. E., and JENNIE VAN VLIET. "A strange deed in Castleton." VtH, 37 (Spring 1969), 126-127.
Castleton Normal School librarian's maple tree, 1910.

3814 "THE HISTORY of the Castleton School." The Castle-Tone, 3 (1927), 19-27.

3815 HOWARD, LAWRENCE M. "Power from the winds." VtLife, 10 (Winter 1955-1956), 51-55.
Wind turbine project of S. Morgan Smith Co., York, Pa., Palmer C. Putnam and the Central Vermont Public Service Corporation of Rutland.

3816 HYDEVILLE, VT. BAPTIST CHURCH. Centennial program, 1850-1950. [Poultney: Journal Pr.], 1950. 46, [xvi]p. VtU.

3817 "IN VERMONT: Castleton's charm; scenic beauties; mountain and lake; comfortable sojourning. The Vermont village of Castleton and its attractions--historic interest...." Supplement to the Troy, N.Y., Daily Times, June 24, 1899. VtHi.

3818 KELLEY, JEROME E. "With spoons in their mouths." VtLife, 7 (Summer 1953), 6-7.
Julio T. Buel invented the spoon fishing lure, ca. 1830.

3819 NO ENTRY

3820 McDEVIT, MARY MATTHEW. The educational contributions of the Leavenworths of Castleton, Vermont. Rutland: Tuttle Publishing, 1957. x, 100p.
Abel E., principal of Castleton Normal School, 1881-1897; succeeded by Philip R., 1897-1912.

3821 MARX, HARPO. "Buckety-buckety into the Lake." VtLife, 15 (Summer 1961), 8-12.
Visiting Alexander Woollcott on Neshobe Island, Lake Bomoseen; from Harpo speaks. N.Y.: Bernard Geis, 1961, 213-227.

3822 ONION, MARGARET KENT. Colonial day, Castleton, Vt. Rutland: Tuttle Publishing, Edwin F. Sharp, lessee. n.d., 16p. VtHi, VtR.

3823 _____. Look about in Castleton. Castleton: Castleton Women's Club (Rutland: Big Red Quickprint Center), 1977. 22p.

3824 PUTNAM, PALMER COSSLETT. Power from the wind. (1948) N.Y.: Van Nostrand, Reinhold, 1974. xii, 224p.
Erection and operation of an experimental wind turbine on Grandpas Knob, 1941-1945, 122-133.

3825 REZNECK, SAMUEL. "The study of medicine at the Vermont Academy of Medicine (1827-29), as revealed in the journal of Asa Fitch." Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 24 (Oct. 1969), 417-429.

3826 RICE, MINNIE A. "Bird Mountain and its once famous monument." Vtr, 11 (Sept. 1906), 249-251.

3827 ROBERTS, GWILYM R. "Elijah Remington, the Castleton counterfeiter." VtH, 34 (Jan. 1966), 66-69.
1775-1826.

3828 _____. "An unknown Vermonter: Sylvanus Evarts, Governor Chittenden's Tory brother-in-law." VtH, 29 (Apr. 1961), 92-102.

3829 SAVED! The old Castleton Medical College building.... Castleton: Alumni Association of Castleton State College, [1973]. 3p.
Fund-raising folder.

3830 SCOTT, ERMA H. "State Normal School-Castleton." VtSchJ, 8 (Mar. 1942), 10-11.
Sesquicentennial sketch.

3831 SOUTHGATE, M. THERESE. "Castleton Medical College: 1818-1862." Journal of the American Medical Association, 204 (May 20, 1968), 698-701.

3832 SPENCER, GEORGE D. Lake Bomoseen: its early history, conveyances, fishing, hunting, resorts, islands--their names. Poultney: Journal Job Printing, 1882. 28p. VtHi, VtU.
Mainly about J. M. Currier's misnaming Neshobe Island.

3833 STEELE, JOSEPH. A history of Castleton, Vermont. [A. M. Hemenway, ed.] Claremont, N.H.: Claremont Manufacturing, 1877. 501-547p. PP-Skillin, VtHi.
In entry 2114, 3:501-547. Reissued by Castleton Woman's Club, 1951.

3834 WAITE, FREDERICK CLAYTON. "Birth of the first independent proprietary medical school in New England, at Castleton, Vermont, in 1818." Annals of Medical History, n.s. 7 (May 1935), 242-252.

3835 _____. "The first medical college in Vermont." Bulletin of the History of Medicine, 21 (Sept.-Oct. 1947), 788-794.

3836 _____. The first medical college in Vermont: Castleton, 1818-1862. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society (Brattleboro: Vermont Printing), 1949. 280p.

3837 WILLIAMS, JOHN E. "When Broadway came to Bomoseen." Yankee, 44 (Aug. 1980), 68-71, 138, 141-142.
Alexander Woollcott's Neshobe Island Club, 1924-1942.

SEE ALSO entries 203, 1034, 1121, 1683, 2555, 2557, 2572, 2578, 2581.

CAVENDISH (WINDSOR CO.)

3838 BELKNAP, ELIZABETH, et al. Historical monuments and markers of the Town of Cavendish. Cavendish: Cavendish Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, [195-?]. 11p. VtHi.

3839 BUTLER, JANE S. "The old Morgan Cemetery." Vtr, 41 (Dec. 1936), 261-262.

3840 _____. "The passing of Fittonsville." Vtr, 45 (Jan. 1940), 17-18.

3841 CAVENDISH, VT. Dedication of Town office and Fletcher Town Library, October 1st, 1955. Cavendish: The Town, 1955. [18]p. VtHi.
Erminie L. Pollard, "Early history of Fletcher Town Library," [8-10].

3842 _____, BAPTIST CHURCH. Rededication program, May 18, 1930, with historical sketch by Leon S. Gay, Church Clerk, a list of pastors and roll of membership. [Cavendish: The Church, 1930?]. 12p. VtHi. VtU.

3843 CAVENDISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Heritage and homes, Cavendish, Vermont. Cavendish: The Society, [Springfield: Hurd's Offset Printing, 1964]. 55p. VtHi, VtU.
Revised from series in Ludlow Vermont Tribune, Mar. 16, 1961 - Nov. 27, 1963.

3844 CEMETERIES of Cavendish, Vermont. Mrs. Gordon W. [Mary] Churchill, comp., with Harold Laurence, Mrs. Thurston [Margaret Gould] Owens, and Mrs. Francis Ward. Springfield: Hurd's Offset Printing, 1976. [96]p.
After introductory historical material, [1-13], lists persons interred, alphabetically by cemeteries, with date of death and age.

3845 CHURCHILL, MARY G. "The historic Crown Point Road is traced through Cavendish; fragments of corduroy used in colonial route still to be seen.". Rutland Herald, Sept. 20, 1967.

3846 CUMMINGS, CHARLES RUSSELL. "The 150th anniversary celebration of Cavendish." Vtr, 17 (Aug.-Sept. 1912), 592-619.
Includes A. S. Burbank, "A historical sketch of the early industries of the town of Cavendish," 608-613.

3847 GAY, LEON STEARNS. "Dwellings from the hills: (the stone houses of Cavendish, Vermont)." Vtr, 39 (Oct. 1934), 225-231.

3848 _____. "A new approach to local business history." VtQ, 15 (Jan. 1947), 9-13.
How Gay Brothers Co. celebrated its 75th anniversary by publishing entry 1297.

3849 _____. "The Salmon Dutton house." VtQ, 18 (Oct. 1950), 175-178.
Built 1782; given to Shelburne Museum 1950.

3850 GREENE, EMMA H. "One hundred years ago on Twenty Mile Stream." Vtr, 35 (Dec. 1930), 325-326.

3851 _____. "A reminiscence of Twenty Mile Stream cemetery." Vtr, 36 (Mar. 1931), 95.
Grave robbers.

3852 LAMERE, BERNARD. "Phineas Gage had a headache." RuralVtr, 3 (Winter 1964-1965), 28-29.
Survived tamping bar blown through his brain.

3853 TWENTY-MILE encampment: story of a reunion and the dedication of a tablet marking this historic spot, at Twenty-Mile Stream, August 26, 1909. [Ludlow: Vermont Tribune, 1909]. [18]p. VtHi, VtMC.
On the Crown Point Road, twenty miles from Charlestown, N.H. Albin S. Burbank, "Historical address," [3-12]; Gilbert A. Davis, "Address," [12-15]. Reprinted from Ludlow Tribune.

3854 "TWENTY-MILE stream, Cavendish." Woodstock Standard, Sept. 14, 1882. VtHi, VtMC.
Reminiscences. Includes account of robbing James Whitney's grave.

3855 WHEELER, LOIS. History of Cavendish, Vermont. Proctorsville, 1952. 70p.

3856 WHEELER, MERRILL D. "Lights and shadows in early Cavendish." VtQ, 15 (Oct. 1947), 222-229.

3857 WHITCOMB, MERLE S. "The wrath of the Manitou: a legend of Cavendish Gorge." Vtr, 13 (June 1908), 165-166.

3858 WRIGHT, WALTER H. "Fletcher Farm." VtLife, 8 (Summer 1954), 2-8.
Fletcher Farm Craft School, operated since 1948 by the Society of Vermont Craftsmen.

SEE ALSO entries 195, 203, 1034, 1297, 1371, 1983, 2057, 2673, 2701, 2703.

CHARLESTON (ORLEANS CO.)

3859 HISTORY of the Town of Charleston, Vermont. (Navy, 1803-1825). Esther L. Buck Hamilton, comp. n.p., 1955. 129p. VtU.
"Introductory," 1976, [8]p. Compiler and her students in Grades 7 & 8 prepared "Our town," 35p., from local newspapers and entry 2114.

3860 WEST CHARLESTOWN, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual. Boston: Farrar & Barnard, 1869. 16p.

CHARLOTTE (CHITTENDEN CO.)

3861 BASSETT, SAMUEL ELIOT. "Mount Philo." Vtr, 15 (June 1910), 169-173.

3862 BLOW, DAVID JAMES. "McNeil's Ferry, Charlotte." CCHSB, 4 (Sept. 1968), [1-2].

3863 CHARLOTTE, 1762-1962. n.p., n.d. [ii, 26]p. VtHi, VtU.

3864 COLBY, ELBRIDGE. "Thompson's Point." RuralVtr, 3 (Spring 1965), 12-13.
History of the name.

3865 GATES, WALTER B. An early history of Cedar Beach. n.p., 197-?. 4p. VtU.
Written about 1900.

3866 HIGBEE, WILLIAM WALLACE. "Around the mountains." Vergennes Vermonter, Dec. 18, 25, 1896; Jan. 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; Feb. 5, 19, 26; Mar. 5, 12, 19, 26; Apr. 2, 16; May 14, 21, 28; June 4, 11; July 2, 16, 23; Sept. 10, 24; Oct. 8, 15; Nov. 5; Dec. 3, 17, 24, 31, 1897; Jan. 7, 17, 1898; June 9; July 7, 14, 21, 28; Aug. 25, 1899.
Re-publication being prepared by the Charlotte Historical Society. Series grew out of Higbee's "Around Mount Philo," Burlington Free Press, Nov. 10, 1894, and "Charlotte to West Ferrisburgh," Vergennes Vermonter, Sept. 6, 1895.

3867 _____. "The Town of Charlotte a century ago." Burlington Free Press, Oct. 17, 1874.

3868 HISTORY OF Charlotte. [Shelburne: Excelsior Pr., 1934]. [15]p. VtHi.

3869 HORSFORD, MARION. "Reminiscences of District School No. 12." Vtr, 46 (Nov. 1941), 218-219.

3870 _____. "A Vermont lyceum." Vtr, 26 ([May-June] 1921), 125-127.
Organized 1835 and revived 1870-1890 as East Charlotte Lyceum.

3871 LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF THE CHAMPLAIN VALLEY. CHARLOTTE UNIT. Charlotte, Vermont, 15445. [Charlotte: The League], 1972. 20p. VtHi, VtU.

3872 McCLURE, LOIS HOWE. Cedar Beach Association, Charlotte, Vermont, 1872-1980. [Bennington: Hadwen, 1980]. [26]p.

3873 [PEASE, FERDINAND H.]. Cedar Beach, 1900-1954. n.p., 1954. 2p. VtU.

3874 [_____]. A decade at Cedar Beach: reminiscences of life at Cedar Beach, Lake Champlain, Vermont, during the years 1899-1908. Burlington: Free Press Printing, 1909. 40p. VtU.

3875 PÉLADEAU, MARIUS B. "John Hills, gunsmith of Vermont." Antiques, 96 (Aug. 1969), 234-236.

3876 WILLIAMS, S. RUSSELL. Busy work. Charlotte: Charlotte Historical Society, 1980. [v, 30]p. VtU.
Most of these recollections first appeared in the Charlotte News.

3877 YOUNG, DIANE. "Saving Charlotte's scenery." Chittenden, 4 (March 1973), 11-12.
Since 1965.

SEE ALSO entries 804, 1034, 1991, 2261, 2413, 2427.

CHELSEA (ORANGE CO.)

3878 ABBOTT, COLLAMER M. "'Gramp' Abbott's life: farming in central Vermont, 1865-1913." VtH, 39 (Winter 1971), 31-42.

3879 AINSWORTH, LILLIAN M. A ballad of old Chelsea, written April 1940 and recited at the

sesquicentennial exercises at Chelsea, Vermont. North Montpelier: [Driftwind Pr., 1940]. 10p. VtHi, VtU.
Includes Royalton Raid.

3880 BARRON, HAL SETH. "The impact of rural depopulation on the local economy: Chelsea, Vermont, 1840-1900." Agricultural History, 54 (Apr. 1980), 318-335.

3881 CHELSEA, VT. Program, fifth Old Home Week celebration, and one hundred twenty-fifth anniversary of the settlement of Chelsea, Vermont, August 16-23, 1909. Randolph: Buck Printing, [1909]. [8]p. VtHi.

3882 CHELSEA, VT. CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Chelsea centennial: proceedings of the centennial celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the settlement of Chelsea, Vermont, together with the Orange County veteran soldiers' reunion, September 4, 1884. Keene, N.H.: Sentinel Printing, 1884. 120p.
Thomas Hale, "Historical address," 28-98.

3883 CHELSEA, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual, with historical sketch and catalogue of membership, from organization to June, 1882. (1860) Burlington: Free Pr., 1882. 63p.

3884 CHELSEA, VT. OLD HOME WEEK ASSOCIATION. Proceedings at the Old Home Week celebration at Chelsea, Vermont, August 14-18, 1901. Lowell, Mass.: C. I. Hood, [1901?]. 42p.
E. E. Herrick, "The home of our childhood," 13-29.

3885 CHELSEA, VT. OLD HOME WEEK ASSOCIATION. Proceedings at the second Old Home Week celebration at Chelsea, Vermont, Aug. 14-17, 1902. Lowell, Mass.: C. I. Hood, 1902. 43p. VtArl, VtHi.

3886 COMSTOCK, JOHN MOORE. Chelsea: the origin of Chelsea, Vermont, and a record of its institutions and individuals. n.p., 1944. 62p.

3887 GILMAN, WARREN SIDNEY. Chelsea album, 1863-1979: Chelsea, Vermont; a collection of photographs, some old--some new. Chelsea: W. S. Gilman (Randolph: Herald Printery), 1979. 201p.

3888 KEYES, J. A. Among the early Chelseans: sketches, anecdotes, stories, legends, etc., connected with the early history of Chelsea. [Randolph: Herald and News], 1885. 24p. VtU, VtHi.
First appeared in Randolph Herald and News.

3889 "PLACID Chelsea: story of the past and present of a typical Vermont town." Randolph Herald and News, extra souvenir edition, Dec. 5, 1895. VtHi.

3890 WALKER, E. RALPH. Historical sketch of the Chelsea West Hill Union Meeting House, delivered at the centennial observance, August 20, 1933. [Chelsea, 1933?]. 15p. VtHi, VtU.

SEE ALSO entries 229, 1166, 1781.

CHESTER (WINDSOR CO.)

3891 ALLAN, ADOREE, et al. Chester bicentennial edition. Springfield: Connecticut Valley Times-Reporter, July 12, 1966. VtHi, VtSp.
Wilma Barrett, "Personalities in Chester," 15; Vernon Reyman, "The National Survey," 16; Whitney Landon, "Readex," 16; William M. Orcutt, "Land use and industrial growth, past and present," 17; Thomas Chadwick, "The celebrated Chester pirates," 20.

3892 AYLMER, KEVIN J. "Vermont's bookworm burglar." Yankee, 32 (June 1968), 66-67, 124-129.

3893 BALLOU, HENRY LINCOLN. The story of the first century and a half of the Congregational Church of Chester, as told by Rev. Henry Lincoln Ballou, October 27, 1923. n.p., 1937. 34p. MBC, VtHi.

3894 CHESTER, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The confession of faith and the covenant, with the names of the pastors, officers and members of the Church. Charles Eliphalet Lord, comp. Ludlow: Black River Gazette Job Department, 1868. 32p. VtHi.

3895 CHESTER, VT. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH. One hundred fiftieth anniversary services, 1789-1939, August 10, 11, and 13, 1939. [Chester: The Church, 1939?]. 35p. VtHi.
Otis Robinson Heath, "Historical address...," 3-15; Mrs. Paul P. Thompson, "Historical pageant...," 16-28.

3896 CLEMONS, TESSIE. "In the stone house belt of New England: history of the stone houses at Chester, Vt." Vtr, 40 (Mar.-Apr. 1935), 53-56.

3897 CROCKER, HENRY. Elder Aaron Leland: distinguished as preacher, judge, legislator, councellor [sic], and for five years Lieut. Governor of The State of Vermont; founder of The First Baptist Church, Chester, Vt., and for forty-six years its pastor. [Burlington?]: Vermont Baptist Historical Society, 1906. 51p.
Read before The Society in Burlington, Sept. 25, 1901.

3898 GAY, LEON STEARNS. Sesqui-centennial anniversary of Chester Baptist "set-off" churches. n.p., 1953. 5p. VtHi, VtU.
Talk given Aug. 29, 1953.

3899 LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF CHESTER. This is Chester, 1766-1966. Chester: The League, 1966. 40p. VtHi, VtSp.

3900 "NATIONAL Survey." VtLife, 5 (Spring 1951), 26-35.
Mapmakers.

3901 ORCUTT, WILLIAM, and MARJORIE ORCUTT. "A history of the Village of Chester." In The history of the Village of Chester and final report of the officers, for the ten months ending December 31, 1967. [Chester, The Village, 1968?], 23p. VtHi, VtBfd-Mallary.

3902 RANKIN, J. E. "A decade of Chester Academy." Vtr, 6 (Oct. 1900), 33-34.
1840s, by an alumnus.

3903 REVIEW CLUB, CHESTER. Proceedings at Chester, Vermont, June 29, 1909, on Old Home Day; including addresses and poem at the dedication of historical tablets and historical address. [Chester]: Chester Review Club, 1909. 46p.
Hugh Henry, "Site of the first court house," 14-16; Gilbert A. Davis, "Historical address," 16-46.

3904 SCOTT, ALLYN R., and CHARLES H. SCOTT. "The story of independence stand: a bit of furniture and much history." VHSN&N, 3 (Oct. 1951), 1-3.
On which a Declaration of Rights was signed Oct. 10, 1774.

3905 SWANBERG, W. A. "The queer 'un." Yankee, 22 (Nov. 1958), 35-37.
Clarence Adams, burglar.

3906 WOOD, WALTER C. "Rev. Ballou's Panther Club." GMtW, 11:41-42.
Founded 1934.

SEE ALSO entries 1844, 1983, 2057, 2673, 2676, 2689, 2695, 2701.

CHITTENDEN (RUTLAND CO.)

3907 BELDING, AMY. "Bound to no sect." VtH, 33 (Oct. 1965), 451-456.
Gravestone of Mary Cummins, 1780-1817. 2d prize, high school essay contest.

3908 CHITTENDEN pictorial review, assembled by the Chittenden Bicentennial Committee. Rutland: Academy Books, 1976. 49p.

3909 WRISTON, HILDRETH TYLER. "Mountain township." VtLife, 9 (Autumn 1954), 18-23.
Especially its Barstow School, dedicated 1933.

SEE ALSO entry 2581.

CLARENDON (RUTLAND CO.)

3910 CLARENDON, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual. Rutland: Tuttle, 1922. 15p. VtHi, VtBfd-Mallary.
Centennial history, deacons, ministers, 7-10.

3911 CONNELL, EDNA FAITH. "Clarendon Spa--a forgotten spot." Vtr, 44 (Nov. 1939), 254-255.

3912 POTTER, DAVID E., MOLLIE PIERCE KING, et al. Clarendon, Vermont: 1761-1976. Helen Rondina, ed. Rutland: Academy Books, [1976?]. 119p. VtU.

3913 POTTER, DAVID E. "A history of the mineral industry of Clarendon Springs." VtH, 29 (July 1961), 148-152.
3d prize, high school essay contest.

3914 WARNER, ROGER. "The house that Havens built." VtLife, 4 (Spring 1950), 44-47.
John Havens in 1797.

SEE ALSO entries 416, 1034, 2547, 2553, 2581.

COLCHESTER (CHITTENDEN CO.)

3915 AN ACCOUNT of the lives of Fanny Allen and Jane [i.e., Jeanne] Mance, and the establishment of the Hotel Dieu in Montreal [i.e., Winooski Park, Vt.]. n.p., [1909]. 11p. VtMC.
Opened 1894 by the Religious Hospitalers of St. Joseph.

3916 BUTTON, ADELAIDE BOMBARD. "Colchester 'school days.'" Colchester's Past, 3 (Summer 1980), 1-3.

3917 COLCHESTER, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual...1892. Burlington: M. D. L. Thompson, 1892. 14p. VtU, VtHi.

3918 "THE COLCHESTER Lyceum." Colchester's Past, 1 (Jan. 1978), [2-3].
Sept. 18 - Nov. 7, 1860.

3919 COLCHESTER Old Home Week and one hundred fiftieth anniversary of the town's settlement, August 23, 1922. Essex Junction: Roscoe Printing, [1923?]. 24p. VtU.

3920 CROCKETT, WALTER HILL. "Gen. Ira Allen of Vermont, and his part in Colchester's history. A paper read before the Vermont Antiquarian Society at its first stated meeting, Wednesday evening, February 2nd, 1898." Vermont Antiquarian Society. Proceedings and Papers, 1 (Apr. 1897 - Apr. 1900), 19-35.

3921 COLCHESTER

Edited excerpts from town records, 1774-1807. Also in Genealogical Quarterly Magazine, 2 (Dec. 1900), 255-278.

3921 DEGREE, KENNETH A. "Colchester burying-grounds." Colchester's Past, 2 (Winter 1979), [1-3].

3922 _____. "Indian Brook sawmill." Colchester's Past, 1 (Autumn 1978), [1-2].
1802-1971.

3923 DONOGHUE, JOHN D. "St. Michael's College." VtLife, 9 (Autumn 1954), 42-49.
Fiftieth anniversary.

3924 DUPONT, GERALD E. The history of Saint Michael's College. [Winooski Park]: The College, 1970. 39, 38, 33p. VtHi, VtU.
1902-1931.

3925 FUGERE, CORI. "'Famed' priest sports game memories." VtCathTrib, 24 (Apr. 11, 1980), 13.
Priest-coach Ralph E. Linnehan recalls St. Michaels College basketball since 1913.

3926 HAGERMAN, ROBERT LOUIS. "Island of free love: a century ago a communal colony of free lovers on a Lake Champlain island titillated and angered Vermonters." Fair Haven Vermont Times, 1 (Sept. 1973), 20-21.
On Shipman farm, Colchester, and Valcour Island.

3927 HASKINS, HAROLD WEBB. A noteworthy airplane flight. Bradford: Bradford Historical Society, 1970. [8]p. VtU, VtHi.
Ruth Burbeck Johnson, 16, flew in a Wright Brothers HS biplane, Aug. 6, 1915, at National Guard encampment, Fort Ethan Allen, Colchester. See illus. in National Guardsman (July 1969).

3928 HAVILAND, WILLIAM ARTHUR. Mounds in Vermont: prehistoric or historic? Burlington: Vermont Archaeological Society, 1973. 8p.
Historic: remains of charcoal burning near Indian campsite, Pine Island.

3929 JOHNSON, VERONICA S. The story of Fanny Allen Hospital [fifty years of service]. [Winooski Park: The Hospital, 1944]. [14]p. VtU.

3930 MALLETTS BAY BOAT CLUB, COLCHESTER. Log for 1959. n.p.: The Club, [1959]. 22p. VtU.
Lilian Baker Carlisle, "Notes on the history of the Malletts Bay Boat Club," 16-17, summarizing her typescript, "History and chronology...," 9p., in VtU.

3931 MALONEY, VINCENT B., and JEREMIAH KINSELLA DURICK. St. Michael's through the years. Winooski Park: St. Michael's College Pr., 1955. VtHi, VtU.
St. Michaels College.

3932 MANNING, GORDON PARKER. Life in the Colchester Reef Lighthouse. Shelburne: Shelburne Museum, 1958. 43p.
1871-1933.

3933 ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE, WINOOSKI PARK. Silver jubilee, 1904-1929. Winooski Park: The College, 1929. 112p. VtHi, VtU.

3934 STEELE, FRED E. (b. 1911). "A quick synopsis of Fort Ethan Allen's history." CCHSB, 15 (July 1980), [10-12].

3935 "THE STORY of J. W. Farnsworth." Colchester's Past, 2 (Summer 1979), [1-2].
Telephone business, 1878-1908.

3936 "WHAT was the observation post?" Colchester's Past, 2 (Spring 1979), [1-3].
Aircraft spotting station, 1942-1944, 1952-1955.

3937 WHEATLEY, MARY, and JEANNETTE PYLE. "The legend of Captain Mallet." GMtW, 29 (1977-1978), 1-9.
Folklore English theme, Univ. of Vt., 1977. Jeannette Pyle, "More about Captain Mallett," 8-9.

3938 [WOOD, RICHARD GEORGE]. "Notes on St. Michael's." VHSN&N, 13 (Mar. 1962), 49-50.
College origins, 1902-1903, from sources translated by Joseph N. Couture.

3939 WRIGHT, RUTH ETTA. History of the town of Colchester. Bicentennial Edition, June 7, 1963. Burlington: Queen City Printers, [1966]. vi, 265p. VtHi, VtU.

SEE ALSO entries 937, 1991, 2020, 2403, 2432-2433, 3470.

CONCORD (ESSEX CO.)

3940 "HISTORY of Concord." Concordian, Commencement issue, 1943, 11-25.
By members of the Class of 1943, Concord High School.

3941 PARKER, DONALD F. A Parker family. Littleton, N.H.: Courier Printing, 1974. 91p.

3942 REED, HOWARD B. "The case of the un-clairvoyant." Fairbanks Museum & Planetarium Newsletter, 3 [Mar. 1980], [1, 3].
Martha Hill drowned in Miles Pond.

3943 STONE, MASON SERENO. "The first normal school in America." Teachers College Record, 24 (May 1923), 263-271.
Samuel Read Hall's.

3944 TOUSSAINT, TENNIE GASKILL. "There was a Darling family." GMtW, 20 (1968), 23-27.

3945 TOWN of Concord, Vermont, 1781-1976: then and now. Concord: Concord Bicentennial Committee (St. Johnsbury: Troll Pr.), 1976. 48p.

3946 WALTER, MABEL HALL. "The Judge Hibbard house, Concord, Vermont." OTNE, 24 (Jan. 1934), 93-96.
Built 1814.

SEE ALSO entry 2387.

CORINTH (ORANGE CO.)

3947 CARTER, JOSEPH C. "Peacocks in Vermont." VtH, 20 (Jan. 1956), 52-58.

3948 COOKE, MRS. GEORGE. "Mrs. Cooke's Civil War dairy for 1863-1964 [i.e., 1864]." VtH, 25 (Jan. 1957), 56-65.

3949 DAVIS, DEANE CHANDLER. "The Morgan horse and the Vermonter: a working partnership." VtLife, 30 (Autumn 1975), 31-33.
Recalls grandfather's Morgans on Pike Hill.

3950 HISTORY of Corinth, Vermont, 1764-1964. Compiled and edited by Town of Corinth History Committee. Corinth: The Town (West Topsham: Gibby Pr.), 1964. xxxi, A-K, 508p.
Reprinted, 1973.

3951 SARGENT, ELLSWORTH H. "East Corinth fair." VHSN&N, 11 (Aug. 1960), 93-94.

3952 SMITH, MILDRED BULLER. "Julian and Annette Dimock, 'Aunt Serena.'" VHSN&N, 10 (Nov. 1958), 21-23.

3953 "SPECIAL Corinth edition." Bradford United Opinion, July 26, 1895. VtHi.

SEE ALSO entries 2506, 2508.

CORNWALL (ADDISON CO.)

3954 CLIFFORD, DEBORAH PICKMAN. "Turn of the century tomboy." Sheldon Museum Newsletter, 2 (Winter 1981), 1, 3.
Vivian Douglas Manchester.

3955 CORNWALL, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual.... Middlebury: Register Book and Job Printers, 1894. 30p. VtU.

3956 CORNWALL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Cornwall register, 1975. [Cornwall, The Society, 1975.] 101p.
Intended "to include the name and address of every person living in Cornwall in the last quarter of 1975." Biographical sketches.

3957 DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. VERMONT. MARY BAKER ALLEN CHAPTER, CORNWALL. The dedication of the Samson Memorial. Cornwall: The Chapter, 1915. 26p.
Lyman W. Peet, "Historical sketch of Cornwall library," 8-11.

3958 LANE, HENRY. Pear culture in Vermont: a paper read before the Vermont Board of Agriculture, &c., at Montpelier, Feb. 21, 1872." VtDAgR (1872), 104-122.
Twenty-five years' experience.

3959 MATTHEWS, LYMAN. History of the town of Cornwall, Vermont. Middlebury: Mead and Fuller, Register Book and Job Office, 1862. 356p.
Reprint, Middlebury: Addison Pr., 1975.

3960 SANFORD, BEULAH M. Two centuries of Cornwall life. Rutland: Sharp Printing, 1962. 111p.

SEE ALSO entries 72, 700, 1166, 2715.

COVENTRY (ORLEANS CO.)

3961 "AN ACCOUNT of the erection and exercises at the dedication of the monument...presented to the town of Coventry, Vt., by Riley E. Wright in honor of the soldiers of Coventry in the Civil War and other wars...August 14, 1912...." OCHSP (1913), 21-43.
Reprinted from booklet issued by Wright.

3962 BITS and pieces of Coventry's history. Barre: Modern Printing, [1977]. 80p.
A project of the Coventry Bicentennial Committee, after reprinting entry 3964.

3963 JONES, CHARLES H. "Early days in Coventry: address...at the annual meeting...at Coventry Center, Aug. 22, 1889." OlCHSP (1888), 76-81.

3964 WHITE, PLINY HOLTON. A history of Coventry, Orleans County, Vermont. Irasburgh: A. A. Earle, 1859. 61, vii p.
Reprinted, Newport: Gilpin, Hunt, 1976.
A shorter version appears in Vermont Record and Farmer, Jan. 15, 1869.

SEE ALSO entry 1034.

CRAFTSBURY (ORLEANS CO.)

3965 BROWN, WALTER B. "A library in the mountains." Vtr, 29 (Dec. 1924), 208-212.
John Woodruff Simpson Memorial Library.

3966 CRAFTSBURY, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The one hundredth anniversary of the organization of the Congregational Chruch in Craftsbury, Vermont, and dedication of the remodeled church building, Wednesday, November 17th, 1897. [Craftsbury, The Church, 1897?]. 42p. VtHi, VtU.
At head of title: 1797-1897. R. C. Moodie, "The historical address," 6-21, first published in Vermont Chronicle, Nov. 26, 1897, with Charles H. Merrill's report; Mary S. Rawson, "The women of the Church," 22-27.

3967 DAVIS, ALLEN F. "Craftsbury in 1878; the diary of Henry Allen." HazRdD, 5 (Summer 1980), 6-9.

3968 DUSTON, MARY P. "Craftsbury Public Library." VtLibB, 39 (June 1943), 3-4.
Since 1878.

3969 FISHER, SALLY WATERS. "The Simpsons of East Craftsbury." VtLife, 31 (Summer 1977), 6-8.

3970 GRAHAM, HORACE FRENCH. Historical address delivered at Craftsbury Common at the one hundredth anniversary of the settlement of the town of Craftsbury, Vt., July 4th, 1889. n.p., [1889?]. 15p.
Also in entry 3974.

3971 HARRIMAN, LOTTIE G. ROGERS. "Friendship and a curse." GMtW, 26 (Fall 1974), 49-50.
Hayden and Rogers families.

3972 _____. "The Tabernacle." GMtW, 26 (Fall 1974), 46-47.
Horace Andrews, Methodist missionary, 1870s.

3973 HESSEL, MARY ELLEN. "The quiet virtues of Samuel Chandler Crafts." VtH, 30 (Oct. 1962), 259-290.

3974 HISTORICAL celebrations in Craftsbury, Vermont, 1889-1941. St. Johnsbury: Cowles Pr., 1942. 63p.

3975 McARTHUR, HERBERT C. "Craftsbury Session Books." VtHi, 22 (Jan. 1954), 10-20.
Session books of Covenanters, 1833-1909, reveal moral standards, beliefs, and economic affairs.

3976 McENROE, FANNY CLAPP. The pageant of Craftsbury, in celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the granting of the charter of Craftsbury Academy, 1829-1929.... St. Johnsbury: Cowles Pr., 1929. 68p.

3977 MARSH, CHARLES A. "Hillside homes in northern Vermont." VtH, 24 (Apr. 1956), 138-143.
Author's reminiscences of West Hill, Craftsbury, written in 1890s.

3978 MERRICK, ELLIOTT T. Green Mountain farm. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1948. 209p.
At Craftsbury Common since 1932. Reprinted, Craftsbury Common: Sherry Urie, 1978. Incorporates substance of author's From this hill look down. Brattleboro: Stephen Daye Pr., 1934.

3979 METRAUX, DANIEL A. "The Covenanters of East Craftsbury." HazRdD, 4 (Summer 1979), 12-13.

3980 _____. Craftsbury: a brief social history. (1975) [Greensboro?]: The Author, 1980. 28p.
"First published in the Hardwick Gazette in 1972."

3980A RAWSON, NANCY DUSTAN. Chronicles of the town of Craftsbury, Vermont, 1789-1939. [St. Johnsbury: Cowles Pr., 1939]. 26p.

3981 SCOTT, AMASA. A brief sketch of the first settlers of Craftsbury, Vermont. [Craftsbury: Craftsbury Public Library, 1951?]. 16p. VtHi.

3982 SIMPSON, MARY JEAN. "Sketches from three generations." Barton Orleans County Monitor, Dec. 30, 1925.
East Craftsbury, focussed on Simpsons' general store in 1865 and 1895, made into village library.

3983 SLAWSON, GEORGE CLARKE. A brief history of the post offices in the town of Craftsbury, Vt. Hardwick: Gazette Pr., 1959. 12p. VtHi, VtU.

3984 SPRAGUE, GEORGE FRANKLIN. Soldiers' record, town of Craftsbury, Vermont, 1861-1865. [Craftsbury?], 1914. 85p.

SEE ALSO entries 448, 535, 979, 4311.

DANBY (RUTLAND CO.)

3985 CONGDON, BRADFORD SUMMER. "A quiet Christmas on the farm (December 25, 1883)." VtH, 43 (Fall 1975), 307-310.
Joseph C. Carter, ed.

3986 DANBY, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Commemorating the one hundredth anniversary of the dedication of the Danby East Village Union Meeting-House Society, on New Year's Day, 1839, [Danby]: The Church (Rutland: Tuttle), 1940. [29]p. VtHi.
"The history of the Church," [14-26].

3987 DANBY: Spring 1976. Suzanne French Crosby, Helen Nichols Macheski, and Margaret Raiche Vermon, eds. [Bennington: Hadwen, 1976.] 50p.
Caption title: Danby, 1765-1976.

3988 FELDER, HARRIET KNIGHT. "Digging up ancestors." Vtr, 44 (Nov. 1939), 248-249.
Quaker graves.

3989 HILLIARD, JOHN READ. "A remarkable woman." Vtr, 41 (Apr. 1936), 58-61.
Lucy Read, deaf, dumb and blind from childhood.

3990 I REMEMBER Danby. Edward Ferenc, ed. [Danby]: Students of the Currier Memorial School, 1975. 36p. VtHi, VtBnMus.

3991 WILLIAMS, JOHN C. History and map of Danby, Vermont. Rutland: McLean & Robbins, 1869. 393p.
Reprint by S. L. Griffith Memorial Library, 1976.

SEE ALSO entries 1006, 1034, 2283, 2547, 2581.

DANVILLE (CALEDONIA CO.)

3992 BRAINERD, CHARLES D. "Danville in the War of the Rebellion." Danville North Star, Jan. 24, 1879.
Recruiting; bounties; lists. Clippings in VtHi.

3993 [CATE, WESTON ATTWOOD]. "'Your Magazine': an independent, creative, opinionated, author/printer from Danville published his own 'regular household periodical.'" VtHN, 31 (Mar.-Apr. 1980), 30-31.
Monthly, June 1906 - May 1907.

3994 DANVILLE, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. 175th anniversary, 1792-1967. Danville, 1967. 16p. VtU.
Clara G. Fisher's 150th anniversary history abridged, 3-5; Margaret P. Ide, "Our next twenty-five years, 1942-1967," 5-7; pastors since 1942, 8-15.

3995 "DANVILLE: the 'city on a hill.'..." St. Johnsbury Republican, Dec. 11, 1895. VtHi.

3996 DUDLEY, JOHN. Half-century sermon, preached at the dedication of the new Congregational meeting house of Danville, Vt., December 20, 1851. Hanover, N.H.: Dartmouth Pr, 1852. 23p.

3997 GODDARD, KEVIN. "And once there was a Greenbank Hollow." VtLife, 33 (Autumn 1978), 52-53.
Benjamin Greenbank's woolen mill village.

3998 HARVEY, GEORGE B. M. "Glimpse of an old-time printery." Vtr, 11 (Feb. 1906), 50.
Reminiscences of the North Star printing office from recent address to Vermont Press Association.

3999 JACKMAN, MARGUERITE. "The legislature of 1805." GMtW, 19 (1967), 33-34.

4000 LAWRENCE, CHARLES A. "A legislative assembly at Danville in 1805." Vtr, 33 ([Sept.] 1928), 143-146.
Based on 1883 reminiscence of Henry Little, edited by Arthur F. Stone.

4001 PRESTON, WILLAMETTA A. "Danville." Vtr, 11 (Oct. 1906), 276-280.

4002 "THE STORY of Fellowship Memorial Library." CongVt, 73 (Mar. 1961), 5.

4003 TOUSSAINT, TENNIE GASKILL. "A century farm story." VHSN&N, 2 (June 1951), 1-3.
Bacon farm since 1800.

4004 _____. "The 'Clifford boys.'" VtQ, 21 (Oct. 1953), 292-295.
Dairy farm in family since 1846.

4005 _____. "Danville--and its two centuries." VtH, 23 (July 1955), 204-215.

4006 _____. "The Doles of Dole Hill." VtH, 22 (Oct. 1954), 289-291.
Since 1801.

4007 _____. "Heaven, hell and home again." Vermonter, 4 (Aug. 1966), 41-43.
North Danville preacher John P. Weeks's vision, 1838, rewritten from entry 4014.

4008 _____. "The Kittredge farm." VtH, 22 (Apr. 1954), 126-129.
Since 1795.

4009 _____. "The Langmaid Farm." VtQ, 21 (July 1953), 228-232.
Built 1823.

4010 _____. "The McCosco farm." VtQ, 20 (Apr. 1953), 131-134.
In family since settled by deserter from British Navy in 1828.

4011 DANVILLE

4011 TOUSSAINT, TENNIE GASKILL. "The Plynn McDonald-Beattie farm." VtH, 22 (Jan. 1954), 21-24.
In McDonald family since 1839.

4012 _____, and C. BEN STEVENS. "The Stevens farm." VtH, 22 (July 1954), 203-205.
Acquired 1806.

4013 TOUSSAINT, TENNIE GASKILL. "Tip top farm." VtH, 24 (Jan. 1956), 58-62.
Lyman Morrill farm, settled by Samuel Nichols, 1831.

4014 _____. "What heaven is like." GMtW, 11 (n.d.), 38.
Vision of John P. Weeks, North Danville.

SEE ALSO entries 145, 2387.

DERBY (ORLEANS CO.)

4015 BAILEY, EMMA. "Pigs in bonnets." RuralVtr, 3 (Fall 1964), 36-37.
Smuggling during the War of 1812.

4016 BINGHAM, NORMAN W. "Sketch of the life of Hon. Timothy Hinman." OlCHSP (1890-1891), 3-16.
First settler, 1789, surveyed lands and roads.

4017 BRAINERD, HOMER N. "Derby Line's oldest building." Stanstead (Quebec) Journal, Nov. 19, 1970.
Gilmore Store, built 1821-1823.

4018 CAMP, DAVID M. "Centennial of the Congregational Church at Derby." VtMis, 18 (Oct. 1907), 2.

4019 CARPENTER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DEMING. "History of Derby." Newport Express and Standard, Sept. 23, 1890. VtU.

4020 CARPENTER, CHARLES. "Sketch of the life of Col. Chester Carpenter." OlCHSP (1890-1891), 15-24.
Early settlement: schools, inns, farming, Baptists.

4021 COWLES, ARTHUR C., and MARY G. RUMERY. The National Bank of Derby Line: over 150 years of faithful service. [Derby Line: The Bank, 1972?]. 2 pts. in 1. VtHi, VtBfd-Mallary.
Cowles: Section I. The Peoples Bank, 1851: one hundred years of banking service, 3-32. Rumery: Section II, The National Bank of Derby Line, 1951-1972: in this community to serve, 1-33.

4022 [CUMMINGS, CHARLES RUSSELL]. "Smuggling into Canada." Vtr, 39 (Dec. 1934), 286.
From Derby Line, ca. 1891-1909.

4023 DERBY: from Hemenway's Historical Gazetteer of Vermont. [Claremont, N.H.: 1877?], 1330-1347.
Pagination as if planned for v.2. In entry 2114, 3:178-195.

4024 DERBY LINE, VT./ROCK ISLAND, QUEBEC. HASKELL FREE LIBRARY AND OPERA HOUSE. [History]. Derby Line, Vermont/Rock Island, Quebec: The Library, [1967]. [4]p. VtDL.
Since 1901.

4025 "DERBY Line Post Office." Stanstead (Quebec) Journal, Nov. 19, 1970.
Since 1806.

4026 DERBY Line, Vermont: halfway between the Equator and the North Pole. Derby Line, The Bicentennial Committee, [1980]. [12]p. VtDL, VtU.
Chronology.

4027 "A 'FEMALE reading society' in Derby seventy-five years ago." Newport Express and Standard, Apr. 1, 1890.
Young Ladies' Reading and Composition Society. Signed "E. A. S."

4028 HAGERMAN, ROBERT LOUIS. "The great Derby caper: the 'kidnapping' of 1860 caused a sensation in Vermont and Canada." Fair Haven Vermont Times, 2 (June 1974), 14, 15, 23.
Abduction of Allen Thorndike Rice.

4029 HAY, CECILE B., and MILDRED B. HAY. History of Derby. Littleton, N.H.: Courier Printing, 1967. 240p.

4030 HEATH, GARY EARL. "International library partly in Vermont." RuralVtr, 4 (July 1966), 30-32.
Haskell Free Library and Opera House, opened 1903.

4031 "HISTORY of 100 year old Haskell Opera House." Stanstead, Quebec, Journal, May 24, 1974.
Dedicated 1904.

4032 HUBBARD, BETHIA L. Derby Academy: the story of a community institution. n.p.: Priv. Print., 1954. 111p. VtU, VtHi.
Chronology, officials, enrollment, 79-88.

4033 HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM. "A house divided: une maison divisée." Yankee, 34 (Apr. 1970), 34-40.
Haskell Free Library and Opera House, built on Canadian boundary, 1904.

4034 MERCER, RUBY. "A unique little theatre." Opera/Canada, 7 (Feb. 1966), 10-11.
Haskell Free Public Library and Opera House, in Rock Island, Quebec and Derby Line, Vt.

4035 PAULI, WILLIAM E. "Library with a split personality." Ford Times, 68 (Sept. 1975), 42-44.
Haskell Free Public Library, Derby Line, Vt. and Rock Island, Quebec.

4036 STEWART, E. A. "Allen Thorndike Rice: the true story of his abduction." OlCHSP (1888-1889), 56-58; "...further facts about his abduction: the story as told by a participant in the affair," 64-67.
Second part based on interview with John Kelley, Derby Center merchant.

4037 YOUNG, NELLY. "Haskell Free Library and Opera House: culture at the border for 75 years." Sherbrooke (Quebec) Record, June 15, 1979.

SEE ALSO entries 756, 1034, 2515, 2527, 2535.

DORSET (BENNINGTON CO.)

4038 BAKER, CHARLES L. "The Dorset Players, Inc." Vtr, 35 (July 1930), 170-173.
Organized 1926.

4039 _____. "John Lillie of Dorset: the story of a carpenter who became a landscape painter." Personality, 2 (Aug. 1928), 88-91.

4040 DORSET, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual of the Congregational Church of Dorset and East Rupert, Vermont. [Dorset: The Church] (Ayer, Mass.: W. M. Sargent), 1912. 47p. VtHi.
[George H.] Gilbert, "The Church at Dorset, 1784-1912: a historical sketch," 5-10.

4041 DORSET, Vermont, as a summer home. (1898?) 3d ed. by Richard M. Campbell. Dorset: R. M. Campbell [Danby: Mirror Printing, 1904]. 35p. VtHi.
P[arsons] S[tewart] P[ratt], "Historical," 4-7.

4042 DORSET'S MARBLE mountain. Dorset: Dorset Historical Society, 1972. 23p. VtU.

4043 GILBERT, ALFRED HOLLEY. "The Dorset Fenton potteries." VtH, 34 (Oct. 1966), 268-274.
Christopher Fenton, 1801-1833.

4044 _____. A history of the Dorset village public library, Dorset, Vermont. Dedicated to the memory of William Jackson Gilbert and a small group of co-founders, [Dorset: A. H. Gilbert] (Essex Junction: Roscoe Printing), 1965. 55p.

4045 GILBERT, ANNA ELIZABETH, and ALFRED HOLLEY GILBERT. A brief history of the United Congregational Church, Inc. of Dorset and East Rupert, Vermont, prepared on the occasion of the 175th anniversary of its founding (1784-1959), September 22, 1959. Dorset: The Church, 1959. 56p.

4046 GILBERT, GEORGE HOLLEY. The Dorset trail. Carl T. Ramsey, photos. Dorset: Dorset Science Club, 1928. [30]p.
Since 1894; over Dorset Mountain (3804-foot summit in Danby) and Green Peak.

4047 GOVE, WILLIAM G. "Vermont's big maple." Northern Logger and Timber Processor, 23 (Feb. 1975), 32.
At Cephas Kent house, now Dean Fausett's, where Green Mountain Boys organized, 1775.

4048 HILLIARD, JOHN READ. "One hundred and fifty years." Vtr, 39 (Nov. 1934), 259-261.
Congregational anniversary.

4049 HUMPHREY, ZEPHINE. The beloved community. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton, 1930. 270p.

4050 _____. The story of Dorset. Rutland: Tuttle, 1924. 288p.
Full name: Harriette Zephine Humphrey Fahnestock. With collaboration of Elizabeth Sykes Lee. Reprinted, Rutland: Tuttle, 1971.

4051 KENT, ROSE LINDLEY. "Early times in Dorset." Vtr, 34 (July 1929), 105-108.

4052 _____. "John Lillie." Vtr, 47 (Dec. 1942), 152-160.
Artist; includes autobiographical letter.

4053 LEE, ELIZABETH SYKES. "Dorset, in Vermont." Vtr, 13 (Apr. 1908), 116-119.

4054 "LORENZO of Dorset." Yankee, 31 (Nov. 1967), 110-112, 220-221.
Lorenzo Hatch, steel engraver.

4055 MARSH, EDWARD SPRAGUE. "Justice Strong's book of records." Vtr, 33 ([Oct.] 1928), 163.
Fines for breaking Sunday law and other delinquencies.

4056 MURRAY, WARREN. The Dorset Playhouse: a history of the first half century. Dorset: Dorset Historical Society, [1979?]. [6]p. VtMa.

4057 WICKHAM, JOSEPH DRESSER. A discourse delivered at Dorset, Vt., at the funeral of Rev. William Jackson, D.D., pastor of the Congregational Society of Dorset and East Rupert, on Tuesday, Oct. 18, 1842. Andover, [Mass.]: Allen Morrill and Wardwell, 1843. 24p.
Pastorate, 1796-1842.

4058 WOMAN'S RELIEF CORPS. WILLIAM J. FULLER NO. 23, DORSET. "Dorset night" entertainment; sketches of Dorset, Vermont, from the date of its charter, August 20th, 1761, and settlement in the year 1768: a series of historical, biographical and literary papers, pertaining to the development and progress of the town where the cornerstone of the independence of Vermont was laid. Dorset, 1896. 56p. VtHi, VtMC, VtU.

SEE ALSO entries 1568, 1873, 2346.

DOVER (WINDHAM CO.)

4059 ANDREWS, JOHN WILLIAMS. "A press in the living room." Dolphin, 4 (Winter 1941), 144-148.

4060 CHONTOS, STEVE. The death of Dover, Vermont. N.Y.: Vantage Pr., 1974. 143p.
Experiences and situations of a New Yorker over a decade in a ski area.

4061 [KULL, NELL M.]. Centennial, 1858-1958: West Dover Congregational Church, August 2 and 3, 1958. West Dover: [The Church, 1958]. [32]p. Vt.

4062 _____. History of Dover, Vermont: 200 years in a hill town. Brattleboro: Book Cellar, 1961. viii, 200p.

4063 LEE, FREDERICK A. "The little Wing bridge at Dover." Vtr, 51 (Jan. 1946), 10-11.

SEE ALSO entry 1166.

DUMMERSTON (WINDHAM CO.)

4064 BRAINERD, BARBARA. "The old organ." Vtr, 48 (Apr. 1943), 83-85.
Found on exploration of West River Railroad.

4065 CARTER, GEORGE CALVIN. "Why Kipling did not become an American citizen." The Kipling Journal, 32 (Dec. 1965), 48-52.

4066 CURTIS, JOHN O., and CAROLINE FULLER SLOAT. "The Asa Knight store, Old Sturbridge Village." Antiques, 107 (Apr. 1975), 672-679.
Built 1811.

4067 DUTTON, MYRON F. "The oldest sugar orchard in Vermont." Vtr, 27 ([Jan.] 1922), 2-4.

4068 MANSFIELD, DAVID LUFKIN. History of Captain John Kathan, the first settler of Dummerston, Vermont, and his associates and family descendants, and the Moores, the Frosts, the Willards, allied by marriage to the Kathans. Also a partial account of William French and Daniel Houghton, the first martyrs of the Revolution. Brattleboro: E. L. Hildreth, 1902. 147p.

4069 _____. The history of the town of Dummerston. From Vol. V of the Vermont Historical Gazetteer now in press.... The first town settled by Anglo Saxon descendants in the State. Ludlow: A. M. Hemenway, 1884. 216p.
In entry 2114, v.5, pt. II[a], 1-216.

4070 PRATT, WALTER MERRIAM. Adventure in Vermont, wherein we buy a house and have the pleasure of restoring it with the atmosphere and gracious living of an earlier day. Boston: Ralph T. Hale, 1943. xv, 182p.

4071 RICE, HOWARD CROSBY. "Rudyard Kipling's house in Vermont." VtLife, 6 (Spring 1952), 34-39.
Naulakha, occupied 1893-1896.

4072 STEFANSSON, VILHJALMUR. "Kipling and Vermont: recollections of Rudyard Kipling and Beatty Balestier." VtH, 23 (Oct. 1954), 245-253.
Prepared for autobiography, Discovery (1964), where a brief version appears, 269-271.

4073 STODDARD, CHARLES WARREN. "Rudyard Kipling At Naulakha." National Magazine, 22 (June 1905), 259-268.

4074 WALSH, CLAIRE HOLCOMB. "Sahib in Vermont." Yankee, 22 (Aug. 1958), 46-49.
Kipling's Naulakha.

4075 WRIGHT, CATHARINE MORRIS. "How 'St. Nicholas' got Rudyard Kipling and what happened then." Princeton University Library Chronicle, 35 (Spring 1974), 259-289.
Correspondence with Mary Mapes Dodge, 1892-1895.

SEE ALSO entries 592, 2019, 2609, 2636, 2649.

DUXBURY (WASHINGTON CO.)

No items located.

SEE entries 601, 1991.

EAST HAVEN (ESSEX CO.)

No items located.

SEE entry 2440.

EAST MONTPELIER (WASHINGTON CO.)

4076 BLACKWELL, MARILYN, ELLEN HILL, and JOANNE NICHOLS. Early East Montpelier: an original historical play in three acts, presented at Union 32 High School, July 23 and 24, 1976. [Barre]: Northlight Studio Pr., 1976. 40p.
Based on original documents.

4076A CLARK, RAYMOND, and JANET VAN FLEET. "Raymond Clark: 'I always wanted a farm,'" Plainfield Country Journal, 2 (June 6-20, 1975), 14-15.

4077 [COATES, WALTER JOHN]. "Checklist of publications of the Driftwind Press." Driftwind from the North Hills, 6 (Nov. 1931), 17-19.

4078 [_____]. "Driftwind Press publications." Driftwind from the North Hills, 13 (Aug. 1938), 75-86.
Price list of about 72 titles, not all issued by Driftwind Press; also issued separately, 16p.

4079 _____. "Pictorial reminiscences." Driftwind from the North Hills, 7 (July 1932), 5-8.
The Driftwind Press since the author conceived it in 1926 with Paul Cook and Vrest Orton.

4080 CONANT, HARRISON JOSIAH. "One hundred years in a Vermont community." VtQ, 18 (Oct. 1950), 174-175.

4081 CURRIE, JAMES N. "The early Peck settlement of East Montpelier." VtH, 34 (July 1966), 194-201.
1788-1965.

4082 CURRIE, MARTHA B. "A teacher and her students: my mother, Ellen Peck, and her one-room schoolhouse in East Montpelier." VtH, 39 (Winter 1971), 55-61.

4083 EAST MONTPELIER: bicentennial souvenir booklet, 1976. East Montpelier: The Booklet Committee, 1976. 76p.

4084 EAST MONTPELIER BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Historic sites of East Montpelier. [East Montpelier, 1976?]. One 68 x 48 cm. sheet printed on both sides, folded to 21 x 10 cm.

4085 HILL, ELLEN C. Revolutionary War soldiers of East Montpelier. East Montpelier: Bicentennial Committee, 1975. ix, 109p.

4086 KIMBALL, ALICE MARY. "Salute to Ellen Nye." VHSN&N, 5 (Oct. 1953), 11-14; (Jan. 1954), 37.
Music in North Montpelier, 1857-1940.

4086A THOMPSON, DANIEL PIERCE. "A school committeeman and a law-suit." Home Library Illustrated. Middlebury: American Publishing, 1904, 179-184.
Excerpt from author's novel, Locke Amsden, with biography of author, 185-187, from Duykinck's Encyclopedia of American literature (1851), showing illiteracy in Horn of the Moon.

SEE ALSO entries 756, 2587, 4886.

EDEN (LAMOILLE CO.)

4087 ENGLE, EDNA BEEL. "Old Ned of Eden Mills: a Vermont profile." VtH, 37 (Autumn 1969), 265-271.
Ned Hinds, 1868-1961.

SEE ALSO entry 1034.

ELMORE (LAMOILLE CO.)

4088 SANDERS, WILLARD K. "Iron mining in Elmore." VtQ, 21 (July 1953), 240-242.
Ca. 1828-1890.

4089 _____. The story of the Elmore Methodist Church. n.p., 1968. [32]p. VtU.

SEE ALSO entry 1034.

ENOSBURG (FRANKLIN CO.)

4090 ASELTINE, JAMES. "Kendall's Spavin Cure." GMtW, 30:15-24.
Veterinary medicine.

4091 "THE CHURCH in Enosburgh." MtEcho, 41 (Trinity [June], 1934), 5-7.
Episcopal; built 1871.

4092 FARNSWORTH, KATHLEEN. "Valley View Farm, Enosburg." Vtr, 50 (May 1945), 160-165.
Worked since 1805.

4093 FORBES, CHARLES SPOONER. "Enosburg." Vtr, 5 (Aug. 1899), 3-11.

4094 GIDDINGS, SARAH POWELL. In the enemies' land: a personal experience. Chicago: Regan Printing, 1899. 259p.
Afflicted by husband, lawyers and Masons, 1866-1875.

4095 [SCRIMGEOUR, CHARLES ERNEST]. "History of Christ Church, Enosburg Center, Vt." MtEcho, 14 (Sept. 1940), 2.
Since 1820; Episcopal.

4096 SOUVENIR of Enosburg: history, illustrations, business men. Enosburg Falls: The Standard, 1901. [38]p. VtU.
Running title: Supplement to the Enosburg Standard.

4097 TATRO, MARJORIE. "In great-grandfather's day." GMtW, 17 (n.d.) 26-28.
Silas Davis, born 1810; farmed in East Enosburg.

4098 TYLER, E. J. 160th anniversary souvenir with early history of the town of Enosburg, Vermont. May 15, 1940. [Enosburg?], 1940. [11]p. VtU.

4099 WRISTON, HILDRETH TYLER. "Spavin Cure town." VtLife, 9 (Winter 1954-1955), 48-54.
Kendall's horse liniment, blisters and powders.

4100 WRISTON, JOHN C., JR. "Enosburg post office locations." Vermont Philatelist, 19 (Nov. 1974), 1, 3-6.

SEE ALSO entry 2464.

ESSEX (CHITTENDEN CO.)

4101 ARMS, FLORENCE C. "Vermont brick endures." VtLife, 9 (Autumn 1954), 34-39.
Drury Brick and Tile Co., established 1867.

4102 BENT, FRANK. The history of the town of Essex. Essex: The Town, 1963. 130p.

4103 BUTLER, LUCIUS CASTLE. The memorial record of Essex, Vermont. Burlington: R. S. Styles, 1866. 59p.
Essex men in Civil War: recruiting, bounties, actions. Reprinted in entry 2114, 1:778-791.

4104 CUTLER, JAMES M. The village cemetery, Essex Junction, Vermont: a compilation of gravestone inscriptions. Essex Junction: J. M. Cutler, 1976. iv, 25, 10p.
Historical preface, ii-iv.

4105 ESSEX centennial, 1783-1883: the one hundredth anniversary of the settlement of Essex, Vermont, September 2, 3, and 4, 1883. Montpelier: Argus and Patriot Book and Job Printing, 1883. 64p.
Lucius Castle Butler, "Historical address," 8-64.

4106 ESSEX JUNCTION, VT. ST. LAWRENCE PARISH. Solemn blessing and dedication, Church of St. Lawrence, Martyr, June 20, 1971. [Essex Junction, 1971]. [4]p. VtU.
Since 1966.

4107 LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF ESSEX, VT. Know Essex. Mary Gundel and Mary Reilly, eds. Essex Junction: The League (Essex Publishing), 1975. 30p.

4108 NORTHRUP, SARAH BUTLER. "A vision relative to the Tavern, 1787, and the First Congregational Church, 1797, Essex, Vermont." Vtr, 21 ([Mar.] 1921), 76-77.

4109 POWELL, HARRIET FARNSWORTH. Yesterday in Essex. Essex Junction: Essex Publishing, 1977. 58p.

4110 SHAUGHNESSY, JIM. "'Oh! fellow man, avoid this spot.'" Trains, 18 (Aug. 1958), 50-52.
E. J. Phelps' "Lay of the lost traveler," and the Essex Junction station.

4111 WILLIAMS, JOHN ANDREW. A history of the First Congregational Church of Essex Junction, Vermont, in commemoration of the 100th anniversary, February 21, 1967. By the members, laymen and pastors who have made the church what it is. Essex Junction: The Church (Essex Publishing), 1967. iii, 43p. VtHi, VtU.

SEE ALSO entries 1034, 2020, 2432-2434.

FAIR HAVEN (RUTLAND CO.)

4112 ADAMS, ANDREW NAPOLEON. A history of the town of Fair Haven, Vermont. Fair Haven: Leonard & Phelps, 1870. 516p.

4113 [ALLEN, EDWARD L.]. Rufus Cushman Colburn, born February 14, 1829. Died February 22, 1899. [Fair Haven, 1899?]. 15p.
Reprinted from the Fair Haven Era, Mar. 2, 1899. Traces Colburn, Davey families, iron manufacturers. Signed: E. L. A.

4114 ALLEN, GEORGE H. V. Survey of indebtedness of town of Fair Haven. [Fair Haven? 1931?]. [10]p. VtU.
Increase since 1911, and reasons, by Town Treasurer.

4115 ELLIS, ZENAS H. "Brief history of Fair Haven." Fair Haven Era, Mar. 8, 1928.

4116 _____. "...Early schools in Fair Haven." Fair Haven Era, Aug. 5, 1926.
Address at the 24th annual banquet of the Fair Haven High School Alumni Association.

4117 _____. "Episode in history." Fair Haven Era, Aug. 1, 1929. VtHi.
Matthew Lyon; iron works.

4118 _____. "Fair Haven historian advances new theory of early settlement. Address at the Fair Haven High School...." Fair Haven Era, Dec. 25, 1924.

4119 ELLIS, ZENAS H. "Gateway road in history." Fair Haven Era, June 14, 1928.
Rutland to Whitehall.

4120 _____. "The genesis of F. H. H. S." Fair Haven Era, July 8, 1926.
Fair Haven High School; reprinted from the high school Clarion.

4121 _____. "July 4th in Fair Haven--1813." Fair Haven Era, July 26, 1928.

4122 _____. "Z. H. Ellis tells of Cong. Church; at annual meeting of Society gives interesting address on early history of Church." Fair Haven Era, Jan. 20, 1927.

4123 FAIR HAVEN, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Celebration and history, on its one hundred and fiftieth anniversary, on Saturday and Sunday the fifteenth and sixteenth days of August in the year of Our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-three. George W. Brown, Jr., comp. [Poultney: Journal Pr., 1953?]. [44]p. VtU.
G. W. Brown, "The Church's 150 years," [9-20]; R. Leslie Reed and Douglas W. Durkee, "Congregational Sunday School," [23-28].

4124 FAIR HAVEN, VT. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Year book and church directory, 1931. Fair Haven: The Church, 1931. [44]p.
C. L. Corliss, Minister, "Historical sketch of the founding and growth of Methodism in Fair Haven, Vt.," [6-13].

4125 FAIR HAVEN, VT. WELSH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Year book and church directory. [Fair Haven], 1931. [36]p. VtHi, VtU.
[John D. Owen?], "A brief historical sketch and list of pastors," [7-15].

4126 GILBERT, EMELINE, and BENJAMIN FRANKLIN GILBERT. "Reminiscences of Fairhaven." RCHSP, 1 (1881), 145-155.

4127 HARLOW, ALVIN. "Martyr for a free press." American Heritage, 6 (Oct. 1955), 42-47.
Matthew Lyon.

4128 WOOD, ROY D., and MRS. JAMES WEMETTE. History, First Baptist Church of Fair Haven, Vermont, on its centennial. [Fair Haven: The Church, 1967]. [20]p. VtHi.

SEE ALSO entries 1121, 2209, 2555, 2581.

FAIRFAX (FRANKLIN CO.)

4129 FAIRMAN, CHARLES E. The recollections of a small boy. n.p., [1938?]. [4]p. DLC.
Delivered at the First Baptist Church, Fairfax, on Old Home Day, Aug. 28, 1938.

4130 TOLLES, BRYANT FRANKLIN, JR. "The New Hampton Institute building (1853) at Fairfax." VtH, 45 (Summer 1977), 169-172.
Designed by Rev. Lewis A. Dunn; burned in 1897.

4131 UPHAM, JAMES. The victor vanquished: a discourse delivered at the funeral of Eli Burnham Smith, late president of the New Hampton Institution, Fairfax, Vt. Bellows Falls: Phenix Job Printing, 1861. 34p.
President since 1833.

SEE ALSO entries 353, 1034, 1991 2020, 2451.

FAIRFIELD (FRANKLIN CO.)

4132 BAILEY, CONSUELO NORTHROP. "Our horses and Chester A. Arthur." VtLife, 11 (Summer 1957), 10-11.
Pulled the monument for the birthplace, 1903.

4133 BARRY, J. RICHARD. "The brass kettle of Elm Brook." GMtW, 19 (1967), 49-50.
Stolen gold, War of 1812. Cf. entry 1934.

4134 _____. "The strong man of Fairfield." GMtW, 8 (n.d.), 46-47.
Antoine Morris, a "Portugee," d. 1950.

4135 DOANE, GILBERT HARRY. "Along the trails of history, 1787/88-1937/38." Fairfield town report covering fiscal year ending January 31, 1938, 50-52.

4136 _____. "The birthplace of Chester A. Arthur." VHSP, 9 (Mar. 1941), 3-13.
Born Oct. 5, 1830.

4137 _____, ed. Some early records of Fairfield, Vermont. Published in commemoration of the 150th anniversary of the first settlement of the town. Burlington: Free Pr. Interstate Printing, 1938. 56p.

4138 FAIRFIELD Vermont reminiscences, 1763-1977. Eleanor Wheeler Ballway, ed. Essex Junction: Essex Publishing, 1977. xiv, 190p.
Anne Rowley Howrigan, coordinator, Fairfield Bicentennial Committee. Joaquin P. Aja, photographer.

4139 [FORBES, CHARELS SPOONER]. "Birthplace of a president." Vtr, 8 (Aug. 1902), 8-10.
Chester A. Arthur.

4140 GODDARD, ANTHONY MARVIN. "Dream Lake." GMtW, 1 (n.d.), [6-7].

4141 REEVES, THOMAS C. "The mystery of Chester Alan Arthur's birthplace." VtH, 38 (Fall 1970), 291-304.
Born 5 Oct. 1829, in log house.

SEE ALSO entries 1830, 1991, 2227, 2462, 2468.

FAIRLEE (ORANGE CO.)

4142 THE ALOHA Kanaka: a story of life at a girls' camp, as told by the camp members. Edward Leeds Gulick, ed. New Brunswick, N.J.: Harry Haywood, Jr. (N.Y.: Schilling Pr.), 1915. 201p.
Since 1898.

4143 AVERY, SUSAN PARKER. "Historical sketch of the Lake Morey course and the Vermont Open." In The Vermont State Open Golf Tournament: twenty-fifth anniversary and twentieth consecutive, Lake Morey Country Club. Fairlee: Lake Morey Inn, 1974, 17-19. VtBfd-Mallary.

4144 AN HISTORICAL guide to Fairlee, Vermont. Fairlee, The Bicentennial Committee, [1976?]. 12p. VtBfd-Mallary.

4145 ROBINSON, PHILIP G. The town under the cliff: a history of Fairlee, Vermont. West Topsham: Gibby Pr., 1957. 187p.

4146 SOUVENIR of Lake Morey, Fairlee, Vt. Woodsville, N.H.: George H. Kendall (Bristol, N.H.: R. W. Musgrove,), [1908?]. 48p. VtHi.

4147 "SPECIAL Fairlee, Lake Morey, muster edition." Bradford United Opinion, Aug. 16, 1895. VtHi.

SEE ALSO entries 2504-2505.

FAYSTON (WASHINGTON CO.)

4148 BOYCE centennial picnic, August twentieth, nineteen hundred and eight. n.p., [1908?]. 19p.
At head of title: 1808-1908. Laura Brigham Boyce, "The pioneers of Fayston," 4-8.

4149 BRAGG, ANNA BIXBY GRIGGS. Historical address at the centennial celebration of the town of Fayston, Vermont, 1798-1898, including short biographies.... [Northfield: News Print, 1898]. 39p.

4150 DAVIS, FLORENCE BOYCE. "A Vermont bear hunt." Vtr, 33 ([July] 1928), 115.
1827.

SEE ALSO entry 2594.

FERDINAND (ESSEX CO.)

No items located.

FERRISBURG (ADDISON CO.)

4151 BAILEY, JOHN H. A ground slate producing site near Vergennes, Vermont. Fort Ticonderoga, N.Y.: Champlain Valley Archaeological Society, 1939. 29p.

4152 BEACH, ALLEN PENFIELD. The Basin Harbor story. Vergennes: Basin Harbor Club (Burlington: Queen City Printers), 1963. 12p. VtU.

4153 _____. The historic highway past Basin Harbor. Vergennes: Basin Harbor Lodge, [1930?]. 28p. VtHi, VtU.

4154 BETTERLEY, THERESA. "'Rokeby.'" Vtr, 48 (Apr. 1943), 68-71.
Home of Rowland E. Robinson and family since 1789. Comment by Helen Minturn Seymour, "Existent myths routed," (May-June 1943), 104-105.

4155 COOK, CLAIR MARVIN. A centennial pageant commemorating the one hundredth anniversary of the North Ferrisburg Methodist Church. [North Ferrisburgh: Methodist Church, 1938]. 32p.

4156 FERRISBURGH: a scrapbook of memories. Paulena Hollenbach and Ronald W. Slayton, eds. Ferrisburgh: Ferrisburgh Bicentennial Committee, 1976. ix, 64p.
Includes Rowland E. Robinson's sketch in entry 2114, 1:31-35; and Henrietta Field, "A history of the Ferrisburgh schools," 42-50, first published in the Dec. 1972 Vergennes Enterprise and Vermonter.

4157 FIELD, HENRIETTA. "A Champlain Valley idyl." GMtW, 20 (1968), 13-15.
Thomas Marsh and Robert Sattley families settled on Little Otter Creek.

4158 _____. "A history of the Ferrisburg schools." Vergennes Enterprise and Vermonter, Sept. 7, 1972 - Oct. 5, 1972.

4159 NORTH FERRISBURG, VT. METHODIST CHURCH. The one hundredth anniversary. Eleanor Folsom Shedd, Mary Kimball St. Peter, and Ellen Sarah Pecue, comps. North Ferrisburg: Centennial Handbook Committee, (Shelburne: Excelsior Pr.), 1938. 18p.

4160 OPPENHEIM, BERTHA ELSBERG. "Memories: a Vermont interlude." Vtr, 45 (Oct. 1940), 239.
A visit to the town clerk at Rokeby, Anna Stevens Robinson, ca. 1910.

4161 _____. Winged seeds. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1923. viii, 242p.
Development of writer's lakeshore farm.

4162 OSBORNE, EVALENA L. "Pioneering in Ferrisburg." GMtW, 20 (1968), 16-17.
Robert Sattley family.

4163 ROBINSON, DUANE L. "Rowland Evans Robinson." VtLife, 5 (Spring 1951), 36-40.

4164 ROBINSON, ROWLAND EVANS. "Along three rivers." In his Uncle Lisha's outing, with Along three rivers and other sketches. Centennial ed. by L. R. Perkins. Rutland: Tuttle, 1934, 221-258.
Lewis, Little Otter, and Otter Creeks. First published in the Vergennes Vermonter, Apr. 20, May 4, May 25, June 8, June 22, Aug. 24, and Aug. 31, 1894.

4165 _____. "Recollections of a Quaker boy." Atlantic Monthly, 88 (July 1901), 100-105.

4166 ROBINSON MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, FERRISBURG. The Rokeby Art Show: an exhibition of 19th century paintings and drawings by the Robinson family of Ferrisburg, Vermont, May 20 - June 11, 1972. Rokeby, Ferrisburgh, Vt. [Ferrisburg: The Association] (Essex: Essex Publishing), 1972. 24p. VtHi, Vt-Mallary.
Edward Williams, "The artists," 2-4.

4167 _____. The Rokeby Messenger. Souvenir edition. [Ferrisburg: The Association, 1970?]. 16p. VtBdn, VtU.

4168 "ROKEBY art show." Chittenden, 3 (May 1972), 28-30.
Paintings by three members of Rowland Robinson's family.

4160 SEYMOUR, H. M. "A Vermont Quakeress: fragments of a long ago youth." Vtr, 27 ([Aug.] 1922), 185-192; [Sept.], 227-235; [Oct.], 260-263.
Anne R[obinson?], 1827-1917.

4170 STRICKLAND, FRANKLIN N. "Macdonough digs the dugway." Vtr, 44 (Aug. 1939), 158-162.
From Otter Creek to Kellogg Bay, 1814.

4171 _____. "Red letter days at Ferrisburg: diaries." Vtr, 48 (Feb. 1943), 23-26, 32; (Mar. 1943), 51-54; (Apr. 1943), 73-76; (May-June 1943), 94-100; (Sept. 1943), 169-174; (Oct. 1943), 189-194; (Nov. 1943), 225-231; (Dec. 1943), 253-258; 49 (Jan. 1944), 17-21; (Feb. 1944), 35-40; 49 (Jan. 1944), 17-21; (Feb. 1944), 35-40; (Mar. 1944), 56-59; (Apr. 1944), 98-101; (June 1944), 144-148; 50 (Oct. 1945), 319-320.
And reminiscences.

4172 WARNER, ARTHUR T. "Basin Harbor: an historic arm of Lake Champlain becomes a center for summer recreation." VtLife, 3 (Summer 1949), 42-47.

4173 WILLIAMS, EDWARD. The Rokeby Messenger: souvenir edition, winter 1970-71. [Ferrisburg: Rowland E. Robinson Memorial Association], 1970. 16p. VtHi, VtBF-Leppman.

4174 WING, BERNICE LUCILLE BEATTY. "Memories of a Vermont Quaker." VtH, 22 (April 1954), 108-113.
Summers on the Dakin farm, ca. 1893.

SEE ALSO entries 703, 804, 1322-1324, 1362, 1371, 1991, 2325.

FLETCHER (FRANKLIN CO.)

4175 HISTORY of Fletcher, Vermont. Eleanor Wheeler Ballway, ed. Burlington: George Little Pr., 1976. ii, 30p.

SEE ALSO entries 1991, 2020, 2451.

FRANKLIN (FRANKLIN CO.)

4176 BLEAKNEY, LULA CHAPPEL. "Going fishing in the 1880s." Vtr, 47 (Sept. 1942), 130.

4177 THE FENIAN raids, 1866-1870: Missisquoi County. [Stanbridge East, Quebec]: Missisquoi Historical Society, 1967. 88p.

4178 FRANKLIN, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual containing outline of history, principles and rules, and a chronological catalogue of members to December, 1897. St. Albans: Messenger, 1898. 21p. VtHi, VtU.

4179 "FRANKLIN Band oldest in the state." Burlington Free Press, Apr. 21, 1939.
Founded 1815.

4180 PATTON, DOROTHEA. "The Pattons of Franklin." GMtW, 11 (n.d.), 17-18.

4181 [PEACH, ARTHUR WALLACE]. "Franklin and the Fenian 'Battle of Richards' [i.e., Richard's] Farm' (May 25, 1870)." VHSN&N, 4 (Feb. 1953), 41-43.

4182 RICHARD, MR. and MRS. CHARLES A. "Finian [sic] raid stories." GMtW, 2 (n.d.), 51-52.

4183 ROWSOME, FRANK, JR., and JOAN STEEN. "The Fenian raid." VtLife, 15 (Summer 1961), 34-40.
John O'Neill at Richard's farm, 1870.

GEORGIA (FRANKLIN CO.)

4184 BRAINERD, BARBARA. "A site of double interest." ConnRVCBSB, 17 (Fall 1970), 3.
Pierce's Mill Bridge, Georgia Plains.

4185 COLTON, AARON MERRICK. The old meeting house and vacation papers, humorous and other. Collected for publication by his brother, G. Q. Colton. N.Y.: Worthington (J. J. Little Pr.), 1890. 298p.
"The old meetinghouse; boyhood recollections of 1812-20," 11-36; "The old Webster's spelling book," 103-125; "Reminiscences of boyhood life in Vermont sixty and more years ago," 126-143.

4186 FRITSCHEL, DONALD. "Silas Smith and his Green Mountain Renovator." Old Bottle Magazine, 10 (Dec. 1976), 8-10.

4187 HISTORY of Stannard monument, located in Georgia, Vt., and program of exercises at its dedication, October 12, 1909. n.p., [The Trustees], [1909]. [6]p. VtU.

4188 PICTURESQUE Georgia. St. Albans: Regal Art Pr., 1976. [vii], 156p.
Photographs and histories of 154 sites.

4189 "SOME history out of the past." Annual history of the Town of Georgia. Georgia: Town History Committee, 1967-1980, to be continued. 2 (1968), 28-38; 3 (1969), 40-49; 4 (1970), 44-75; 5 (1971), 59-77; 6 (1972), [ix], 1-29, 76-87; 7 (1973), 80-111; 8 (1974), 90-115; 9 (1975), 120-147; 10 (1976), 132-150; 11 (1977), 158-212; 12 (1978), 147-166; 13 (1979), 111-128; 14 (1980), 116-121.

4190 WARREN, LUCIA C. "Life in Vermont fifty years ago." VtAlum, 11 (Mar. 16, 1932), 327-328.

SEE ALSO entries 1042, 1991, 2020, 2449, 2456.

GLASTENBURY (BENNINGTON CO.)

No items located.

SEE entry 5723.

GLOVER (ORLEANS CO.)

4191 ALLEN, RICHARD K. "Aaron Wilson's big mistake." RuralVtr, 1 (Mid-Winter 1963), 14-15.
Runaway Pond.

4192 BALDWIN, FREDERICK WILSON. Centennial celebration of Runaway Pond, Glover, Vermont: notes on the day's events and historical address.... June sixth, nineteen hundred and ten. n.p. [1910]. [7]p.

4193 BILLIAS, GEORGE A. "General Glover, and Glover, Vermont." VtH, 29 (Apr. 1961), 79-81.

4193A CLARK, WILLIAM F. An historical sketch of Methodism in Glover: an address delivered at Glover, Vt., March 27, 1892. n.p., [1893?]. 15p.

4194 CURRIER, JOHN McNAB. "Runaway Pond." OlCHSP (1904-1906), 19-22.

4195 DOPP, DAISY S. "Glover farm life in the 1880's." GMtW, 11 (n.d.), 16-17.

4196 _____. "School days." GMtW, 14 (n.d.), 25-26.

4197 GREENE, STEPHEN. "The pond that moved north." VtLife, 4 (Summer 1950), 6-7.
Long Pond, 1810, became Runaway Pond.

4198 PERKINS, SIDNEY KEITH BOND. Discourse preached at the semi-centennial celebration of the First Congregational Church of Glover, Vt., July 12th, 1867. Barton: A. A. Earle, 1867. 8p. VtHi.

4199 PHILLIPS, HARRY A. "A ballad of Runaway Pond." VtH, 22 (Oct. 1954), 298-300.
1810.

4200 _____. History of Glover and Runaway Pond: a poem in two cantos. n.p., [1975]. 50p.

4201 PICTORIAL souvenir of "Runaway" or "Dry Pond." Glover, Vermont.... Barton: Monitor Pr., [1910]. [23]p.

4202 PRESTON, WILLAMETTA A. "Runaway Pond." Vtr, 7 (July 1902), 256-260.

4203 _____. "Runaway Pond." Vtr, 13 (Jan. 1908), 5-7.
Different from essay above.

4204 WILSON, E. T. "The story of Runaway Pond, June 6, 1810." Orleans County Monitor, Jan. 13, 1890. VtHi.

Note by Iona Vaughn, reprinted from New England Farmer, n.d., Hardwick Gazette, 1890?

SEE ALSO entries 195, 2513, 2525, 2528.

GOSHEN (ADDISON CO.)

4205 BALLANTYNE, JESSIE J. "Adventure on Mt. Horrid." VtH, 22 (April 1954), 131-132.
Ca. 1870.

4206 CAPEN, NATHAN. "Casualty record of a Goshen town clerk." Vtr, 36 (Apr. 1931), 115-116.
Mortality, 1822-1884.

4207 _____. "A history of Goshen." VHSP, 2 (June 1931), 83-108.
By the town clerk, ca. 1887.

4208 _____. "Jailed for debt: from the manuscript history of Goshen." Vtr, 36 (Feb. 1931), 59.
Jabesh Omsted, 1810.

4209 MASTERSON, ELSIE LIPSTEIN, and JOHN C. MASTERTON. Nothing whatever to do. New York: Crown Publishers, 1956. 277p.
From the metropolis to Blueberry Hill, 1948.

4210 _____. Off my toes. Boston: Little, Brown, 1961. 298p.
Blueberry Hill, a failing ski resort turned into a family hotel, 1956-1960.

4211 MASTERTON, JOHN C. "Why I chose Vermont." Vermont Town Meeting, 1 (June 1950), 12-14.
Bought Blueberry Hill Farm, Goshen, 1948.

4212 WALSH, BASIL B. "Crippled children learn to play." VtLife, 2 (Spring 1948), 2-5, 51.
Vermont Thorpe Camp for Crippled Children, started 1927.

SEE ALSO entry 229.

GRAFTON (WINDHAM CO.)

4213 BI-CENTENNIAL, 1754-1954: Grafton, Vermont, August 13-14-15. Rededication of Congregational Church, August 15, 1954. Grafton: Grafton Bicentennial Committee [Bellows Falls: Model Pr.], 1954. 60p. VtHi.
At head of title: Pictorial program.

4214 BRAGG, NORRIS E. "History of Grafton Cornet Band." Bellows Falls Times, Sept. 8, 1949.

4215 CAWLEY, JAMES S., and MARGARET CAWLEY. Tales of old Grafton. South Brunswick, N.J.: A. S. Barnes, 1974. 119p.

4216 COPPING, WILF. A Vermont renaissance: Grafton & the Windham Foundation. Howard W. Stepp, John M. Franz and Catherine W. Franz, eds. Grafton: Windham Foundation, 1978. 99p.

4217 THE GRAFTON Cornet Band, 1867-1967. Grafton: Grafton Historical Society, 1967. 24p. VtU.

4218 GRAFTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Museum volunteers: instructions, reference material. Grafton: The Society, 1964. [i], 6p. VtU.
"History of Grafton," 1-6.

4219 HALL, CHRISTOPHER W. The history of Grafton. Contributed to the Vermont Historical Gazetteer, Volume V. Abby Maria Hemenway, ed. Chicago: A. M. Hemenway, 1889. 22p. MeHi.
See entry 2114, v.5, pt. II[a], 552-560.

4220 HEINRITZ, STUART F. Innkeeping in Grafton 100 years ago. Grafton: Grafton Historical Society, 1969. 20p. VtU.

4221 _____. The John Barrett store in Grafton, 1815-1830. Grafton: Grafton Historical Society, [1968]. 20p. VtU.
"John Barrett's customers (ledger accounts, 1816-1830," 8-20, arranged alphabetically within each town of residence.

4222 LINEAGE of the old tavern at Grafton, Vermont. [Grafton, 196-?]. [4]p. VtHi.

4223 PALMER, FRANCIS. History of the town of Grafton, Vermont. Brattleboro: Shaw Pr., 1954. 120p.

4224 PETTENGILL, HELEN M. History of Grafton, Vermont, 1754-1975, and sidelights on Grafton history. (1971) Bicentennial ed. rev. & enl. Grafton: Grafton Historical Society, 1975. 98p.

4225 PETTENGILL, SAMUEL BARRETT (1839-1909). The Congregational Church, Grafton, Vt.: a sketch of its history, read at the annual roll-call, January 1906. 2d ed. [Northampton, Mass.: Metcalf Printing and Publishing, 1929]. [22]p. VtHi, VtU.

4226 ROBINSON, JEROME B. "Grafton." VtLife, 22 (Summer 1968), 22-27.

4227 SWART, J. A. History of the Baptist Church in Grafton, Vermont. Jericho: Roscoe Printing, 1903. 22p. VtHi, VtU.
Centennial essay by pastor.

4228 WILBUR, FRANK V. "Memories of old Grafton told by native resident: a short history of Grafton and old reminiscences." Bellows Falls Times, July 6, 1961.

SEE ALSO entries 1034, 1647.

GRANBY (ESSEX CO.)

4229 MUMISTON, WALLACE D. "Old Home Sunday at Granby." VtMis, 27 (Sept. 1916), 3-4.
Extract from historical address, Aug. 27, 1916.

GRAND ISLE (GRAND ISLE CO.)

4230 GRAND ISLE, VT. UNION CHURCH. A history of the Grand Isle Union Church. [Grand Isle: The Church (Burlington: Sheldon Pr.)], 1953. 20p. VtU.
Gradual coalescing of Friends, Congregationalists and Methodists; centennial of Union building.

4231 GRAND Isle Champlain program: Hyde Log Cabin, Grand Isle, Vermont, August 8, 1959. n.p., 1959. [10]p. VtHi.
Champlain visits the cabin.

SEE ALSO entries 1034, 1991, 2055, 2469, 2476-2477.

GRANVILLE (ADDISON CO.)

4232 GOVE, WILLIAM G. "Making wooden bowls: the Rices' 100-year skill." VtLife, 24 (Summer 1970), 10-15.

4233 "THE LOGGERS' lady." VtLife, 12 (Winter 1957-1958), 40.
Steam tractor, 1911-1917.

SEE ALSO entry 1801.

GREENSBORO (ORLEANS CO.)

4234 ALLEN, JOHN, and SALLY WATERS FISHER. "John Allen remembers people and horses." HazRdD, 3 (Summer 1978), 6-7.
Grew up on Hardwick Street, Greensboro.

4235 AMSDEN, CLARENCE FRANK. A history of the town of Greensboro. n.p.: Howard L. Cook, 1934. 9p. VtU.
Abridged in HazRdD, 1 (Fall 1975), 8-11.

4236 BROAD, FRED L., JR. "That stone on the Wilson Farm." HazRdD, 5 (Summer 1980), 1-3.
Site of first Sunday School convention in New England.

4237 BROWN, CHESTER. History of the Shepard family, Greensboro, Vermont. Montpelier: Argus and Patriot, 1894. 16p.

4238 COLLIER, DURWOOD C. "Highlights of history in Greensboro." Vtr, 44 (Aug. 1939), 182-184.

4239 DANIELS, R. BALFOUR. "Caspian Lake, Greensboro." Vtr, 39 (June-July 1934), 166-169.
Growth of summer colony.

4240 DAVIS, ALLEN F. "Caspian Lake: Hardwick's summer resort." HazRdD, 4 (Summer 1979), 1-3.

4241 DROWN, LAURA, DONALD DROWN, AND DANIEL A. METRAUX. "The Heifer Project and Greensboro." HazRdD, 5 (Summer 1980), 19-20.
Exported Jerseys to the Third World, 1958-1966.

4242 FISHER, SALLY WATERS. "Greensboro in the 1870's: a profile." HazRdD, 3 (Summer 1978), 4-5, 7.

4243 _____. "Greensboro's early sinners!" HazRdD, 2 (Summer 1977), 1-2.
Noted in records of the Congregational Church.

4244 FISK, PERRIN BATCHELDER. A brochure of the Hale monument, containing historical, genealogical and chronological data concerning the beginning of Sunday School work. [Greensboro: P. B. Fisk, 1908]. 16p.
First Sunday School convention held in Ashbel Hale's barn, 1817.

4245 _____. "What has been done...to mark historic localities in Greensboro." OlCHSP (1904-1906), 2-10.
Especially the Bayley-Hazen Road.

4246 GREENSBORO, VT. CHURCH OF CHRIST. History, 1804-1954. Sesquicentennial observance, August 14-15, 1954. Greensboro: [The Church, 1954]. 32p. VtHi.
Congregational and United Presbyterian Churches, federated, 1929. Also appeared in HazRdD, 1 (Summer 1977), 17.

4247 GREENSBORO, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual. (1867) Barton: Orleans County Monitor Pr., 1904. VtHi.
History, 3-5.

4248 GREENSBORO as remembered by Robert Wilson, Donald Drown, S. Whitney Landon, Lewis Hill, Ethan Hubbard: highpoints of the 1974 lectures on "Greensboro--where have you been?" ...recorded and edited by Sally Waters Fisher. [Greensboro?], 1974. 20p.

4249 GUILD, C. L. "Greensboro--new parsonage, and a bit of local history." VtMis, 4 (Feb. 1893), 3.
Congregational. Reprinted from the Vermont Chronicle.

4250 HASLAM, PATRICIA, and DANIEL A. METRAUX. "Where was the Greensboro block house?" HazRdD, 1 (Mar. 1975), 15; "Block house mystery solved?" 1 (Fall 1975), 12-13.

4251 JAMIESON, MAHLON, and NANCY DAVIS HILL. "A Vermonter remembers liquor and rum running in the Prohibition era." HazRdD, 1 (Spring 1976), 1-2.

4252 KESSELMAN, ESTHER, and [SALLY WATERS FISHER]. "The Willey's [i.e., Willeys'] store." HazRdD, 5 (Summer 1980), 15-17.

4253 LANDON, SEALAND WHITNEY. Early memories of Caspian Lake: how the Greensboro summer community began and what made it unique. (1972) n.p., [1975?]. 23p.
Combines remarks at a farewell dinner for Rev. and Mrs. Wayne M. Philbrook, Aug. 30, 1972, and a tape-recorded reminiscence, Aug. 13, 1974, which first appeared in VtH, 43 (Summer 1975), 169-184.

4254 LING, DOROTHY M. "The Grange in Greensboro." HazRdD, 3 (Summer 1978), 8-9.

4255 "MARGARET Mead and Greensboro." HazRdD, 4 (Summer 1979), 16-18.

4256 MASSEY, LORETTA CASSEVAH. "The French-Canadian Christmas season in Greensboro." HazRdD, 1 (Jan. 1975), 1-2.

4257 METRAUX, DANIEL A., and JACQUELINE MOLLEUR. "Education in early Vermont: the Hazen Road school house in Greensboro." HazRdD, 1 (May 1975), 8-10.

4258 METRAUX, DANIEL A. "Greensboro, 1800-1815: a profile." HazRdD, 3 (Summer 1978), 3-4.
Based on the 1800 census and the 1815 tax list.

4259 _____, et al. "Greensboro's Franco-Americans: their unique experience in a foreign land." HazRdD, 5 (Summer 1980), 10-14.
Ted and Laurette Renaud Perron, "Oscar Perron, 1894-1963," 11-12; [Sally Waters Fisher], "And the Renauds," 12-14. Signed: S F.

4260 MITCHELL, LUCY SPRAGUE. "Greensboro, our one continuous home." In her Two lives: the story of Wesley Clair Mitchell and myself. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1953, 306-328.
1914-1948.

4261 ROLLINS, ELISHA E. The memorial record of the soldiers who enlisted from Greensboro, Vermont, to aid in subduing the Great Rebellion of 1861-5, accompanied by a brief history of each regiment that left the state. Montpelier: Freeman Printing, 1868. 77p.
Summarized in HazRdD, 1 (Summer 1975), 7-9.

4262 [SNYDER, FRANKLYN B.]. Early days of the Mountain View Country Club. (1927) [Greensboro, The Club] (St. Albans: Regal Art Pr.), [1976]. 48p. VtHi.

4263 SPRAGUE, KATHERINE, and SALLY WATERS FISHER. "Katherine Sprague shares good memories." HazRdD, 4 (Summer 1979), 6-7.

4264 SPRINGSTEAD, EVELYN DE BRUNE. Greensboro High School alumni history and directory and their schools of yesterday. Greensboro: Greensboro High School Alumni Association, 1976. [19]p. VtU.

4265 STONE, JAMES PALMER. History of Greensboro and the Congregational Church: a semi-centennial discourse, delivered November 24, 1854. Montpelier: E. P. Walton, [1855?]. 40p.

4266 TRAVERS, JANET. A history of the Greensboro Bend railroad station and the St. J. and L. C. Railroad. [Greensboro: Greensboro Historical Society, 1977?]. [13]p.

4267 VOGAN, MARGARET FRASER. "Memories of a Greensboro preacher's wife." HazRdD, 1 (Summer 1975), 5-6.
Ferdimore E. Vogan, United Presbyterian, promoted federation with Congregationalists in 1929.

4268 VOTEY, CONSTANCE. Growing up with Aspenhurst, 1897-1917. (1976) Greensboro: Greensboro Historical Society, 1980. 17p.

4269 WATSON, PETER DEKKER. "How we celebrated the Fourth of July on the north end of Caspian Lake in the golden days of 1920s." HazRdD, 5 (Summer 1980), 4-5.

4270 _____. North Shore summers: memories of Greensboro in 1920s and 1930s. Greensboro: Greensboro Historical Society (Burlington: Queen City Printers), 1981. 28p. VtU.

SEE ALSO entries 20, 715, 2527.

GROTON (CALEDONIA CO.)

4271 BEERS, LORNA DOONE. "The sleeping sentinel: William Scott." New England Galaxy, 7 (Summer 1965), 3-14.
Impact of the Civil War on the town.

4272 CARMOLLI, GINO. A brief story of the history and work of a typical Vermont camp; Civilian Conservation Corps Company 1217, Ricker Mills, Vermont. [Rickers Mills: The Company, 1935.] 6p. VtHi, VtU.
Supplement to Ricker Breeze (May 1935). Worked in Groton State Park.

4273 GLOVER, WALDO FREDERICK. The beginnings of Groton. Delivered at the sesquicentennial celebration of Vermont's statehood, in the Methodist Church, Groton, Vermont, May 30, 1941. [Groton?, 1943?]. 21p. VtHi.
H. G. Rugg's date of publication.

4274 _____. "Fenton's store, in Groton." Vtr, 42 (June 1937), 100-102.

4275 _____. "June training at Fenton's store; or, Musings over an old day book." Vtr, 29 (Oct. 1924), 172-176.

4276 _____. "A male quartette (with side-lights on rural education a generation ago)." Vtr, 29 (July 1924), 97-101.

4277 _____. Mister Glover's Groton: the chronicle of Groton, Vermont from 1789 to 1978. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing for Groton Historical Society, 1978. viii, 327p.

4278 _____. "Tinker Jake [and other reminiscences]." Vtr, 49 (Feb. 1944), 31-34; (May 1944), 110-114; (July 1944), 176-179; (Aug. 1944), 195-201; (Sept. 1944), 223-231; (Oct. 1944), 259-265; (Dec. 1944), 327-332; 50 (Nov. 1945), 347-355.

4279 "GROTON: something about its past history, its industries, its citizens, its future." St. Johnsbury Republican, Apr. 8, 1896. VtHi, VtU.

4280 HILL, A. HARLEIGH. The early settlers of Groton. From Vol. IV of the Vermont Historical Gazetteer. A. M. Hemenway, ed. Montpelier: A. M. Hemenway, (Watchman and Journal Pr.), 1882. 1145-1168p.
In entry 2114, as "The history of the Town of Groton, in Caledonia County," 4:1145-1168.

4281 [MYERS, S. H.]. "Historical sketch of the Groton Baptist Church, 1913." Groton Times, June 6, 1913.
Headline: "The Baptist Church 100 years old."

4282 PROUDFOOT, MARION LINDSAY. Camping at the pond: a history of Lake Groton, Vermont. [Groton?: Groton Historical Society?, 1970?]. 57p. VtHi, VtU.

4283 _____. "Fire strikes the forest at Groton." VtLife, 26 (Summer 1972), 37-39.
May 13, 1883.

4284 RENFREW, JEFFERSON. Historical sketch of the Baptist Church in Groton, Vt., June 20, 1896. n.p., 1896. [6]p.

4285 SOUVENIR of Groton: history, quarries, manufactures and business men, 1899. Supplement to the Times. Groton: The Times, 1899. [32]p. VtHi, VtMC.
"Groton" history, [13-15].

4286 WELD, MILDRED A. "A Vermont grandmother and grandfather." VtQ, 19 (Oct. 1951), 241-243.
1888-1899.

SEE ALSO entries 2375, 2377, 2379, 2388.

GUILDHALL (ESSEX CO.)

4287 BENTON, EVERETT CHAMBERLAIN. Historical address delivered at the dedication of the Guild Hall, at Guildhall, Vermont, Armistice Day, 1921. n.p., [1921?]. [7]p. VtHi.

4288 _____. History of Guildhall, Vt.,...with various genealogical records and biographican sketches.... Waverley, Mass., 1886. 270p.
Available from Univ. Microfilms international, Books on Demand.

4289 CRAWFORD, FRED ERASTUS. The life and times of Oramel Crawford, a Vermont farmer, 1809-1888. [Cambridge?, MA], Priv. Print., 1952 [i.e., 1953]. 263p.

4290 FREEMASONS. GUILDHALL. BENTON LODGE NO. 88. Benton Lodge, No. 88, A.F. & A.M. Guildhall: Priv. Print. for the Lodge, 1905. 160p. Vt-Mallary, VtU.

4291 "THE ONLY Guildhall in the world." Yankee, 34 (Sept. 1970), 146-151.

4292 PIKE, ROBERT E. "Old 'Ginseng' Willard and the 49ers." Vtr, 43 (Dec. 1938), 255-259.
Logger.

4293 ROGERS, PATRICIA. History of Guildhall, Vermont. Guildhall: Guildhall Bicentennial Committee [Lancaster, N.H.: North Country Publishing], 1975. 238p.

GUILFORD (WINDHAM CO.)

4294 AKELEY, MRS. N. M. P. "Roof-tree of one of Vermont's lieut. governors." Vtr, 34 (Jan. 1929), 9-10.
Benjamin Carpenter's house.

4295 "THE GREGORY school house in the olden time, by one of the scholars." Vtr, 21 ([Mar.] 1921), 67-68.
Near Stephen Gregory's farm, 1840s.

4296 HOME comfort: stories and scenes of life on Total Loss Farm, by Hugh Beame and others. Richard Wizansky, ed. N.Y.: Saturday Review Pr., 1973. 329p.
A communal farm of writers and other professionals since 1965.

4297 KOIER, LOUISE E. "Journey to Guilford: Vermont's only independent republic: town passes its second century." VHSN&N, 5 (Apr. 1954), 57-59.

4298 MANN, THOMAS C. "'It happened in apple pickin' time.'" RuralVtr, 3 (Sept. 1965), 8-12.
Walter H. Nichols and Katherine Moore Nichols murdered hired man Irvin Wrisley, Oct. 9, 1913.

4299 PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY. VERMONT STATE GRANGE. BROAD BROOK GRANGE NO. 151, GUILFORD. Official history of Guilford, Vermont, 1678-1961; with genealogies and biographical sketches. Guilford: The Town (Brattleboro, Vermont Printing), 1961. xi, 580p.
Based on compilations of John Ephraim Gale while he was town clerk, 1904-1915. "Land records" (farms and businesses) by school districts, 255-377; "Cemetery records," 379-408; "Genealogies...," 409-526.

4300 [PEACH, ARTHUR WALLACE]. "The white symbols of the Vermonter's faith: the story of a church." VHSN&N, 2 (Aug. 1951), 3-5.
Christ Church, Episcopal, built 1817; abridged historical address by John E. Gale at Old Home Day, 1928.

4300A PHELPS, JOHN WOLCOTT, and RODNEY FIELD. The local history of Guilford, Vt., 1754-1888. Abby Maria Hemenway, ed. Chicago: Abby Maria Hemenway, 1888. 80p.
Later appeared in entry 2114, v.5, pt. 3[a], 3-80.

4301 THAYER, GERTRUDE S. RICHMOND. "The Noyes family of Guilford, Vermont." Vtr, 41 (Nov. 1936), 230-234.

4302 WHITE, PLINY H. "History of the Congregational churches in Guilford, Vt." Congregational Quarterly, 8 (July 1866), 283-287.

SEE ALSO entries 592, 2624, 2646, 2648.

HALIFAX (WINDHAM CO.)

4303 FOSTER LOUIS A. Life sketch of Lou A. Foster, prepared by himself. n.p.: L. A. Foster, [191-?]. 7p. VtHi.
Pleads wrongful conviction of manslaughter, fall 1913.

4304 PRIESSMAN, NEIL. "Homestead No. 28 in Fitch's Grant." VtLife, 7 (Autumn 1952), 2-7.
The Allen farm since 1821.

SEE ALSO entry 2624.

HANCOCK (ADDISON CO.)

4305 GODFREY, WILLIAM S. "A stone structure in Hancock, Vt." VtH, 23 (Jan. 1955), 60-62.
An 18th century root cellar.

4306 HANCOCK heritage, 1781-1981: a collection of photographs, old and new. Hancock: Hancock Historical Society (Randolph Center: Greenhills Books), 1980. 72p.
Historical captions.

4307 THE STORY of Hancock, Vermont, 1780-1964, with supplement to 1969. Hancock, 1969. 94p. VtHi, VtU.

SEE ALSO entries 1358, 1801, 2314.

HARDWICK (CALEDONIA CO.)

4308 DOW, ELIZABETH. "Hardwick grew with Woodbury Granite." Hardwick Gazette, May 13 - June 10, 1980.
Each essay has separate title; title from May 27 issue.

4309 EAST HARDWICK, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual. [East Hardwick, 1891]. 37p. VtU.
Supplement with membership changes through 1895, 38-41.

4310 HARDWICK, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual. Montpelier: Walton's Steam Printing, 1861. 32p.

4311 HARDWICK, VT. ST. NORBERT'S CHURCH. ...Souvenir booklet commemorating the fiftieth year of the existence of this present building. [Hardwick, 1952?]. 24p. VtU.
"St. Michael's Mission, Greensboro Bend," 16-18; "Our Lady of Fatima Mission, Craftsbury," 19-21.

4312 "HARDWICK!...historical, biographical and business sketches." St. Johnsbury Republican, Nov. 6, 1895. VtHi.

4313 IN MEMORIAM: George Hamilton Bickford, June third, 1914. n.p., [1914?]. [6]p. VtHi.
General manager, Woodbury Granite Company, 1898-1914.

4314 "MONUMENT dedicated." OlCHSP (1904-1906), 32-34 [i.e., 36].
At Hardwick Street, marking Bayley-Hazen Road.

4315 NO ENTRY

4316 RANNEY, IRVIN ALONZO. Methodism in Hardwick, 1803-1921. [Hardwick?: The Church, 1921]. [26]p. VtHi.

4317 SMITH, WALTER PERRIN. "Address on the occasion of the celebration of the centennial anniversary of the settlement of the town of Hardwick, at Hardwick July 4th, 1892." Hardwick Gazette Supplement. [1892?]. VtHi.

4318 SPAULDING, ANNA M. "Some high lights of Hardwick history." VtQ, 20 (Oct. 1952), 286-291.
Lamoille Valley Railroad since 1872.

SEE ALSO entries 20, 1121, 1136, 1183, 4240.

HARTFORD (WINDSOR CO.)

4319 BELAIR, THELMA GARDNER. "The mill." GMtW, 24 (Fall 1972), 11-16.
Harris Emery Company, formerly J. C. Parker Woolen Mill.

4320 BRAINERD, HAROLD A. "Tribute to a bridge designer: the Quechee Bridge." ConnRVCBSB, 24 (Summer 1977), 2-3.
Designed by the author.

4321 CONE, MRS. CHARLES M. "Can any club excel this?" Vtr, 22 (Apr. 1917), 67.
Loyal Club, White River Junction, organized 1891.

4322 CONE, KATE MORRIS. "A century old church and society." Vtr, 33 ([Nov.] 1928), 166-167.
Second Congregational Church, White River Junction.

4323 _____. "The Hartford pageant." Vtr 16 (Aug. 1911), 254-266.
Directed by William Chauncy Langdon.

4324 _____. "The Revolutionary history of a Vermont town." Vermont Antiquarian, 1 (Sept. 1902), 1-28.
Also in Genealogical Quarterly Magazine, 3d ser. 3 (Oct. 1902), 115-142.

4325 CUMMINGS, CHARLES RUSSELL. "Glamor of river transportation days." Vtr, 44 (Aug. 1939), 168-169.
Elias Lyman's trade at White River Junction.

4326 DEWEY, A. G., Company. A. G. Dewey Company, 1836-1936, Quechee, Vermont. [Brattleboro: Vt. Printing, 1936]. 29p.
Shoddy mill.

4327 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF WHITE RIVER JUNCTION. Fifty years of service, 1886-1936. [White River Junction: Vermonter Pr., 1936]. 22p. VtHi, VtU.

4328 THE GATEWAY of Vermont: Hartford and its villages, White River Junction, Hartford, West Hartford, Wilder, Quechee. [Lebanon, N.H.: Pr. of Bailey & Hatton, 1904]. 71p.

4329 GRISWOLD, WESLEY S. "Disaster at White River train bridge." VtLife, 24 (Winter 1969), 46-51.
February 5, 1887. From author's Train wreck! Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., 1969, 76-86.

4330 HANDY, DORA K. "What the flood did for the West Hartford Library." Library Journal, 55 (Jan. 15, 1930), 47-48.

4331 HARTFORD, VT. Historical pageant of Hartford: one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the independence of Vermont. Twin State Fair Grounds, White River Junction, Vt., July 8th and 9th, 1927. Benefit of Gates Memorial Library. [Hartford: The Town, 1927]. [31]p. VtHi, VtU.

4332 _____. Historical pageant...presented near the village of White River Junction in celebration of the one hundred fiftieth anniversary of the chartering of the towne. [Hartford, 1911]. [24]p.
Margaret MacLaren Eager, director.

4333 HARTFORD, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The old and the new: Hartford Congregational Church, First Congregational Church, 1786; Dothan Presbyterian Church, 1798; Second Congregational Church, 1829. Hartford, 1899. 39p.

4334 HARTFORD, VT. SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual with an historical sketch, the by-laws, form of admission, and list of members. (1880) Woodstock: Elm Tree Pr. for the Church, 1908. 45p.
Another ed., 1892.

4335 HARTFORD Cemetery Association, Hartford, Vt. May 1, 1927. n.p., 1927. 24p.
The cemetery since 1865, 3-4.

4336 HARTFORD, Vermont, 1901-1910. Hartford, 1910. 60, [31]p. VtHi, VtU.
Includes a history of the Second Congregational Church, 1827-32, by Kate M. Cone, read at its annual meeting, Jan. 7, 1909, 8-21. In The Old and the New; an occasional magazine, No. 3 (Jan. 1910).

4337 HAZEN, ALLEN. The history of a house from June 17, 1775 - The Battle of Bunker Hill - to June 17, 1925: 150 years. With some account of the Hazen family tree. White River Junction: Vermonter Pr., 1926. 80p.
Cover title: The Hazen book.

4338 LABRIE, ROSE C. "Christmas on the mountain." VtLife, 8 (Winter 1953-1954), 46-48.
West Hartford, 1918.

4339 LADIES' READING CLUB, HARTFORD. [Christian Street; the Wright District; the Center; Jericho and Dothan; Hartford Village]. Hartford, 1901. 69p.
"Facts and stories" gathered by the sixty members, 13-67; also Club programs since 1893, 6-10. In The Old and the New; an occasional magazine devoted to the institutions and history of the Town of Hartford, Vermont. No. 2 (July 1901).

4340 LOYAL CLUB, WHITE RIVER JUNCTION. By-laws, sketch and membership; organized 1891, incorporated 1906. [White River Junction: The Club, 1912]. 48p. VtHi.
On cover: 1891-1912.

4341 LYMAN, LOUISE HOMER. Sketch of Elias Lyman, 3rd, of Hartford, Vermont. White River Junction: Vermonter Pr., [1920?]. 64p.

4342 [McCARTNEY, CHARLOTTE]. "Hartford railroad disaster." RuralVtr, 1 (Spring 1963), 13-15.
Feb. 5, 1887.

4343 MAURICE, MAGGIE, and WALTER HUBBARD. "'Way Down East.'" VtLife, 27 (Spring 1973), 2-5.
With Lillian Gish and Richard Barthelmess, filmed by D. W. Griffith at White River Junction, 1920.

4344 PERRY, ALICE CONE. "A village merchant." VtQ, 20 (July 1952), 201-204.
Mark Cone, 1819-1885.

4345 PINGREE, DAVID A. "Charles Russell Cummings, Vermonter: born: Newport, Vermont, December 24, 1870; died: Hartford, Vermont, November 25, 1945." Vtr, 50 (Dec. 1945), 365-367, 381.
Printer and publisher.

4346 PINGREE, SAMUEL EVERETT. Address delivered at Hartford, Vermont, July 4th, 1876. Plainfield, N.J.: Priv. Print. by Porter Steele, [192-?]. 14p. VtU, VtHi.

4347 REPS, JOHN W. New plans for old towns: a case study of Hartford, Vermont. Boston: Region One, National Resources Planning Board, 1942. 40p.

4348 ST. CROIX, JOHN W. Historical highlights of the town of Hartford, Vermont, 1761-1974. (1963, 1969) 2d ed. Hartford: Imperial, 1974. xvii, 374p.
Combines author's Pictorial history of the town of Hartford... (1963) and Album of the town of Hartford... (1969) with revised captions and a new chapter.

4349 STEVENS, ANNIE M. "Dedication of Lyman memorial." Vtr, 40 (Jan. 1935), 21-23.
Elias Lyman, merchant at mouth of White River, from 1796.

4350 TUCKER, WILLIAM HOWARD. History of Hartford, Vermont, July 4, 1761-April 4, 1889. The first town on the New Hampshire Grants chartered after the close of the French War. Burlington: Free Pr., 1889. xv, 488p.
Genealogies, 407-476.

4351 WAITE, THORNTON. "White River Junction, Vermont." B&M Bulletin, 8 (Spring 1979), 15-20.
Since 1847.

4352 WALLACE, MRS. E. J. "The Loyal Club of White River Junction, Vt." Inter-State Journal, 7 (Dec.-Jan. 1903-1904), [8-9].

4353 WHITE RIVER JUNCTION, VT. ST. ANTHONY'S PARISH. Centennial anniversary, 1869-1969. [White River Junction: The Parish, 1969]. [40]p. VtHi, VtU.
[Patrick T. Hannon], "Parish history," [George W. Smith, Jr., ed.], [14-37].

SEE ALSO entries 355-356, 416, 1166, 2687, 2702.

HARTLAND (WINDSOR CO.)

4354 ATWOOD, HOWLAND F. "Notes for a history of Hartland." VtQ, 16 (July 1948), 96-123.

4355 BAIL, HAMILTON VAUGHAN. "Zadock Wright: that 'devilish' Tory of Hartland." VtH, 36 (Autumn 1968), 186-203.
Hartland proprietor fought at Bennington and Saratoga: converted Shaker.

4356 BAIL, VIRGINIA SUTHERLAND. "Two hundred years in the Hartland churches." VtH, 30 (Jan. 1962), 14-42.

4357 DARLING, NANCY. A brief history of the Universalist Society of Hartland, Vermont, during its first century, with biographical sketches. Castleton: [E. N.] Northrop, 1902. 90p.

4358 _____. "History and anniversary of Hartland." Vtr, 18 (Nov. 1913), 221-234; (Dec. 1913), 241-256.

4359 DURPHEY, HELEN S. "Mr. Sturtevant and old Hartland." RuralVtr, 1 (Summer 1963), 30-32.
Town Clerk and general store keeper, 1876-1926.

4360 FLOWER, DENNIS. Hartland in the Revolutionary War: her soldiers; their homes, lives, and burial places; the muster rolls of Captain Elias Weld's and Lieutenant Daniel Spooner's Hartland companies. Also, Hartland in the War of 1812 and in the Mexican War. (1908) 2d ed. Hartland: Solitarian Pr., [1914?]. 49p.

4361 FLOWER, J. HOWARD. "Memories of former times in the Four Corners." The Free Soul, 12 (Oct. 1954), 147-168.
Read to the Hartland Historical Society, Oct. 16, 1954.

4362 HARTLAND, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual. (1821) Windsor: Cheney Print-Shop, [1906]. 20p. VtHi.
Another ed., 1880.

4363 HARTLAND anniversary, August 16, 1913. n.p., [1913]. 15p. VtHi, VtU.
Reprinted from Windsor Vermont Journal? (note by Harold G. Rugg). "Remarks of G[ilbert] A. Davis," 6-14.

4364 LAND and its use in Hartland, Vermont, 1969-1974; a 1974 Earlham College Vermont Study Group report to the Ottauquechee Regional Planning and Development Commission. Woodstock: The Commission, 1974. 6, [13]p.

4365 MATHER, MELISSA. Rough road home. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1958. 256p.
Life near the Four Corners since 1950. Appeared serially in Saturday Evening Post, Jan. 18, 25, Feb. 1, 8, 15, 1958.

4366 MORGAN, EVALINE DARLING. Hartland Nature Club, Hartland, Vermont. Woodstock: Elm Tree Pr., 1923. vi, 48p.
Organized Nov. 16, 1907.

4367 RUGGLES, B. P. "The damage of Lull's Brook." Vtr, 11 (July-Aug. 1906), 204-208.
A dozen dams since ca. 1810.

4368 SARGENT, HOWARD R. "The Sumner Falls site." New Hampshire Archaeologist, 10 (1960), 7-12.
Occupied by late Archaic and Woodland Indians.

4369 STURTEVANT, FLORENCE H. Historical souvenir of Hartland, Vermont. Woodstock: Elm Tree Pr., [191-?]. 22p.

4370 TORP, AGNES S. "Life on a Vermont sheep farm, 1865 (from the diaries of George E. Tarble of Hartland)." GMtW, (n.d.), 30-37.
See also "The sheep craze," ibid., 29.

SEE ALSO entries 932, 1748, 2259, 2702, 2705.

HIGHGATE (FRANKLIN CO.)

4371 ANDERSON, GEORGE POMEROY. "Highgate as seen from an old account book: a study of entries made by William Stearns, a farmer and chairmaker, whose means were limited...1824 to 1833." VHSP, 7 (Sept. 1939), 121-160.

4372 BASA, LOUISE. "Report on the Boucher site (VT-FR-26), Highgate, Vermont." Vermont Archaeological Society Newsletter, Special Number (Apr. 1974), 5-6.
Cf. "The Boucher site: a progress report," ibid., 1:6, "Vt-CH-3: Progress report, summer 1971" ibid., 5:4-5.

4373 BEEBE, FLORENCE M. "The Franklin House." Vtr, 46 (May 1941), 113.
Built ca. 1818.

4374 HIGHGATE, VT. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH. 100th anniversary of the consecration of St. John's Church, Highgate, Vt., May the 28th, 1933. n.p., [1933?]. 8p. VtHi, VtU.

4375 MUNSELL, LOTTIE. "John G. Saxe and 'Little Jerry the miller.'" Vtr, 41 (Dec. 1936), 247-249.
Jerry Goodheart, originally Gerard Fortboncoeur.

4376 RITCHIE, WILLIAM A. "A probable paleo-Indian site in Vermont." American Antiquity, 18 (Jan. 1953), 249-258.
Reagen site.

4377 TAFT, CARRIE. "A Yankee trader." GMtW, 11: 25-27.
William Stearns's account book summarized, 1824-1833.

SEE ALSO entries 412, 1991, 2020, 2449-2450, 2456, 2462, 2465.

HINESBURG (CHITTENDEN CO.)

4378 BOSTWICK, ERASTUS. 1861 history & tales of Hinesburgh, Vermont: from the original handwritten manuscript, illustrated by Hinesburg artists. Hinesburg: Bicentennial Committee, 1976. xiii, 47p.
Authorized by Mar. 1860 town meeting and written within the year.

4379 CARPENTER, LEONARD E. Hinesburg, Vermont, from 1762. Burlington: Sheldon Pr., 1961. 41p. VtHi, VtU.

4380 _____. "The Literary Society of Hinesburg." VtH, 25 (July 1957), 226-228.
1810-1862.

4381 CARTER, ROBERT McCRILLIS. "Rural population characteristics of Hinesburg during and after World War II." VtAgExpStaB, no. 552 (July 1949), 3-36.

4382 GRAMES, LLOYD. "A century of Hinesburgh history." Milton Rays, Oct. 18 - Nov. 22, Dec. 6-20, 1900. M.
Probably in the other weeklies of the Burlington Suburban List.

4383 HINESBURG, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. An account of the centennial celebration of the First Congregational Church of Christ, in Hinesburgh, Vermont, September 10, 1890. Burlington: Free Pr., 1890. 78p.

4384 HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. VERMONT. Inventory of the Church archives of Vermont. Preprint of churches of Hinesburg, 1789-1939. Montpelier, 1939. 12p.
Samuel N. Bean, ed.

SEE ALSO entries 804, 1991.

HOLLAND (ORLEANS CO.)

4385 FARROW, ELLA. Holland highlights. Burlington: Queen City Printers, 1979. 108p.

4386 "VERMONT remembered: 'Silver King' Tabor recalls his boyhood." VtH, 40 (Spring 1972), 117-121.
1830-1849. 1st publication of Vt. section of MS. autobiography, ed. by Duane A. Smith.

HUBBARDTON (RUTLAND CO.)

4387 [CHURCHILL, AMOS]. Sketches of the history of the town of Hubbardton, Vt., with remarks on the ancient customs and practices of the people, and some miscellaneous articles. By an old man. Rutland: G. A. Tuttle, 1855. 64p.
"First published in the Rutland Herald and Brandon Post, in the winter of 1855."

4388 CLARK, HENRY. Historical address delivered at Hubbardton, Vt., on the eighty-second anniversary of the battle of Hubbardton, July 7, 1859. With an appendix containing an account of the celebration. Rutland: George A. Tuttle, 1859. 16p.

4389 CLEMENT, JOHN PIXLEY. "What happened at Hubbardton." VtSchJ, 14 (Apr. 1948), 30-32.
July 7, 1777.

4390 COATES, WALTER JOHN. Hubbardton battle (July 7, 1777): a ballad written for the Vermont Sesqui-Centennial Commission for its celebration at Hubbardton, July 7, 1927. Rutland: Tuttle, [1927?]. [8]p.
"Notes," [5-8]; delivered at the celebration, July 6.

4391 DUPUY, RICHARD ERNEST. The battle of Hubbardton: a critical analysis. [Montpelier]: Vermont Historic Sites Commission, 1960. 39p.
Condensed and illustrated in his "The battle of Hubbardton: the Revolution's only engagement fought in Vermont." VtLife, 17 (Summer 1963), 2-5, 56-57. Cf. entry 4400.

4392 FOLSOM, WILLIAM R. "The battle of Hubbardton." VtQ, 20 (Jan. 1952), 3-18.
Reprinted in his Vermonters in battle. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1953, 76-101.

4393 JONES, N. D. "Norman Jones, Vermont cabinetmaker." Antiques, 111 (May 1977), 1028-1031.
1790-1874.

4394 LINCOLN, DAWLEY T. "Historical notes about Hubbardton." SocColWP, 15 (1926), 50-54.
Battle of July 7, 1777.

4395 NESMITH, GEORGE WASHINGTON. "New Hampshire at Hubbardton." Granite Monthly, 1 (1877-1878), 279-281.

4396 PERRY, STUART KINGSBURY. "Constitution Day on Hubbardton battlefield." SocColWP, 15 (1926), 55-68.

4397 PRESERVATION PARTNERSHIP. Excavations at the Selleck cabin site, Hubbardton battlefield, East Hubbardton, Vermont. Maximilian Ferro, Managing Partner, and Beth Anne Bower, Archeologist. Vt-RU-39. Montpelier: Division of Historic Preservation, 1978. [iii], 56, [57], [27]p.
Historical background, 3-12.

4398 SMITH, MARY GILBERT. "The Hubbardton battle field." Vtr, 40 (Sept. 1935), 191.

4399 SMITH, MILFORD K. "Victory in defeat." VtH, 33 (Oct. 1965), 463-468.
Battle of Hubbardton, 1777. 2d prize, high school essay contest.

4400 VERMONT. DIVISION OF HISTORIC SITES. Hubbardton, Vermont: site of the battle of Hubbardton, July 7, 1777. Montpelier: The Division, [1970]. 3p. VtHi.
Based on entry 4391.

4401 VERMONT. SESQUI-CENTENNIAL COMMISSION. The battle of Hubbar[d]ton, 1777-1927: report of the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the battle of Hubbardton; held at Hubbardton, Vermont, July 6, 1927. [Burlington: Lane Pr.], 1927. 46p.
Imprint determined by Ben B. Lane.

4402 WATSON, WINSLOW COSSOUL. "The Battle of Hubbardton." American Historical Record, 2 (Oct. 1873), 455-460.

SEE ALSO entries 1034, 2553, 2572, 2581.

HUNTINGTON (CHITTENDEN CO.)

4403 BOYCE, S. MINERVA. "The lost silver mine of Camel's Hump." Vtr, 19 (Feb.-Mar. 1914), 32.

4404 BRUEMMER, FRED. "Musk oxen--domestication." Beaver, 295 (Summer 1964), 42-47.
By John J. Teal.

4405 HANSON, BERTHA BROWN. Huntington, Vt., 1786-1976. Huntington, [1976?]. [v], 100p.
Olga M. Hallock, ed.

4406 JOHNS, JAMES. A brief record of the various fatal accidents which have happened in Huntington from its first settlement. (1857) [Huntington: J. Johns], 1872, 15p. VtHi.
Johns also pen-printed a history of Huntington.

4407 VAIL, ROBERT WILLIAM GLENROIE. "James Johns, Vermont pen printer." BSAPapers, 27, Pt. 2 (1933), 89-132.
Moved to Starksboro, 1868. Bibliography, 110-132. See also excerpts: Vermont individualist: James Johns & his pen printing. [Brattleboro]: E. L. Hildreth, 1, 38. [7]p., and selections from Johns MSS. in VHSP, 4 (June 1936), 69-102.

SEE ALSO entries 601, 804, 1991, 2418, 2420.

HYDE PARK (LAMOILLE CO.)

4408 BASSETT, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. "Fitch against emigration: Hyde Park, Vermont, 1816." New York Folklore Quarterly, 28 (Mar. 1972), 37-38.
Bibliography on the cold summer of 1816, with annotated poem by Theophilus Wilson Fitch appended, 38-42.

4409 BEAM, CHARLOTTE GRACE. "Garfield." Vtr, 4 (Oct. 1966), 4-8.
Lumbering village.

4410 EDWARDS, JUDITH. "C. H. Dana Co.: 'superior livestock equipment since 1861.'" VtLife, 31 (Winter 1976), 32-34.

4411 HAGERMAN, ROBERT LOUIS. "Old Garfield, Vermont CB." Connecticut River Valley Covered Bridge Society Bulletin, 21 (Spring 1975), 6, 8.

4412 "HYDE PARK...Lamoille County's shire town--an outline of its history, its early settlers, natural features, its business, industries, biographical sketches, &c., &c." Morrisville News & Citizen, Nov. 17, 1897. VtMor.

4413 HYDE Park, Vermont: shire town of Lamoille County. Hyde Park: the town and its Bicentennial Committee (Essex Junction: Essex Publishing), 1976. 196p.

4414 LAMOILLE COUNTY SAVINGS BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, HYDE PARK. Press comments on the tenth anniversary of the organization of the Lamoille County Savings Bank and Trust Company, Hyde Park, Vermont. [Hyde Park: The Bank], 1899. 40p. VtHi, VtU.

SEE ALSO entries 1034, 2282, 2481.

IRA (RUTLAND CO.)

4415 COOPER, WILLIAM GUSTIN. History of the Baptist Church of Ira, Vermont, A.D. 1783 -

June 1925, inclusive; containing a complete list of more than 1000 members who have belonged to the church since organization.... Rutland: Tuttle, 1925. 78p.
Assisted by Simon L. Peck.

4416 IRA, VT. BAPTIST CHURCH. A summary of the history and declaration of faith. [Ira]: The Church (Rutland, Tuttle), 1861. 16p. VtHi.

4417 PECK, SIMON LEWIS. History of Ira, Vermont.... Rutland: Tuttle, 1926. 83p.
Experiences in the West, 1866-1867, based on author's diary, 61-83. Reprinted by C. E. Tuttle, 1970.

SEE ALSO entry 2581.

IRASBURG (ORLEANS CO.)

4418 ALEXANDER, MARJORIE. "Irasburg mill." VtLife, 6 (Spring 1952), 14-15.
Sawmill since 1828.

4419 "A HISTORY of Irasburgh to 1856." VHSP, 1 ([Sept.] 1930), 99-118.
Probably read to the Natural and Civil History Society for Orleans County.

SEE ALSO entries 355-356, 2512.

ISLE LA MOTTE (GRAND ISLE CO.)

4420 COMMEMORATION exercises and tablet unveiling at "Burying Yard Point," Isle La Motte, [Aug. 21], 1927. Isle La Motte: Isle La Motte Historical Society, 1927. 18p.
Arthur H. Hill, "The days of discovery," 3-11; Daniel L. Cady, "Dedication poem...to Revolutionary soldiers," 14-16.

4421 GUTTIN, MARCEL G. St. Anne of Isle La Motte in Lake Champlain: an historical and religious sketch. Burlington: Free Pr. Printing, 1916. 28p.

4422 HOLCOMB, MABEL. "Isle La Motte lighthouse 100 years old this year." Islander, 7 (Sept. 16, 1980), 16, 19. VtU.

4423 ISLE LA MOTTE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Isle La Motte: prepared for the fiftieth anniversary of the Isle La Motte Historical Society, 1925-1975. [Isle La Motte]: The Society, [1975?]. 31p.

4424 [KERLIDOU], JOSEPH M[ARIE]. Le fort et la chapelle de Ste. Anne, a l'Ile LaMotte, sur le Lac Champlain. Burlington: Free Pr., 1890. 55p. VtU.
Signed: Joseph M.

4425 _____, and JOSEPH NAPOLEON COUTURE. Isla La Motte in Lake Champlain. [St. Albans]: Regal Art Pr., [1976?]. [iii, 59]p.

4426 KERLIDOU, JOSEPH MARIE. St. Anne of Isle La Motte in Lake Champlain: its history, rules of the Confraternity, prayers, novena to St. Anne. Burlington: Free Press, 1895. 131p.
English ed. of entry 4424.

4427 NAYLOR, MARY B. "Isle La Motte and the Champlain Festival." Vermont Blackboard, 25 (Mar. 1959), 8-9.

4428 "PILGRIMAGE of St. Anne of Isle La Motte; historical illustrated description of the spot where Fort St. Anne was erected by the French in the summer of 1666." St. Albans Messenger Co. Print., 1897. 18p. VtU.

4429 SEVERANCE, MRS. FRANK H. "An episode in United States history." Vtr, 42 (July 1937), 147-150.
Sailors murdered Caleb Hill, tavernkeeper, Aug. 1814.

4430 WHEELER, ALBINA PIKE. "The murder of Mrs. Ezra Pike and other memories of Isle La Motte, Vermont." VtH, 43 (Fall 1975), 266-273.
1844.

SEE ALSO entries 700, 1034, 1248, 2478.

JAMAICA (WINDHAM CO.)

4431 BOOKER, WARREN E. Historical notes: Jamaica, Windham County, Vermont. Brattleboro: E. L. Hildreth, 1940. viii, 244p.

4432 BOWMAN, JOHN ELLIOT. "A Windham County battlefield: the fight at the Salmon Hole, May 30, 1748." Vtr, 21 (Mar. 1916), 64-65.

4433 BUTLER, FRED M. Remarks on Jamaica, Vermont. Rutland: Tuttle, 1922. 22p.

4434 COLE, MALVINE. Flood damage from Ball Mountain Brook. Jamaica: Malvine Cole, 1963. 3p. VtU.
1927-1948.

4435 GORDON, GEORGE B. "The pond and the trout." Vermonter, 5 (Mar.-Apr. 1967), 34-37.
Raised since 1962.

4436 NEARING, HELEN KNOTHE, and SCOTT NEARING. Living the good life: being a plain practical account of a twenty-year project in a self-sufficient homestead in Vermont, together with remarks on how to live sanely & simply in a troubled world. (1954) N.Y.: Schocken Books, 1970. xx, 213p.

4437 OLD Home Week souvenir. Jamaica: [Jamaica Old Home Week (Rutland: Tuttle)], 1914. 8p. VtHi.

4438 WATERMAN, ELEAZER L. The Jamaica Savings Bank: a sketch on its fiftieth anniversary. [Jamaica: The Bank, 1923?]. 7p. VtHi.
Dated Dec. 27, 1922.

4439 WATERS, FLORENCE E. T. "The Salmon Hole massacre at Jamaica, Vermont." Vtr, 48 (Sept. 1943), 175-176.

4440 WORTHEN, MARK. Hometown Jamaica: a pictorial history of a Vermont village. Eleanor Goddard Worthen, ed. Brattleboro: Griswold Offset Print., 1976. 127p.

SEE ALSO entries 72, 1034, 2630, 2643, 2651.

JAY (ORLEANS CO.)

No items located.

JERICHO (CHITTENDEN CO.)

4441 BLANCHARD, DUNCAN C. ["Wilson A. Bentley's rain studies."] In From raindrops to volcanoes: adventures with sea surface meteorology. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Books, Doubleday, 1967, 2-4, 11.
1898-1904.

4442 CHITTENDEN, VARICK A. "Private symbols for a Vermont patriot." CCHSB, 15 (July 1980), [1-8].
Overmantel paintings in Gov. Martin Chittenden's house.

4443 DWYER, LORAINE SPAULDING. "The Dixon House." CCHSB, 4 (June 1969), [1-3].
Hotel, 1803-1891.

4444 HAPGOOD, FRED. "When ice crystals fall from the sky, art meets science." Smithsonian, 6 (Jan. 1976), 66-73.
The studies of W. A. ("Snowflake") Bentley, and successors.

4445 HAYDEN, CHAUNCEY HOYT, LUTHER C. STEVENS, LA FAYETTE WILBUR, SAMUEL HORACE BARNUM, et al. The history of Jericho, Vermont. Burlington: Free Pr., 1916. [vi], 665p.
Excerpts from this and "Volume II, 1963," entry 4451, published as entry 4448.

4446 HAZEN, AUSTIN. "The oldest missionary society of northern Vermont." VtMis, 3 (Feb. 1892), 2.
Female Cent Society of Jericho, established 1805.

4447 JERICHO, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Centennial anniversary at Jericho Centre, June 17th, 1891. Burlington: R. S. Styles, 1891. 58p.
At head of title: 1791-1891. Joseph S. Cilley, "The Academy," 6-10; Edgar H. Lane, "Church edifices," 11-20; Austin Hazen, "Historical discourse," 29-41.

4448 JERICHO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The history of Jericho, Vermont. Jericho: The Society, 1976. 104p.
Excerpts from entries 4445 and 4451.

4449 JERICHO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The old red mill: a national historic site. Jericho: The Society, [1975?]. 6p. VtU.
The site since the early 19th century.

4450 LANE, EDGAR HICKOK. The soldiers' record of Jericho, Vermont. Burlington: Robert S. Styles, 1868. 47p.

4451 MERLE, ELINOR IRENE SCHILLHAMMER. The history of Jericho, Vermont: Volume two, 1963. Burlington: Queen City Printers, 1963. [xxii], 301p.
Continues "Volume I, 1916," entry 4445. Excerpts from Genealogy entries 4445 and 4451 published as entry 4448.

4452 ORTON, VREST. "'Snowflake Bentley.'" VtLife, 2 (Winter 1947-1948), 10-13.

4453 THEN and now: a reminiscence, 1884-1909: twenty-five years in business. Jericho: [Jordan Brothers, 1909]. [9]p. VtJerHi.
Excerpted by Carol Le Varn, "Green Mountain general store," GMtW, 2 (n.d.), 32-33.

4454 WILBUR, EARL MORSE. "Memories of Jericho." VtH, 24 (Jan. 1956), 12-20.
Historical sketch since chartering, by native.

4455 WILLIAMS, BLAIR, and [THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR BASSETT]. "An hour with Snowflake Bentley: prepared [by T. D. S. Bassett], from notes for a talk [by Blair Williams] to this Society, at the Jericho Methodist Church, January 28, 1869." CCHSB, 4 (Dec. 1968), [1-4].
Lifelong Nashville resident's studies in precipitation.

4456 WOLF, MARGUERITE HURREY. Vermont is always with you. Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Pr., 1969. ix, 121p.

SEE ALSO entries 14, 601, 1991, 2020, 2226, 2430, 2432, 2436.

JOHNSON (LAMOILLE CO.)

4457 FRENCH, J. M. "My war-time Fourth of July." Vtr, 40 (Dec. 1935), 229-230.

4458 _____. "What the flag meant in 1861: a Vermont boy's memories of the Civil War." Vtr, 33 ([July] 1928), 107-110.

4459 "JOHNSON...progressive Lamoille County town; history reviewed, its industries described, its citizens sketched...Special Johnson edition." Morrisville News & Citizen, supplement, May 7, 1896. VtMor.

4460 JOHNSON STATE NORMAL SCHOOL. History and alumni record of the State Normal School, 1867-1887, Johnson, Vermont. Morrisville: News & Citizen, 1887. 74p.

4461 McCLELLAND, DONALD W. "State Normal School at Johnson." VtSchJ, 8 (May 1942), 2-3.
Since 1828.

4462 OREAD LITERARY CLUB, JOHNSON. History of Johnson, Vermont. Margaret T. Smalley and others, comps. Essex Junction: Essex Publishing, 1962. v, 125p. VtHi, VtU.

4463 _____. History of the town of Johnson, Vt. 1784-1907. Burlington: Free Press Printing, 1907. 83p.
Mattie W. Baker, Chair, Historical Committee.

4464 SAUNDERS, N. C. Historical sermon preached at the eighty-fifth anniversary of the organization of the Baptist Church. Johnson, Vt., November 5th, 1898. By the pastor. n.p., [1898?]. 23p. VtU.

SEE ALSO entries 765, 1034, 1226, 1306.

KIRBY (CALEDONIA CO.)

4465 TOUSSAINT, TENNIE GASKILL. "Barnyard phantoms." Yankee, 25 (Aug. 1961), 64-65, 100.
Russell Risley's barn paintings.

LANDGROVE (BENNINGTON CO.)

4466 "THE BLACKSMITH'S village." Yankee, 16 (Sept. 1952), 12-15.
Restored by Samuel Ogden, 1929.

4466A MARTIN, FONTAINE. The Landgrove meetinghouse: a cross section of Landgrove, Vermont, history. New Orleans, La.: Laborde Printing, 1981. 155p.

4467 MILLER, PETER M. "Landgrove's celebration of the Fourth of July." VtLife, 21 (Summer 1967), 2-5.
Since 1935.

4468 OGDEN, SAMUEL R. The cheese that changed many lives: or, A sentimental history of a tiny town high in the Green Mountains. Landgrove: Just-So Pr., 1978. 114p.

4469 _____. A short account of the early history of Landgrove, Bennington County, Vermont. Rutland, 1976. 23p.

LEICESTER (ADDISON CO.)

4470 DAVIES, EDWARD. History of Silver Lake Camp Meeting near Brandon, Vermont. Reading, Mass.: Holiness Book Concern, [188-?]. 20p.
Established 1879.

LEMINGTON (ESSEX CO.)

4471 DALEY, MARION MAY. History of Lemington, Vermont. Colebrook, N.H.: M/S Printing, 1976. 114p.

LEWIS (ESSEX CO.)

No items located.

LINCOLN (ADDISON CO.)

4472 GOVE, M. B. "Quaker Street." Vtr, 19 (Dec. 1914), 213-214.
Friends' settlement since 1790s.

4473 HAMILTON, MRS. M. B. "A few notes on Lincoln, Vt." VtH, 23 (April 1955), 144-145.
Settled in 1780.

4474 MEMORIES of a mountain town: a bi-centennial commemorative collection of old photographs contributed by her people.... Lincoln, Vermont, chartered 1780. Middlebury: Addison Pr., 1976. [48]p.
Linda Goodyear Norton, Chair, Bicentennial Committee.

4475 "QUAKER Street in 1901." VtLife, 17 (Summer 1963), 42-45.

4476 REED, RICHARD V. Lincoln: history of a mountain town from first settlements to the present. Lincoln: [R. V. Reed] (Barre: Modern Printing), 1980. 104p.

SEE ALSO entries 1991, 2325-2326.

LONDONDERRY (WINDHAM CO.)

4477 CUDWORTH, ADDISON EDWARD. The history with genealogical sketches of Londonderry. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1936. 228p.

4478 WILLIAMS, ABBY STARR. Sifter John: the story of a Vermont editor's fight for freedom of the press. Karl Schriftgiesser, ed. Londonderry: Londonderry Historical Society, 1975. 70p.
George T. Shanks, editor and publisher, Londonderry Sifter, 1883-1904.

SEE ALSO entries 34, 2019.

LOWELL (ORLEANS CO.)

4479 GELO, HELEN. History of the Town of Lowell, Vermont. Lowell, 1976. 23p. Vt.

4480 "LOWELL, 1812-1912: a complete account of the celebration on July 4th, 1912, of the one hundredth anniversary of the organization of the town of Lowell, Vt...." OlCHSP (1912-1922), 3-19.
Historical addresses by Frederick W. Baldwin, Aaron H. Grout and Arthur H. Butterfield.

SEE ALSO entry 1166.

LUDLOW (WINDSOR CO.)

4481 "AFTER twenty-five years!" A memorial of the tent-meeting in Ludlow in 1875, and the State Y.M.C.A. of 1877-79. Ludlow, Vt.: R. S. Warner, 1901. 24p.
Includes 1900 memorial address by Silas Parsons Cook, Ludlow Congregational pastor, and State Y.M.C.A. Secretary, 1875-1876, 14-24.

4482 BLACK RIVER ACADEMY HISTORICAL MUSEUM, LUDLOW, VT. History of Black River Academy as seen through various publications. Springfield: William L. Bryant Foundation (Hurd's Offset Printing), 1972. 151p. VtU.

4483 BLACK RIVER ACADEMY, LUDLOW. The semi-centennial celebration...August 25 and 26, 1885. Ludlow: Warner and Hude, 1885. 92, x p.
Henry B. Atherton, "Historical address," 10-24. A prospectus for a Memorial of Black River Academy.... Boston: E. B. Lord, 1889. xii p., launched by this celebration, included Lily E. A. Robbins' statistical material, already gathered, biographical notes by Clark H. Chapman, with other sketches added after his death. Hiram Hitchcock was assigned the introduction, Henry B. Atherton, "Historical sketch of Ludlow," and Lily Robbins, "The mothers and homes of Ludlow." Other sections included "Pen pictures of school and village life," "The lesson of the semi-centennial," and "Memorabilia." The prospectus includes publisher's note, dedication, table of contents, and 2p. of index. Never published?

4484 HARRIS, JOSEPH NELSON. "History of Black River Academy." Black River Academy Banner, 1 (June 1929), 6-7, 19.

4485 HARRIS, JOSEPH NELSON. History of Ludlow, Vermont. (1949) Charlestown, N.H.: Ina Harris Harding and Archie Frank Harding, [1975?]. 239, [32]p.
Reprinted with additions of photographs collected and arranged by Barbara Chiolino of Rutland, July 1975.

4486 LUDLOW, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual. Ludlow: The Church, 1907. Tribune Pr. 33p. VtHi.
"Historical sketch," 8-16.

4487 LUDLOW, VT. FLETCHER MEMORIAL LIBRARY. The book of the Fletcher Memorial Library at Ludlow, Vermont. [Ludlow: Vermont Tribune], 1902. 39p.

4488 McCARTHY, WALTER J. "Arioch Smith of Smithville." Branches & Twigs, 9 (Spring 1980), 56-57.

4489 ROUNDY, RODNEY WILEY. "Ludlow church." VtMis, 18 (Nov. 1906), 3.
Congregational. From an address at centennial, Sept. 23-25, 1906.

4490 THOMAS, EVAN. "Baccalaureate preacher lauds Coolidge in reminiscence of 1890 commencement." Black River Academy Banner, 5 (Jan. 1933), 4.
With other data, 3-5.

4491 WARNER, RUFUS S., comp. Record of deaths in the town of Ludlow, Vermont, from 1790 to 1901 inclusive. Ludlow, 1902. 72p.

SEE ALSO entries 203, 1049, 2055, 2701.

LUNENBURG (ESSEX CO.)

4492 FRIEDMAN, LEE M. A village in Vermont. Boston: Colonial Tanning, [1950?]. [12]p.
Gilman, formerly Fitzdale, pulp mill town. Reprinted from author's Pilgrims in a new land. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1948, 353-364. Cf. Susan Green, "Gilman: Jewish immigrant built a town." Burlington Free Press Vermonter, Apr. 19, 1981.

4493 FRY, ANN. "Fine printing in a barn." Vt Life, 20 (Winter 1965), 46-51.
Stinehour Press since 1948.

4494 HITCHINGS, SINCLAIR H. The Stinehour Press: notes on its first five years, with a selective list of printing, a gathering of sample pages, and drawings by John R. Nash. Lunenburg: [Stinehour Pr.], 1959. 47p.

4495 SHERMAN, STUART C. "Roderick Stinehour, scholar-printer." Book Collector, 27 (Winter 1978), 479-493.
Read to The Club of Odd Volumes, May 19, 1976.

4496 STINEHOUR, RODERICK. Twenty-five books of the Stinehour Press; twenty-five years of the Stinehour Press. Hanover, N.H.: Dartmouth College Library, 1975. [iii, 25]p.

4497 STREETER, NELLIE M. HAWES. The town of Lunenburg, Vermont, 1763-1976. [Lunenburg]: Town of Lunenburg Historical Society (Stinehour Pr.), 1977. 80p.

LYNDON (CALEDONIA CO.)

4498 CHASE, CHARLES MONROE. "Reminiscences." Vermont Union, Dec. 16, 23, 1892.
Read on the 75th anniversary of the First Congregational Church.

4499 CHASE, ELIZABETH. "Ye Olde Bricke Shoppe on Lyndon Green." Vtr, 18 (Feb. 1913), 41-45.
1910-1913.

4500 CUMMINGS, CHARLES RUSSELL. "Speedwell Farms." Vtr, 48 (Jan. 1943), 18-19.
Theodore Newton Vail's; with "Deserted mansion," poem by Julia Morgan Ayer.

4501 DOWNS, VIRGINIA CAMPBELL. "Dan'l the friendly ghost." VtLife, 22 (Spring 1968), 54-55.
Daniel Cahoon, early settler.

4502 FISHER, HARRIET F. "The world's top top maker." Yankee, 32 (Dec. 1968), 84-87.
A. N. Wetherbee Company, Lyndonville.

4503 GREENLEAF, JONATHAN. A sketch of the settlement of the town of Lyndon, in the County of Caledonia, and State of Vermont, collected from authentic records, and from reliable tradition, in March, 1842. Middlebury: Justus Cobb, 1852. 24p.

4504 HARRIS, RAEIA, and ELIZABETH HARRIS BROWN. "Square pegs in round holes: the story of the sturdy chairs built by three generations of the Powers family in Lyndon, Vt." VtLife, 8 (Autumn 1953), 54-57.

4505 LEWIS, ROBERT K. "The Lyndon House (1807-1897." VtSchJ, 5 (Dec. 1938), 7, 9.
Inn at Lyndon Corner.

4506 "LONG ago in Lyndonville." Lyndonville Weekly News, May 30, 1973 - Mar. 25, 1981, continued.
By Glee Kelley, Harriet Fisher Knowlton, et al., advertisement for Hopkins & Sons, insurance.

4507 LOOK around Lyndon. Harriet F. Fisher, ed. Lyndon: Bicentennial Booklet Committee (St. Johnsbury: Troll Pr.), 1978. 49p.
James Herrity, photos.

4508 LYNDON, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual, containing confession, covenant, roll, and other important papers. St. Johnsbury: Caledonian Pr., C. M. Stone, 1892. 33p. VtHi.

4509 "LYNDONVILLE, the hustling railroad village ...." Lyndonville Journal, special illustrated edition, July 1, 1896. VtHi.

4510 MANN, LLOYD. "Snow-time derby. Saturday Evening Post, 221 (Jan. 17, 1948), 26-67, 101.
Quarter mile sulky (originally sleigh) race on Main Street, Lyndonville, Jan.-Feb. since 1908. Photos by Arthur Griffin.

4511 MATHEWSON, OZIAS DANFORTH. "A school meeting 100 years ago." Vtr, 21 (May 1916), 123-125.
District No. 4, Mar. 16, 1817.

4512 LYNDON

4512 PAINE, ALBERT BIGELOW. "Theodore Vail, educator." In his In one man's life: being chapters from the personal and business career of Theodore N. Vail. N.Y.: Harper Brothers, 1921, 266-273.
Lyndon Institute from 1883; Lyndon School of Agriculture from 1910.

4513 SIMPSON, WILDER ARTHUR. "A note on Lyndon and Lyndonville, Vt." VtH, 23 (April 1955), 150-152.

4514 TOUSSAINT, TENNIE GASKILL. "Kendall runs again: a young man's love for his horse started the snowpath racing that has been Lyndonville's winter highlight for forty years." VtLife, 4 (Winter 1949-50), 38-41.

4515 WALTER, DOROTHY C. "Chautauqua week in Lyndonville: a description written in 1915." VtH, 38 (Summer 1970), 200-203.

4516 _____. "The old witch." GMtW, 3 (n.d.), 5-6.
Children's game.

4517 WALTER, MABEL HALL. "Cahoon house, Lyndon, Vermont." OTNE, 29 (Jan. 1939), 106-120.
Built ca. 1802 by 1793 settler Daniel Cahoon.

4518 _____. "Old Lyndon Academy: historical sketch read at last week's reunion." St. Johnsbury Republican, Aug. 19, 1914. VtHi.
Chartered as Caledonia County Grammar School, Lyndon, 1831.

SEE ALSO entries 2373, 2380, 2382, 2387, 2389.

MAIDSTONE (ESSEX CO.)

No items located.

MANCHESTER (BENNINGTON CO.)

4519 ALLEN, RICHARD SANDERS. "The Boorn murder mystery." VtLife, 14 (Autumn 1959), 20-25. Reprinted in entry 1407, 103-113.
See also "Return of Jesse Boorn," VtLife, 15 (Summer 1961), 60.

4520 ASHLEY, ROBERT. "Wilkie Collins and a Vermont murder trial." NEQ, 21 (Sept. 1948), 368-373.
Boorn trial, 1819.

4521 BENNETT, ALICE E., comp. Record of the soldiers of the Civil War, Spanish American War, and the World War, from the town of Manchester, Vermont. Rutland: Tuttle, 1925. 139p.

4522 BENNETT, GEORGE STEWART. "From the shelf." Manchester Journal, Feb. 20, Mar. 6, June 3, June 10, June 19, June 31, Nov. 6, Dec. 4, 1969; Jan. 15, Jan. 22, Feb. 5, Feb. 12, Feb. 19, Mar. 12, Mar. 19, Mar. 26, Apr. 2, Apr. 9, Apr. 16, Apr. 30, May 28, 1970. VtMa.

4523 BIGELOW, EDWIN L., and NANCY H. OTIS. Manchester, Vermont, 1761-1961: a pleasant land among the mountains. Manchester: The Town, 1961. 317p.

4524 BORCHARD, EDWIN M., and E. RUSSELL LUTZ. "The Boorn brothers." In their Convicting the innocent: errors of criminal justice. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Pr, 1932, 15-22.

4525 BROWN, JOSEPH S. Historical sketch of the First Baptist Church in Manchester, Vt. [Chester]: Vermont Baptist Historical Society, 1916. [8]p.
Read before the Baptist Historical Society, Sept. 26, 1916.

4526 BUCHOLT, MAGGIE C. "The golden years of the Equinox House." Vermont Summer, Aug. 30, 1979, 13-15, 30-31.

4527 BURLEY, ROBERT, ASSOCIATES, WAITSFIELD, ROCK RESORTS, INC., and HARRIS, KERR, FOSTER AND CO. Equinox Hotel development study. Waitsfield: The Associates, 1980. ii, 136 plus appendices A-P.

4528 BURR AND BURTON SEMINARY, MANCHESTER. The proceedings at the fifth reunion of teachers, alumni and students...June 27th, 1900. Manchester: Journal Office, 1901. 55p.
Loveland Munson's historical address, 17-32.

4529 _____. Proceedings of the re-union...June 27 & 28, 1871. N.Y.: John A. Manget, 1872.
J. D. Wickham, "Historical address," 9-19.

4530 CAMPBELL, G. MURRAY. "The Rich Lumber Company and its Manchester, Vt. railroad, 1912-'19." Northern Logger and Timber Processor, 15 (Feb. 1967), 10-11, 26-27.

4531 CHAPIN, CARL MATTISON. Manchester in Vermont history. Manchester: Manchester Historical Society. 1932. 30p.

4532 "CONFESSION of crime--its value." Overland Monthly, 5 (Sept. 1870), 251-256.
Boorn case.

4533 COY, LEVI D. Personal recollections. Manchester: [Manchester Journal Pr.], [193-?]. 23p. VtU.
A geographical reminiscence of former inhabitants, by roads, "dictated and given to Bertha A. Roby," Nov. 26, 1897.

4534 DEMING, LEONARD. "State of Vermont vs. Stephen Boorn and Jesse Boorn, for the murder of Russel Colvin." In A collection of useful, interesting, and remarkable events.... Middlebury: J. W. Copeland, 1825, 67-77.

4535 DEMPEWOLFF, RICHARD. "They put him where potatoes would not freeze." In Joseph Henry Jackson, ed., The portable murder book. N.Y.: Viking Pr., 1945, 60-93, reprinted from Famous old New England murders. Brattleboro: Stephen Daye Pr., 1942.
Boorn case.

4536 FACTORY POINT NATIONAL BANK, MANCHESTER CENTER. 1883-1949. n.p., 1949. [8]p. VtMa.
Cornelius Whalen, "Banking in Manchester," [3-7].

4537 [FORBES, CHARLES SPOONER]. "Manchester-in-the-Mountains, Vermont." Vtr, 6 (Apr. 1901), 151-154.

4538 GOVE, WILLIAM G. "Rich Lumber Co.: Manchester, Vermont." In R. S. Allen, ed., Rails in the North Woods. Sylvan Beach, N.Y.: North Country Books, 1973, 33-46.

4539 GRAHAM, BERNIECE L. BEANE. "Manchester-in-the-Mountains." Vtr, 36 (Apr. 1931), 106-109.

4540 GUTHRIE, DONALD. The pin peddler: a play in three acts, of Manchester, Vermont, in Revolutionary times. Rutland: Tuttle, 1927. 66p.

4541 HARD, MARGARET STEEL. A memory of Vermont: our life in the Johnny Appleseed Bookshop, 1930-1965. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1967. xii, 242p.
Family enterprise with husband, Walter.

4542 "HISTORY of Burr Seminary, Vermont." AmQReg, 13 (Aug. 1840), 34-37.
Since 1829.

4543 HOGAN, AUSTIN, and PAUL SCHULLERY. The Orvis story: commemorating the 125th anniversary of the Orvis Company. Manchester: Orvis (Littleton, N.H.: Courier Printing), 1980. 93p.

4544 KETCHUM, RICHARD M. "Orvis fly-tyer." VtLife, 3 (Spring 1949), 50-53.
Hallie Galaise; Orvis Company fishing rods and tackle since 1856.

4545 LAMERE, BERNARD. "The Boorn enigma." RuralVtr, 4 (Dec. 1965), 39-41.

4546 A LONG and well-spent life: recollections of Joseph Dresser Wickham, D.D. [G. L. Prentiss], ed. N.Y.: Anson D. F. Randolph, 1893. 84p.
1797-1891; principal, Burr Seminary, 1837-1862. Reminiscences by his wife, Elizabeth C. Merwin Wickham, and others.

4547 "MANCHESTER court house question still open: the findings of facts of the Chancellor." Manchester Journal, Feb. 27, 1913. VtMC.
Court house use since 1822.

4548 MANCHESTER, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Exercises in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the ordination of Rev. James Anderson as pastor of the Congregational Church, Manchester, Vt., August 12, 1879. Manchester: D. K. Simonds, 1879. 49p. VtHi, VtU.
James Anderson, "Historical discourse," 2-22; J. D. Wickham, "The deacons of the church at Manchester," 23-28.

4549 MANCHESTER, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual. (1867) [Manchester: The Church], 1942. 35p.
M. B. Goodwin on early history, 4-5; Mrs. M. C. Munson on history, 1867-1942, 5-7.

4550 MANCHESTER, VT. MARK SKINNER LIBRARY. Proceedings at the opening of the Mark Skinner Library, Manchester, Vermont, July 7, 1897. Manchester: The Trustees (Chicago: R. R. Donnelly and Sons), 1897.

4551 MANCHESTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Loan exhibition of objects of historical interest held by the Manchester Historical Society, week of September 1, 1919, Burr & Burton Gymnasium, Manchester, Vermont. [Manchester: Manchester Journal Pr., 1919]. 29p. VtU.
312 items annotated.

4552 _____. Town of Manchester, Vermont. Mary H. Bort, ed. [Manchester, The Society] (Rutland: Sharp Offset Printing), [1976?]. [60]p.
Photographs, with "Some bicentennial history," [3-5], signed E[dwin] L. B[igelow].

4553 MOULTON, SHERMAN ROBERTS. The Boorn mystery: an episode from the judicial annals of Vermont. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1937. 104p.

4554 MUNSON, LOVELAND. The early history of Manchester: an address delivered in Music Hall, Manchester, Vt., on Monday evening, December 27, 1875. Manchester: Journal Print, 1876. 63p.

4555 ORTON, VREST. "Equinox: southern Vermont peak topped by new sky line road." VtLife, 4 (Autumn 1949), 26-35.
Especially the installations of F. G. Davidson since 1939.

4556 PEARSON, EDMUND LESTER. "Uncle Amos dreams a dream." In his Studies in murder. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1924, 265-285.
The Boorn case.

4557 PETTIBONE, JOHN S. "The early history of Manchester." VHSP, 1 (Dec. 1930), 147-166.
1763-1800. Written ca. 1857-1872; edited by Arthur W. Peach.

4558 PRENTICE, E. PARMALEE. "A name and its meaning." VtQ, 19 (Jan. 1951), 30-34.
Mt. Equinox.

4559 ROBERT Todd Lincoln's Hildene: Manchester Village, Vermont. [Manchester: Friends of Hildene, 1980]. [18]p. VtHi, Vt-Leppman.

4560 SARGEANT, LEONARD. The trial, confessions and conviction of Jesse and Stephen Boorn, for the murder of Russell Colvin, and the return of the man supposed to have been murdered. Manchester: Journal Book and Job Office, 1873. 48p.
By one of the lawyers for the defendants in the 1819 trial.

4561 [SARGENT, LUCIUS MANLIUS]. ["The case of Stephen and Jesse Born."] In his Dealings with the dead. By a sexton of the old school. Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, and Ticknor and Fields, 1856, 301-333.

4562 SPARGO, JOHN. The return of Russell Colvin. Bennington: Bennington Historical Museum & Art Gallery, 1945. 87p.

4563 "SPECIAL centennial anniversary section. Spanning a century." Manchester Journal, Feb. 23, 1961.

4564 STURTEVANT, ALLEN R. "Boorn murder mystery." MiCN, 15 (June 1941), 10-11, 17-18.

4565 SWANBERG, W. A. "The corpus was not delicti." Yankee, 23 (May 1959), 60-63.
Boorn murder trial.

4566 [THACHER, GEORGE]. Jester Men. Albany, N.Y.: Weed-Parsons Printing, 1909. x, 292p.
Biographical sketches by Chester Mann, pseud.

4567 THUM, ROBERT D. "Hildene in Manchester." Vermont Summer, July 5, 1979.
Summer home of Robert Todd Lincoln.

4568 VAN DE WATER, FREDERIC FRANKLYN. "Man of the mountain." RuralVtr, 4 (July 1966), 20-26.
Joseph George Davidson developed Mount Equinox and the Skyline Inn since 1939.

4569 WICKHAM, JOSEPH DRESSER. A discourse commemorative of William A. Burnham, late Associate Principal of Burr Seminary, who died May 8, 1860; delivered on the occasion of his funeral, May 11, 1860. Rutland: George A. Tuttle, 1860. 24p. VtHi, VtU.

SEE ALSO entries 203, 314, 448, 955, 1006, 1371, 2183, 2346, 2356-2357, 2372.

MARLBORO (WINDHAM CO.)

4570 BOTTI, PRISCILLA SMITH. "Elizabeth Whitmore: midwife of Marlboro." VtH, 39 (Spring 1971), 98-100.
1763-1814.

4571 EPSTEIN, HELEN. "The search for a musical utopia at Marlboro." New York Times, July 25, 1976, Sec. 2.

4572 HENDRICKS, WALTER. President's report, 1946-1950. Marlboro: The College, 1950. 19p. VtHi.

4573 MacARTHUR, MARGARET. "The Marlboro medley." GMtW, [27] (1975), 63-67.
By Greenleaf, 1787; words, music and provenance.

4574 NEWTON, EPHRAIM HOLLAND. The history of the town of Marlborough, Windham County, Vermont. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1930. 330p.

SEE ALSO entry 1110.

MARSHFIELD (WASHINGTON CO.)

4575 "DEDICATION at Marshfield." VtMis, 17 (April 1906), 2-3.
Congregational Church since 1800.

4576 HUDSON, VERNE. "The naming of Marshfield, Vt." VtH, 23 (Jan. 1955), 56-57.

4577 LAMBERTON, JOHN, and JANET VAN FLEET. "'I've still got all my fingers.'" Plainfield Country Journal, 2 (May 9-23, 1974), 10-11.
Reminiscences of a sawmill operator.

4578 MEARS, ZULA W. History of the Jaquith Public Library, Marshfield, Vermont. (1959) [Marshfield, 1979]. [9]p. VtHi.

4579 _____, and JANET VAN FLEET. "Zula Mears remembers." Plainfield Country Journal, 2 (June 20 - July 3, 1975), 14-15.

4580 PITKIN, FRED ELBERT, and OZIAS CORNWALL PITKIN. "History of Marshfield." Plainfield Country Journal, 2 (Aug. 1-7, 1975), 4; (Aug. 8-14), 7; (Aug. 15-21), 4; (Aug. 22-28), 9; (Aug. 29 - Sept. 4), 6; (Sept. 5-11), 9; (Sept. 12-18), 9; (Sept. 19-25), 11; (Oct. 3-9), 11; (Oct. 24-30), 4; (Oct. 31 - Nov. 6), 10; (Nov. 7-13), 8; (Nov. 14-20), 3; (Nov. 21-27), 8; (Dec. 5-11), 8; (Dec. 12-18), 8; (Dec. 19, 1975 - Jan. 8, 1976), 9; (Jan. 16-22), 6; (Jan. 23-29), 7; (Jan. 30 - Feb. 5), 7. Unfinished.
From mimeographed version, North Andover, Mass., 1941. 308p.

SEE ALSO entries 1069, 2603, 6102.

MENDON (RUTLAND CO.)

4581 THE HISTORY of Mendon, Vermont: commemorating the bicentennial of America, 1776-1976, and Vermont, 1777-1977; anticipating the bicentennial of Mendon, 1781-1981. Mary E. Ruth, comp. [Rutland: Mendon Bicentennial Committee, 1977]. [vii, 112]p.

SEE ALSO entry 2581.

MIDDLEBURY (ADDISON CO.)

4582 ADAMS, EVELYN PLUMLEY. "Mother went to college too (1914-43)." MiCN, 36 (Winter 1962), 18-19, 60-61.
Women at Middlebury.

4583 ALLEN, FLORENCE CRAGIN. "An authentic old Vermont country store." American Collector, 7 (Sept. 1938), 1.
Reconstructed in the Sheldon Museum.

4584 ANDRES, GLENN M. "The bridge at Middlebury Falls." Sheldon Museum Newsletter, 2 (Autumn 1980), 1, 3.

4585 _____. A walking history of Middlebury. Middlebury: Middlebury Bicentennial Committee (Addison Pr.), 1975. 84p.

4586 ATWOOD, DALE SIMPSON. "High notes and low: the 1912-13 Glee Club." MiCN, 6 (Sept. 1931), 7, 22-23.

4587 ATWOOD, JULIUS WALTER. "Middlebury College in the seventies." Middlebury Campus, Mar. 1910, 66-68.

4588 _____. "Recollections of Middlebury." MiCN, 39 (Spring 1965), ii, 68-69.
In the 1870s.

4589 BAILEY, HENRY LINCOLN. "Middlebury 45 years ago." MiCN, 4 (Dec. 1929), 2-3, 6.

4590 BAIRD, VIOLA BRAINERD. "The romance of the violets." MiCN, 17 (June 1943), 8-9.
Ezra Brainerd's botanical research, 1897-1924.

4591 BARNUM, HENRY MARTIN. "In re reminiscence." Middlebury Campus, Feb. 1910, 7-14.

4592 BATTELL, PHILIP. "Graduates of Middlebury College who married in Middlebury, Vt." NEHGR, 27 (Jan. 1873), 50-52.

4593 BEERS, DOUGLAS STOWE. "The English program at Middlebury College." MiCN, 24 (Oct. 1949), 2-4, 22.
"During the last twenty years."

4594 BLAKE, CLARENCE E. "Middlebury College." NEM, n.s. 11 (Oct. 1894), 129-146.

4595 BOGART, WALTER THOMPSON. "The political science program at Middlebury." MiCN, 24 (Jan. 1950), 9-11, 19-20.

4596 BOWKER, JOHN GERALD. "Middlebury College in retrospect." MiCN, 41 (Spring 1966), 10-15.

4597 BRAINERD, EZRA (1844-1924). "Emma Willard's life and work in Middlebury." Middlebury College Bulletin, 13 (Oct. 1918), 1-12.
Read to Congregational Club, Rutland, Sept. 26, 1893; priv. print. by Mrs. Russell Sage for the Emma Willard Society of New York ca. 1894; this 3d ed. adds portrait and notes on Middlebury.

4598 _____. "Middlebury's most crucial years, 1835-1885." MiCN, 39 (Summer 1965), 15-21, 46.
Address to Middlebury College alumni, June 23, 1914.

4599 BROWN, ARTHUR MILTON. "Remnants of athletic history." MiCN, 9 (Mar. 1935), 12-13, 24-25.

4600 BROWN, RICHARD L. "Rhetoric ruled." MiCN, 10 (June 1936), 7-8.
Over English literature at Middlebury College until 1885; changes since.

4600A CADY, FRANK WILLIAM. "Registrars--up from scratch." MiCN, 10 (Sept. 1935), 10-11, 20.

4601 MIDDLEBURY

4601 CASTIGLIONE, SALVATORE J. "The 25th anniversary of the Italian Summer School." MiCN, 31 (Autumn 1956), 17, 27-28.

4602 CLINE, ALLEN M. "The development of the history department at Middlebury." MiCN, 10 (Mar. 1936), 8-9, 19.

4603 CREHAN, DEBORAH S. "Commencement 100 years ago." MiCN, 38 (Summer 1964), 15, 42.

4604 DAVIS, ROBERT. "Middlebury sketches." VHSP. "Act of God": 11 (June 1943), 67-75; "Short-sleeve emporium": (Sept. 1943), 139-145; "Broken shoe": 12 (Apr. 1944), 91-101; "I'll go courting this once": (July 1944), 157-162; "The Middlebury-Bristol ball game of 1892": (Oct. 1944), 183-185.
On death, general stores, salesman's extortion, courting, baseball.

4605 DEMING, LEONARD. "A history of 292 hens' eggs: Wightman and Asa Chapman vs. Leonard Deming." In A collection of useful, interesting, and remarkable events.... Middlebury: J. W. Copeland, 1825, 13-48.
A petty debt of 1819 illustrating "the long train of evils...in a law-suit."

4606 DENIO, FRANCIS BRIGHAM. "Reminiscences of Alpha Mu: in the seventies." Middlebury College Purple and Gold, 6 (Apr. 1889), 173-175.

4607 DEVEIKIS, PETER M. "Hastings Warren: Vermont cabinetmaker." Antiques, 101 (June 1972), 1037-1039.

4608 DE YOE, JOHN PETER. "From Yankee cobbler to Middlebury bookseller: Jonathan Hagar's middle years, 1799-1820." VtH, 37 (Winter 1969), 13-29.

4609 _____. "The student revolt of 1879." MiCN, 41 (Summer 1966), 16-17.

4610 "DIARY of the Women's College." MiCN, 10 (June 1936), 16-17, 21.
Chronology from 1882.

4611 DOREMUS, MAY BELLE CHELLIS. "Early days in the Women's College." MiCN, 6 (Dec. 1931), 3, 18-19.

4612 EATON, WILLIAM WELLS. "Middlebury College." Vtr, 1 (July 1896), 223-228.

4613 EDUCATION at Middlebury; the early years: some highlights of the exhibition, October 1 through December 31. Middlebury: Egbert Starr Library, Middlebury College, [1974]. Folder. VtMC, VtU.
Notes by Nancy Price Graff and Robert Buckeye.

4614 EGGLESTON, WILLARD W. "Ezra Brainerd (1844-1924)." Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin, 55 (Mar. 15, 1928), 91-104.
Botanist.

4615 FAYER, MARGARET L. "Seely, Eaton, Howard, Sanford." MiCN, 18 (Dec. 1943), 14-15.
Fraternity houses, and co-eds since 1883.

4616 FAYER, MISCHA HARRY. "The tenth anniversary of the Russian Summer School." MiCN, 29 (Nov. 1954), 25, 30-31.

4617 FENN, J. T. "In and around East Middlebury." GMtW, 13 (n.d.), 28-32.

4618 FIELDS, CAROLE. "Buildings in Middlebury." 20 nos. in Middlebury Addison County Independent, Middlebury Valley Voice, and Burlington Free Press, at varying dates, Mar. 1975 - Dec. 1976. Produced by Warren/Sandage Associates for the National Bank of Middlebury. VtU.

4619 _____. "History of farming in Middlebury." 6 nos. in Middlebury Addison County Independent, Middlebury Valley Voice; and Burlington Free Press, at varying dates, July-Dec. 1978. Produced by Carlough and Sandage Advertising for the National Bank of Middlebury. VtU.

4620 _____. "History of industry in Middlebury." 7 nos. in Middlebury Addison County Independent, Middlebury Valley Voice, and Burlington Free Press, at varying dates, May 1980 - Jan. 1981. Produced by Carlough and Sandage Advertising for the National Bank of Middlebury. VtU.

4621 _____. "History of medicine in Middlebury." 6 nos. in Middlebury Addison County Independent, Middlebury Valley Voice, and Burlington Free Press, at varying dates, Jan.-June 1978. Produced by Carlough and Sandage Advertising for the National Bank of Middlebury. VtU.

4622 [_____]. The National Bank of Middlebury: 150th anniversary, 1831-1981. Middlebury: The Bank (South Burlington: Offset House), 1981. 26p.

4623 "FOOTBALL through the years." MiCN, 27 (Nov. 1952), 13-23.
Biographies and comments of captains; reminiscences of coaches.

4624 FOOTE, WILDER. "The register's first 100 years: an historical sketch." Middlebury Register Centennial Supplement, 51 (May 22, 1936), 1-3, 6-7.

4625 FOWLER, WILLIAM CHAUNCEY. "Historical sketch of Middlebury College." AmQReg, 9 (Feb. 1837), 220-229.

4626 FREEMAN, STEPHEN ALBERT. "History of the language schools." MiCN, 40 (Autumn 1965), 27-29.
At Middlebury College since 1915.

4627 _____. "History of the Spanish School." MiCN, 41 (Autumn 1966), 17-18, 56.

4628 _____. The Middlebury College foreign language schools, 1915-1970: the story of a unique idea. Middlebury: Middlebury College Pr. (Burlington: Queen City Printers), 1975. 407p.
First chapter in MiCN, 48 (Spring 1974), 27-34.

4629 _____. "Thirty-eight years of Middlebury." MiCN, 38 (Autumn 1962), 15-21.

4630 "THE 'GAY nineties' at Middlebury." MiCN, 2 (Jan. 1928), 2-5.

4631 GIBSON, IDA VIRGINIA. "Home Economics at Middlebury College." MiCN, 28 (Nov. 1953), 13-14, 24.

4632 GOMEZ, ISABEL. "Middlebury and the Civil War." MiCN, 35 (Spring 1961), 20-21, 24-25, 53.

4633 GOODHUE, JOSIAH FLETCHER. A sermon on the character and services of Rev. Thomas A. Merrill, D.D., delivered before the Addison Association at their meeting in Middlebury, June 6th, 1855. Middlebury: Register, 1856. 72p.
A memoir, 25-72, appended to the sermon.

4634 GRAFF, NANCY PRICE, and ERIK BORG. At home in Vermont: a Middlebury album. Middlebury: Rainbow Books (Montpelier: Capital City Pr.), 1977. 119p.
Text by Nancy Graff; photography by Erik Borg.

4635 [GRAFF, NANCY PRICE]. Middlebury printers and their presses. Middlebury: Egbert Starr Library, [Middlebury College, 1975]. VtMC, VtU.
Both sides of 58 x 45 cm. broadside.

4636 GRAVES, GEMONT. "Reminiscences of Alpha Mu: the early days." Middlebury College Purple and Gold, 6 (Apr. 1889), 170-173.

4637 HALL, FREDERICK. Statistical account of the town of Middlebury, in the State of Vermont. Part first. Boston: Sewell Phelps, 1821. 38p.
Descriptions of geology and botany, including Edwin James's "Catalogue of plants," 26-38; also history of Eben Judd's marble works and Lavius Fillmore's design of gristmill.

4638 HARNEST, GRANT HOPKINS. "Chemistry at Middlebury College." MiCN, 29 (Feb. 1955), 14, 17-18.

4639 HAVENS, JAMES M. "The weather and Professor Hall: early meteorology at Middlebury." MiCN, 30 (Aug. 1956), 15, 23.

4640 HEALY, ARTHUR KELLY DAVID. "Fine arts at Middlebury College." MiCN, 33 (Fall 1958), 14-17, 40-41.

4641 _____. "The painter of the Painter portraits." MiCN, 22 (Apr. 1948), 8-10, 17.
J. William Jennys.

4642 _____. "The Sheldon Museum: a Middlebury institution arrives at a rich maturity." MiCN, 32 (Winter 1958), 19-20, 36-37.

4643 HEINRICHS, WALDO HUNTLEY. "Contemporary civilization at Middlebury College." MiCN, 26 (Jan. 1952), 12-13, 16.
Since 1922.

4644 [HILEMAN, GREGOR]. "Did they have more fun? Frosh Parades of the early twenties." MiCN, 44 (Autumn 1970), 83-85.

4645 [_____]. "Dr. Freeman recalls 45 years of College history and language growth at Middlebury." MiCN, 44 (Summer 1970), 37-47.

4646 [_____]. "A funny thing happened on the way to the twentieth century; or, It only hurts when you laugh; in which are exhibited ye divers trials, ironick twistes, & sundry like misfortunes that did way-lay one College in all ye innocence of her youth." MiCN, 44 (Autumn 1969), 10-14.
Why Middlebury College "has a dramatically lower endowment than many other colleges of similar age, quality, and aspiration."

4647 [_____]. "A gallery of portraits by the painter-laureate of Middlebury, B. F. Mason." MiCN, 46 (Winter 1972), 4-9.

4647A [_____]. "The man who made a college bloom." MiCN, 48 (Autumn 1973), 2-16, 81-89.
James I. Armstrong, President of Middlebury College since 1963.

4648 [_____]. "The Negro revolution and Middlebury." MiCN, 43 (Autumn 1968), 4-11.

4649 [_____]. "New chair recalls oldest family ties to the College." MiCN, 44 (Winter 1971), 11-13.
Stewart Professorship of English or Natural History.

4650 MIDDLEBURY

4650 [HILEMAN, GREGOR]. "The six earliest alumni whose pictures are in the College Archives." MiCN, 44 (Autumn 1970), 8-9.
With occupational analysis of graduates.

4651 [_____]. "They quit themselves like men." MiCN, 44 (Fall 1970), 10-14, 75-76.
Middlebury College's early ministers and missionaries.

4652 [_____]. "We celebrate a birthday." MiCN, 50 (Autumn 1975), 1-64.
175th anniversary of Middlebury College charter.

4653 HOLMES, RICHARD SILL. "Fifty years ago." Middlebury Campus, Oct. 1909, 175-179.

4654 HORTON, ROBERT W. "Thanks to a burglar." Yankee, 23 (May 1959), 46-49.
Emma Willard's Female Academy.

4655 HOYT, EDWIN MURRAY. "News Letter 40th anniversary: to you on your birthday." MiCN, 40 (Winter 1966), 5-7.

4656 [HUBAN, GEORGE H.]. "Campus marks 45 years; roll call of editors since 1907, reads like a miniature 'Who's who.'" MiCN, 24 (Oct. 1949), 8-11, 22-24.

4657 HULBERT, CALVIN B. Middlebury College: conditions of success. Inaugural...July 21, 1875. Andover: Warren F. Draper, 1876. 28p. VtHi, VtU.
The effects of rivalry with the University of Vermont, and its Congregational connection since 1800.

4658 JEFFERSON, G. ORLO. "Middlebury memories." MiCN, 17 (Mar. 1943), 15-16.
Of the 1880s, by an alumnus; no Jefferson appears in the College's general catalogs.

4659 JOHNSON, ANDREA C. "The Middlebury follies." Burlington Free Press Vermonter, Oct. 26, 1975, 12-14.
Middlebury College.

4660 KELLOGG, BRAINERD, and JULIA CAROLINE RIPLEY DORR.
Oration and poem delivered at the pioneer centennial celebration, Middlebury, Vermont, July 4th, 1866. Middlebury: Register Book and Job Printing, 1866. 40p.
Kellogg's "Oration," 5-26, honored John Chipman, first settler in Seeley District. Also printed without appendix on celebration, 36-40.

4661 KIMBALL, GEORGE EDWIN. "The beginning of Kappa Delta Rho." Quill and Scroll of Kappa Delta Rho, 16 (Jan. 1926), 5-6.
At Middlebury College.

4662 LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF MIDDLEBURY. Middlebury, Vt., handbook, 1761-1976. Middlebury: The League, 1976. 42p.

4663 LEE, WILLIAM STORRS. "After a century of College: Middlebury." Yankee, 5 (Sept. 1937), 24-25.

4664 _____. "A century of higher education at Middlebury." Middlebury Register Centennial Supplement, 51 (May 22, 1936), 12-13.

4665 [_____]. "Check your diploma." MiCN, 11 (June 1937), 15-17, 21.
Changes since 1921.

4666 _____. Father went to college: the story of Middlebury. N.Y.: Wilson-Erickson, 1936. xv, 249p.

4667 [_____]. "Forefathers Day." MiCN, 15 (Dec. 1940), 10-11, 18.
Celebrated in the village since 1842.

4668 [_____]. "Gamaliel Painter." MiCN, 11 (Mar. 1937), 17-19.
Town father, 1773-1819.

4669 [_____]. "Glorified attic." MiCN, 10 (Sept. 1935), 15, 16, 21.
Sheldon Museum, incorporated 1882.

4670 _____. God bless our queer old dean. N.Y.: Putnam, 1959. 256p.
Dean of Students, Middlebury College, 1945-1955.

4671 [_____]. "Great great grandfather's town meeting." MiCN, 15 (Feb. 1941), 16-17, 19.

4672 [_____]. "'The Middlebury Idea' is Middlebury's--by chance." MiCN, 12 (Sept. 1937), 11-14, 22.
The language schools.

4673 [_____]. "Middlebury master of symphony." MiCN, 15 (Feb. 1941), 10-11, 18-19.
Alan Carter and the beginnings of the Vermont Symphony Orchestra.

4674 _____. "Middlebury museums." American Heritage, 1 (Sept. 1949), [39]-47.

4675 [_____]. "Ninety-nine years." MiCN, 8 (Dec. 1933), 12, 21.
Edward Warren Wilcox at Middlebury College, 1850-1854.

4676 _____. "One hundred years." MiCN, 7 (Dec. 1932), 4-5, 21-22.
Merritt H. Eddy, Middlebury doctor since 1865.

4677 LEE, WILLIAM STORRS. Stagecoach north: being an account of the first generation in the State of Vermont: N.Y.: Macmillan, 1941. xi, 210p.

4678 _____. Town father: a biography of Gamaliel Painter; with chapter decorations by Edward Sanborn. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1952. 242p.

4679 _____. "Twenty years a-growing." MiCN, 16 (June 1941), 5-8, 17.
President Moody's administration since 1921. Reprinted, 22 (Oct. 1947), 5-6, 17-18.

4680 McLEOD, THOMAS H. "Mechanical inventions made in Middlebury, Vermont. Read before the Vermont Historical Society, 1863." VHSP, 1 ([June] 1930), 75-81.

4681 McLORIE, BARBARA W. "No one called her Eleanor." MiCN, 53 (Summer 1979), 15-17.
Eleanor Sybil Ross, Dean of Women, 1915-1944.

4682 McNEIL, LAILA A. The Egbert Starr Library of Middlebury College, 1800-1928. Middlebury: Middlebury College, 1928. 32p.

4683 MATTHEWS, THOMAS PORTER DWIGHT. "Some recollections of college days of forty years ago." Middlebury Campus, Dec. 1909, 312-315.

4684 MEAD, ALBERT DAVIS. "Orrin Abbey, 1877." MiCN, 11 (Mar. 1937), 7.
Trapper, locksmith, gunsmith, mason.

4685 MEAD, CHARLES MARSH. "Middlebury fifty years ago." Middlebury Campus, June 1906, 98-101.

4686 MEAD, GEORGE W. "1836-1936: glimpses of life in Middlebury during the past century." Middlebury Register Centennial Supplement, 51 (May 22, 1936), 10-11, 16-20, 22.

4687 A MEMORIAL of Ezra Brainerd, 1844-1924. Middlebury, 1927. 23p.
Geologist, botanist, associated with Middlebury College from 1860.

4688 "MEMORIES of other days." MiCN, 1 (Jan. 1927), 14.
Janitor Billy Farrell interviewed on student pranks.

4689 MERRILL, THOMAS ABBOT. Semicentennial sermon, containing a history of Middlebury, Vt., delivered Dec. 3, 1840, being the first Thanksgiving Day after the expiration of half a century from the organization of the Congregational Church, Sept. 5, 1790. Middlebury: Ephraim Maxham, 1841. 92p.

4690 _____. "Sketch of three revivals of religion in Middlebury." Adviser or Vermont Evangelical Magazine, 2 (Mar. 1810), 88-95.
1801, 1805, 1809.

4691 MIDDLEBURY, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Historical notes by the Church historian. [Middlebury: The Church, 1953]. 3p. VtMiS.
Dorothy Brainerd Cline, historian; edited.

4692 _____. History, 1790-1913. Boston: Pilgrim Pr., [1913?]. 124p.
By Susan E. Archibald.

4693 _____. Manual. Middlebury: Knapp & Bailey, 1925. 30p.
Other editions 1820, 1853, 1875, 1904.

4694 _____. Program in connection with the observance of the 150th anniversary, Saturday, October 12, 1940, and Sunday, October 13, 1940. Middlebury: Otter Valley Pr., 1940. 12p. VtHi, VtU.

4695 MIDDLEBURY, VT. PARISH OF THE ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. The 100th anniversary of the establishment of the Parish, 1837-1937. The Immaculate Conception of the Mother of God, and a brief sketch of the history of the Parish. [Middlebury: The Parish, 1937?]. 24p. VtHi.
T. J. Leonard's sketch, 15-23.

4696 "MIDDLEBURY believed to be first to award any degree to black man." Burlington Free Press, Aug. 30, 1973.
Lemuel Haynes.

4697 MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE. Addresses and proceedings at the semicentennial celebration of Middlebury College, held at Middlebury, Vermont, August 20, 21, and 22, 1850. Middlebury: Justus Cobb, Register Office, 1850. viii, 179p., 42p.
Addresses by Joshua Bates, John Hough and others.

4698 _____. Addresses given at the memorial service at Mead Memorial Chapel for Dr. Albert Davis Mead, 1869-1946. Middlebury, 1947. 24p. VtU.
The education and benefactions of a marine biologist.

4699 _____. Catalogue of the officers and students of Middlebury College, in Middlebury, Vermont, and of others who have received degrees, 1800-1927. (1853) Edgar J. Wiley, ed. Middlebury: The College, 1928. lxxxiii, 837p.

Charles B. Wright, "The beginnings of Middlebury College," xi-xviii. Other editions ed. by Thomas E. Boyce (1890), Walter E. Howard and Charles E. Prentiss (1901), and Edgar J. Wiley (1917).

4700 MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE. Celebration on the sixtieth anniversary of the foundation of Middlebury College: addresses and a poem, on laying the cornerstone of a new edifice. November 1, 1860. Published by the students. Middlebury: Printed at Register Book and Job Office, 1860. 35p.
Addresses by President Benjamin Labaree, 3-13, and Tutor Brainerd Kellogg, 14-27.

4701 _____. A record of the centennial anniversary. [Cambridge, Mass.]: John Wilson and Son, Univ. Pr. for the College, 1901. viii, 292p.
At head of title: 1800-1900.

4702 _____. A short history of Middlebury College...a guide for visitors. Middlebury, 1948. 18p. VtHi, VtU.

4703 MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE CHARITABLE SOCIETY. A concise account of the institution, transactions and present condition of the Middlebury Col. Char. Society; to which is added a list of its patrons. Middlebury: T. C. Strong, 1817. 16p.
Organized Aug. 1813 for student financial aid.

4704 "MIDDLEBURY College since 1943: Post World War II years, by Kathleen L. Brokaw; role of alumnae support, by Dorothy Laux O'Brien; recent years at Middlebury, by Deborah West Zipf." MiCN, 36 (Spring 1962), 9-10, 61.

4705 "MIDDLEBURY vs. Chandler." MiCN, 17 (Sept. 1942); 14-15; (Dec. 1942), 12, 15.
College failed to collect from Lyman A. Chandler for his 1836-1839 expenses.

4706 "MIDDLEBURY'S long-time faculty." MiCN, 34-39 (Fall 1959 - Winter 1965), various pagings.

4707 MUDGE, NINA. "What the Sheldon Museum has to offer the genealogist." Branches and Twigs, 7 (Winter 1978), 6-7.
Collections since 1881.

4708 NELSON, ALICE BRAINERD. Four ducks on a pond. Middlebury: Vermont Book Shop, 1951. 91p.
"Stories...partly fiction and partly the recording of events that happened in my childhood."

4709 NOBLE, JUNE BROGGER. "Coming of age in World War II." MiCN, 49 (Winter 1975), 12-16.

4710 _____. "Two cakes and a beagle to Middlebury: an alumna-parent looks back across 30 years." MiCN, 48 (Winter 1974), 40-42.

4711 "OLD Grad's scrapbook." MiCN, 48 (Summer 1974), 4-5.
Photographs and historical captions, 1926-1933.

4712 PARKER, WYMAN W. "Early 19th century Middlebury imprints." MiCN, 15 (Sept. 1940), 10-11, 16-17.

4713 PEABODY, MAY ELLA. "Diogenes interrogates an old grad." MiCN, 9 (Mar. 1935), 21, 35.
Philosophy taught at Middlebury College.

4714 PERKINS, GEORGE HENRY. "Memorial of Henry Martyn Seely." Geological Society of America. Bulletin, 25 (Mar. 31, 1918), 65-69.
Middlebury College teacher (1861-1895), geologist, botanist; with chronological bibliography.

4715 PERKINS, PERLEY CHESMAN. "Twenty years of Middlebury debating." MiCN, 24 (June 1950), 19-20, 23.

4716 PHELPS, EDWARD JOHN. A sketch of the life and character of Charles Linsley, read before the Vermont Historical Society. n.p.: The Society, (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell), 1866. 20p.
The legal profession, politics and society in Middlebury, 1819-1863. Delivered at Brattleboro, June 27, 1864.

4717 PHELPS, ERASTUS HIBBARD. "Middlebury College." University Quarterly, 2 (Oct. 1860), 368-371.

4718 POLLARD, MARY ORENDA. "Early days of women at Middlebury." MiCN, 36 (Fall 1961), 25-26, 42-43.

4719 PRENTICE, JAMES STUART. "Economics at Middlebury College." MiCN, 27 (Jan. 1953), 8-9, 15-16.

4720 PRIVATE letters on the establishment, progress, and present condition of Middlebury College, at Middlebury, Vermont, comprising sketches of the principal characters connected with it. From a member of the institution, to his friend in Montreal. Montreal: Ariel Bowman, 1820. 22p. VtHi.

4721 "RESTORATION of Middlebury church." VtMis, 37 (Mar. 1925), 1, 3-4.
Congregational.

4722 ROBERTS, JAMES ROSS. "St. Stephen's Church, Middlebury, Vt." MtEcho, 37 (May 1930), 6-9.
Episcopal.

4723 ROBINSON, DUANE LEROY. "Memories of sixty Middlebury years." MiCN, 34 (Summer 1960), 21, 44-45.

4724 _____. "Sesquicentennial at Middlebury." VtLife, 4 (Summer 1950), 22-29.
Middlebury College.

4725 _____. "Twenty-six years of Middlebury College." MiCN, 2 (Apr. 1928), 8, 18.

4726 ROBISON, OLIN. "A five year report on the state of the College." MiCN, 54 (Summer 1980), 13-18.

4727 SANFORD, MYRON REED. "Nineteen hundred redivivus." MiCN, 5 (Dec. 1930), 2-3, 19.
Latin dramatization.

4728 SCOTT, CHARLES POWELL. "Religion at Middlebury College." MiCN, 28 (Apr. 1954), 15-17, 21.

4729 "SESQUICENTENNIAL edition." MiCN, 25 (Sept. 1950), [1-9].

4730 SHELDON, HENRY LUTHER. "Masonry in Middlebury. Historian Henry L. Sheldon's paper read at the centennial of Union Lodge." Middlebury Register, May 25, 1894.
See also early history of Vermont Masonry in June 1, 1894, issue.

4731 SCHOLES, RUSSELL GEORGE. "Sociology at Middlebury College." MiCN, 26 (Apr. 1952), 12-13, 19.

4732 SMITH, THEODORE S., JR. "Remembrance of summers past." MiCN, 49 (Summer 1975), 12-13.
Middlebury College French School, 1958-1959, 1963-1964.

4733 STEARNS, JESSE. "Founding of Alpha Mu." Middlebury College Purple and Gold, 3 (Apr. 1886), 137-146.

4734 SWIFT, SAMUEL. History of the town of Middlebury, in the County of Addison, Vermont: to which is prefixed a statistical and historical account of the County. Middlebury: A. H. Copeland, 1859. 132, 135-444p.
Reprinted by C. E. Tuttle, Rutland, 1971.

4735 THOMAS, JOHN MARTIN. "Glorious '90." MiCN, 4 (Mar. 1930), 2-5.
As underclassmen, 1886-88.

4736 [_____]. The growth of Middlebury College. [Middlebury: The College, 1918]. [12]p. VtHi.
Since 1906; fund-raising brochure. Cf. Frank W. Cady, "Middlebury College," in entry 515, 5:527-531.

4737 THOMPSON, DANIEL PIERCE. "Early settlers of Middlebury." Home Library Illustrated. Middlebury: American Publishing, 1904. xiii, 416p., 169-178.
From author's Green Mountain Boys (1839).

4738 [THORP, E. H.]. "The 'Register's' semi-centennial: papers and people of fifty years ago." Middlebury Register, May 14, 1886.

4739 UPSON, WILLIAM HAZLETT. "The cities of America: Middlebury, Vermont." Saturday Evening Post, 219 (Mar. 22, 1947), 28-29, 133-135, 137, 139-140.
Photos by Frank Ross.

4740 VOLKERT, ERIE THEODORE. "Drama at Middlebury College." MiCN, 28 (Jan. 1954), 4-5, 18.

4741 "'What Middlebury College means to me.'" MiCN, 24 (Apr. 1950), 8-17.
Letters of 23 alumni.

4742 WHITE, RAYMOND HENRY. "New music from old pipes." MiCN, 18 (Sept. 1943), 17-18.
1862 organ in Congregational church.

4743 WHITE, VIOLA CHITTENDEN. "Ralph Waldo Emerson in Middlebury." MiCN, 14 (Sept. 1939), 6-7, 20.

4744 _____. "Vermont, a ponderable country" and subsequent chapters In Partridge in a swamp: the journals of Viola C. White, 1918-1941. W. Storrs Lee, ed. Taftsville: Countryman Pr., 1979, 145-255. VtU.
Middlebury College special librarian, 1933-1955.

4745 WILEY, EDGAR JOLLS. "College army post, 1918 model." MiCN, 17 (Sept. 1942), 8-10.
Student Army Training Corps.

4746 WILEY, ELMA PRUDA HARWOOD. "Middlebury songs, sung and unsung." MiCN, 8 (Dec. 1933), 2-3, 16-18.

4747 WISSLER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. "Physics at Middlebury College." MiCN, 24 (Apr. 1950), 2-3, 28.

4748 WRIGHT, CHARLES BAKER. Aftermath. Middlebury: Middlebury College Pr., 1934. ix, 181p.
Addresses and essays.

4749 MIDDLEBURY

4749 WRIGHT, CHARLES BAKER, ed. Gleanings from Forefathers': a memorial souvenir. Middlebury: Middlebury Historical Society, (Boston: Printed by D. B. Updike, Merrymount Pr.), 1926. xvi, 96p.
Congregational observance of Forefathers' Day, Dec. 21, since 1842 in Middlebury.

4750 WRIGHT, CHARLES BAKER. "Sketch of Middlebury College." Education, 19 (June 1899), 594-603.
Since 1800.

4751 _____. A teacher's avocations. Middlebury: Middlebury College Pr., 1925. xii, 191p.
Includes "Memorial utterances," 121-132, and other historical talks.

4752 _____. "Yesterday, today, and tomorrow." MiCN, 1 (June 1926), 4 - 5 (Dec. 1930), 7, 20.
Series by Professor of English and Dean, 1885-1920.

SEE ALSO entries 203, 620-621, 762, 1121, 1340, 1371, 1898, 2307, 2311, 2324, 2715.

MIDDLESEX (WASHINGTON CO.)

4753 FLINT, LEROY C. "Snow rollers." RuralVtr, 4 (Jan.-Feb. 1966), 22-23.
Ca. 1895.

4754 WARD Knapp remembers Middlesex. [Middlesex: The Town, 1978?]. 68p.

SEE ALSO entries 601, 2020, 2604, 6102.

MIDDLETOWN SPRINGS (RUTLAND CO.)

4755 BAILEY, HENRY LINCOLN. Rev. Osborne Myrick: a memorial sermon preached by his successor at the Congregational Church, Middletown Springs, Vt., January 31, 1892. [Rutland? 1892?]. 11p. VtU.
Reprinted from newspaper. Pastor, 1869-1891.

4756 [_____]. "A venerable meeting house." VtMis, 7 (Nov. 1896), 3.
Congregational. From centennial address delivered Oct. 1, 1896.

4757 DAVIS, HENRY STANTON. History of the Baptist Church in Middletown Springs, Vermont. Middletown Springs: Enterprise Print, 1884. 101p.
"Biographical sketches of pastors, deacons and prominent members," 77-101.

4758 FRISBIE, BARNES. "Evolution in society." The Poultney Journal, Nov. 21, 1884. VtHi.
Reminiscences.

4759 _____. The history of Middletown, Vermont, in three discourses, delivered before the citizens of that town, February 7 and 21, and March 30, 1867. (1867) Middletown: Middletown Springs Historical Society, 1975. v, 137p.
Reprint with foreword by R. S. Gilmour, and index.

4760 HAIG, GEORGE. "Journey to innocence: Middletown Springs had the good life, in 1900, and the whole town knew it." VtLife, 17 (Autumn 1962), 49-53.

4761 HAYNES, SYLVANUS. "A brief narrative of the late work of God in Middletown, Vermont." The Massachusetts Baptist Missionary Magazine, 1 (May 1804), 50-54.
Revival of 1800.

4762 ROGERS, FRANK F. "Green Mountain horse power." VtLife, 8 (Winter 1953-1954), 2-7.
A. W. Gray's Sons, agricultural machinery since 1836.

MILTON (CHITTENDEN CO.)

4763 FIELD, D. L. "Butter and cheese making in the Lamoille Valley Factory." VtDAgR (1877), 53-56.
Since 1867.

4764 JACKSON, KATHRYN. The Milton story. Essex Junction: Essex Publishing, 1963. 36p. VtHi, VtU.

4765 MILTON, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual, December first, 1903. Burlington, Free Pr., 1903. 31p. VtHi, VtU.

4766 MILTON'S story. Barbara F. Hollenbeck and others, comps. Milton: Milton Bicentennial Committee, 1976. ii, 26p., 16p. of photographs.

SEE ALSO entries 137, 1280, 1991, 2020, 3470.

MONKTON (ADDISON CO.)

4767 BUSHEY, LEON V. History of Monkton, Vermont, 1734-1961. n.p., [1961]. 58p. VtHi, VtU.

4768 DEAN, LEON W. "From the family scrapbook." GMtW, [27] (n. d.), 47-49.
First generation in Barnumtown.

4769 FRENCH, RUTH. "'Holy roarers' in Monkton." GMtW, 9 (n.d.), 28-29.

4770 HILL, RALPH NADING. "Pure-white and plenty." VtLife, 16 (Autumn 1961), 38-43.
Kaolin since 1792.

4771 "A JOURNAL of village life in Vermont in 1848." NEQ, 1 (Jan. 1928), 32-41.
Of Merrill Ober. Wilson O. Clough, ed.

4772 MUZZY, J. "On the Monkton porcelain earth." Middlebury Literary and Philosophical Repertory, 1 (Apr. 1812), 63-75.
Discovered 1792 by Stephen Barnum.

SEE ALSO entries 804, 1991, 2325.

MONTGOMERY (FRANKLIN CO.)

4773 BRANTHOOVER, WILBUR RANDALL, and SARA TAYLOR. Montgomery, Vermont: the history of a town. Montgomery: Montgomery Historical Society, 1976. [iv], 153p.

4774 GARDYNE, MARY ELKINS. "Montgomery." Vtr, 40 (May 1935), 84-86.

4775 MONTGOMERY CENTER, VT. BAPTIST CHURCH. History, 1820-1968. Wilbur Randall Branthoover, comp. [Montgomery Center? 1968?]. 54p. VtHi, VtU.
History of the First Baptist Church, Montgomery Center," probably by Church Clerk Truman Hurlbut, May 1888, 6-9.

SEE ALSO entries 1228, 2464.

MONTPELIER (WASHINGTON CO.)

4776 AMES, WINSLOW. "The Vermont State House." Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians, 23 (Dec. 1964), 193-200.
By Thomas W. Silloway and Joseph R. Richards, architects, and Thomas E. Powers, superintendent, 1857-1859.

4777 _____. "The Vermont Statehouse and its furniture." Antiques, 88 (Aug. 1965), 200-204.

4778 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE. MONTPELIER, VT. MT. SINAI TEMPLE. Mt. Sinai Temple Nobles of the Mystic Shrine: its pioneers, organizers, officers and nobles, Montpelier, Vt. 1876-1910. Boston: E. J. Hall Publishing, 1910. 388p.
"History of Mount Sinai Temple," 105-125; biographies and portraits of members, 129-369.

4779 AVERY, W. W., and H. B. DAVIS. A description of the state houses of Vermont. Montpelier: E. P. Walton, 1859. 24p.
What the Secretary of State has published about the state houses, flag, seal, and coat of arms, in his legislative directories, has often been issued separately.

4780 BAILEY, HAROLD LESLIE. The State House story. [Montpelier: Charles E. Crane, 1950?]. [4]p. VtHi.

4781 _____. "Vermont's state houses: being a narrative of the battles over the location of the capitol and its construction." VtQ, 12 (July 1944), 135-156.

4782 BANCROFT, CHARLES DE F. History of Capitol Engine Company, No. 5: organized January 4, 1860; disbanded January 4, 1886. Montpelier: Watchman and Journal Pr., 1886. 77p. VtHi, VtU.

4783 BOWLES, ELLA SHANNON. "Montpelier on the Winooski." Yankee, 1 (Dec. 1935), 1-9.
Assisted by Mary Nye.

4784 "BRIEF history of the Democratic newspapers in Montpelier." Montpelier Argus and Patriot, Dec. 3, 1879.

4785 BRYAN, VIVIAN. "The Law Library 1825-1977." The Vermont Bar: Newsletter of the Vermont Bar Association, 3 (Dec. 1977), 6-9.
Digests and updates Harrison J. Conant, "Vermont State Library: chronological summary of legislation and events," typescript written ca. 1925, 32p., in Law and Documents Unit, Dept. of Libraries.

4786 BURGESS, JOHN WILLIAM. "At Montpelier, Vermont." In his Reminiscences of an American scholar. N.Y.: Columbia University Pr., 1934, 258-277.
Recounts the litigation, 1889-1899, before the establishment of the Kellogg-Hubbard Library and Wood Art Gallery.

4787 CARLISLE, LILIAN BAKER. "Ira Strong Town: Vermont silversmith." Spinning Wheel, 26 (Nov. 1970), 26-27.
From entry 342, 275-276, with added illustration.

4788 _____. "Montpelier craftsmen. Vermont's capital boasted a talented array of silversmiths, clock and watch makers and jewelers between 1800 and 1850." Antiques Journal, 32 (Mar. 1977), 22-24, 46.

4789 CELLA, CLARICE. "Vermont Junior College of yester-year." Phoenix, 59 (June 1952), 2-4, 10.

4790 NO ENTRY

4791 MONTPELIER

4791 "CONFLAGRATION in Montpelier!...historical reminiscences." Montpelier Argus & Patriot, Mar. 18, 1875. VtHi.

4792 CONLON, THOMAS S. "What's going to happen to Vermont's third house?" Yankee, 32 (Dec. 1968), 70-74, 176-180.
Century-old Pavilion Hotel.

4793 CORSO, LOU-JEAN. "A treasure chest of memories." Vermont Junior College Phoenix, 57 (June 1950), 12-15.
Quotations from student publications, 1874-1881.

4794 CRANE, CHARLES EDWARD. One forty-nine Main St. Montpelier: Trustees of O. M. Fisher Home, 1942. 48p. VtHi.
Gary Home for the Aged.

4795 _____. "Snatches of local history. Montpelier: Argus and Patriot, 1934-1935. 23p. VtHi.
Advertisements for Montpelier Savings Bank and Trust Company in Montpelier Argus; proofs of 68 nos. beginning Nov. 1, 1934.

4796 [CUMMINGS, CHARLES RUSSELL]. "Bethany, oldest church at the Capital." Vtr, 13 (May 1908), 133-134.

4797 _____. "The Montpelier Centennial and what came of it." Inter-State Journal, 11 (Oct.-Nov. 1905), [4-7].
Includes review of three state houses, 1805-1859.

4798 DAVENPORT, WALTER RICE. Montpelier Seminary and its students; with brief sketches of Newbury Seminary, Springfield Wesleyan Seminary, Bakersfield North Academy, and the celebration of the first centennial. Montpelier: The Seminary, 1934. 547p.

4799 _____. "Montpelier Seminary." Vtr, 1 (Mar. 1896), 153-158.

4800 DAVIS, C. S. "The tinker and the devil." Vtr, 45 (Sept. 1940), 215-217.
A country store of 1870.

4801 DE BOER, JOSEPH AREND. The centennial address delivered at the one hundredth anniversary of Montpelier as Vermont's capital city, Oct. 4, 1905. [Bradford: Opinion Pr., 1905?]. 15p. VtHi, VtU.
Also in Charles Spooner Forbes, The celebration of the centennial of the establishment of the capital of Vermont at Montpelier.... St. Albans: Messenger Print, 1905. Forbes's report in Vtr, 11 (Nov. 1905), 114-127.

4802 _____. Montpelier. Souvenir edition. [Montpelier]: Vermont Watchman, 1893. 74p.

4803 DE LONG, DAVID. "A century of sawyers: the Lane Shops." VtLife, 30 (Winter 1975), 44-47.

4804 DREW, FRASER BRAGG. "Lord Byron in Montpelier." VtH, 27 (Jan. 1959), 18-21.
Jonathan P. Miller fought for Greek independence and bought Byron's sword, now in the Vermont Historical Society.

4805 ELWERT, PHILIP FREDERIC. "The Vermont Historical Society." Central Vermont Views, 1 (Winter 1979), 9-11.
Since 1838.

4806 E. P. WALTON; editor, publisher, legislator, citizen. Born February 17, 1812. Died December 19, 1890. Burlington: Free Pr., 1892. 14p. VtHi, VtU.
Biographical sketch [by G. G. Benedict?], 3-6; eulogy by M. H. Buckham, 7-12; remarks by G. W. Gallagher, 13-14.

4807 FAY, EZRA BROWN. The Riverside Inn. East Hardwick (Burlington: Lane Pr.), 1946. [vi], 18p. VtHi, VtU.
128 State Street, used as Episcopal Church, 1842-1868; demolished ca. 1948.

4808 "50th anniversary edition." Montpelier Evening Argus, Oct. 30, 1947. Vt.

4809 FLYNN, RAYMOND P. "Civil War hospital in Montpelier." VHSN&N, 11 (Oct. 1959), 9-11.

4810 FOLLETTE, CLARA ELLWOOD. Bethany Congregational Church, Montpelier, Vermont, 1808-1958. Montpelier: [The Church], 1959. 15p. VtHi.

4811 [FORBES, CHARLES SPOONER]. "The city of Montpelier: a model municipality." Vtr, 7 (Apr. 1902), 139-148.

4812 _____. "The Vermont State House." Vtr, 10 (Oct. 1904), 80-101.

4813 FROST, NINA HOLT. Sketches of "Shack." Montpelier: Argus and Patriot, 1894. 55p.
Richard Dodge, born in Montpelier, 1824, laborer and "town drunk," recalls the not-so-good old days.

4814 GORDON, JOHN W. A medley on the Vermont Senate of 1910, read at reunion held in Montpelier, Vt., February 1, 1915. Rutland: Priv. Print. (Tuttle), 1915. 16p.

4815 GRIDLEY, JOHN. History of Montpelier: a discourse delivered in the Brick Church, Montpelier, Vermont, on Thanksgiving Day, Dec. 8, 1842. Montpelier: E. P. Walton and Sons, 1843. 48p.

4816 HAGERMAN, ROBERT LOUIS. "Lampooning the legislature: making fun of Montpelier politics is a traditional Vermont sport, but once it was highly organized." Fair Haven Vermont Times, 1 (Jan. 1974), 8, 29.

4817 HERITAGE of the hills: presenting a reproduction of a mural by Paul Sample, as displayed in the main lobby of National Life Insurance Company's home office building.... [Montpelier: The Company, 1975]. [6]p.
With text describing historical scenes.

4818 HISTORIC Montpelier, 1780-1909. [Montpelier? 1980?]. [12]p. VtHi.
1909 calendar with old photographs and historical captions.

4819 HOPKINS, ERNEST MARTIN. A Vermont contribution to our national security: a centennial address (1850-1950). N.Y.: Newcomen Society in America, 1950. 28p.
The National Life Insurance Company. Reprinted in VtQ, 18 (Oct. 1950), 163-173.

4820 HOPKINS, HERMAN D. Vermont Mutual: a historical sketch written for Montpelier's legislative centennial, 1905. Montpelier: Evening Argus, 1905. 26p. VtHi, VtU.

4821 HOWLAND, FRED A. "The National Life Insurance Company." VtR, 2 (Sept.-Oct. 1927), 55-60.

4822 HUBBARD, GEORGE S. "Due honor: story of Gen. Lafayette's visit to Montpelier as told by an eye witness." St. Johnsbury Republican, Aug. 29, 1900. VtMC.

4823 HUBBARD, WALTER P. "The Pavilion lives again." VtLife, 26 (Autumn 1971), 5-9.
State building facades are replicas of 1876 Pavilion Hotel.

4824 HUNN, HIRAM S. "Tradition: a bond by which retrospect enhances prospect." VtHNews, 31 (Nov.-Dec. 1980), 88-91.
The Club since 1905; cf. entry 4833.

4825 HUNT, GEORGE L. Some observations relating to the origin and early history of the Wood Art Gallery. Montpelier: C. E. Crane, 1943. 7p. VtHi.
Delivered to the Montpelier Woman's Club, Jan. 5, 1943.

4826 HUSE, HIRAM A. "Montpelier." Vtr, 3 (Mar. 1898), 178-199.

4827 _____. "Montpelier, Vermont." NEM, 19 (Nov. 1898), 301-325.
Different from entry above.

4828 [KELLEY, SHIRLEY WHITNEY]. History of the Pavilion. [Montpelier: 1966?]. [6]p. VtHi.
Folder. Since 1807.

4829 _____. "Vermont's three state houses." VHSN&N, 16 (Feb. 1965), 42-46.

4830 KENT, DORMAN BRIDGMAN EATON. Annals and antics of earlier Montpelier: relevant and irreverent facts and anecdotes. [Montpelier]: Western Group of the Bethany Woman's Association, 1947. [8]p. VtHi, VtU.
Accompanied by Kent's map, The Earlier Montpelier.

4831 _____. The Apollo Club, Montpelier, Vt. Montpelier: Capital City Pr., 1922. 184p. VtHi.

4832 _____. Blue Lodge Masonry in Montpelier. Read at the seventy-fifth anniversary banquet of Aurora Lodge, No. 22, F. & A. M., Montpelier, Vermont, Tuesday evening, March 16, 1926. Montpelier: Dean W. Edson, 1926. 31p. VtHi.

4833 _____. The Club, 1905-1938: a history and statistics. Montpelier: [The Club, 1938]. 35p. VtHi, VtMp, VtU.
Supplements by Kent (1949), Harold L. Bailey et al. (1960), and Lhoyd T. Hayward and Hiram S. Hunn (1980; cf. entry 4824).

4834 _____. "Dorman B. E. Kent tells the 'Ceres' story." VtHN, 29 (Jan.-Feb. 1978), 10-11.
1858 State House statue by L. G. Mead replaced. Condensed from Montpelier Evening Argus, Aug. 25, 1938.

4835 [_____]. "Events of this day: facts of interest to Montpelier folks briefly told." Column in Montpelier Argus, Aug. 3, 1933 - June 27, 1934, in Harold Pineo Jackson scrapbook, including later, "Story of city school system," "Montpelier's first great fire (1875)," Maude Pierce, "Historic toll house ..." and others. Typescript in VtHi, MS-B9, cover June 29, 1933 - June 28, 1934, in 11v., also May 22, 1950 - May 20, 1951.

4836 KIDD, MARY WHITNEY. "Sloan U.S.A. Hospital." GMtW, 9 (n.d.), 16-18.

4837 KINGSLEY, JOHN H. Ten fruitful years: report of the President, 1938-1948. Montpelier: Vermont Junior College, 1948. 16p. VtHi.

4838 KOIER, LOUISE E. "One hundred years of history at the State House: visits and memories." VHSN&N, 6 (Feb. 1955), 41-43.

4839 MONTPELIER

4839 LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF MONTPELIER. Montpelier: the capital city. (1949) Montpelier: [Northlight Studio Pr., 1979]. 24p. VtHi.
"History," 3-7. Other eds. in 1951, 1956, 1961, 1972.

4840 LORD, WILLIAM HAYES. A city which hath foundations: a sermon preached on occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the First Congregational Church in Montpelier, Vermont, July 25, 1858. Montpelier: E. P. Walton, 1858. 32p.

4841 LUCIA, ROSE. "Wrightsville." Montpelier city report for the year ending Jan. 31, 1934, 22-30.
Village since 1833, inundated by flood control dam in 1934.

4842 McCARTY, HAZEL E. "Alma mater." Vtr, 44 (June-July 1939), 140-141.
Montpelier Seminary.

4843 McCORISON, MARCUS ALLEN. "The old press at the Vermont Historical Society." Printing and Graphic Arts, 7 (Sept. 1959), 84-88.

4844 MARTIN, ELDON HUBERT. Vermont College, a famous old school. Nashville, Tenn.: Parthenon Pr., 1962. 247p.

4845 MERRILL, PERRY HENRY. Montpelier: the capital city's history, 1780-1976. Montpelier: P. H. Merrill (Barre: Northlight Studio Pr.), 1976. ix, 149p.

4846 MONTPELIER, VT. BAPTIST CHURCH. Year book and church directory of First Baptist Church, Montpelier, Vermont, October 1929. [Montpelier? 1929?]. [47]p.

4847 MONTPELIER, VT. BETHANY CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The hundredth anniversary of the founding of Bethany Congregational Church, Montpelier, Vermont, July 19 and 20, 1908. [Montpelier: The Church (Argus and Patriot Pr.)], 1908. 64p.
W. A. Lord, "Historical address," 15-29; Ellen Carleton Osgood, "Women's work in Bethany," 30-36; D. S. Wheatley, "History of the Sunday School," 37-45; Herman D. Hopkins, "The musical ministries of a century," 46-56.

4848 _____. Manual of Bethany Church: the first Congregational church in Montpelier. (1839) Montpelier: J. & J. M. Poland, 1876. 32p.
Membership roll, [22]-32. Another ed., 1842.

4849 MONTPELIER, VT. CHRIST CHURCH. In memorium [sic] of the Rt. Rev. John H. Hopkins, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L. Oxon., Bishop of Vermont; historical sketch of Christ Church Parish, Montpelier, Vermont. Description of the church building. Account of the clerical convocation and of the consecration of Rev. W. H. A. Bissell, D.D., Bishop Elect of Vermont, and the proceedings of the diocesan convention, etc., etc. Montpelier: Argus and Patriot Job Printing, 1868. 16p. M.
Originally appeared in the Argus and Patriot.

4850 MONTPELIER, VT. CHRIST CHURCH. Notes at the 100th anniversary of the consecration of Christ Church, June 2, 1868-1968. Montpelier: The Church, [1968]. [8]p. VtHi, VtU.
Episcopal. David V. Anderson, "Historical sketch...," 2-5.

4851 MONTPELIER, VT. CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH, UNITARIAN. Church history--church manual--parish directory. Montpelier: [The Church], 1933. [5]p. Vt, VtHi.
Dorman Bridgman Eaton Kent, "History...," [6-17].

4852 MONTPELIER and its resources: being a descriptive sketch of Vermont's capital, the scenic attractions in and near it, the advantages offered manufacturers to locate in the village, and its present institutions, factories, banks, hotels, etc. Illustrated. Glens Falls, N.Y.: Charles H. Possons (West Bros. & Bullard), 1887. 30p.

4853 MORRISSEY, CHARLES THOMAS. "There were heroes in those days: Daniel P. Thompson and the early history of Vermont." NEGalaxy, 11 (Summer 1969), 15-22.

4854 MORSE, FRED W. Historical sketch and statement of business, fiscal year ending June 30th, 1891. Montpelier: Watchman Publishing, [1891]. Vt, VtHi.
Cover title: "Centennial statement, 1791-1891. Montpelier Post Office...."

4855 "MUNICIPAL government in Vermont; the city of Montpelier." Vtr, 7 (Apr. 1902), 136-158.
Includes John H. Senter, "Non-partisanship in municipal politics," 148-151, summarizing fifteen years of the Citizens' Party.

4856 NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. "The National"; a short story. (1938) Montpelier: The Company, 1948. 20p. VtHi.

4857 _____. National Life Insurance Company: a history of its foundation and development, 1850-1925. Montpelier: The Company (Boston: McGrath-Sherrill Pr.), 1925. 189p.
Cf. Joseph A. De Boer, "History of insurance in Vermont." In W. T. Davis, ed., The New England states.... Boston: D. H. Hurd, 1897, 3:1489-1513.

4858 NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Report on our 100th year of stewardship. Montpelier: The Company, 1950. 21p. VtHi.
"A brief history of your company," 14-19.

4859 NERNEY, MARY CHILDS. "Those cracker-barrel crackers." VtLife, 2 (Winter 1948), 42-45, 55.
Cross Vermont Crackers.

4860 NEWTON, EARLE WILLIAMS. "National Life: Vermont's own life insurance company starts its second century of national service." VtLife, 4 (Spring 1950), 24-33.

4861 NYE, MARY GREENE. Vermont's State House. Montpelier: Vermont Publicity Service, 1936. vi, 88p.
Cf. entries 4779, 4867.

4862 "ONE hundred years the capital. Montpelier celebrates the anniversary of her selection as the seat of government. Historical review of the city, its institutions and business enterprises." Montpelier Evening Argus, Oct. 4, 1905. Vt.

4863 [PEACH, ARTHUR WALLACE]. "A Christmas story." VHSN&N, 4 (Dec. 1952), 25-27.
Pioneer Davis family, 1787-1807.

4864 PEMBROKE, CARLA. "The Middlesex Fire Equipment Company in Montpelier." Central Vermont Views, 2 (Winter 1980), 20-22.
Incorporated 1966.

4865 PHELPS, GLADYS. A history of the Montpelier post office. Montpelier, 1969. [8]p. VtHi, VtU.

4866 PUTNAM, RALPH W. Medad Wright of Montpelier, Vermont. Waterbury, 1945. [iii], 46p. VtHi.

4867 ROBBINS, DANIEL. The Vermont State House: a history & guide. Montpelier: Vermont Council on the Arts and Vermont State House Preservation Committee (Barre: Northlight Studio Pr.), 1980. 136p.

4868 "ROOMS with a view." VtLife, 15 (Autumn 1960), 36-37.
National Life Insurance Company's seven home offices since 1849.

4869 SABIN, JAMES T. "The Apollo Club of Montpelier." Vtr, 22 (Feb.-Mar. 1917), 30-33.
Men's musical club reorganized 1885.

4870 A SECOND walk through Montpelier: more buildings to discover. Text: Reidun D. Nuquist and Marilyn S. Blackwell. Illustrations: William H. Soule and Reidun D. Nuquist. Charles D. Burnham, Jr., Jean M. Cate and Marlene B. Wallace, eds. Montpelier: Montpelier Heritage Group, 1976. 35p.

4871 SENTER, JOHN H. "Nonpartisanship in municipal politics." Vtr, 7 (April 1902), 149-158.
Since 1887.

4872 SMITH, WILLIAM JAY. "My poetic career in politics." Harper's Magazine, 228 (Jan. 1964), 54-62.
Representative from Pownal, 1961 General Assembly.

4873 "A STAGGERING history of registering motor vehicles." Rutland Herald and Barre-Montpelier Times-Argus, Nov. 27, 1977.

4874 "THE STATE Capitol pictures." VHSP (1911-1912), 97-105.
Built 1833-1836, burned 1857.

4875 STONE, ARTHUR FAIRBANKS. "A Congregational convention of long ago." VtMis, 26 (April 1915), 2-3.
1827.

4876 THOMAS, CHESTER. "A legislator describes Montpelier in 1878: two letters by Chester Thomas." VtH, 39 (Spring 1971), 95-97.
Lunenberg representative.

4877 THOMPSON, DANIEL PIERCE. "Early history of Montpelier." Vtr, 20 (Jan.-Feb. 1915), 21-22.
Reprinted from Bradford Green Mountain Gem, 8 (Jan. 1850), 5-7.

4878 _____. History of the town of Montpelier, from the time it was first chartered in 1781 to the year 1860; together with biographical sketches of its most noted deceased citizens. Montpelier: E. P. Walton, 1860. 312p.

4879 VERMONT. STATE LIBRARY, MONTPELIER. Catalogue, September 1, 1872. Montpelier: J & J. M. Poland, 1872. [xv], 200p.
Historical introduction, v-vii.

4880 VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. "Exercises at the unveiling of Daniel P. Thompson memorial tablet at the State Capitol, Montpelier, Vermont, January 19, 1915." VHSP (1913-1914; i.e., 1915), 295-310.
Author of popular novelized history, The Green Mountain Boys (1839).

4881 VERMONT MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY. 123rd annual report. Montpelier: The Company, (Capital City Pr.), [1952]. 38p.
Charles E. Crane, "The story of 'the old Vermont,'" 5-15.

4882 _____. Vermont's first insurance centenary, Montpelier 1828-1928. [Montpelier: Capital City Pr., 1928]. [28]p.

4883 MONTPELIER

4883 WALCOTT, ESTHER M. "A famous old school." Vtr, 34 (Apr. 1929), 50-57.
Montpelier Seminary.

4884 A WALK through Montpelier: buildings to discover. (1974), 2d ed.; Reidun Dahle Nuquist, Barbara Dutton Ellingson, Judy Warriner Walke and Marlene Bryant Wallace, eds. Montpelier: Montpelier Heritage Group, 1976. 32p.

4885 WALTON, ELIAKIM PERSONS. A description of the state houses of Vermont. Montpelier: Watchman Publishing, 1896. 34p.

4886 _____, et al. The history of the town of Montpelier, including that of the town of East Montpelier, for the first one hundred and two years. A. M. Hemenway, ed. Montpelier: A. M. Hemenway (Joseph Poland), 1882. [vi], 251-592p.
In entry 2114, 4:251-574 (Montpelier), 575-592 (East Montpelier).

4887 WILLEY, CARRIE E. "The story of Nellie, the Christmas doll." VHSN&N, 6 (Dec. 1954), 25-27.

4888 WOOD ART GALLERY, MONTPELIER. Catalogue of the pictures in the art gallery, in Montpelier: the Thomas W. Wood Collection. (1895) 2d ed. Montpelier: Capital City Pr., 1913. 80p. VtU.
"Greatest painter of Vermont ideas, conditions and character," 10.

SEE ALSO entries 109, 727, 764, 937, 1121, 1392, 1495, 1959, 2278, 2587, 2595, 2602, 2605, 2608, 3066.

MORETOWN (WASHINGTON CO.)

4889 PLAISTED, EDGELL R. "The high cost of living in Vermont 100 years ago." Vtr, 23 ([Aug.-Sept.] 1918), 201-203.
From Seth Munson's ledger, 1804-1832.

SEE ALSO entries 601, 2020, 2594, 2604, 6102.

MORGAN (ORLEANS CO.)

4890 BULLOCK, WILLIAM BRYANT, et al. Lake Seymour (Morgan, Vermont) in history, legend and verse. Newport: W. B. Bullock, 1931. 19p. VtU.
[4]: "The Historian, issued occasionally in the interest of nature's wonderlands of northeastern Vermont. This edition is fifty cts. per copy. Vol. I. Newport, Vermont. Spring of 1931. No. 2."

4891 HISTORY of Morgan. Arline Pat Hunt and Velma Cobb, eds. [Morgan: Bicentennial Committee, 1976]. 63p.

4892 A HISTORY of the church in Morgan, Vermont. [Morgan]: History Committee, 1968. 42p. VtHi.

4893 MORGAN, Vermont, sesquicentennial of Vermont statehood. [Morgan: Sesquicentennial Committee, 1941?]. [29]p. VtHi.
At head of title: 1791-1941. George N. Dale address, Aug. 22, 1941, [6-8, 10]; Sterling Ulrich, "Early history of the Town of Morgan," delivered Mar. 4, 1941, [11-18]; George N. Dale, "Early Morgan history," [24-29].

MORRISTOWN (LAMOILLE CO.)

4894 GATES, A. O. "President's address." Vermont Pharmaceutical Association Proceedings, 10 (1879), 8-12.
Review of Association's 1st decade.

4895 HAGERMAN, ROBERT LOUIS. More about Morristown, 1935-1980. Morrisville: Morristown Historical Society, 1981. 949p.
A twenty-two copy edition of a supplement to entry 4899, to be abridged and published in 1982 as Morristown two times: history of Morristown, Vermont, 1781-1934 and more about Morristown, 1935-1980.

4896 _____. "Water and Light Department: Willard Sanders, reporter." VtLife, 25 (Summer 1971), 20-23.
Superintendent since 1940.

4897 "THE MORRISTOWN Centennial Library." Free Public Library Commission Bulletin, 39 (Mar. 1944), 64-66.
Since 1885.

4898 MORRISVILLE, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. 150th anniversary, July 14-21, 1957. [Morrisville: News and Citizen Pr., 1957]. [19]p. VtHi, VtU.

4899 MOWER, ANNA L. History of Morristown, Vermont. [Morrisville: Messenger-Sentinel], 1935. 324p.

4900 NO ENTRY

4901 POWERS, HORACE HENRY. "Morristown celebrates its centennial anniversary." Rutland Herald, July 5, 1890.
Historical address delivered July 4, 1890.

4902 RAND, LOU F. "A bit of history and a glimpse of Morrisville, Vt., today." Inter-State Journal, 9 (Oct. 1904), [1-4].

4903 SANDERS, WILLARD K. A brief history of the Town of Morristown, Vermont. (1958) Morrisville: Morrisville Women's [i.e., Woman's] Club, 1974. 12p. VtU.

4904 _____. History of the Water and Light Department of the Village of Morrisville, Vermont. (1945) Morrisville: Morrisville Water and Light Department (News and Citizen), 1951. 50p. VtHi, VtU.
Shorter version appeared in Fiftieth Annual Report of the Water and Light Department of the Village of Morrisville, Vermont, 1945. 48p.

4905 _____. "An inventor and fun-maker of Morrisville." VtH, 24 (Apr. 1956), 174-176.
Eli Boomhower invented a truss and rented a Democratic donkey for a McKinley rally.

4906 "SPECIAL Morrisville edition." Morrisville News & Citizen, supplement, [Aug. 10, 1898]. VtHi, VtMor.

4907 WHITCOMB, JAMES ARTHUR. "The Lamoille County Fair." Vtr, 48 (May-June 1943), 88-89.

SEE ALSO entries 355-356, 1034, 2481.

MOUNT HOLLY (RUTLAND CO.)

4908 [WEBB, KENNETH B.]. "'Planned' wilderness." RuralVtr, 4 (June 1966), 20-22.
Wilderness Corporation develops Lake Ninevah since 1960.

SEE ALSO entries 423, 955, 971, 2581.

MOUNT TABOR (RUTLAND CO.)

No items located.

SEE ALSO entries 1034, 2283, 2581.

NEW HAVEN (ADDISON CO.)

4909 BARTON, PARTHENIA R. History of Mrs. Parthena R. Barton's memorial wreath, written by herself at the age of 77. [Vergennes? 1886]. VtU.
In Loan Exhibition, Vergennes.

4910 "BEEMAN Academy, 1870." New Haven Advocate, 1 (May 1912), 5-8.

4911 "THE EARLY days in New Haven." New Haven Advocate, 1 (May 1912), 4-5. VtV.

4912 GRINNELL, JOSIAH BUSHNELL. New Haven, a rural historical town of Vermont: oration and addresses. Burlington: Free Pr., 1887. 32p.

4913 KELLOGG, CLARA MERCEY. "New Haven Mills Union Church." Vtr, 51 (Jan. 1946), 12-13.
Built 1797.

4914 LITTLE, HATTIE. "Holidays and special celebrations." GMtW, 2 (n.d.), 7-10.

4915 NEW HAVEN, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The first centennial; historical papers; also sketches of other proceedings of the centennial service held in the church, August 25, 1897. Concord, N.H.: Republican Pr., 1897. 61p.
Extracts in VtMis, 8 (Sept. 1897), 2-3. Chandler Newell Thomas, "Preliminary historical statement," 14-25; Ezra Hoyt Byington, "Historical address," 26-61.

SEE ALSO entries 783, 1991, 2307, 2325, 6213.

NEWARK (CALEDONIA CO.)

4916 JACKSON, BILL. Walk through a hill town: being a walk through Newark, Vermont, a Northeast Kingdom hill town; or, a poet's rambling account of an American village. With Marcia Plant Jackson. West Burke: Northern Lights Books, 1977. iii, 100p.

SEE ALSO entry 2387.

NEWBURY (ORANGE CO.)

4917 BAILEY, HORACE WARD. A souvenir of the Seminary memorial window, including a history of Methodism in Newbury, Vt., and of old Newbury Seminary. St. Johnsbury: Republican Pr., 1901. 100p.

4918 BATES, SAMUEL LYSANDER. "The days of old": a historical sermon preached September 29, 1889. The one hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the Congregational church in Newbury, Vermont. Montpelier: Union Card, 1890. 33p.

4919 DE VITO, MICHAEL C. "Newbury Vt.'s covered bridges." Covered Bridge Topics, 32 (Fall 1974), 10-12.

4920 GREER, LOIS GOODWIN. "Some New England North Country houses." Vtr, 30 ([Jan.] 1925), 1-7.
Of Isaac Bayley and Thomas Johnson.

4921 HISTORY of Newbury, Vermont, 1900 to 1977, with genealogical records of many families. Newbury: The Selectmen, (Bradford: Fox Publishing), 1978. xii, 588p.

4922 KJELLERUP, HOPE ROGERS. Newbury, Vermont, celebrates 200 years, 1763-1963. Littleton, N.H.: Courier Printing, 1963. 48p. VtHi, VtU.

4923 _____. "Rogers Hill farms." VtH, 23 (Oct. 1955), 317-327.
Settled 1774.

4924 _____. 202 years on a Vermont hilltop: stories told by my father, Byron Oliver Rogers. Littleton, N.H.: Courier Printing, 1976. 80p.

4925 McCORISON, MARCUS ALLEN. The bibliography of Newbury, Vermont. Newbury: Tenney Memorial Library, 1959. 16p.

4926 MUNSELL, LOTTIE. "Frederick [sic] Palmer Wells, genealogist and historian. Born November 14, 1850, at Newbury Center, Vermont." Vtr, 43 (Nov. 1938), 230-232.

4927 _____. "Town House Neighborhood, Newbury." Vtr, 46 (Jan. 1941), 12-14.
Newbury Center school. Reprinted in OTNE, 32 (Oct. 1941), 57-62.

4928 NATIONAL BANK OF NEWBURY, WELLS RIVER. 125th anniversary: chartered on November 2, 1832 as Bank of Newbury; received its first deposit on May 21, 1833; opened on May 21, 1865 as National Bank of Newbury. [Wells River: The Bank] (Littleton, N.H.: Courier Printing), [1958?]. VtHi, VtU.

4929 _____. 100 years: 1833-1933. Wells River: The Bank, 1933. [18]p. VtHi, VtU.
Includes biographies of original and current directors.

4930 NEWBURY, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual. (1876) [Bradford: Opinion Pr.], 1906. 30p.
F. P. Wells, "Brief history of the Church," 4-7.

4931 NEWBURY, VT. TENNEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Anniversary exercises, June 10, 1907. [Newbury: The Trustees] (St. Johnsbury: Caledonian), 1908. 25p. VtHi, VtU.
Cover title: "Tenth anniversary...." Biography of A. B. W. Tenney by Frederic P. Wells, 5-9; Edwin A. Bailey, "Memorial address," 10-19. H. W. Bailey's historical resume, 20-25, reprinted from 1907 town report.

4932 150TH anniversary of the settlement of Newbury, Vermont: Old Home Week, August 11-16, 1912. Groton: Groton Times Print, 1912. 49, 6p.
Reprinted from Groton Times? Addresses by Edwin A. Bayley, Horace Ward Bailey, John M. Thomas, Frederic Palmer Wells and others. Also reported in Bradford United Opinion, Aug. 23, 1912.

4933 "SPECIAL Newbury edition." Bradford United Opinion, Feb. 22, 1895. VtHi.

4934 WELLS, FREDERIC PALMER. "'The Church of Christ of Newbury and Haverhill att [sic] Coos.'" Vtr, 12 (Apr. 1907), 98-100.
Printed separately as A chapter in the ecclesiastical history of Haverhill, N.H. and Newbury, Vt. Woodsville, N.H., 1906. 3p, according to H. G. Rugg.

4935 _____. History of Newbury, Vermont, from the discovery of the Coos country to the present time. With genealogical records of many families. St. Johnsbury: Caledonian, 1902. xiv, 779p.
Reprinted for the Town at Littleton, N.H.: Courier Printing, 1975.

4936 _____. "The Union meeting house at West Newbury, 1833-1933." Vtr, 39 (Feb. 1934), 37-43.

4937 WELLS RIVER, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Historical sketch and by-laws. (1864) Wells River, 1956. 19p. VtU.
Another ed. 1890.

SEE ALSO entries 16, 412, 446, 1371, 1918, 4798.

NEWFANE (WINDHAM CO.)

4938 [BARTLETT, ROBERT]. "A brief history of the dealings of the Congregational Church in Newfane, Vt. with Mr. James Lamb, then a member of said church, almost seventy years of age." Christian Repository, 7 (Oct. 1826), 123-130.
From 1821; excommunicated as Universalist.

4939 CENTENNIAL Proceedings and other historical facts and incidents relating to Newfane, the country seat of Windham County, Vermont, 1774-1874. Brattleboro: DeWitt Leonard, 1877. 256p.

4940 "COURTHOUSE on the village green." American Bar Association Journal, 54 (Mar. 1968), 265-266.
Windham Country courthouse.

4941 "GHOST village." Yankee, 15 (Sept. 1951), 28-31, 41.
Newfane Hill.

4942 KAIN, ROBERT C. Bi-centennial: a new fane in the second century, Vermont, 1774-1974. Newfane: Bicentennial Executive Committee, 1974. 81p.

4943 NEWFANE, Vt., 1774 to 1974 bicentennial, July 4-6: program book. [Newfane: Bicentennial Committee], 1974. [136]p.

4944 PERRY, MARIE. "The last public whipping." RuralVtr, 4 (Mar.-Apr. 1966), 7.
Aug. 1807.

4945 SAWIN, ALICE-MAE. "Mother Bruce's profits (fifty years a boarding house keeper in Vermont)." Vtr, 49 (Jan. 1944), 14-16.
In South Newfane.

4946 STEVENSON, NOEL C., and MURRAY HOYT. "The strange wedding of Widow Ward." VtLife, 17 (Winter 1962-1963), 38-41.
Hannah Ward married Moses Joy, 1789. Reprinted in entry 1407, 115-122.

4947 WOLTER, CARLO. "The end of the line." RuralVtr, 2 (Spring 1964), 11-13.
Robert L. Crowell restores the Williamsville station.

SEE ALSO entries 2609, 2617, 2651, 2655.

NEWPORT (ORLEANS CO.)

4948 BLANCHARD, WILLIAM H. "History of Newport." Newport Express and Standard, Apr. 14, 1885. VtHi.
Read before the Clio Club, Jan. 23, 1885.

4949 [CLEMENT, ROBERT H.]. Historical sketch of the First Congregational Church of Newport, Vermont, given on the occasion of the one hundredth anniversary of its organization, February 23, 1931. [Newport: The Church, 1931]. 16p. VtHi, VtU.

4950 CUMMINGS, CHARLES RUSSELL. "Seining for facts about Newport." Vtr, 25 ([June] 1920), 70-77.

4951 CURRIER, JOHN McNAB. "Address delivered... July 19, 1888." OlCHSP (1888), 17-20.
Seymour Lane's tavern, 1823-1840.

4952 _____. "History of the ferry across Lake Memphremagog at Indian Point." OlCHSP (1890-1891), 24-30.
1813-1830.

4953 _____. History of Free-Masonry in Newport, Vermont, for one-fourth century. Newport: Memphremagog Lodge (S. C. O'Connor Pr.), 1890. 149p.

4954 _____. "History of the railroad and highway bridges crossing Lake Memphremagog near the village of Newport, Vermont." OlCHSP (1908), 29-46.

4955 _____. Illustrated history of the Memphremagog House from its axe-hewn frame in 1838 to its destruction by fire, May 15, 1907. Newport: [Express and Standard], 1916. 15p. VtHi.
Reprinted from Newport Express and Standard.

4956 _____. Illustrated history of the old log-bridge across Lake Memphremagog at "The Narrows." Newport, 1917. 22p.

4957 _____. "Lake Bridge in 1858: its dwellings and inhabitants." OlCHSP (1911-1912), 12-33.

4958 [_____]. "Newport: a modern gem in a grand old setting: the busy capital of Vermont's summer resort regions." Mounted clippings from the Newport Reformer, July 13, 1894. VtHi.

4959 _____. "Sketches in the early history of Newport village." OlCHSP (1888), 48-51.
1800-1838.

4960 DAGGETT, E. M. "Passing of Memphremagog House." Rutland Herald, July 2, 1907.

4961 "ILLUSTRATED Newport: great business town and railroad center; splendid hotels, beautiful Lake and fine summer resort; sketches and illustrations of the liveliest town in northeastern Vermont." Newport: Express and Standard, Dec. 1896.

4962 MERRILL, GEORGE C. "Contribution to the history of navigation on Lake Memphremagog." OlCHSP (1888), 52-53.
Steamboats since 1848.

4963 MULLEN, ETHELYN. "The border patrol." GMtW, 4 (n.d.), 27-28.

4964 NELSON, EMILY M. Frontier crossroads. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing for the Newport History Committee, 1977-1978. 2v.
V. 1: the evolution of Newport. vii, 254p.
V. 2: the people of Newport. ix, 246p.

4965 NEWPORT, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual, 1881, containing the history of the church, articles of faith, form of admission, covenant, rules, lists of officers and members. (1869) Newport: D. M. Camp, 1881. 36p.

History by Edward Payson Wild, 3-12. Another ed., 1904; H. G. Rugg found first ed.

4966 NEWPORT, VT. ST. MARY STAR OF THE SEA PARISH. Centennial anniversary, 1873-1973. Newport: Parish History Committee, 1973. [94]p.

4967 NEWPORT, Vermont: 175 years since settlement; 50 years since city charter; 1793-1968. n.p., [1968]. 72p. VtHi, VtU.

4968 NOBBS, S. B. "Re-Union Sermon." Newport Sentinel, Feb. 15, 1889. VtHi.
History of Baptist Church since 1817.

4969 "PROVISIONAL Guards of Newport, Vt., in 1864, with roll of enlisted men." OlCHSP, (1888), 88-89.
In service from St. Albans Raid, Oct. 19, 1864, to Jan. 20, 1865.

4970 RANNEY, C. F. "Early years in Newport." OlCHSP (1888), 6-8.

4971 "ST. MARK'S Episcopal Church founded in 1879." Newport Express, May 24, 1960.

4972 "SEMI-CENTENNIAL celebration of the Congregational Church, Newport, Vt." Newport Express and Standard, Mar. 1, 1881. VtHi.
Includes historical discourse by the pastor, William C. Somerville, read Feb. 23, 1981.

4973 "TWO local churches united during WWII." Newport Express, May 24, 1960.
Congregational and Methodist.

SEE ALSO entries 448, 2515, 2526, 2535.

NEWPORT TOWN (ORLEANS CO.)

No items located.

SEE ALSO entries 2515, 2535.

NORTH HERO (GRAND ISLE CO.)

4974 "BITS of North Hero Island history." Abnaki Herald, 14 (1924), 96-102.

4975 CUMMINGS, CHARLES RUSSELL. "Dedicating a tablet at Block House Point." Vtr, 18 (July-Aug. 1913), 160-162.
Based on entry 4981.

4976 DEWART, FRANKLIN H. "The former owners of Camp Abnaki." Abnaki Herald, 13 (1923), 114-119.

4977 HILL, RALPH NADING. "Camp Abnaki." VtLife, 8 (Summer 1954), 22-25.
YMCA boys' camping since 1901.

4978 HORICAN, MILDRED. "A resourceful widow." GMtW, 3 (n.d.), 63-64.
How Julia Hutchins supported five children.

4979 KOIER, LOUISE E. "A November journey: Vermont's debt to Capt. Justus Sherwood." VHSN&N, 6 (Nov. 1954), 17-20.

4980 "MORE bits of Abnaki history." Abnaki Herald, 14 (1924), 94-96.
Camp Abnaki since 1909; see also p. 85.

4981 NOBLE, HENRY HARMON. "Historical address." Sons of the American Revolution. Vermont Society, Year Book and Roster (1913-1914), 31-40.
At the dedication of a tablet at Block House Point, July 4, 1913.

4982 STRATTON, ALLEN L. History, town of North Hero, Vermont: an account of the discovery, settlement, and interesting and remarkable events. Burlington: George Little Pr., 1976. 238p.

SEE ALSO entry 1034.

NORTHFIELD (WASHINGTON CO.)

4983 AN APPEAL to the stockholders of the Northfield Bank. n.p., [1862]. 8p. VtHi.
The Bank's management since 1853. Entry 5025 attributes this pamphlet to Thomas E. Powers.

4983A BARTLETT, FRANKLIN WESTON. Historical sketch of St. Mary's Parish, Northfield, Vermont, 1851-1884, together with sundry particulars concerning the several ministers thereof. Northfield: Farmer and News Steam Printing, 1884. 12p. VtNU.

4984 BELKNAP, FRED RICE. "The days of '85." Reveille, XLXXVIX [i.e., 55], (Mar. 1920), 13-15.

4985 CLARK, FRANK SHELDON. "Barracks No. 2 - an obscure page of N.U. history." Reveille, 48 (Jan. 1913), 7-14.
1908-1909.

4985A CONVERSATIONAL CLUB, NORTHFIELD. First decennial meeting of the Conversational Club, December 14, 1891, Northfield, Vermont. West Randolph: Buck's Book and Job Print, 1892. 26p. VtHi, VtU.

William Skinner Hazen, "Historical sketch," 4-10; chronological list of topics discussed since 1881, 21-25; chronological list of members, 25-26.

4986 CROSS, GERALD E. A brief history of the post offices in the town of Northfield, Vermont. n.p., 1963. [14]p. VtHi, VtU.

4987 DOLE, HARRY CHRISTOPHER. "The mysterious disappearance of the guns." Reveille, 27 (Mar. 1893), 87-90.
Cadet pranks, 1876.

4988 DORR, WILLIAM RIPLEY. ["Reminiscence."] Reveille, 26 (Mar. 1892), 108-109.
Of a Norwich University cadet, 1871.

4989 DOUGLASS, DAVID BATES. "A reminiscence of General Jackman." Reveille, 27 (Apr. 1893), 108-111.
Norwich University chemistry laboratory, 1874.

4990 FIELD, CHARLES E. "Back in the 70's." Reveille, XLXXVIX [sic] (Oct. 1919), 13-16.
Baseball at Norwich.

4991 FLINT, KEMP RUSSELL BLANCHARD. A summary of public service rendered by the Bureau of Municipal affairs of Norwich University, 1921-1926. Northfield: Norwich University Bureau of Municipal Affairs, 1926. 24p.
A supplement to the Norwich University Record, n.s. 18 (December 18, 1926).

4992 GOODHUE, FRED MINER. "Long look back: reminiscences of Norwich, 1887-1891." Reveille, 37 (Aug. 31, 1945) - (Nov. 9, 1945).

4993 GREGORY, JOHN. Centennial proceedings and historical incidents of the early settlers of Northfield, Vt., 1776-1876, with biographical sketches of prominent business men.... Montpelier Argus and Patriot Book and Job Printing, 1878. 319p.

4994 _____. The history of the town of Northfield. A. M. Hemenway, ed. Montpelier: Joseph Poland, 1882. 611-712p.
In entry 2114, [4]:611-712.

4995 GUINN, ROBERT DARIUS. The history of Norwich University, 1912-1965. [Northfield: The University, 1967]. [iv], 343, [vi]p. VtHi, VtU.

4996 HASSETT, WILLIAM D. "While I remember." Dog River Crier (Newsletter of the Northfield Historical Society), 1-2 (Aug. 1976 - Summer 1980).
Childhood.

4997 HEDGES, ALLEEN F. "Memories of Norwich University." Reveille, 51 (May 1960), 13-16.
By secretary to President Spooner, 1905-1915.

4998 [HOBBS, GEORGE TAFT?]. "Lewis College (formerly Norwich University)." Reveille, 1 (June 1, 1882), 6-8.
Signed: G. T. H.

4999 HOLLAND, JAMES MICHAEL. "N.U. 60 years ago." NURecord, Apr. 18, 1941, 6-7.
Class of 1883.

5000 HOWE, ASA. ["Reminiscence."] Reveille, 26 (May 1892), 168-169.
Cadet prank, 1877.

5001 JOHNSON, LUTHER BURNHAM. "The little old Norwich I knew." NURecord, 50 (May 1959), 8-12; (June 1959), 9-15; 51 (July 1959), 60-65.

5002 McINTIRE, JULIA W. "18 hurled into eternity." Yankee, 33 (Dec. 1969), 82-85, 116, 119-123.
Railroad accident on Harlow Bridge, 1867.

5003 _____. Green Mountain heritage: the chronicle of Northfield Vermont. Northfield: The Town (Canaan, N.H: Phoenix Publishing), 1974.

5004 McNAMARA, MAXINE. Roman Catholicism in Northfield, Vermont, 1856-1977. John Mazuzan, ed. Northfield: St. John's Centennial Committee, St. John the Evangelist Parish (Barre: Northlight Studio Pr.), 1977. 48p.

5005 MARCH, HAL, JR. "Columnist recalls highlights in record of 'Grand Old School.'" NURecord, n.s. 37 (Jan. 18, 1946), 11-13.
Excerpts from Brattleboro Reformer.

5006 MORSE, SIDNEY GILBERT. "Grenville Dodge's Norwich." NURecord (May 1977), 1-14.
As trustee and benefactor, 1882-1916.

5007 MOSELEY, J. L. "History of the Old Northfield House." Heart of Vermont, 1 (May 1917), [8-9].

5008 NASON, LEONARD H. "Too many guns." NURecord (Oct. 1980), 3-5.
Cadet pranks with cannon, Fall 1917. Reprinted from Saturday Evening Post, Apr. 17, 1937.

5009 NICHOLS, GEORGE. "A notable event recalled." Vtr, 10 (Feb. 1905), 217.
Ground-breaking ceremony, Vermont Central Railroad, Jan. 28, 1846.

5010 NORTHFIELD

5010 NORTHFIELD, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual. Montpelier: Vermont Watchman Pr., 1876. 20p.

5011 NORTHFIELD in the bicentennial year, 1976. Northfield: Northfield Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 44p.
Scenic text: Leslie J. Hurley: architectural text: Gary T. Lord; research and historical text: Julia W. McIntire; Norwich University text and text coordinator, Sidney G. Morse.

5012 NORTHFIELD MILLS. Vermont reflections of a Vermont industry. [Northfield: The Mills, 194-?]. 16p. VtU.

5013 NORWICH University: a record of the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of its founding. Kemp Russell Blanchard Flint, Carl Vose Woodbury and Charles Newell Barber, eds. [Northfield]: The University (Montpelier: Capital City Pr.), 1920. 159p.

5014 PALMER, FRED SIMEON. "Now and then." Reveille, 64 (Mar. 1919), 5-9.
Norwich University student life, 1887-1889.

5015 POTTS, DAVID E. "From balloons to ballistic missiles: the saga of aviation at Norwich." NURecord (May 1976), 1-3, 8-10.
Author's Wings over Norwich: a pictorial chronology of aviation on "The Hill." Typescript, 1978, with 127 slides, in VtNU.

5016 "REMINISCENCES of cadet life." Reveille, 35 (Apr. 1869), [3-4].
Signed: W. D.

5017 SARGENT, JAMES B. "The Conversational Club, Northfield." Vtr, 13 (Apr. 1908), 103-104.
Organized 1881.

5018 SHAW, ETHAN ALLEN. "How Norwich began football." Reveille, 64 (Dec. 1918), 5-7.
1890.

5019 SHELDON, NELSON LEWIS. "Norwich University." NEM, 20 (Mar. 1899), 65-86.
Also published separately.

5020 THOMAS, GEORGE DELBERT. "A commencement of long ago." Reveille, 37 (May 1902), 86-87; (June 1902), 99-101.
At Norwich University, 1876.

5021 _____. "Fourty-four [sic] years ago." Reveille, XLXXVIX [sic] (Dec. 1919), 8-11.
Norwich University, 1872-1876.

5022 _____. "Historical sketch." Reveille, 35 (Jan. 1900), 58-61.
Norwich University campus in 1870s.

5023 _____. "James Evans." Reveille, 39 (Feb. 1904), 48-54.
Janitor at Norwich University, 1869-1901. Includes reminiscences by Charles A. Curtis.

5024 _____. "Reminiscences of N.U." Reveille, 30 (Feb. 15 1896), 66-69; (Mar. 15, 1896), 83-86; (Apr. 15, 1896), 95-98; (May-June 1896), 114-117.
1872-1876.

5025 TO the stockholders of the Northfield Bank, [Northfield: The Directors, 1862]. 16p. VtNU.
See entry 4983.

5026 WALBRIDGE, JOHN HILL. The town of slate: Northfield, Vermont; early settlement, history, resources, development, and progress. East Burke: William H. Jeffrey [Concord, N.H.: Rumford Pr.], [1903?]. 53p.

5027 WOODBURY, CARL VOSE. One hundred and fifty years of Northfield, Vermont, 1781-1931. [Northfield: Northfield Pr., 1931]. 16p. VtHi, VtU.

SEE ALSO entries 666-667, 924, 935, 1072, 1121, 1127, 1153, 2020.

NORTON (ESSEX CO.)

5028 LEFEBVRE, PAUL. "The Swanson hydro." Northeast Kingdom Review, 1 (July 1977), 16-19.
Built by Will Swanson in 1920s; rebuilt by Ken Eames, 1960.

NORWICH (WINDSOR CO.)

5029 ADAMS, RILEY M. "A journal of Riley M. Adams, cadet of A. L. S. & M. Academy, Norwich, Vt...." Vineland Historical Magazine, 4 (1919), 10-15, 33-36, 56-60, 74-78; 5 (1920), 85-87, 107-110, 127-130, 153-159.
At the American Literary, Scientific and Military Academy, Aug. 18 - Dec. 11, 1824. Frank D. Andrews, ed.

5030 "AMERICAN Literary, Scientific and Military Academy at Norwich, Vermont." American Journal of Education, n.s. 3 (1863), 65-72.

5031 "AMERICAN Literary, Scientific, and Military Academy at Norwich, Vermont." In Military schools and courses of instruction in the science and art of war. Henry Barnard, ed. N.Y.: E. Steiger, 1872, 857-864.

5032 "A BIT of history." Reveille, XLXXVIX [i.e., 51] (Apr. 1916), 12-13.
"Battle of torn coats" vs. Dartmouth, ca. 1857-1858.

5033 BLACK, MERRILL ELIZABETH. "Squibob in Vermont: George Horatio Derby at Norwich University, 1841-1842." VtH, 43 (Summer 1975), 193-203.
Letters, 1841-1842, by author of The Squibob papers (1865).

5034 BORNEMANN, ALFRED. "Captain Alden Partridge and political economy." VtH, 25 (Apr. 1957), 142-152.

5035 BUTLER, MARJORIE YULE, et al. "Norwich historical notes." Norwich town report, 1962, inside front cover; 1963-1969, inside front and back covers; 1970, 97-99; 1972-1978, inside front and back covers; Katrina Foley, "Norwich - a special place," 1979, inside front cover; Alice Cossingham, "University Grange No. 335," inside back cover; Abbie H. Metcalf, "In memoriam, Fred Metcalf," 1980, inside front cover.

5036 COBB, NATHAN BRYANT. "An excursion of '45." Reveille, 38 (Nov. 1902), 5-8.
Rutland-Burlington-Montpelier; by Norwich University cadets.

5037 "COMMENCEMENT at Norwich University in eighteen fifty-five." Reveille, 35 (Oct. 1899), 3-5.
Reprinted from the Claremont Eagle.

5038 CROSBY, DIXI, defendant. Report of a trial for alleged mal-practice, against Dixi Crosby...in the Windsor County Court, Woodstock, May Term, 1854. Verdict for the defendant. Woodstock: L. Pratt, Jr., 1854. 85p.
Accident to Slack in Norwich, 1845: jury gave victim $800 damages: reversed on appeal.

5039 DAVIS, WILLIAM WATTS HART. "Address." Reveille, 38 (June 1903), 4-8.
Reminiscence of Norwich University, 1841-1842.

5040 ELLIS, WILLIAM ARBA. "Norwich University in the Civil War." Maine Bugle, 3 (Oct. 1896), 257-268, 380-390.
See also his "College cavalry," 229-231.

5041 "THE ENCHANTED horse." Reveille, 44 (Dec. 1908), 6-8.
Alden Partridge's quarrels with Norwich University, 1819-1854. Reprinted from Wesleyan Literary Monthly.

5042 "FOOTNOTE to history: was Norwich first co-ed college?" Reveille, 53 (Apr. 1962), 9.
Interview with Charles A. Plumley, past president.

5043 [FORBES, CHARLES SPOONER]. "March of Norwich University cadets." Vtr, 10 (July 1905), 407-408.

5044 GODDARD, MERRITT ELTON, and HENRY VILLIERS PARTRIDGE. A history of Norwich, Vermont. Hanover, N.H.: Dartmouth Pr., 1905. 276p.

5045 GODDARD, MERRITT ELTON. "The proprietors' records and first settlement of Norwich, Vt." Vermont Antiquarian, 2 (Dec. 1903), 37-46.

5046 JOHNSON, LOUISE CARRIER COLEMAN, and FRED E. METCALF. The Congregational heritage, 1770-1961, in Norwich, Vermont. Pastors, music & musicians, by Fred E. Metcalf, organist. A catalogue of members, statement of faith, covenant, by-laws, form of admission. [Woodstock: Elm Tree Pr., 1961]. 54p. NhD, VtHi, VtU.

5047 "KNOW your town": the 1940 survey of Norwich, Vermont. Produced through community cooperation. [Norwich]: Norwich Woman's Club, 1942. 103p.
Much of the material appeared in the Hanover, N.H., Gazette. Historical background used to explain each community activity. Brief edition entitled Norwich: a handbook of the town government, 1962; 18p.; also editions of 1970 and 1973 published by the Norwich League of Women Voters.

5048 "LETTER from an old N.U. man." Reveille, 40 (June 1905), 112-114.
Norwich University - Dartmouth rivalry, 1830s.

5049 LORD, GARY THOMAS. "Alden Partridge: advocate of the citizen soldier and spiritual father of ROTC." In Norwich vs. Middlebury, Sabine Field, Nov. 10, 1979. [Northfield: Norwich University, 1979], [27-28]. VtNU.
Ideas embodied in Norwich University. Also appeared in NURecord (Dec. 1979), [4-5].

5050 NORWICH, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual, containing its articles and covenant, a brief sketch of its history, a list of its officers, and a catalogue of its members, alphabetically arranged. (1855) Hanover, N.H.: Dartmouth Pr., 1891. 47p.
Another ed., 1875. See also entry 5046.

5051 NORWICH, VT. ST. BARNABAS CHURCH. WOMEN'S GUILD. Episcopal Church in Norwich, 1761-1961. [Norwich: The Guild, 1961]. 23p. VtU.

5052 "NORWICH University." University Quarterly, 1 (Apr. 1861), 415-420.

5053 "NORWICH University." University Reveille, 1 (Dec. 1860), 5-6.

5054 PITKIN, EDGAR S. "One way to rebuild the New England village: the story of Beaver Meadow." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 22 (May 1930), 460-461.

5055 PORCHER, FREDERICK ADOLPHUS. "A year at Partridge's academy." South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine, 45 (July 1944), 146-156.
Fall 1823 - spring 1825; Chapter V of his Memoirs published in this magazine, Apr. 1943 - Jan. 1947.

5056 SLAFTER, EDMUND FARWELL. "The charter of Norwich, Vermont, with brief historical notes." NEHGR, 23 (Jan. 1969), 67-72.
Also issued separately.

5057 _____. ["John Slafter family in Norwich."] In his Memorial of John Slafter, with a genealogical account of his descendants, including eight generations. Boston: Henry W. Dutton and Son, 1869, 31-40.

5058 _____. "Preparations for defence in the New Hampshire Grants." NEHGR, 22 (Jan. 1868), 56-57.
Issue of snow shoes for scouting, winter 1780-81.

5059 SOME pages of Norwich history: a bicentennial publication. Norwich (White River Junction: Right Printing), 1961. 56p. VtHi.

5060 TENNEY, OTIS SETH. "Reminiscences of Capt. Alden Partridge, first president of 'N.U.'" Reveille, 4 (Jan. 1890), 71-72.
1842-1845.

5061 WHITE, PHILIP AYLWIN, and DANA DOANE JOHNSON. Early houses of Norwich, Vermont. (1938) Norwich: Norwich Historical Society (Hartford: Imperial), 1973. xi, 88p.
Originally a senior project in Dartmouth's Department of Art and Archeology, ed. by Hugh S. Morrison.

5062 WING, JOHN. "'Honour, truth, and honesty': the Peter Olcott Collection." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, 20 (Nov. 1979), 29-34.

5063 YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, NORWICH. Anniversary exercises at Congregational Church, Norwich, Vt., Friday, March 5, 1886. Hanover, N.H.: Gazette Steam Pr., 1886. 21p. NhD, VtHi, VtU.
Original organization, 1858-1861; revived Mar. 5, 1866.

SEE ALSO entries 203, 387, 666-667, 924, 1072, 1127.

ORANGE (ORANGE CO.)

5064 BEARD, ELSIE F. A brief history of the town of Orange, Vermont. (1952?) [Barre: Modern Printing, 1976]. 14p.

ORWELL (ADDISON CO.)

5065 BAILEY, JOHN H. "A stratified rock shelter in Vermont." VHSP, 8 (Mar. 1940), 3-30.
At Chipman's Point. Also published separately by the Champlain Valley Archaeological Society, and summarized in author's "Archaeology in Vermont in 1938." VtAlum, 18 (Feb. 1939), 104-105.

5066 BASCOM, ROBERT OLIVER. Historic Mount Independence. Address at the dedication of the marker erected by the Daughters of the American Revolution, Hand's Cove Chapter, Aug. 20, 1908. [Brandon]: Woodruff Print, 1909. 29p.

5067 BISHOP, DORIS S. A history of the town of Orwell, Vermont. Orwell: The Town (Poultney: Journal Pr.), 1963. [159]p.

5068 BOTTUM, ROSWELL. History of the town of Orwell, Vt., from 1763 to 1851. Rutland: Tuttle, 1881. 50p.

5069 BURTON, JONATHAN. "Diary of Lieutenant Jonathan Burton, while in the Canada expedition, from Aug. 1, 1776, to Nov. 29, 1776." In Isaac W. Hammond, ed., Diary and orderly book of Sergeant Jonathan Burton, of Wilton, N.H., while in service in the army on Winter Hill: December 10, 1775 - January 26, 1776, and of the same soldier as Lieutenant Jonathan Burton, while in the Canada expedition at Mount Independence: August 1, 1776 - November 29, 1776. Concord, N.H.: Republican Pr., 1885, 26-38.

5070 CONNECTICUT INFANTRY. MOTT'S REGIMENT, 1776. Orderly book of Capt. Ichabod Norton of Col. Mott's Regiment of Connecticut troops destined for the northern campaign in 1776,

at Skeensborough (now Whitehall), Fort Ann and Ticonderoga, N.Y., and at Mount Independence, Vt. Together with a facsimile of Captain Norton's map of Ticonderoga and Mount Independence. Robert O. Bascom, ed. Fort Edward, N.Y.: Keating & Barnard, 1898. 64p.
At Mt. Independence/Ticonderoga, Oct. 5 - Nov. 25.

5071 FURCRON, THOMAS B. "Mount Independence." FtTiMB, 9 (Winter 1954), frontis., 230-248.

5072 GALLENKAMP, G. VAN DERVEER, and RICHARD P. WUNDER. "Living with antiques: Brookside in Orwell, Vermont." Antiques, 115 (June 1979), 1278-1289.
Designed in 1843 by James Lamb for Linus Wilcox.

5073 GIFFORD, STANLEY M. "A summary of three years digging on the Orwell site, Vermont." FtTiMB, 8 (Jan. 1948), 25-28.

5074 HISTORIC Mount Independence. [Shoreham]: Hand's Cove Chapter, Vermont Daughters of the American Revolution. Brandon: Woodruff Print Shop, 1909. 28p.

5075 HYZER, MURIEL T. "The town that was." GMtW, 20 (1968), 18-21.
Chipman's Point, called Sholes Landing, 1805-1883.

5076 _____. "Mount Independence as it was and will be." RuralVtr, 2 (Fall 1963), 7-9.

5077 NO ENTRY

5078 MERCURE, L. AGNES. "Mt. Independence." Vtr, 10 (Nov. 1904), 111-112.

5079 MURRAY, ELEANOR M. "Mount Independence in time of peace, 1783-1960." VtH, 35 (Apr. 1967), 109-119.

5080 ORWELL, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual. Middlebury: Register Book and Job Office, 1856. 34p.

5081 _____. Souvenir program "in memory of other days." Sesquicentennial celebration, commemorating the 150th anniversary of its organization. n.p., 1939. [12]p. VtHi.
Pageant; "The founding of the town and the building of the church." At head of title: 1789-1939.

5082 REYNOLDS, THOMAS H. "Mount Independence under the aegis of the Vermont Board of Historic Sites." VtH, 35 (Apr. 1967), 120-131.
Activity since 1959.

5083 ROBINSON, DAVID. "Mount Independence: Vermont's forgotten fortress." VtLife's annual guide, 1977 charter ed., 60-63.
Another version appeared in Chittenden, 4 (Mar. 1973), 24-29.

5084 ROSS, IVAN B. "Remains of an ancient people found in Vermont." Vtr, 40 (Dec. 1935), 227-228.

5085 TRAEGDE, MURIEL D. "A midnight swim." GMtW, [27] (1975), 83-86.
Of Richard Wallace, 1777.

5086 WILLIAMS, JOHN ANDREW. "Mount Independence in time of war, 1776-1783." VtH, 35 (Apr. 1967), 89-108.

PANTON (ADDISON CO.)

5087 ATKINS, GAINS GLENN. "Address." Sons of the American Revolution. Year Book and roster (1916-1917), 28-41.
In Vergennes, at the dedication, July 4, 1916, of a tablet commemorating Benedict Arnold's beaching his fleet after the battle of Valcour Bay.

5088 KENT, RUSSELL L. Panton Corners. [Shippensburg, Pa.: Beidel Printing, 1967]. 12p.

5089 KENT, WILLIAM T. B., and ALBERTA KENT. Concerning the town of Panton, two hundred years old, 1761-1961. [Burlington: Sheldon Pr., 1961]. 44p.

SEE ALSO entries 1991, 2325-2326.

PAWLET (RUTLAND CO.)

5090 BANYAN PRESS, PAWLET. A first list of books printed and published by the Banyan Press. Pawlet: The Press, [1948]. [8]p.

5091 BARDEN, MERRITT C. "Early history of Pawlet." Vtr, 12 (May 1907), 133-136.
To ca. 1820.

5092 DODGE, CARROLL WILLIAM. An historical address delivered at Pawlet, Vermont, on Sunday, August 20, 1961, in connection with the bicentennial of the town. Pawlet: First Congregational Church Society (Granville, N.Y.: Grastorf Pr.), [1961]. 7p. VtU.

5093 HALL, LYMAN B. "Note on the founders of Oberlin College." Oberlin Alumni Magazine, 4 (Feb. 1908), 170-175.
John Jay Shipherd and Philo Penfield Stewart at Pawlet Academy, ca. 1820.

5094 HILL, J. E. "The battle of Indian Hill." Rutland Herald and Globe, Dec. 12, 1879; Aug. 20, 1880.
Israel Putnam, from Fort Edward, ca. 1750.

5095 HOLLISTER, HIEL. Pawlet for one hundred years. Albany: Joel Munsell, 1867. 284p.
Reprinted with new introduction by Pawlet Historical Society, 1976.

5096 MORROW, JOHN A. A century of hard rock: the story of Rising and Nelson Slate Company. Granville, N.Y.: Grastorf Pr., 1970. 32p.

5097 OFFENSEND, DOROTHY R. "'In September, 1777, history was being made in Pawlet.'" Rutland Herald, Sept. 5, 1977.
From General Lincoln's headquarters.

5098 PAWLET, VT. BAPTIST CHURCH. Manual, containing a historical sketch, articles of faith, covenant and rules of order. Rutland: Tuttle, 1874. 20p. VtHi.

5099 A PICTORIAL scrapbook of Pawlet, Vermont. Research and captions by Dorothy Offensend. Pawlet: Pawlet Bicentennial Committee (Herrick Rangers Pr.), 1975. 51p.

SEE ALSO entries 203, 355-356, 1166, 1210, 2563, 2581.

PEACHAM (CALEDONIA CO.)

5100 ABBOTT, SUSIE A. "Place names in Peacham." VtQ, 20 (Oct. 1952), 291-294.

5101 BOGART, ERNEST LUDLOW. Peacham: the story of a Vermont hill town. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1948. 494p.

5102 CALEDONIA COUNTY GRAMMAR SCHOOL, PEACHAM, VT. 100th anniversary of the Caledonia County Grammar School, Peacham, Vermont: report of the commemorative exercises, August 11-12, 1897. Peacham: Alumni Association, 1900. xiv, 91p.

5103 CLARK, CHARLES A. "Capt. Leonard's confession." Vtr, 43 (Sept. 1938), 182.
Leonard Johnson, excommunicated for violent abolitionist language.

5104 _____. "Peacham--her sons, past and present." Vtr, 40 (July 1935), 125-127.

5105 CLARK, EDWARD R. "Reminiscences of Peacham." Vtr, 27 ([July] 1922), 156-159.

5106 ELKINS, JONATHAN. "Reminiscences." VHSP (1919-1920 [i.e., 1920-1921]), 185-211.
Especially of Pritchard's raid, Mar. 1781, which captured Thomas Johnson.

5107 LAMOUREUX, LOUIS A. "Who can stand against his cold?" Yankee, 31 (Mar. 1967), 60-61, 116-118, 120.
Refused shelter, family froze to death, 1869.

5108 MANCHESTER, H. F. "Ambassador Harvey's boyhood secrets told by Vermont townsmen, his brother and his schoolmaster." Boston Sunday Post, Apr. 29, 1923.

5109 PEACHAM, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Addresses delivered at the re-opening, September 28, 1871. Montpelier: Polands' Steam Printing, 1872. 66p.
M. S. Dudley, "Historical discourse," 13-27; Oliver Johnson, "Address," 28-42; Leonard Worcester, "Memorial discourse," 46-66. (See entry 5116.)

5110 PEACHAM, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Anniversary exercises, April 14, 1894 [and August 16, 1894]. St. Johnsbury: L. W. Rowell, 1894. 133p. VtHi, VtMC, VtU.
Mina Merrill Hooker. "Review of ministers from 1794 to 1894," 12-17; Mrs. F. E. Palmer, "The music of one hundred years," 18-27; Mrs. C. A. Bunker, "Sunday school work," 28-35; Mrs. Clarissa J. Clark, "Mission work," 36-47; E. W. Clark, "Young Men's Christian Association," 48-51; Mrs. Walter N. Blanchard, "Our Christian Endeavor Society," 52-53; Deacon J. R. Kinerson, "Temperance work in Peacham," 54-60; Mrs. L. Strobridge, "The anti-slavery movement in Peacham," 61-63; M. M. Martin, "Historical address," 82-117.

5111 PEOPLE of Peacham. Richard G. Wood, ed. with assistance from the Peacham Historical Association. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1965. vii, 458p.
Material assembled by Jennie Chamberlain Watts and Elsie A. Choate. Genealogy before 1946 of persons who came to Peacham before 1946, with source references. Index, 333-458; key to Louise Bayley's cellar hole map in pocket, [459-463].

5112 RUGG, HAROLD GODDARD. "Printing in Peacham, Vermont: a bibliography." VHSP, 12 (Apr. 1944), 125-128.
The Green Mountain Patriot (1798-1807), weekly, and 24 other items, 1798-1810, in nine libraries.

5113 SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. VERMONT SOCIETY. [Address at the dedication of a marker erected by the Vermont Society, Sons of the American Revolution, and the Peacham Historical Society, August 13, 1924, beside the Hazen Road, and to mark three other historic sites, at Peacham, Vermont. Peacham?: Peacham Historical Society, 1924]. 30p. VtHi.

5114 WHITE, PLINY HOLTON. "The Congregational Church in Peacham, Vt.: its pastors and native ministers." Congregational Quarterly, 4 (Oct. 1862), 346-351.

5115 WILLIAMS, JOHN KILBOURN. A farewell sermon, preached at Peacham, Vermont, June 27th, 1909, at the close of a twenty years' pastorate. St. Johnsbury: Republican Press, 1909. 14p. VtHi.

5116 WORCESTER, LEONARD. A memorial of what God hath wrought: discourse delivered at Peacham (Vermont.) March 31, 1839. Montpelier: E. P. Walton & Sons, 1839. 16p.
Includes, [2], "bill of mortality," 1800-1838. Reprinted in entry 5109.

SEE ALSO entry 1166.

PERU (BENNINGTON CO.)

5117 BATCHELDER, IRA KENDRICK. Reunion celebration together with an historical sketch of Peru, Bennington County, Vermont, and its inhabitants from the first settlement of the town. Brattleboro: Phoenix Job Print, 1891. vii, 144p.
Reprinted by the Peru Library Association, 1975.

5118 BATCHELDER, NANCY BARNARD. "Growing up in Peru (1815-1840)." VtQ, 21 (Jan. 1953), 3-9.
Reminiscences written in her 86th year and used that year in Vtr, 6 (Sept. 1900), 31-32.

5119 MANSFIELD, RUTH. "The country store." VtLife, 9 (Spring 1955), 56-59.
Hapgood's since 1827.

5120 OTIS, NANCY H. "Flight in his life." VtLife, 24 (Autumn 1969), 6-9.
Charles H. Grant's inventions in aviation since 1910 and Camp Duncan for boys' model airplane building after World War I.

5121 PERU, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Centennial: sermon, program, committees, story of the week. Bennington: Perry and Keeseman, [1907]. 15p. VtHi, VtU.
At head of title: 1807-1907. Historical sermon by Charles R. Seymour, 3-9; "Ministers of the century," by Mrs. Mark B. Lyon, 20; "Lay men and women of mark," by Mrs. Abbie Batchelder and Mrs. Luke B. Hapgood.

5122 SEYMOUR, CHARLES ROLLIN. "One hundred years of church life in Peru." VtMis, 18 (Oct. 1907), [1]-2.
Extracts from sermon preached Aug. 11, 1907.

5123 THE STARK monument at Peru, Vermont: cornerstone ceremonies, August 7, 1899. VtHi.
Reprinted from the Londonderry Sifter, Aug. 11, 18, 1899.

5124 WHITNEY, MABEL E. History of the Congregational Church of Peru, Vermont, read by her at the one hundred twenty-fifth anniversary on August 21, 1932. n.p., Albert M. Lyon, [1932?]. [12]p. VtHi, VtU.
Brief version in Congregational Vermont, 50 (Oct. 1938), 8-9.

SEE ALSO entries 203, 2283.

PITTSFIELD (RUTLAND CO.)

5125 A GLIMPSE of the past: Pittsfield, Vermont. Catherine S. Davis and Dawn D. Hance, comp. & eds. Pittsfield: The Town (Rutland: R. H. Landon Printing), 1976. [v], 141, [ii] p.
Mainly old photographs.

5126 HYZER, MURIEL T. "Iron mining in Pittsfield in 1880." VtH, 22 (April 1954), 132-133.

5127 _____. "Mr. Peart of Peartville." VtH, 22 (Oct. 1954), 304-305.
Lumber business aborted.

SEE ALSO entries 1801, 2581.

PITTSFORD (RUTLAND CO.)

5128 CAVERLY, ABIEL MOORE. History of the town of Pittsford, Vt., with biographical sketches and family records. Rutland: Tuttle, 1872. viii, 756p.
Reprinted by Pittsford Historical Society, 1976, with expanded index issued separately, 86p.

5129 "CENTURY-AND-HALF-OLD Pittsford church has celebration." Rutland Herald, May 21, 1934.
Congregational.

5130 FROST, CHRISTINE EMERSON GULICK. Historical notes concerning the Congregational Church of Pittsford, Vermont. [Pittsford: The Church], 1968. [3]p. VtPfd, VtPfdHi.

5131 GOULD, ELIZABETH PORTER. "Historic Pittsford." Rutland Herald, Sept. 19, 1890.
Reprinted from the Boston Transcript.

5132 KITSON, RILLA [FENTON] JONES. Pittsford. [Pittsford: R. J. Kitson], 1941. 14p. VtPfd.

5133 KITSON, RILLA FENTON [JONES]. "Pittsford in Rutland County." VtH, 24 (Apr. 1956), 121-131.

5134 PITTSFORD

5134 KOIER, LOUISE E. "The first U.S. patentee, potash, and a puzzle: who was Samuel Hopkins?" VHSN&N, 7 (Sept. 1955), 1-4; (Oct. 1955), 19-20.

5135 McWHORTER, BETTY. "Mooney, 86, turns back years; reviews era of smelting. Long-forgotten days of Pittsford's part in iron industry relived." Rutland Herald, Oct. 2, 1953.

5136 "MAY reopen old smelter: Pittsford Furnace, idle since 1882, once was thriving business." Rutland Herald, June 13, 1941. VtPfdHi.
Started 1791.

5137 MILLS, MRS. PERLEY. "A story of early Vermont history: Gideon Cooley, first white settler of Pittsford." Vtr, 34 (June 1929), 96.
Retold from entry 5128, 26-31.

5138 PITTSFORD, VT. Community pageant given by the young people of Pittsford for the benefit of the Maclure Library and Boys' and Girls' Clubs. Program. Rutland: Tuttle, 1920. 4p. VtHi.

5139 PITTSFORD, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Centennial observance, June 29, 30, 1884: addresses and exercises. Rutland: Tuttle, 1885. 78p.
Charles Carroll McIntire, "Historical address," 5-36; George N. Boardman, "Rev. William Child, and other early pastors of the Church," 36-44; George L. Walker, "Men and women of the church," 44-51.

5140 _____. Manual (1824). [Pittsford]: The Church, 1896. 36p.
Other eds., 1834, 1882. "Historical sketch," 3-6.

5141 PITTSFORD, VT. MACLURE LIBRARY. Exercises and addresses at the dedication of the Walker Memorial Building at Pittsford, September 11, 1895. Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood, & Brainard Pr., 1895. 48p.
George Nye Boardman, "Address..." on the history of the library, 27-33.

5142 PITTSFORD, VT. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Church history. [Pittsford: The Church], 1934. 18p. VtPfd, VtPfdHi.
"History of the church," 9-13.

5143 "PITTSFORD church celebrates its 150th birthday: historical review." Rutland Herald, May 21, 1934. VtPfd.
Congregational.

5144 PITTSFORD; now and then. Pittsford: Pittsford Historical Society, (Poultney: Journal Pr.), 1980. 96p. VtHi, VtU.
Pictures with historical captions.

5145 SMITH, MARTHA VOTEY. "A forgotten Vermonter." Vtr, 39 (Jan. 1934), 9-11.
Thomas Haig Palmer, educator.

5146 SMITH, ORLIN, and ROLLIN CARROL SMITH. Postmarked Vermont and California, 1862-1864. Fannie Smith Spurling, ed. Rutland: Tuttle, 1940.
Includes 35 letters from father in Pittsford to Rollin mainly in Camptonville, Calif., 1861-1864, and son's replies.

5147 WILLIAMS, LIZA. ["Thomas Haig Palmer."] Valley Heritage Notebook, Valley Voice, Apr. 7, 14, 1976. VtPfd.
Educational reformer, founder of Maclure Library.

SEE ALSO entries 203, 2015, 2102, 2581.

PLAINFIELD (WASHINGTON CO.)

5148 CARROLL, BILL, and JANET VAN FLEET. "'Bill the Barber' remembers." Plainfield Country Journal, 2 (July 3-11, 1975), 3.

5149 "DEMOCRACY goes to college: Goddard, a school for living." Dartmouth Pictorial (Merry Christmas 1940), 10-11, 36.

5150 GODDARD COLLEGE, PLAINFIELD. "A century of liberalism." Goddard Bulletin, 28 (May 1963), 1-18.
Includes Goddard Seminary, Barre, to 1938.

5151 _____. An experiment in college curriculum organization: report of a six-year experiment, 1959-1965. Plainfield: The College, 1966. 136, 5p.
Prepared by George Beecher, Arthur W. Chickering, Wilfrid G. Hamlin and Royce S. Pitkin.

5152 _____. The Goddard graduates, 1943-1969. Plainfield: The College, [1970?], 166p.
A general catalogue arranged by class.

5153 _____. Rebuilding a curriculum: the story of the six-year experiment in college curriculum organization conducted by Goddard College. Plainfield, [197-?]. 20p. VtHi, VtU.

5154 "GODDARD at 25." Newsweek, 61 (Apr. 6, 1963), 88-89.

5155 GOSLANT, RUSSELL, and JOHN C. BURNS. "The 1947 store fire." Plainfield Country Journal, 2 (Oct. 31 - Nov. 6, 1975), 3.

5156 HALL, JOHN. "A history of Goddard College." Central Vermont Views, 2 (Winter 1980), 34-37.

5157 HIMELHOCH, MYRA. Early Plainfield and its people: some historical sketches prepared for Mrs. Cora Copping's summer reading group. Plainfield, 1965. 36p. VtHi, VtU.

5158 _____. State of Vermont vs. Ebenezer Young: a chapter in the early history of Plainfield. [Plainfield? 1964?]. 20p. VtHi, VtU.
Watchmaker convicted of burglary and sent to Vermont State Prison, Windsor. Son in Battle of Plattsburgh.

5159 _____. "The suicide of Sally Perry." VtH, 33 (Jan. 1965), 283-289.
35-year-old seamstress.

5160 _____. Whitelaw's grant: the story of James Whitelaw, surveyor and grantee of the territory that later became Plainfield, Vermont. [Plainfield, Vt.: Himelhoch, 1965]. [33]p. VtU.

5161 PERRIN, J. N., III. "Custodian caused chaotic concern in school squabble some sixty years ago." Plainfield Country Journal, 3 (Feb. 6-12, 1976), 4.

5162 PITKIN, ROYCE STANLEY, and DAVID WHITE. "The Tim Pitkin interview." Plainfield Country Journal, 2 (Sept. 26 - Oct. 2, 1975), 11; (Oct. 3-9), 12; (Oct. 10-16), 15; (Oct. 31 - Nov. 6), 6; (Nov. 21-27), 18.
Transcription of tape broadcast on WGDR. Founder of Goddard College.

5163 TOWNSEND, BERT H. "Old District School No. 11, Plainfield." Vtr, 46 (May 1941), 101-103; (July 1941), 132-134; (Aug. 1941), 152-154; (Sept. 1941), 186-188.
Title varies.

5164 TOWNSEND, HAROLD. "Early blacksmiths." Plainfield Country Journal, 2 (Sept. 26 - Oct. 2, 1975), 8; (Oct. 3-9), 9; (Oct. 10-16), 6; (Oct. 17-23), 6.

SEE ALSO entries 982, 5150.

PLYMOUTH (WINDSOR CO.)

5165 ABBOTT, COLLAMER M. "Gold in them thar hills." NEGalaxy, 10 (Fall 1968), 14-21.
Rooks Mining Company, 1882-1885.

5166 BALDWIN, ABIGAIL POLLARD. "Selections from the Plymouth diary of Abigail Baldwin, 1853-4." VtH, 40 (Summer 1972), 218-223.
John J. Duffy, ed.

5167 BROWN, HENRY T. "Memories of Calvin Coolidge." VtQ, 21 (Oct. 1953), 311-313.
A schoolmate's reminiscences of Plymouth.

5168 BROWN, MARY SUMNER. Footprints of Calvin Coolidge. [Plymouth]: Mary Sumner Brown ([Rutland]: Novak Printing), 1938. [20]p.

5168 BROWN, SALLY, PAMELA BROWN, and HYDE LESLIE. The diaries of Sally and Pamela Brown, 1832-1838, [and] Hyde Leslie, 1887; Plymouth Notch, Vermont. Blanche Brown Bryant and Gertrude Elaine Baker, eds. Springfield: William L. Bryant Foundation, 1970. 176p.

5169 BRYANT, BLANCHE BROWN. Calvin Coolidge as I knew him. Beatrice S. Crooker, ed. DeLeon Springs, Fla.: E. O. Painter Printing, 1971. 27p.

5171 _____, and GERTRUDE ELAINE BAKER. Early settlers, Plymouth, Vermont: including their genealogical records. (1967) Rev. ed., Springfield: William L. Bryant Foundation, 1975. xx, 471p.
First ed. entitled Genealogical records of the founders and early settlers of Plymouth, Vermont.

5172 NO ENTRY

5173 CALVIN COOLIDGE MEMORIAL FOUNDATION. A brief commentary on the life of Calvin Coolidge and the settlement of his native town, Plymouth, Vermont. [Eva Adams Macmillan, ed.] [Woodstock: Elm Tree Pr., 1965]. 18p. VtHi, VtU.

5174 CARPENTER, ERNEST CHARLES. Original sketches of Plymouth life: the boyhood days of President Calvin Coolidge: or, From the Green Mountains to the White House. Rutland: Tuttle (Marble City Pr.), 1925. 188p.

5175 CUMMINGS, CHARLES RUSSELL. "In adoration of Plymouth." Vtr, 23 ([May] 1918), 116-123.

5176 DANA, JOHN COTTON. Vermont explained by a typical Vermont village, which is to say, Plymouth. Woodstock: Elm Tree Pr., 1925. [52]p.
Cover title: "Plymouth: story of the old home of President Coolidge."

5177 DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. VERMONT. LUCY FLETCHER CHAPTER, LUDLOW. Dedication of the monument at the head of Lake Amherst in Plymouth at the point where the old Crown Point Military Road is crossed by the Presidential Highway. October 2, 1926. Ludlow: The Chapter, 1927. 10p. VtHi.

5178 FOUNTAIN, JOE H. Homestead inaugural: being an eye-witness account of the administration of the presidential oath of office to Calvin Coolidge in his father's homestead at Plymouth, Vermont, August 3, 1923. By...the only newspaper man present at the ceremony. St. Albans: North Country Pr., 1950. [26]p.

5179 PLYMOUTH

5179 FOUNTAIN, JOE H. "Presidential oath: 25 years ago this August Calvin Coolidge took the oath of office as President in his native village of Plymouth." VtLife, 3 (Autumn 1948), 4-7, 55.
Follows Claude M. Fuess, "Calvin Coolidge, Vermonter," 2-3, 54; precedes Arthur Wallace Peach, "Plymouth pilgrimage," 8-11.

5180 GUIDE BOOK to the President Calvin Coolidge Homestead at Plymouth Notch, Vermont. Montpelier: Vermont Board of Historic Sites, [1957]. 14p. VtU.

5181 HARVEY, GEORGE. "Calvin Coolidge. I. Ancestry and boyhood." North American Review, 219 (June 1924), 721-729.

5182 HYZER, MURIEL. "Plymouth Kingdom." VtH, 24 (Oct. 1956), 319-322.

5183 JEWETT, SAMUEL H. "The Electrolux and Calvin Coolidge." VtH, 23 (Jan. 1955), 52-54.
Salesman's reminiscences.

5184 LINBERG, OLGA. "Victoria Josephine Moor." VHSN&N, 12 (Apr. 1961), 61-62.
President Coolidge's mother.

5185 A MEMORIAL to Deacon Daniel Clark and other early settlers of Plymouth Kingdom, Vt., 1804-1966. South Harwich, Mass.: Norman P. Mason, 1966. [12]p.

5186 MERRILL, PERRY HENRY. "Thoughts on Calvin Coolidge." VHSN&N, 17 (May 1966), 70-71, 73-77.

5187 MOORE, HERBERT LUTHER. Calvin Coolidge: from the farm to the White House. (1934?) [Rutland: Tuttle Publishing, 1941]. [12]p.

5188 _____. The little town of Plymouth, Vermont. Plymouth, 1946. 30p. VtU.

5189 MORSE, EDWARD ROBERT. A history of Camp Plymouth, BSA, Plymouth, Vermont, 1927-1977. Medford, Mass.: The Author, 1978. iii, 54p.

5190 MUDGE, FLORENCE A. "John Mudge and Hannah Hutchinson, first settlers of Plymouth, Vt." Danvers Historical Collections, 18 (May 1930), 28-36.
Also printed separately.

5191 ORTON, VREST. Calvin Coolidge's unique Vermont inauguration: the facts winnowed from the chaff; the authentic account of the swearing in of Calvin Coolidge as 30th President of the United States by his father at the Coolidge Homestead, Plymouth Notch, Vermont, in 1923. Rutland: Tuttle Publishing, 1960. 93p.

5192 _____. Guide book & history of the President Calvin Coolidge home at Plymouth Notch, Vermont, owned by the State and operated by the Vermont Historic Sites Commission. Montpelier: Vermont Historic Sites Commission, 1957. 20p.
Restored "to the exact condition it was in on the night of August 3, 1923,...when Vice President Calvin Coolidge took the oath of office as President of the United States."

5193 _____. "Nothing has been changed." Yankee, 21 (July 1957), 50-53.
Coolidge sworn into presidency, 1923.

5194 PLYMOUTH Kingdom and Plymouth Five Corners: a study of social and historical patterns in two nineteenth century Vermont settlements. Sociology 63. Human Communities. Compiled by...[9] students of the Vermont Off-Campus Study Program, Mount Holly, Vermont, for Dr. John Hunter and the Ottauquechee Regional Planning Commission, September to December, 1970. 76p. VtU, VtWk.
Program of Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.

5195 SMITH, BETH R. "The Plymouth gold rush." VtLife, 6 (Winter 1952), 8-13.

5196 SOULE, HARRIS W. "The White House calling: a reminiscence of Calvin Coolidge at Plymouth, Vermont." VtH, 37 (Winter 1969), 49-51.
Visit with the President, 1923.

5197 THOMPSON, SALLY. "Coolidge back home: an album at Plymouth Notch." VtLife, 26 (Summer 1972), 6-9.

5198 _____. Growing up in Plymouth Notch, Vermont, 1872-1895; the boyhood of Calvin Coolidge. Woodstock: Calvin Coolidge Memorial Foundation, 1972. 8p. VtHi, VtU.
Based on Coolidge's Autobiography. N.Y.: Cosmopolitan Book, 1929, 3-48.

5199 _____. "Plymouth old-time dance orchestra." VtH, 40 (Summer 1972), 185-189.
Toured Loew's motion picture theaters with square dance set, 1926.

5200 WEBB, KENNETH B. As sparks fly upward: the rationale of the Farm and Wilderness Camps. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1973. ix, 196p.

5201 _____. From Plymouth Notch to President: the farm boyhood of Calvin Coolidge. Taftsville: Countryman Pr., 1978. ix, 100p.

SEE ALSO entries 1034, 1886, 2008, 2681.

POMFRET (WINDSOR CO.)

5202 [DANA, JOHN COTTON]. The Pomfret Library in the Abbott Memorial Building. Woodstock: Elm Tree Pr., 1911. 52p.
Established 1896; Abbott Memorial built 1905.

5203 GRATIOT, DAPHNE, and EVA M. WILLEY. "Pomfret past." Pomfret Post, 1 (Sept. 1971), 6-7; (Dec. 1971), 7; (Apr. 1972), 5.
Third part by Willey.

5204 HUNT, DANIEL. History of Pomfret: a discourse delivered on the day of annual Thanksgiving, in the first church in Pomfret, Nov. 19th, 1840. Hartford: J. Holbrook, 1841. 35p.

5205 LIVINGSTON, ADDY. "The old town hall, Pomfret." Vtr, 12 (Dec. 1907), 359-361.

5206 NO ENTRY

5207 PERKINS, WALTER F. "Pomfret history." Woodstock Vermont Standard, Mar. 28, 1907. VtHi.
Address read before Pomfret Historical Society, Mar. 15, 1907.

5208 POMFRET, VT. SCHOOL DIRECTORS AND SUPERINTENDENT. Report. Pomfret, 1915. 16p.
Walter E. Perkins, "Schools" since 1778, 8-11, with "First school report for the year 1850 A.D.," 11-16, reprinted; with survey map.

5209 ["POMFRET meeting houses."] Pomfret town report, 1911, [1-10].

5210 VAIL, HENRY HOBART. Pomfret, Vermont. Emma Chandler White, ed. Boston: Cockayne, 1930. 2v.

SEE ALSO entries 1503, 1635, 1976, 2677, 2687, 2690, 2702.

POULTNEY (RUTLAND CO.)

5211 BILLINGS, HARRIET MURDOCK. "An old custom in a Vermont school." Vtr, 21, (Mar. 1916), 66-68.
Hoisting new boys over parallel bars at Troy Conference Academy.

5212 CURRIER, JOHN McNAB. "Account of the Indian murder in Poultney in 1834." RCHSP, 2 (1882-1887), 55-58.
Wife killed Pee-Tee, said to be a Penobscot, in Hampshire Hollow; other Indians in 19th century Vermont.

5213 CUSHMAN, RALPH S. "Horace Greeley's early New England home." NEM, n.s. 21 (Jan. 1900), 556-565.

5214 DREW, FRASER BRAGG. "Snow Valley, we'll be true to thee." VHSN&N, 12 (Feb. 1961), 41-43.
Recalls teaching at Green Mountain Junior College, 1936-1939.

5215 "EARLY days' incidents." Rutland Herald, Nov. 24, 1854.
By a 78-year-old inhabitant.

5216 EAST Poultney, chartered 1761: Vermont's cradle of culture in the wilderness. [Poultney: Journal Pr., 1951]. 24p. VtHi, VtU.

5217 ELLIS, ZENAS H. "The heroic age of a very heroic town." Poultney Journal, Aug. 26, 1932.

5218 FRENIERE, MAXIME O. "Early inventors of Poultney, Vt., and their inventions." Vtr, 42 (Aug. 1937), 170.
1803-1871.

5219 GOADBY, JOHN. Remembrances of past years: a discourse delivered at the Baptist Meeting house, Poultney, Vt., on the fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the church, April 8, 1852. Rutland: Tuttle, 1852. 16p.

5220 HAYNES, ELTON. Tales of Poultney. Hicksville, N.Y.: Exposition Pr., 1977. 64p.
Boyhood in early 20th century.

5221 HOLCOMBE, JEAN L. "'Calon Lan': the story of the Welsh singers." VtLife, 3 (Winter 1948-1949), 6-9.

5222 HORTON, DIANE J. "Vermont's cradle of culture in the wilderness." Gatepost (June 1, 1966), 4.
Horace Greeley's apprenticeship in East Poultney, 1826-1830.

5223 "THE IRVING Society." GMtW, 20 (1978-1979), 37-42.
Literary. Includes reminiscence of Eleanor Walker, 37-38.

5224 JOHNSON, WALTER E. "We came to Vermont for the rest of our lives." VtLife, 7 (Summer 1953), 20-25.
Author bought and operated historic Eagle Tavern.

5225 JOSLIN, JOSEPH, BARNES FRISBEE, and FREDERICK RUGGLES. A history of the town of Poultney,

Vermont, from its settlement to the year 1875, with family and biographical sketches and incidents. Poultney: Journal Printing, 1875. 368p.
"Family and biographical," 197-365. Mimeographed typescript copy by Mary F. Tryon, 1979, 249p., with index and additional genealogy, 203-249, in VtHi. Available from Univ. Microfilms International, Books on Demand.

5226 LATHAM, ALISON REES. Poultney: a chronicle of yesterday. Poultney: Journal Pr., 1961. 79p.

5227 PARKER, CHARLES. "Poultney." GMtW, 18 (1966), 20-29.

5228 POULTNEY, VT. BAPTIST CHURCH. The doings and result of an ecclesiastical council of enquiry, in relation to a pamphlet published against the Baptist Church in Poultney by the Congregational Church in said Town, entitled, Unscriptural disciplines exposed and detected; in which the Baptist Church and minister are implicated. Convened at the Baptist meeting-house in Poultney, November 26, 1806. Together with an address to the public, by the pastor of the Baptist Church, with the statements, defence, and a supplement by said Church. Salem, N.Y.: Dodd and Rumsey, 1807. 84p. VtHi.
Testimony in a controversy arising over Pastor Clark Kendrick and a dead horse, 1802, between Enos and Anna Wells, Philip Allen and the pastor, Clark Kendrick. Cf. entry 5229.

5229 POULTNEY, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Unscriptural discipline exposed and detected: in a faithful narrative of the extraordinary proceedings of the Anabaptist Church in Poultney, Vt. towards Mrs. Anna Wells. With the result of an ecclesiastical council, convened Nov. 18, 1805. Rutland: William Fay, 1805. 26p. VtHi.
Anna Wells convicted of lying in dispute between her husband Enos and Clark Kendrick.

5230 POULTNEY, VT. METHODIST CHURCH. Directory centennial celebration, August 13, 14, and 17, 1941. (1933) Poultney: [The Church], 1941. 19p. VtHi.
"History of Poultney Methodism," 5-8.

5231 ROSEN, BARBARA. "The homestead with a history." VtQ, 18 (July 1950), 114-118.
The Lewis family since first settlement in 1776. 3d prize, high school essay contest.

5232 ROSS, CHARLOTTE MOSELEY DEWEY. Letters from home (1848-1852), being mostly letters from a mother to her son in college. Emily A. Ross, ed. Poultney, 1962. 60p. VtHi, VtU.
To Lucretius Dewey Ross, Middlebury College A.B. 1852. Original MSS. at VtHi.

5233 ROWLANDS, KATHLEEN. "Welsh names and nicknames of Poultney." GMtW, 17 (n.d.), 12-16.

5234 TROY CONFERENCE ACADEMY, POULTNEY. Semicentennial celebration, Wednesday, June 16, 1886; to which is added a sketch of the Academy's history. Troy, N.Y.: Daily Pr. Book and Job Printing, 1886. 18p. VtHi.
From Troy Daily Press, June 15, 1886.

5235 WOLF, FREDERICK ELLSWORTH. "The charm of restoration." Vtr, 42 (Jan. 1937), 14-15.
Of the Baptist meeting house, East Poultney.

5236 _____. "A community rediscovers its soul." Vtr, 41 (June 1936), 105-109.

SEE ALSO entries 203, 1121, 1228, 2581.

POWNAL (BENNINGTON CO.)

5237 HILLIARD, JOHN READ. "North Pownal days." Vtr, 46 (Oct. 1941), 200-205.

5238 "OLD burying-ground restored." VtH, 23 (Jan. 1955), 48-51.
Founded 1789 or earlier.

5239 PARKS, JOSEPH. Pownal: a Vermont town's two hundred years and more. Pownal: Pownal Bicentennial Committee (Hoosick Falls, N.Y.: A-B Graphic Arts Service), 1977. 119p.
MS. footnotes in VtBnMus & town clerk's office, 49p.

5240 REEVES, THOMAS C. "Chester A. Arthur, Vermont schoolmaster." VtH, 40 (Winter 1972), 43-46.
Taught at North Pownal Academy, 1850-1851.

SEE ALSO entry 2372.

PROCTOR (RUTLAND CO.)

5241 CALL, EUGENE M. History of Proctor High School basketball. [Proctor: The School, 1940]. [12]p. VtHi.

5242 FORBES, CHARLES SPOONER. "Proctor." Vtr, 3 (Nov. 1897), 70-80.

5243 FRENCH, RUTH E. Proctor: the way it was. Proctor: Proctor Historical Society (Poultney: Journal Pr.), 1975. 59p.
Text, 3-6; rest old photographs and captions.

5244 GALE, DAVID C. "The community of Proctor." Vtr, 12 (Jan. 1907), 13-19.

5245 GALE, DAVID C. "The marble bridge at Proctor." Vtr, 20 (Oct. 1915), 206-208 and cover.
Third since before 1794.

5246 _____. Proctor: the story of a marble town. Brattleboro: Vermont Printing, 1922. 260p.

5247 JOHNSON, OTTO THEOPHILUS. "History of the Swedish settlement at Proctor, Vt." Vtr, 38 (Mar. 1933), 63-65.
First published, with photographs, in Scandinavia, 1 (June 1924), 22-26.

5248 "THE LOSO brothers." GMtW, 28 (1976), 36-38.
Six marble workers. Reprinted from Marble Chips, Feb. 1, 1941.

5249 MAGOCSI, PAUL R. "Immigrants from eastern Europe: the Carpatho-Rusyn community of Proctor, Vermont." VtH, 42 (Winter 1974), 48-52.
Sects of Ruthenians working for Vermont Marble Company from 1914.

5250 MARKOLF, ADA STEWART. "Industrial nursing begins in Vermont." Public Health Nursing, 37 (Mar. 1945), 125-129.
Republished in Vermont Registered Nurse (June 1980), 15-17.

5251 ORMSBEE, HAMILTON. "Memories of the early days of Proctor." Vtr, 39 (Feb. 1934), 51-54.
Ca. 1858-1868.

5252 PROCTOR, VT. FREE LIBRARY. 1881-1831. [Proctor: The Library, 1931]. 4p. VtWk.
Signed: D. C. G. (David C. Gale?).

5253 PROCTOR, VT. UNION CHURCH. Manual, containing an historical sketch, principles of organization, standing rules, form of admission, and by-laws. (1891) [Proctor: The Church (Rutland: Tuttle)], 1920. 24p. VtHi.
Frederick W. Raymond, "Historical sketch," written for the 25th anniversary, 3-6.

5254 SMITH, HAROLD LADD. "A letter from home." VtH, 24 (Apr. 1956), 176-178.
By editor of the Proctor War Cry (1917-1919, 1942-1946, 1951-?).

5255 VERMONT MARBLE COMPANY, PROCTOR. Keeping up with marble: sketching the growth of a great industry and telling why marble has kept the lead. [Cambridge, Mass.: University Pr., 1913?]. VtU.
History, 5-13.

SEE ALSO entries 245, 525, 1573, 2261, 2574, 2576, 2581.

PUTNEY (WINDHAM CO.)

5256 EASTMAN, HUBBARD. Noyesism unveiled: a history of the sect self-styled Perfectionists; with a summary view of their leading doctrines. Brattleboro: B. D. Harris, 1849. 432p.
Since 1834.

5257 FOSTER, AMOS. The history of the Town of Putney. [A. M. Hemenway, ed.]. Ludlow: A. M. Hemenway, 1884. 217-270p.
"From Vol. V of the Vermont Historical Gazetteer now in press." In entry 2114, pt. II[a], 217-270.

5258 THE HISTORY of Putney, Vermont, 1753-1953. Edith De Wolfe, Lura H. Frost, Edith I. Gassett, Inez S. Harlow, Elizabeth G. Scott, eds. Putney: Fortnightly Club of Putney (Ann Arbor: lithoprinted by Edwards Bros.), 1953. 221p.

5259 AN INTRODUCTION to the Experiment in International Living: its history, method, scope and programs. Putney: The Experiment, 1955. 16p. in various pagings.

5260 NOYES, GEORGE WALLINGFORD. John Humphrey Noyes: the Putney community. Oneida, N.Y., 1931. xii, 393p.
1838-1847.

5261 _____. Religious experience of John Humphrey Noyes, founder of the Oneida Community. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1923. xiii, 416p.
To 1838.

5262 ONEIDA ASSOCIATION. First annual report, exhibiting its history, principles, and transactions to Jan. 1, 1849. Oneida Reserve, N.Y.: The Association (Leonard), 1849. 66p.
"History of the origin of the Association in Putney, 1838-1848," 2-4.

5263 PEOPLE of Putney, 1753-1953. [Putney?]: The Fortnightly Club, 1953. 86p.

5264 PEPE, FAITH L. "The Perfectionists in Putney." The First Issue, 1 (Dec. 1972), 6-7, 18.

5265 PETERS, WILLIAM. Passport to friendship: the story of the Experiment in International Living. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1957. 286p.
Local headquarters and world-wide scope.

5266 ROSS, MARY BISHOP. "'The kingdom of God has come.'" DartAlum, 67 (1974-75), 30-34.
Perfectionist communities of John Humphrey Noyes, Dartmouth College A.B. 1830, at Putney, Vt. 1838-48, and Oneida, N.Y., 1848-80.

5267 STABLESKI, JOAN L. "Chamber music in a barn." Vermont Summer, July 5, 1979.
Yellow Barn Music Festival since 1969.

5268 THAYER, WILLIAM HENRY. "Trial for malpractice." Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, 54 (Mar. 20, 1856), 1-17.
Mrs. Nancy Closson v. Gustavus H. Loomis, acquitted for treatment of 1852 accident.

5269 TYLER, EDWARD. "The scent of scandal: John Humphrey Noyes and the Putney community." RuralVtr, 1 (Mid-Summer 1963), 6-11.

5270 WATT, DONALD B. "Crossroads"; "The handbooks"; In Intelligence is not enough: the story of my first forty years and of the early years of The Experiment in International Living. Putney: Experiment Pr., 1967, 152-196.
Includes 1947 brochure summarizing first fifteen years (ten in Putney); see also 221-229, on the Watt's Putney house, and the transfer of management to Gordon Boyce in 1951, 288-293.

5271 _____. The story of Himmel-on-the-Hill. [Putney]: Experiment in International Living, [195-? 8]p. VtU.
From notes of a talk to the Putney Women's Club on the Experiment headquarters.

SEE ALSO entries 17, 592, 2613, 2651.

RANDOLPH (ORANGE CO.)

5272 [BURNELL, FAY J.]. Centennial anniversary, 1853-1953, Tuesday, December 9, 1952, 5:00 p.m., Masonic Hall, Randolph, Vermont. [Randolph? 1953?]. [5]p. VtU.
Freemasons.

5273 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, RANDOLPH. Randolph and its activities. Randolph: The Chamber, 1947. 20p. VtRa-Herwig, VtU.
Written by Luther B. Johnson.

5274 COOLEY, HARRY HALE. Randolph historical sketches, to which are added personal reminiscences of the author. Randolph: Town History Committee and Historical Society, 1978. vii, 274p. VtHi, VtU.

5275 _____. Record and memorial of the citizens of Randolph, Vermont, who served their country in its wars. Compiled from the official records. Randolph Center: The Town, 1962. 101p. VtHi, VtU.

5276 COPELAND, FRED OSMON. "An early day in an old Vermont bank." Vtr, 45 (Oct. 1940), 233-234.
Randolph National Bank, 1908.

5277 DAVIS, MARIA H. "Randolph Center Church and meeting houses." CongVt, 54 (Nov. 1942), 3-6.

5278 DREW, FRASER BRAGG. "Fantasy and dreams make life a work of art: Sir Gareth in Randolph." VHSN&N, 9 (Aug. 1958), 92-93.
Memories of dramatizing Thomas Malory at eleven.

5279 HERWIG, WESLEY EVERETT. "Birth of a milk plant." United Farmers of New England News, 8 (May 1949), 6-7. VtHi.
United Dairies, Inc., chartered Feb. 1937; United Farmers plant dedicated May 10, 1938.

5280 _____. "Coming of big 4-paw circus made gala day, July 31, 1883." Rochelle, Ill., White Tops, 29 (Nov.-Dec. 1956), 14.

5281 _____. "From dream to memorial." United Farmers News, 8 (Jan. 1948), 5, 12.
Patterson & Holden Farm.

5282 _____. "VSA--training ground for farm youth." United Farmers News, 8 (Oct. 1948), 8-9.
Vermont School of Agriculture.

5283 HISTORY of Samuel Paine, Jr., A.D. 1778-1861, and his wife Pamela (Chase) Paine, 1780-1856, of Randolph, Vt., and their ancestors and descendants. Albert Prescott Paine, ed. [Randolph Center, 1923]. 217p.
Compiled from family archives.

5284 ILLUSTRATED historical souvenir of Randolph, Vermont: containing a brief history of the early settlement of the town, the schools, the churches, medical and legal professions, old families, business and manufacturing interests, together with portraits and biographies of the citizens past and present. Nickerson & Cox, comps. Randolph: [Nickerson & Cox], 1895. 144p.

5285 JACKSON, MARGARET WEYMOUTH. "Always home for one year." Ladies Home Journal, 67 (Jan. 1950), 111-113, 125-127.
Louella G. Shour, Kibby family, Randolph Center. See also, ibid., "Fine and frugal... Vermont dishes," 116-117, cooked by Kibby family; Henrietta Murdock, "New life for antiques," 118-120, Kibby heirlooms.

5286 "KIMBALL Public Library, Randolph, Vt." Randolph Herald and News, Feb. 26, 1903. VtHi.
Supplement. Since 1896.

5287 KLAW, SPENCER. "Belly my grizzle; of herbal medicine, a 'doctor' named Samuel Thomson, and a sure cure for everything." AmHeritage 28 (June 1977), 95-105.
Jehiel Smith's Thomsonian infirmary after Jonathan Sherburne's death.

5288 LAMSON, GENIEVE. The heritage of Bethany Church, 1786-1905: a history prepared for the fiftieth anniversary of Bethany Church, October, 1955. Randolph, 1955. 36p. VtHi, VtU.
The west village Christian Society, organized in 1817, and Congregational Church, organized in 1831, united Oct. 23, 1905.

5289 1969 program: 24th annual 4th of July celebration. Randolph, Vermont. Benefit Randolph Playground. [Randolph: Fourth of July Committee, 1969]. [30]p. VtRa-Herwig.
Harry H. Cooley, "A brief early history of Randolph," [16-19].

5290 PICTURESQUE Randolph, issued June 1899. Randolph, L. P. Thayer, 1899. ii, 40p.
Homer White, "Historical," 3-9.

5291 RANDOLPH, VT. KIMBALL PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catalogue, 1904. St. Johnsbury: Caledonian, 1904. 99p.
"Brief history" since 1896, 3-5, and biographical sketch of donor, Robert J. Kimball, [7].

5292 RANDOLPH, VT. SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1. Centennial re-union of old District No. 1 (Painesville), Randolph, Vt., Thursday, August 14th, 1884. West Randolph: Herald and News Print, [1884]. 18p. VtHi, VtU.
C. S. Paine, "Historical address," 7-12; includes chronological list of teachers, 17-18. Probably reprinted from Herald and News.

5293 RANDOLPH STATE NORMAL SCHOOL. The Normal register: a history of the first Vermont state normal school, its instructors and alumni. (1885) [3d ed. by Lucinda R. Vorse]. Rutland: Dodge, 1926. 131p. VtHi, VtU.
1st ed. by Caroline B. Weymouth has fullest biographical information. 2d ed. by Grace L. Conant entitled General catalogue, 1867-1905.

5294 RANDOLPH, Vermont. Randolph: Randolph Chamber of Commerce, 1952. 40p. VtHi, VtU.

5295 REED, NITA. "Country dance forty years ago." VtH, 23 (April 1955), 133-135.

5296 ROTARY CLUB. RANDOLPH. Twenty-fifth anniversary, Norwich University Armory, Northfield, Vermont, Wednesday, September 7, 1949. [Randolph, 1949]. [12]p. VtHi.

5297 RYERSON, MARJORIE. "The geographic center of Vermont." Yankee, 42 (Feb. 1978), 76-79. 137, 139.
Settled 1776.

5298 TATRO, ALBERT. "An old custom revived." Vtr, 47 (June-July 1942), 87-88.
Making dried apples, soft soap.

5299 TRUESDELL, MARY PARISH. "Jacob Kimball Parish...fifth generation." In her The genealogy and history of the Jacob Kimball Parish family of Randolph, Vermont, giving ancestors and descendants of Jacob Kimball Parish, Abigail Chaldler Parish, Mary Ann Converse Parish. Kissimmee, Fla.: Cody Publications, [195?], 42-52.
Corrections and additions [Kissimmee: Cody, 1977?]. [13]p.

5300 UNIVERSITY CLUB. RANDOLPH. Fiftieth anniversary September 26, 1949. Randolph: Haggett Pr., [1949]. 30p. VtHi.

5301 WELLS, ELSIE CAMP. "The Camp family of North Randolph." GMtW, 18 (1966), 30-31.

5302 WHITE, HOMER. History of the Church in Randolph. West Randolph: Herald Print, 1885. 12p.
Includes the Episcopal parish of Grace Church, Randolph Center, organized May 5, 1834, and St. John's Parish, West Randolph, organized in 1869.

5303 _____. "Randolph." Vtr, 3 (Oct. 1897), 42-62.

5304 WILD, SEARGENT PEABODY. "From agricultural origin to modern technical orientation, VTC offers an answer to some of today's urgent problems." VtLife, 18 (Summer 1964), 36-40.
Vermont Technical College.

5305 WILLIAMS, LAURA H. "Randolph State Normal's last day." Vtr, 16 (June-July 1911), 195-210.
Includes reminiscences.

5306 WRIGHT, LEIGH. Potash and pine: the formative years in Randolph history. Randolph: Randolph Historical Society and Randolph Bicentennial Committee, 1977. xiii, 134p.

SEE ALSO entries 694, 764, 1153, 1228, 1462, 1565, 2019.

READING (WINDSOR CO.)

5307 NO ENTRY

5308 DALPHIN, GEORGE R., and MARCUS ALLEN McCORISON. "Lewis Robinson--entrepreneur." VtH, 30 (Oct. 1962), 297-313.
Maps and prints.

5309 DAVIS, GILBERT ASA. Centennial celebration, together with an historical sketch of Reading,

Windsor County, Vermont, and its inhabitants from the first settlement of the town to 1874. Bellows Falls: A. N. Swain, 1874. 169p.

5310 DAVIS, GILBERT ASA. History of Reading, Windsor, County, Vermont. Volume II. [Windsor], 1903. 375p.

5311 FAY, MARY S. "Reading's musicians of 1906 and earlier." Vtr, 48 (Aug. 1943), 149.

5312 GAY, UNA, and LEON STEARNS GAY. "Adventures in Vermont living." VtLife, 2 (Spring 1948), 42-45.
South Reading house built by Ebenezer Robinson in 1792 and 1824, restored.

5313 HOWE, SHERMAN. "Historic Reading." VtH, 24 (July 1956), 226-236.

5314 NO ENTRY

5315 PARKER, WILMOND WARNER. "Budd Hawkins' seeds." VtLife, 5 (Spring 1951), 54-55.

5316 ROBINSON, JANE BANCROFT. A historical sketch of the Robinson family of the line of Ebenezer Robinson, a soldier of the Revolution. Born at Lexington, Mass., Feb. 14th, 1765. Died at South Reading, Vt., Oct. 31, 1857. Detroit: Speaker Printing, 1903. viii, 68p.
Includes sketch of Lewis Robinson, mapmaker.

5317 NO ENTRY

5318 STEARNS, HONESTUS. A rural poem, written for the centennial celebration of the settlement of the Town of Reading, Vt., held at Felchville, August 28, 1872. Springfield: E. D. Wright, 1873. 19p.

5319 TAYLOR, JESSIE P. "The old house on Mount Moses and its charm." Vtr, 35 (Feb. 1930), 36-37.

5320 WALLACE FULLAM ROBINSON: his ancestry, personal history, business enterprises; his public benefactions. Jennie M. Robinson Maternity Hospital, Robinson Hall at Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.; Town Hall, Reading, Vt.; Union Church, South Reading. Harry E. Robinson, ed. Cambridge, Mass.: University Pr., 1917. 110p.
Gilbert A. Davis, "Historical address," 59-72.

SEE ALSO entries 1308, 1495, 1983, 2673, 2705.

READSBORO (BENNINGTON CO.)

5321 NORTH WIND. Elsie M. Hasskarl, ed. n.p., 1977-1979. 2v.
Subtitle of v.2: "A book of Readsboro history done by the students of Readsboro Central School." V.1 printed at Brattleboro Retreat; v.2 at North Adams, Mass.

5322 ROSS, FRANK SETH. Down through the years at Readsboro, Vermont, 1786-1936. [Readsboro: The Town (Williamstown, Mass.: McClelland Pr.), 1936]. 57p. VtHi.

SEE ALSO entry 979.

RICHFORD (FRANKLIN CO.)

5323 CARPENTER, S. CARL. Richford, Vermont, past and present; containing an account of the organization and development of the Richford Savings Bank and Trust Company; also a concise historical sketch of Richford and her industrial progress. Richford: The Bank (Gazette Pr.), 1910. [28]p. VtHi.

5324 COMINGS, HERBERT C. Years of an old Vermonter: some biographical jottings. n.p., [1939?]. 29p. VtHi, VtU.
Autobiography of banker, furniture manufacturer and Democratic leader.

5325 CUMMINGS, CHARLES RUSSELL. "Richford and its candidate." Vtr, 45 (Oct. 1940), 228-232.
Herbert B. Comings for U.S. Senator.

5326 HAGERMAN, ROBERT LOUIS. "An affair of honor." VtHNews, 31 (Mar.-Apr. 1980), 26-27.
Canadians jailed for dueling, Aug. 11, 1876.

5327 RICHFORD, VT. ALL SAINTS PARISH. Seventy-fifth anniversary, 1899-1974. [Cedric Young, ed.]. [Montgomery: Westhill Printers], 1974. [44]p.
Roman Catholic. Bernice Benoit, "History of All Saints," [3-13].

5328 "RICHFORD: or, the village in the shadows of the Pinnacle." Brattleboro Reformer, Aug. 3, 1894. VtHi.

5329 RICHFORD SAVINGS BANK AND TRUST CO. Fifty years of progress: being a short history of the development and growth, 1875-1925. Richford: The Bank (Gilpin Printing), 1925. [20]p. VtU.

5330 RICHFORD verse and reminiscences. Edyth Livingston, Winnie Selby and Alma Lauder, eds. Richford: Woman's Club (Gilpin Printing), 1943. [35]p.

5331 "A SKETCH of early Richford." Richford Town Report, 1941, 4-12.

SEE ALSO entry 1228.

RICHMOND (CHITTENDEN CO.)

5332 COCHRAN, [GORDON SULLIVAN], and BILL BRUNS. "The Cochran family book of ski racing. N.Y.: Hawthorn Books, 1977. vi, 167p.
"Cochran Hill," 3-60, since 1960.

5333 DIMICK, KATHRYN M. "Vermont's most interesting church." VtQ, 18 (July 1950), 110-114.
Round Church; 2d prize, high school essay contest.

5334 HARRIS, STEVE. "Killer gorge." Yankee, 38 (June 1974), 74-79, 128-129.
Eight drowned in Huntington River in twelve years.

5335 LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF THE CHAMPLAIN VALLEY. RICHMOND UNIT. Richmond: know your town. [Richmond: The League, 197-?]. 20p. VtSp.

5336 ORTON, VREST. "The story of the Harringtons: they have meat on the gourmet's table." VtLife, 6 (Autumn 1951), 42-45.

5337 RIGGS, HARRIET WHEATLEY. "Early Richmond and its Old Round Church." RuralVtr, 2 (Mid-Winter 1964), 12-16.

5338 SHERMAN, KURT. "The Old Round Church." GMtW, 28 (1976), 1-12.

5339 SORNBORGER, CHARLES B. "Diary of a week on a Richmond, Vt. farm." VtH, 23 (Apr. 1955), 147-149.
1928.

SEE ALSO entries 14, 113, 355-356, 601, 1991, 2020, 2412, 2418, 2432.

RIPTON (ADDISON CO.)

5340 ANDERSON, GEORGE KUMLER. Bread Loaf School of English: the first fifty years. Middlebury: Middlebury College Pr. (Burlington: Lane Pr.), 1969. 166p.
At head of title: Middlebury College.

5341 _____. "Thoughts on the passing of an era." MiCN, 39 (Autumn 1964), 16-20, 44-45.
By a member of the faculty of the Bread Loaf School of English since 1931; followed by tributes to Reginald L. Cook, Director since 1946, 21-23, 45.

5342 BILLINGS, AGNES B. "Ripton--the derivation of the name." VtH, 22 (Oct. 1954), 305.

5343 COOK, REGINALD LANSING. "Robert Frost and Middlebury." MiCN, 33 (Spring 1959), 8-9, 42.
At Bread Loaf since 1921.

5344 CURTIS, CLARA K. Joseph Battell: an appreciation. n.p., [1939]. [9]p. VtU.
At Bread Loaf Inn.

5345 "FLEDGLING writers on the mountain." MiCN, 49 (Summer 1975), 25-36.
Bread Loaf Writers' Conference. Ted Morrison, "Crisis and survival in the 1930s," 26-29, adapted from entry 5347; Wallace Stegner, "Bread Loaf in the '40s," from his life of Bernard DeVoto; Carol McCabe, "The plot was thin but, oh, those characters!" 32-36, revised from Providence Sunday Journal.

5346 MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE. BREAD LOAF SCHOOL OF ENGLISH. Robert Frost and Bread Loaf. Middlebury: Middlebury College Pr., 1964. [34]p. VtU.
Attended annually except 1920, 1922, 1926, and 1932.

5347 MORRISON, THEODORE. Bread Loaf Writers' Conference: the first thirty years (1926-1955). Middlebury: Middlebury College Pr., (Burlington: Queen City Printers), 1975. [v], 104p.
By the Director, 1932-1955. At head of title: Middlebury College.

5348 _____. "Twenty-four years of the Writers' Conference." MiCN, 30 (Nov. 1955), 24-25, 31-32.

5349 POLLARD, MARY ORENDA. "Bertha's Ravine." GMtW, 9 (n.d.) 36-38.
Death of Bertha Goodyear, six. Retold from 1879 Middlebury Register.

5350 SHAMPENY, ELIZABETH SPOOR. "Old Bread Loaf." Vtr, 33 ([Aug.] 1928), 125-127.
Reminiscence of childhood in School District No. 1.

5351 UPSON, WILLIAM HAZLETT. "The farmers of Ripton have all gone away." RuralVtr, 4 (Mar.-Apr. 1966), 32-33.

5352 _____. "My favorite town--Ripton, Vermont." Ford Times, 42 (Nov. 1950), 20-25.
Paintings by Arthur Healy.

SEE ALSO entries 2311, 2325.

ROCHESTER (WINDSOR CO.)

5353 BOYCE, ELIJAH. An address to the Congregational Church in Rochester, on the excommunication of Enoch and Daniel Emerson, together with several depositions, principally upon the truth of three of his assertions that have been pronounced false. Middlebury: Enoch Emerson (William Slade), 1816. 15p. VtHi.
VtHi copy stitched with entry 5356.

5354 ROCHESTER

5354 CLARKE, ALBERT. In memory of William Millet Huntington, M.D., who entered into rest at Rochester, Vt., November 19, 1903, aged 84. Boston: Fort Hill Pr, 1904. 22p.
After New York City training, practiced in home town.

5355 _____. Old Home Week in old Rochester, Vermont: principal events in the town's history; the high character of its people, and tributes to its leading men. An address delivered on the Common, August 15, 1901. [Boston? 1901]. 27p.

5356 EMERSON, ENOCH, and JOSEPH BOYCE. A series of letters between Enoch Emerson and Joseph Boyce, relative to the excommunication of said Emerson and others from the Congregational Church in Rochester, together with a confession of said Boyce and Timothy Morgan before said church. Windsor: Jesse Cochran, 1815. 42p.
Controversy since 1810.

5357 HILDRETH, HOMER WESLEY. A century of church life: or, the history of the first Congregational church, of Rochester, Vermont, from September 1801 to September 1901. n.p., [1901]. 72p. VtHi, VtU.
At head of title: 1801-1901; with the pastor's report of the centennial celebration, and reminiscences ed. by him.

5358 PIERCE, NANCY N. "A house of medicine." VtH, 26 (Oct. 1958), 239-245.
Four generations of Dr. Huntingtons since 1806. 3d prize, high school essay contest.

5359 ROCHESTER, VT. UNITED CHURCH AND PARISH. Year Book and church directory, Congregationalist-Universalist, organized January 8, 1925. [Rochester: The Church, 1932?]. [8]p. VtHi.

5360 ROCHESTER remembers, 1781-1981. Rochester, Vermont: a collection of photographs, some old, some new. Earl N. Davis, Jr., and Mary O. Davis, eds. Randolph: Herald Printery, [1975?]. 159p.

5361 ROCHESTER, Vermont: its history, 1780-1975. Rochester: The Town (Burlington: Queen City Printers), 1975. 219p.
Reprints entry 5365, 31-96.

5362 SHAMPENY, MILDRED E., and WORTH A. SHAMPNEY. Tother town: a pageant of Rochester in commemoration of the early life and religion of Rochester, Vermont, 1780-1813. n.p., [1953?]. 23p. VtHi, VtU.
Presented July 9, 11, 1953.

5363 TAYLOR, PRENTISS W., and WILLIAM K. VIEKMAN. "I built a Vermont talc railway: the story of Prentiss W. Taylor." VtH, 48 (Spring 1980), 69-76.
For Eastern Magnesia Talc Co. up Braintree Mountain.

5364 TINKHAM, JESSIE BRIGGS. "Old time accounts." Vtr, 38 (Dec. 1933), 308-309.
Kept by Ephraim Dean Briggs, 1814-1816.

5365 [WILLIAMS, WENDELL WALES]. History of the town of Rochester, Vt. Montpelier: Eli Ballou, 1869. iv, 92p.

SEE ALSO entries 1358, 1801, 2019, 2283, 2706.

ROCKINGHAM (WINDHAM CO.)

5366 BARRETT, WILLIAM F. "Bellows Falls, power source for 150 years; site of first transportation canal on the American continent." Contact, May 1932, 5-8. VtV.

5367 BELLOWS FALLS, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual, with historical sketch. (1875) Bellows Falls: A. W. Emerson, 1892. 25, [18]p.
Extracts of historical sketch in VtMis, 4 (Apr. 1893), 3; (May 1893), 3.

5368 BENES, PETER. "The Rockingham carvings: folk ecclesiology in the upper Connecticut River Valley. 1786-1812." NEHGR, 132 (Apr. 1978), 97-114.
On gravestones.

5369 BISSELL, LESLIE D. "Sketch of Pi Betá Phi: early societies of V.A." Vermont Academy Life, 4 (Dec. 1888), 17-21; (Feb. 20, 1889), 28-34.
Debating societies since 1876.

5370 BOWMAN, MARVIN, and ROBERT M. CAMPBELL. "Grand-daddy of winter carnivals." American Ski Annual and Skiing Journal, 37 (Feb. 1953), 43-44.
At Vermont Academy, 1909; reminiscence of Marvin Bowman.

5371 BUXTON, RUTH M., and ETHEL WILEY HILL. Days of old: the history of the Wileys and other early settlers of Saxtons River, Vt., 1783-ca. 1850. Bellows Falls: A. G. Pr., 1980. 66p.

5372 [BUXTON, RUTH M.]. Saxtons River Village, Vermont: tour of sites of early mills and industries centered around the River and its three natural falls. [Saxtons River?: Saxtons River Historical Society?], 1976. 18p. VtBF-Leppman.

5373 COOK, JOHN E. "The village connection." The New England States Limited, 1 (Summer 1977), 4-6.

The Bellows Falls and Saxton River Street Railway, Inc. 1892, ran 1900-1924, operating Barber Park, on the Calvin L. Barber farm, Saxtons River.

5374 DESMOND, HARRY W. "A forgotten colonial church." Architectural Record, 14 (Aug. 1903), 94-106.
1787 meeting house.

5375 DE VOE, SHIRLEY SPAULDING. "The Perry tin shop of Saxtons River, Vermont." VtH, 43 (Summer 1975), 204-207.
1831-1847.

5376 "FARNSWORTH Hall." Vermont Academy Life, 27 (Feb. 1911), 3-11.
Built 1882; burned 1911.

5377 HAGERMAN, ROBERT LOUIS. "Bravado at Bellows Falls." VtHN, 30 (Nov.-Dec. 1979), 93-94.
Connecticut River Lumber Company's 1876 log drive by John Ross's "Bangor Tigers," especially at the log jams at Bellows Falls.

5378 THE GREAT Falls region bids you welcome. Bellows Falls: Miller Publishers, 1970. 32p. VtBF, VtHi.

5379 HANLEY, ALMEDA. "Early history of Immanuel Church, Bellows Falls." MtEcho, 38 (Apr. 1973), [3].
Since 1817. Episcopal.

5380 HAYES, LYMAN SIMPSON. "Daniel Webster at Bellows Falls." Vtr, 34 (Apr. 1929), 60-61.
July 8, 1840.

5381 _____. High water at Bellows Falls and North Walpole, November, 1927; with a record of previous high water periods. Bellows Falls: P. H. Gobie Pr., 1927. 40p.
Floods, 1797-1913, 18-40.

5382 _____. Historic places around Bellows Falls, Vermont. Interesting points to visit. [Bellows Falls]: The Bellows Falls and North Walpole Merchants Association, [P. H. Gobie Pr.], [1921?]. 15p. VtHi.
Reprinted from Bellows Falls Times, Oct. 6, 1921. "Historical sketch" no. 157.

5383 _____. History of the town of Rockingham, Vermont, including the villages of Bellows Falls, Saxtons River, Rockingham, Cambridgeport, and Bartonsville, 1753-1907. Bellows Falls: The Town (Lynn, Mass.: Frank S. Whitten), 1907. xvi, 850p.
Expanded from articles in Brattleboro Daily Phoenix, summer 1898, and Bellows Falls Times, May 21, 1903 - July 9, 1905.

5384 _____, and WILLIAM DANFORTH HAYES. The old Rockingham meeting house, erected 1787 and the First Church in Rockingham, Vermont, 1773-1840. Bellows Falls: P. H. Gobie Pr., 1915. 102p.

5385 HAZELTON, GRACE ATHERTON. "The Bellows Falls Woman's Club." Vtr, 12 (Sept. 1907), 283-288.
Organized 1901.

5386 "HISTORY of Pi Beta Phi." Vermont Academy Life, 10 (Feb. 1895), 265-268.
Signed: E. E. C.

5387 HOBSON, JANE BAKER. High school library services in Bellows Falls, Vermont. Westminster, Bellows Falls Union High School, 1978. 7p. VtBF-Leppman.
Since 1925.

5388 _____. Rockingham, Vermont, place names: why is it called that? Bellows Falls: Model Pr., [1978]. 16p.

5389 LAKE, DEAN. A pictorial booklet of Saxtons River, Vermont. Bellows Falls: Model Pr., 1953. [27]p. VtBF, VtHi.
Robert Campbell, "Athletics at Vermont Academy," [9].

5390 LOVELL, FRANCES STOCKWELL. "The Bellows Falls Woman's Club." Vtr, 44 (Apr. 1939), 82-85.
Organized 1901.

5391 _____. "The first newspaper in Bellows Falls, Vermont." VtQ, 20 (July 1952), 195-198.
The Vermont Intelligencer and Bellows Falls Advertiser, 1818-1835.

5392 _____. "The glory-hole." Vtr, 5 (Aug. 1967), 16-19.
Grandfather Lovell's roll-top desk and contents.

5393 _____. "Grandfather ran a hotel." VtH, 25 (Apr. 1957), 161-164.
Rockingham Hotel, 1889-1913.

5394 _____. History of the town of Rockingham, Vermont: including the villages of Bellows Falls, Saxtons River, Rockingham, Cambridgeport, and Bartonsville, 1907-1957, with family genealogies. Bellows Falls: The Town, 1958. 553p.
Leverett Charles Lovell contributed genealogies.

5395 _____. "Rockingham meeting house." VtLife, 3 (Autumn 1948), 44-47.

5396 _____. "Town meeting a hundred years ago." VtQ, 20 (Jan. 1952), 32-34.

5397 _____. 200th anniversary pictorial booklet of the Town of Rockingham, Vermont, including

Bellows Falls, Saxtons River, Cambridgeport, Bartonsville, Rockingham, Brockway's Mills. Bellows Falls: Red Barn Studio (Model Pr.), [1953]. [76]p. Photographs by Dean Lake and others. VtBF, VtHi, VtU.

5398 [MORRISSEY, CHARLES THOMAS]. "Agreed: no life on the moon. But was it always so? Dr. Seth M. Blake (1817-1904), a Bellows Falls dentist, posed this question in 1887." VHSN&N, 21 (Sept. 1969), [2-3].

5399 PERHAM, ALICE. "Postmaster nearly 54 years." Vtr, 45 (Apr. 1940), 90-91.
Solon P. Cushing, Cambridgeport.

5400 A PICTORIAL history of the town of Rockingham. [Robert D. Warner, ed.]. Bellows Falls: Pictorial History Committee of the Rockingham Bicentennial Committee (A/G Pr.), 1975. 213p.

5401 PRATT, ARTHUR. A survey from the heights: sermon preached Sunday, November 13th, on the occasion of the sixtieth anniversary of the First Congregational Church, Bellows Falls, Vermont. [Bellows Falls: The Church, 1910]. [18]p. VtBF-Leppman, VtHi.

5402 PROGRAM, April 16, 1931. Bellows Falls: Committee on bridge dedication, 1931. [24]p. VtBF.
Two earlier bridges, 1785-1930, [1, 3, 5].

5403 ROCKINGHAM, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Records from its organization, October 27, 1773, to September 25, 1839. Copied by Thomas Bellows Peck, with an historical introduction. Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1902. xi, 60p.
Reprinted from NEHGR, Apr. 1900 - Oct. 1902. Sometimes bound with Peck's compilation, Vital records of Rockingham, Vermont, from the beginning of the records to January 1, 1845. Boston: George E. Littlefield, 1908, reprinted from the Vermont Antiquarian.

5404 "ROCKINGHAM celebrates the U.S. bicentennial." Supplement to the Shopper and Bellows Falls News Review, July 28, 1976.

5405 ROCKWOOD, CHARLES M. "Bellows Falls." NEM, 40 (May 1909), 306-318.

5406 ROUNDY, RODNEY WILEY. "The district school, Town of Rockingham." VtQ, 16 (Oct. 1948), 127-134.

5407 _____. "My father built a barn." VtQ, 18 (Jan. 1950), 3-12.
In 1887.

5408 ROUX, WILLIAM C. "'Grandfather taught life': La Maison Francaise." RuralVtr, 4 (Dec. 1965), 28-31.
At Vermont Academy, 1887-1900.

5409 SAXTONS RIVER, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Centennial, 1825-1925: pastors, deacons, superintendents, members; historical address, centennial poem, historical pageant. [Saxtons River: The Church, 1925?]. 75p. VtBF-Leppman.
Walter R. Blackmer and Ellen C. Stearns, Historical address, 36-48.

5410 "SHORT history of V. A." Vermont Academy Life, 21 (Fall 1905), 2-3.

5411 "TOWN of Rockingham: historical, industrial, biographical." Bellows Falls Times supplement, Apr. 8, 1899.
At head of title: Souvenir edition.

5412 VERMONT ACADEMY. SAXTONS RIVER. Vermont Academy Record. Burlington: Free Press Steam Book and Job Printing, 1874. 24p. VtHi, VtU.
"History," 12-24, since 1869, of plans to start.

5413 "VERMONT Academy." Inter-State Journal, 2 (Feb. 1901), [5-6].
Since 1876.

5414 WALBRIDGE, JOHN HILL. Illustrated edition of Bellows Falls Times...devoted to the Town of Rockingham: historical, industrial, biographical. Bellows Falls: W. C. Belknap, 1899. 60. VtBF, VtHi.
At head of title: Souvenir edition. Supplement, Apr. 8, 1899.

5415 WEBB, BLANCHE ADALINE. A history of Immanuel Church of Bellows Falls, with the personal reminiscences of the author. Bellows Falls (Brattleboro: Vermont Printing), 1953. xii, 170p. VtU.
Episcopal, founded 1798.

5416 _____. "Immanuel Church, Bellows Falls." MtEcho, 22 (Dec. 1950), 8-9, 13.
Episcopal. Prepared for 150th anniversary, 1948.

5417 WEBB, GEORGE FULLER. Rockingham historical notes. Stella H. Webb, Alice T. Hawks, and Gladness W. Luce, eds. [Bellows Falls]: Bellows Falls Historical Society (Model Pr.), 1969. 27p. VtHi, VtU.

5418 WEBB, SAMUEL HEBER. Historical address at the centennial anniversary of Immanuel Church, (Rockingham), Bellows Falls, Vermont. Providence, R.I.: Snow & Farnham, 1899. 24p.
Reprinted from Bellows Falls Times, July 30, 1898.

5419 WILLARD, HORACE MANN. Vermont Academy: its work and claims: an address before the Vermont Baptist State Convention, Saxtons River, September 22, 1886. Bellows Falls: Times Book and Job Print, 1886. 19p. VtU.
Opened 1876.

5420 WILLIAMS, JOHN-MICHAEL. "A small town in New England: the gay experiment in Bellows Falls, Vt." Blue boy, 30 (Apr. 1979), 84-89.
Andrew's Inn; since 1973.

SEE ALSO entries 592, 952, 1288, 2621, 2647A, 2689.

ROXBURY (WASHINGTON CO.)

5421 DAVIS, MINNIE STAPLES. "First settlers of West Roxbury." GMtW, 26 (Fall 1974), 25-27.

5422 KIMBALL, HAROLD B. "Long flag stop." Railroad Magazine, 43 (Aug. 1947), 89-93.
Central Vermont Railroad's Montreal-Boston trains stranded by flood, Nov. 3, 1927.

SEE ALSO entry 694.

ROYALTON (WINDSOR CO.)

5423 BARROWS, ALICE C. "The Royalton Indian raid, for motorists." Vtr, 41 (Oct. 1936), 200-202, 205.

5424 BURNETT, DANIEL L. "The burning of Royalton." Inter-State Journal, 7 (Oct. 1903), [2-4].

5425 DODGE, BEATRICE K. "The poor are always with us." GMtW, 19 (1967), 35-38.

5426 DOWNS, VIRGINIA CAMPBELL. "Vermont Law School." VtLife, 31 (Autumn 1976), 10-12.

5427 DUNKLEE, IVAH. Burning of Royalton, Vermont, by Indians: a careful research of all that pertains to the subject, including a reprint of Zadock Steele's narrative, also a complete account of the various anniversaries and the placing of a monument commemorating the event.... Boston: George H. Ellis, 1906. 88p.
Address by William Skinner Hazen, 59-71, and poem by J. Newton Perrin, 71-74, on the raid of Oct. 16, 1780. Cf. Indian narratives... Claremont, N.H.: Tracy and Brothers, 1854, 183-276.

5428 FREEMASONS. ROYALTON. RISING SUN LODGE NO. 7. History: centennial celebration, October eighth, A.D. 5907, of the one hundredth anniversary of its establishment, South Royalton, Vt. n.p.: [The Lodge, 1907?]. 36p. VtHi.
E. J. Fish, "One hundred years a lodge," 5-22.

5429 HALL, BAIRD. "The kind grandma makes." VtLife, 5 (Autumn 1950), 24-27.
Mrs. Lisle McIntosh's mincemeat and jellies since 1891.

5430 HERWIG, WESLEY EVERETT. "Indian raid on Royalton." VtLife, 19 (Autumn 1964), 16-21.

5431 LATHAM, LEON A. "A Vermont cousin visits Dairy Hill." Vtr, 46 (Mar. 1941), 67.
Also called Dewey Hill, Joseph Smith's birthplace.

5432 LEVASSEUR, MARIAN L. "Oliver's cave." VtLife, 15 (Spring 1961), 46.
Oliver Plaisted's refuge from Civil War draft. Or in Barnard?

5433 LOVEJOY, MARY EVELYN WOOD. "A memorial to Phineas Parkhurst: historical address at the unveiling." Vtr, 25 ([Aug.] 1920), 119-126.

5434 _____. History of Royalton, Vermont, with family genealogies, 1769-1911. Royalton: The Town and the Royalton Woman's Club (Burlington: Free Press Printing), 1911. xxi, 1146p.
Issued in 1 and 2v.

5435 McGRAIL, RUTHE. "Pioneer days at Royalton." Vtr, 44 (June-July 1939), 136-139.

5436 "MORMON shrine in Vermont." Inter-State Journal, 10 (June 1905), [6-8].
Birthplace of Joseph Smith, on Sharon town line.

5437 NASH, HOPE. Royalton, Vermont. Royalton: The Town, South Royalton Woman's Club, Royalton Historical Society (Lunenburg: Stinehour Pr.), 1975. xiv, 299p.

5438 175th anniversary of the Indian raid of Royalton. South Royalton: Board of Trade, [1955]. [16]p. VtHi.
At head of title: 1780-1955. "Celebrations through the years," [10-11].

5439 PRINCE, JOHN CONGER. "The burning of Royalton, Vermont by Indians, in 1780." Vtr, 35 (Oct. 1930), 249-252.

5440 NO ENTRY

5441 PROUTY, BERTHA L. "The South Royalton 'Jellywoman.'" Vtr, 50 (Feb. 1945), 32.
Mrs. Lisle D. McIntosh, preserves, 1924-1944.

5442 ROYALTON, VT. BAPTIST CHURCH. The church of the Baptised Bretherin: a record of its meetings, conferences and councils for the

years 1790 to 1806, from the original manuscript. Laura Billings Lee, ed. Woodstock: Elm Tree Pr., 1919. 71p.

5443 ROYALTON, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Commemorative exercises at the one hundredth anniversary of organization, and the fortieth anniversary of the ordination of the pastor, Cyrus B. Drake, D.D., October 19th, 1877. 1777-1837-1877. n.p., 1877. 41p.

5444 SIEGCHRIST, CHARLES D. "Oliver's cave: a monument of war and misery." Burlington Free Press, Vtr, (Apr. 27, 1980), 8.
Where Oliver Plaisted hid from the Civil War draft. Or in Barnard?

5445 WHITNEY, MARY E. Royalton's morning. Old Home Week, August 15-20, 1915, Royalton, Vermont. [Randolph: Buck Printing, 1915?]. [4]p. VtHi.
Back cover of folder: "Commemorating the burning of Royalton by Indians and the brave act of Mrs. Handy in rescuing nine small boys from captivity, October 16, 1780."

SEE ALSO entries 1503, 1565, 1781, 2662, 2690-2691, 2694.

RUPERT (BENNINGTON CO.)

5446 DILLMAN, MARY. "Many, many years ago there lived a Vermonter who coined money by making a mint, unprofitable though it was!" VtLife, 18 (Summer 1964), 14-15.
Reuben Harmon's pennies, East Rupert, 1785-1788.

5447 ELWELL, LEVI HENRY. The gravestone inscriptions of Rupert, Bennington County, Vermont, copied and verified 1911-12. Amherst, Mass.: Composition and Presswork, 1913. [v], 70p.

5448 GUIBORD, NAOMI SHELDON. A glimpse of the early history of Rupert, Vermont. West Rupert, [1942]. 20p.

5449 HAYDEN, W. S. Semi-centennial history of the Disciples of Christ at West Rupert, Vt. n.p., n.d. 12p. VtHi.

5450 HIBBARD, GEORGE SAYRE. Rupert, Vt.; historical and descriptive, 1761-1898. Rutland: Tuttle, 1899. 211p.

5451 LATHROP, W. H. "History of the Vermont coinage of copper coin." Boston Journal, Oct. 29, 1904. VtHi.
Reprinted from the Manchester Journal.

5452 LEONARD, ROBERT W. "Green Mountain remedy." VtLife, 10 (Autumn 1955), 46-49.
J. H. Guild Company's asthmatic compound and cigarettes, since 1868.

5453 MUDGETT, HOWARD, and RUTH M. RASEY. Historical sketch: the Congregational Church, Rupert, Vermont. 1786-1961, the 175th anniversary year. [Rupert]: (Granville, N.Y.: Grastorf Pr.), 1961. 28p. VtHi, VtU.

5454 NICKERSON, EDWARD F. "The story of the Vermont Forest & Farm Land Foundation." VtLife, 9 (Autumn 1954), 2-7.
Dedicated 1951.

5455 RASEY, RUTH M. "Twenty-two feet by twenty-six." VtLife, 6 (Spring 1952), 16-17.
School memories.

5456 RICHARDSON, JOHN M. "The copper coins of Vermont." Numismatist, 40 (May 1947), 331-354.
Also reprinted.

5457 RUPERT, Vermont: a pictorial history; bicentennial, 1776-1976. Raymond G. Fisher, John Pelton, and Austin McKeighan, comps. Rupert: [Printed by the Telescope Printing Department] for the Rupert Bi-Centennial Committee, 1976. 103p.

5458 SHERMAN, SAMUEL STERLING. Early memories of West Rupert, Vt. Chicago: Barnard & Miller Print, [1913?]. 26p. VtHi.
First version in Salem, N.Y. Press, Mar. 22, 1912.

5459 SIMPSON, RUTH M. RASEY. Out of the saltbox: the savour of old Vermont. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1962. 256p.

5460 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. "The money-making scheme of Reuben Harmon." Vtr, 4 (Oct. 1966), 40-43.

SEE ALSO entries 355-356, 2372, 4040, 4057.

RUTLAND (RUTLAND CO.)

The history of Proctor and West Rutland until their incorporation in 1886 is included here unless part of the history of those towns published after the division. The history of the Town of Rutland since its separation from the City of Rutland in 1892 is entered separately.

5461 BAILEY, HORACE WARD. Newspapers which have been printed in Rutland.... Rutland: Evening News, 1912. Broadside, 58 x 32 cm., in 5 columns. VtHi, VtU.

Reprinted from Rutland Evening News, Feb. 20, 1912; reprints entry 5540 with additions since 1849, supplied by Egbert C. Tuttle and others.

5462 BAILEY, HORACE WARD. "Rare Vermont works: the two volumes of Rural Magazine in the Billings Library." Burlington Free Press, Mar. 9, 1911.
Edited and published by Samuel Williams.

5463 BELLEROSE, GEORGE. The Vermont Achievement Center: 40 years of service. Rutland: The Center, [1976]. 190p. VtU.
Founded as Vermont Association for Crippled Children in 1937.

5464 BOARDMAN, SAMUEL W. (1830-1917). The log book of Timothy Boardman kept on board the privateer Oliver Cromwell, during a cruise from New London, Ct., to Charleston, S.C., and return, in 1778; also biographical sketch. Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell's Sons, 1885. 85p.
Account of Vermont career, 1781-1837, 30-48.

5465 BRAINERD, BARBARA. "Transformation of a covered bridge." ConnRVCBSB, 16 (Winter 1970), 3.
Twin bridges over East Creek.

5466 BRIGHAM, LORIMER S. "Murder most foul!" VtH, 31 (July 1963), 161-180.
Conviction of John P. Phair for June 9, 1874, murder of Anna Freeze, brothel madame.

5467 CENTENNIAL celebration of the settlement of Rutland, Vt., October 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th, 1870, including the addresses, historical papers, poems, responses at the dinner table, etc. Charles K. Williams, comp. Rutland: Tuttle, 1870. viii, 122p.
Includes speeches by Henry Hall on pre-Revolutionary history, 16-25, by Charles K. Williams on churches, 25-43, and George A. Tuttle on newspapers, 96-99.

5468 "CHANGES and progress mark Howe's 2nd half century." Rutland Herald, July 27, 1957.
Howe Scale Company.

5469 THE CHURCHES of Rutland, with illustrations and historical sketches. Rutland: Brehmer Brothers, 1900. [20]p.

5470 CLARK, HENRY. Masonry in Rutland: an address given at the dedication of Hiram Lodge No. 101, at West Rutland, Vt., May 28, 1879. Rutland: McLean, Printer, 1879. 28p.

5471 CLEGHORN, SARAH NORCLIFFE, and DOROTHY CANFIELD FISHER. Miss Ross' girls. n.p., [193-]. 31p. VtHi, VtU.
Lena Ross, superintendent, Vermont House of Correction for Women, Rutland, from 1921.
Lillian M. Ainsworth, "On the side," 25-30. Brief version in Survey, 66 (Aug. 1, 1931), 429-434.

5472 CLEMENT, JOHN PIXLEY. "100 years ago this week," by John Pixley. Rutland Herald, Saturdays, Apr. 22, 1961 - Nov. 30, 1968.

5473 "COMMEMORATING the eleven Rutland men who governed the State of Vermont." RHSQ, 7 (Winter 1977), 1-8.
Governors.

5474 CONNELL, EDNA FAITH. "The Rutland Free Library." Vtr, 47 (Apr. 1942), 52-55.
Opened 1886.

5475 COOLIDGE, ALICE. "A golden anniversary: the founding and history of the Rutland Free Library based on the report of the Secretary of the Association." VtLibB, 31 (Mar. 1936), 54-56.

5476 CULLINA, JAMES J. et al. "Julia Caroline Ripley Dorr (1825-1913).... RHSQ, 4 (Summer 1974), 21-36.
Paul A. Eschholz on Mrs. Dorr's literary friendship with Rowland E. Robinson, 24-27; comments by Betty Bandel and Ellen Cronan Rose, 30-32; bibliography by Frederic P. Elwert, 32-34.

5477 DAVIDSON, JAMES S. "Rutland bicentennial perspectives." Rutland Herald, Tuesdays, May 6, 1975 - Dec. 27, 1977. 139 numbers.

5478 DAVISON, FRANK EVERETT. Historical Rutland: an illustrated history of Rutland, Vermont, from the granting of the charter in 1761 to 1911. Rutland: Philip H. Brehmer (Tuttle Printers), 1911. 69p.

5479 DORR, JULIA CAROLINE RIPLEY. "Rutland, Vermont." NEM, 18 (Apr. 1898), 201-219.

5480 THE DORR Drive Church of Christ School of the Ministry. Rutland: The School, [1974]. [40]p. VtHi.
Since 1957.

5481 [DUTTON, GEORGE]. The Vermont Medical College and its fight for life: plain statement of facts by its founder. Specially prepared for the clergy, the press, and all public educators. Montpelier: Argus and Patriot Job Printing, 1890. 24p.
Chartered May 1887.

5482 "EARLY history of Rutland." Town report, 1967. 18-19.

5483 ELWERT, FREDERIC PHILIP. ["Rutland cemeteries established before 1850."] RHSQ, 7 (Fall 1977), 25-32.

5484 RUTLAND

5484 EVERGREEN CEMETERY, RUTLAND. Services at the dedication...October 16, 1861. Rutland: Tuttle, 1861. 20p.
Address by Norman Seaver, 10-15, on history of burying grounds.

5485 "THE FIRST veterans: the Rutland Light Guards--their organization--who composed it--a splendid record." Rutland Saturday Evening Review, Sept. 13, 1879.
Organized Nov. 13, 1858.

5486 THE FORTNIGHTLY, RUTLAND. A meeting of the Fortnightly in memory of its president, Mrs. Julia Caroline Ripley Dorr; held on February fifteenth, nineteen hundred and thirteen. [Rutland: Tuttle, 1913]. 34p.
Mrs. Dorr president, 1880-1913.

5487 FREEMAN, STEPHEN ALBERT. "Puritans in Rutland, Vermont[,] 1770-1818." VtH, 33 (Apr. 1965), 342-348.
East and West Parishes, Congregational.

5488 FRENIERE, MAXIME O. "First horseless carriage in Rutland." Vtr, 46 (May 1941), 97-98.
J. Henry Frenier's Haynes-Apperson, 1899.

5489 _____. "J. Henry Frenier of Rutland, Vt.: a genius in the field of mechanical achievements." Vtr, 41 (Nov. 1936), 227-229.

5490 _____. "An onyx industry in Rutland, Vt." VtH, 23 (April 1955), 152-153.
1891-1893.

5491 _____. "Tanyard Village, Rutland, Vermont, 1832-1868." Vtr, 47 (Oct.-Nov. 1942), 149.
George E. Graves's tannery.

5492 GOULDING, JOSEPH HIRAM. Official military and naval records of Rutland, Vermont, in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865: men credited to the town; residents since the war or buried in cemeteries within the limits of the original town. Rutland: Tuttle, 1891. 100p.

5493 HANNON, PATRICK THOMAS. Immaculate Heart of Mary Parish: a history. Rutland, 1977. 92p. VtRu.

5494 HARD, WALTER RICE (b. 1915). "Lincoln Iron: the story of the Lincoln Iron Works of Rutland, Vermont." VtLife, 7 (Spring 1953), 10-13.
Founded 1864.

5495 HISTORICAL Rutland: 1761-1911: souvenir edition. Rutland: Phil H. Brehmer, 1911. VtRHi.

5496 HOWE, EDMUND P. "The Rutland Herald observes its 125th anniversary today." Rutland Herald, Dec. 8, 1919. VtU.

5497 JOHNSON, JAMES GIBSON. History of the Congregational Church of Rutland, Vermont; a discourse by the pastor delivered February 4th, 1877. [Rutland: Tuttle, 1877?]. 28p.

5498 MAYO, JON. "The history of the Charles Tuttle Co." Branches & Twigs, 4 (Winter 1975), 2-6.

5499 _____. "Water & fire." RHSQ, 3 (Apr. 1973), [3-4].
Aqueducts, 1829-1879; fires and fire engines, 1863-1903; with a note by Tom Canavan.

5500 MILLS, EDWARD. History of the Rutland Baptist Church. [Rutland]: The Church, [1871]. 37-51. VtHi.
Rugg connected this with the Rupert Baptist Church manual, 1871, not located.

5501 MUSSEY, GEORGE L. The summons and trial of George L. Mussey, of Rutland, Vermont, before the Congregational Church, of Rutland, Vt. October 30th, 1863.... Rutland: Courier Office Print., 1864. 48p.
Charge: untruthfulness. Brought Baptist counsel, Alanson Allen of Fair Haven.

5502 "AN OLD landmark gone: last days of the old Rutland County jail." Rutland Herald, May 23, 1890.
Built 1785.

5503 "106 YEARS old, the Rutland Fair is still showing strong." Food Marketing in New England, 13 (Sept. 1952), 1-4, 6.

5504 ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR. RUTLAND. PHYLLIS CHAPTER. Seventy-five years with Phyllis Chapter, 1903-1978. Vivian H. Corliss, ed. [Rutland]: The Chapter, [1978?]. 35p. VtHi, VtU.

5505 [POSSONS, CHARLES H.]. The attractions of Rutland, Vt. and vicinity: its banks, manufacturies, hotels, business houses, places of interest, etc. Glens Falls, N.Y.: C. H. Possons (West Brothers Print.), 1885. 32p.

5506 "PUBLIC men of Rutland. Special edition for New Year's [Jewish]." Rutland Vermont Union Signal, Sept. 29, 1906. 12p. VtRu.

5507 RIPLEY, THOMAS EMERSON. A Vermont boyhood. N.Y.: D. Appleton-Century, 1937. viii, 234p.
Ca. 1872-1884.

5508 RUTLAND, VT. BAPTIST CHURCH. The Rutland Baptist Church, 1823-1973; 150 years of service to God and community. [Rutland], 1973. 57p.

5509 RUTLAND, VT. CHRIST THE KING PARISH. Seventy-second anniversary, Christ the King Parish; fiftieth anniversary, Christ the King Church, October 28, 1979. n.p., 1979. [80]p.
"The history of Christ the King Parish," [23]-[41], [44], based on MS history by Patrick Thomas Hannon, in the Archives of the Diocese of Burlington. "Parish societies and activities," text, [46]-[51], with old photographs.

5510 RUTLAND, VT. CHURCH OF THE HOLY INNOCENTS. Historical sketch and church calendar. Rutland: Charles T. McKean, [190-?]. [25]p. VtMC.
Separated from St. Peter's Parish Jan. 1907.

5511 RUTLAND, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Services in celebration of the one hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the organization, October fifth to October seventeenth, nineteen hundred thirteen. [Rutland? 1913?]. 60p.
Norman Seaver, "Commemorative sermon," 5-17; Historical statement," 40-44.

5512 _____. Services in celebration of the one hundred fiftieth anniversary, October second to October ninth, nineteen hundred thirty-eight. [Rutland: The Church], 1938. 47p.
At head of title: 1788-1938.

5513 RUTLAND, VT. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH. Directory. Rutland: The Church, 1920. [34]p. VtRu.
"Historical sketch," [5, 7]. Earlier eds. entitled Manual, 1871, 1879.

5514 RUTLAND, VT. FIRST METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Historical souvenir directory and year book. 8vo. Rutland, 1909. 26p.

5515 RUTLAND, VT. SOCIETY FOR SOCIAL AND RELIGIOUS WORSHIP IN THE EAST PARISH. By-laws, with an historical sketch, 1892. Rutland: Tuttle, 1892. 22p. VtHi, VtU.
East Parish, Congregational, organized May 29, 1788.

5516 RUTLAND, VT. TRINITY CHURCH. Hand-book. [Rutland: The Church], 1901. [20]p. VtHi, VtRu.
Episcopal.

5517 RUTLAND, VT. TRINITY CHURCH. 150th anniversary: first Episcopal service in Rutland, 1794-1944. [Rutland: The Church, 1944]. [9]p. VtHi.
[John Clement], "Origins of Trinity Church," [1-4].

5518 RUTLAND, VT. TRINITY EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Sesquicentennial of the founding, February 19th, 1817-1967. [Rutland: The Church, 1967]. [24]p. VtHi, VtBF-Leppman.

5519 "THE RUTLAND California Company." VtQ, 14 (Oct. 1946), 190-193.
Constitution; notes on members, Feb. 1849.

5520 "RUTLAND furnishes colorful background for sesquicentennial observance." Rutland Herald, May 14, 1941.

5521 RUTLAND HERALD. Centennial supplement, December 8, 1894. Rutland, 1894. 12p. Vt, VtHi, VtU.
Long history of the newspaper, 1794-1872, and two of its owners, Rev. Samuel Williams (1743-1817) and Judge Samuel Williams (1756-1800); also Fort Ranger in the Revolution, Joseph Bowker and Alden Spooner.

5522 RUTLAND HIGH SCHOOL. Alumni, 1857-1913. (1900) Rutland: Tuttle, 1913. 32p. VtHi, VtU.
By the Historical Committee. Class mottos from 1880.

5523 RUTLAND Historic Preservation Project: Rutland townscape. Rutland: Downtown development Corporation, 1977. 142p. VtRu.
"The inspiration: downtown Rutland's unique architectural heritage," 10-18.

5524 RUTLAND IMPROVEMENT LEAGUE. Industrial Rutland. Rutland, [1910?]. [66]p. VtHi.

5525 RUTLAND IN RETROSPECT. Robert Edward West, ed. Rutland: Rutland Historical Society and Academy Books (Sharp Offset Printing), 1978. 176p.
James S. Davidson, Frederic P. Elwert, Carmine A. Pacca, and Anne F. Spencer, contributing editors; Robert T. White, photographer.

5526 RUTLAND SAVINGS BANK. 1850-1980: our first 130 years. [Rutland: The Bank, 1980]. 31p.

5527 RUTLAND, Vermont: 1761-1961. Rutland: Rutland Herald, [1961]. 25p.

5528 SKINGER, CONNIE, JOHN PEKAR, ANNE SARCKA, et al. "The first twenty-five years: birth, childhood, adolescence, and early maturity." Insight, 12 (Fall 1977), 4-9.
Rutland Mental Health Service.

5529 SMITH, MILFORD H. Historical souvenir, directory, and Year Book of the First Methodist Episcopal Church of Rutland, Vermont, 1909. [Rutland: The Church], 1909. 22p.

5530 STEPHENS, ROCKWELL. "From Vermont to Tokyo: Charles E. Tuttle's international venture." VtLife, 22 (Autumn 1967), 30-33.
Publishers and book dealers since 1832.

5531 RUTLAND

5531 SWAN, MRS. ALTON. "History of the East Parish, Congregational Church of Rutland, Vt." DARMag, 91 (June 1959), 730-734.

5532 "A TALE of two industries: the Patch Wegner story." Stone, 80 (Feb. 1960), 34-35.

5533 TEMPLE, EDWARD LOWE. Old Rutland: side lights on her honorable and notable story during one hundred and sixty years, A.D. 1761 - A.D. 1922. Rutland: E. L. Temple [A. J. Novak Printing], 1923. 53p.

5534 _____. One hundred years of church life in Rutland, Vermont. Rutland: James Carruthers, 1894. 32p.
Trinity Church, Episcopal.

5535 _____. "Some Rutlanders during the Civil War." Vtr, 29 ([Oct.] 1924), 177-179.

5536 TUTTLE, EGBERT C. "Vermont House of Correction." Vtr, 8 (Nov. 1902), 136-142.
Opened 1878.

5537 WARDWELL, GEORGE J. Petition and statement of George J. Wardwell for the passage of a law authorizing him to apply to the Commissioner of Patents for the extension of a patent granted him November 10, 1863, for a stonecutting machine, reissued October 10th, 1865. Washington: R. O. Polkinhorn, pr., 1880. 34p. VtBnMus, VtU.

5538 WARREN, EDNA JOHNSON. "Rutland: past, present, future." Vtr, 13 (Aug. 1908), 237-240.

5539 WILD, SERGEANT PEABODY. "Tuttle: outfitters-at-law." VtLife, 13 (Winter 1958-1959), 22-25.
Tuttle Law Print.

5540 WILLIAMS, CHARLES KILBORN. History of Rutland newspapers. [Rutland?: Tuttle?, 1868?]. [3]p. VtU.
Probably reprinted from the Rutland Herald before the Rutland County Independent became the Rutland Independent in June 1868. Continued in entry 5461.

5541 WILLIAMS, SAMUEL (1743-1817). "A daybook from the office of the Rutland Herald, kept by Samuel Williams, 1798-1802." Marcus A. McCorison, ed. American Antiquarian Society Proceedings, 76 (Oct. 1966), 293-395.
Editor discusses Williams and the Herald, 293-309.

5542 _____. Philosophical lectures on the constituion, duty, and religion of man. Merle Curti and William Tillman, eds. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1970. 130p.
Dated Rutland, Jan. 1, 1805; edited from MS in VtHi; perhaps delivered at the University of Vermont in the period, 1805-1809. Historical introduction.

5543 WOLK, HYMAN H. "Rutland yesterday and today." Vermont Voice (April 1950), 6.
The Jewish community.

SEE ALSO entries 427, 477, 620-621, 624, 1121, 1281, 1392, 1705, 1844, 1898, 2561, 2574-2575, 2581.

RUTLAND TOWN (RUTLAND CO.)

5544 RUTLAND Town bicentennial sampler, 1776-1976: a collection of stories spanning over 200 years of town history. Rutland: Town Bicentennial Committee (Garrow Printing), [1976?]. [94]p.
"We have limited our geographical coverage to the present bound[a]ries" [i].

RYEGATE (CALEDONIA CO.)

5545 CELEBRATING 200th anniversary, Town of Ryegate, Vermont. Bicentennial, August 16, 17, and 18, 1963. Ryegate: Bicentennial Committee (Littleton, N.H., Courier Printing), [1963?]. 40p. VtHi.

5546 FINGERHUT, EUGENE R. "From Scots to Americans: Ryegate's immigrants in the 1770's." VtH, 35 (Oct. 1967), 186-207.

5547 HASTINGS, SCOTT, JR. "An example of the persistence of folklore over time." GMtW, [27], (1975), 68-72.
A Scottish folksong.

5548 MILLER, EDWARD, and FREDERIC PALMER WELLS. History of Ryegate, Vermont, from its settlement by the Scotch-American Company of Farmers to present time; with genealogical records of many families. St. Johnsbury: Caledonian, 1913. xiv, 608p.
George Mason and Miller gathered the materials; Wells edited and completed the work with a committee appointed by the town meeting. Reprinted 1974 with minor changes. The journal of the managers of the Scotch-American Company of Farmers, 1772-1781 is printed in VHSP (1926-28), 179-203.

SEE ALSO entries 815, 1228, 1905, 2211, 2377, 2383, 2388.

ST. ALBANS (FRANKLIN CO.)

5549 ADAMS, HENRY KINGMAN. A centennial history of St. Albans, Vermont, organized July 28, 1788. St. Albans: Wallace Printing, 1889. vii, 149p.

5550 ALDRIDGE, JAMES. "The St. Albans raid." Louisville Courier-Journal Sunday Magazine, Apr. 6, 1941.

5551 ANDREWS, ROLAND FRANKLIN. "How 'unpreparedness' undid St. Albans." St. Albans Messenger (Dec. 2, 1916), 1-2, 5-6.
Reprinted from The Outlook (Nov. 22, 1916), 673-684.

5552 ASHLEY, ROBERT PAUL. "The St. Albans raid." Civil War Times Illustrated, 6 (Nov. 1967), 18-27.
By the author of Rebel raiders: a story of the St. Albans raid. Phila.: Winston, 1956. 176p., fictionalized.

5553 BEEBE, FLORENCE M. "St. Albans first town meeting." Vtr, 48 (Mar. 1943), 55-57.

5554 BIRMINGHAM, FREDERIC A., and FRED E. STEELE, III. "Counting heads in 1890: problems of a census taker in St. Albans." VtH, 38 (Summer 1970), 195-199.
Satire on bureaucracy.

5555 BRANCH, JOHN. St. Albans raid, St. Albans, Vermont, October 19, 1864. St. Albans, [1935]. 67p.

5556 CASGRAIN, H. R. "David Têtu et les raiders de Saint-Alban: épisode de la Guerre Américaine, 1864-1865." Montréal L'Opinion publique, 13 (Oct. 5, 1882), 472-473; (Oct. 12), 484-485; (Oct. 19), 494, 496; (Oct. 26), 508-509; (Nov. 2), 519-521; (Nov. 9), 530, 532; (Nov. 16), 544; (Nov. 23), 556-557; (Nov. 30), 566, 568; (Dec. 7), 580-581; (Dec. 14), 590-592; (Dec. 21), 602-604.
2d ed. Québec: N. S. Hardy, 1891.

5557 CLARK, GERALD. "When southern raiders rode over the border." Montreal Standard (June 15, 1940), 10-11.

5558 CONGREGATION DE NOTRE DAME DE MONTREAL, ST. ALBANS. 100 years of teaching in St. Albans, Vermont. [St. Albans: O'Shea Publishing, 1969]. 28p. VtU.
Helen Brophy, "Villa Barlow, 1869-1969," [2-5].

5559 CROCKETT, WALTER HILL. "The St. Albans raid." Lake Champlain Association Year Book (1923-1924), 14-28.

5560 DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. VERMONT. BELLEVUE CHAPTER, ST. ALBANS. Sketches of early life in St. Albans, Vt. n.p., 1925. 75p.
Personal reminiscences since 1840s by Ann Eliza Brainerd Smith, 5-36; Mrs. Guy F. Barker on old customs, 37-47; Alberta L. Beaman on streets, 48-59; and shorter pieces.

5561 DAY, DANIELLE. "The greatest freak of the Civil War." NEGalaxy, 10 (Fall 1968), 40-46.
St. Albans raid.

5562 DE VITO, MICHAEL C. "Almost a Civil War casualty." ConnRVCBSB, 10 (Spring 1964), 6, 8.
St. Albans Raid.

5563 DUTCHER, ALFRED L. Historical sketch of the rise and progress of the First Congregational Church, of St. Albans, Vermont, together with letters from living ex-pastors. St. Albans: Ladies' Aid Society of the Church (Messenger Pr.), 1898. 38p.

5564 DUTCHER, LUTHER LOOMIS. Historical discourse on the rise and progress of the First Congregational Church of St. Albans, Vermont. St. Albans: E. B. Whiting, 1860. 12p.
Delivered at its annual meeting, Jan. 5, 1860. Reprinted from St. Albans Messenger?

5565 "THE END of an era comes to a railroad city: in St. Albans the last of the great trainsheds has departed." VtLife, 18 (Spring 1964), 58-59.

5566 [FORBES, CHARLES SPOONER]. "Modern St. Albans." Vtr, 8 (Sept. 1902), 40-61.

5567 [_____]. "The new U.S. custom house and postoffice in St. Albans." Vtr, 5 (Jan. 1900), 104-105.
Authorized 1890.

5568 FRANKLIN COUNTY BANK, ST. ALBANS. St. Albans raid, October 19, 1864. (1953) St. Albans: North Country Pr., 1974. 36p.

5569 THE FRANKLIN County Bank, St. Albans, Vermont: or, a new, novel, and interesting system of banking, introduced by Oscar A. Burton. n.p., 1861. 22p.
Opened in 1850; attacks its president, Burton.

5570 FRANKLIN COUNTY SAVINGS BANK & TRUST COMPANY, ST. ALBANS. A new monument of banking strength & service on historical ground in St. Albans. [St. Albans, the Bank, 1919]. [36]p. VtHi, VtU.

5571 ST. ALBANS

5571 FRANKLIN COUNTY SAVINGS BANK AND TRUST COMPANY. ST. ALBANS. The stone knife: an odd picture of a common condition of life brought about by thoughtless improvidence and the habit of doing things as others do them and containing a trite suggestion. St. Albans: The Bank, 1901. 20p. VtMC.
Two years' growth.

5572 FREEMASONS. ST. ALBANS. FRANKLIN LODGE NO. 4. Centennial. St. Albans: The Lodge, 1897. 144p. VtHi.
Alfred A. Hall, "Historical address," 39-112.

5573 GREENE, FRANK LESTER. [History of the First Congregational Church, St. Albans, Vt.]. [St. Albans?: Messenger Pr.?], 1891. 11p. VtU.

5574 _____. Picturesque St. Albans: being a collection of beautiful views of a beautiful city, with a word or two of explanation to accompany them. St. Albans: R. A. Brush (Messenger Print), [1905]. [79]p. VtHi, VtU.
With sketches of businesses and businessmen.

5575 GREENE, WALTER ANSON, and ELLA GREENE. The Greene family of St. Albans, Vermont; together with the origin and the history of the Greene family in England and Rhode Island. Schenectady, N.Y.: W. A. and E. Greene, 1964. vii, 196p.
See also Supplement, 1969. iv, 228p.

5576 GUILD, FLORA A. "St. Albans raid." Vtr, 34 (Apr. 1929), 63.
Reminiscence; was at West Charleston, Vt., select school during raid.

5577 HEATH, GARY EARL. "The St. Albans raid: Vermont viewpoint." VtH, 33 (Jan. 1965), 250-254.

5578 HILL, HOWARD F. "The St. Albans raid." Vtr, 5 (Sept. 1899), 35.
Extract from entry 667.

5578A THE HISTORY of Bellows Free Academy; the first fifty years, 1930-1979. St. Albans: History Committee, Bellows Free Academy, 1980. xi, 627p.

5579 HOGAN, GEORGE MAYNARD. Historical sketch of the corporation of the Franklin County Grammar School at St. Albans, Vermont; presented at a special meeting of the Board of Trustees, April 1, 1944, approved and adopted. [St. Albans?]: The Trustees, [1944]. 20p. VtHi, VtU.

5580 KAZAR, JOHN D. "The Canadian view of the Confederate raid on Saint Albans." VtH, 33 (Jan. 1965), 255-273.
October 1864.

5581 KINCHEN, OSCAR ARVIE. Daredevils of the Confederate Army: the story of the St. Albans raiders. Boston: Christopher Publishing, 1959. 171p.

5582 _____. "Some unpublished documents on the St. Albans raid." VtH, 32 (Oct. 1964), 178-183.
Five letters from Confederate secret agents in Canada.

5583 LINDSEY, DAVID. "'St. Albans has been surprised.'" American History Illustrated, 10 (Jan. 1976), 14-22.
Confederate bank raid, Oct. 19, 1864.

5584 MUIR, R. C. "A cause célèbre." Brant Historical Society. Papers and Records (1930), 9-19.
St. Albans raid.

5585 MUNSELL, LOTTIE. "Warner Home reminiscences." Vtr, 42 (June 1937), 103-105.

5586 NEIBURG, GLADYS E. "Riding the trolleys." GMtW, 28 (1976), 28-33.

5587 PIERCE, MARK G. "Irrenconciliable [sic] attitude toward Emancipator." Vtr, 41 (Mar. 1936), 46.
Inscription on grave of Joseph Partridge Brainerd, who died in Andersonville, Ga., prison, blames Lincoln.

5588 POSSONS, CHARLES H. Advantages, resources and attractions of St. Albans, Vt. Its location, railroad facilities, churches, schools, literary and social life; industries and institutions; and general features. Glens Falls, N.Y.: Possons for the Board of Trade, 1889. 104p.

5589 ROSS, ARNOLD. "A prehistoric Vermont quarry." Vtr, 37 (Apr. 1932), 76-79.
Flint.

5590 ROYCE, EDMUND HOMER. Highlights in the history of St. Albans, Vermont. (193-?) St. Albans: the Author for the Woman's Association of the First Congregational Church, to supplement the author's historical map, 1949. 12p. VtHi, VtU.

5591 ST. ALBANS, VT. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH. Centennial celebration, 1866-1966. St. Albans, [1966]. 18p. VtU.
History, 1-12.

5592 ST. ALBANS, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual and historical sketch. (1869) St. Albans: The Church, 1889. 26p. SAHi.

5593 _____. Sesqui-centennial anniversary, 1803-1953. [St. Albans, 1953?]. 24p. VtU.

5594 ST. ALBANS, Vermont. Through the years, 1763-1963: a bicentennial history. Margaret B. Armstrong, Pamela J. Caldwell, and Dorothy C. Steele, eds. St. Albans: St. Albans Historical Society (Regal Art Pr.), 1977. iv, 84p.
Chapters by Dorothy C. Steele and seven others, including Edmund D. Steele, "The Confederate raid of 1864," 30-32; and Gladys Neiburg, ed., "The Jewish community."

5595 ST. ALBANS, Vermont, bicentennial celebration; chartered August 17, 1763. Saturday, August 10th, thru Saturday, August 17th, inclusive. St. Albans, [1963]. [56]p. VtU.
"Recollections" of Adele T. Brush, Gladys E. Neiburg on parks, and other essays.

5596 SASS, HERBERT RAVENEL. "Affair at St. Albans." Saturday Evening Post, 220 (Mar. 27, 1948), 36-37, 68, 70-72.
St. Albans raid, 1864.

5597 SHERMAN, R. R. "Origin of the St. Albans butter market: a paper read before the Vermont Board of Agriculture, at its meeting at St. Albans, March 6...1872." VtDAgR (1872), 158-165.

5598 SKINNER, J. O. "The St. Albans raid: an episode of the Rebellion." Universalist Quarterly and General Review, 35 (1878), 318-339.

5599 SMITH, ANN ELIZA BRAINERD. "An incident in the Civil War." Vtr, 4 (Jan.-Feb. 1899), 101-104, 109-110.
The St. Albans raid, Oct. 1864; a reminiscence. Reprinted in Rutland Herald.

5600 SMITH, MRS. EDWARD CURTIS. "History of the Warner Home." Vermont Conference of Social Work Proceedings, 8 (1922), 3-6.
Orphanage incorporated 1882.

5601 SOUVENIR program, peace centennial, 1914 celebration...July fourth. St. Albans: St. Albans Business and Professional Men's Association, 1914. 59p. SAHi.
"History of Co. B., " 43, 45.

5602 SOWLES, EDWARD ADAMS. History of the St. Albans raid: annual address before the Vermont Historical Society, delivered at Montpelier, Vt., on Tuesday evening, October 17, 1876. St. Albans: Messenger Printing, 1876. 48p.

5603 SWEET, A. PORTER. "The day Morgan's raiders came to Vermont." Yankee, 30 (Oct. 1966), 92, 167-170, 173-174, 177.
St. Albans raid, 1864.

5604 TÉTU, HENRI. "David Tétu et les raiders de St.-Alban." Bulletin des recherches historiques, 17 (août 1911), 225-233.

5605 U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. COMMITTEE ON WAR CLAIMS REPORT TO ACCOMPANY H.R. 4726: in relation to the so-called Saint Albans raid claims. Report No. 148, 43d Cong. 2d Sess. [Washington: Gov. Print. Off., 1875]. 26p. VtHi.
Recommended, Feb. 15, 1875, passage of bill authorizing First National Bank of St. Albans to petition in Court of Claims.

5606 WALSH, JAMES T., comp. Story of St. Albans raid, October 19, 1864, from material and data in possession of John Branch Sr. [St. Albans: Messenger Pr., 1939?]. 10p. VtHi.
Reprinted from St. Albans Daily Messenger, Oct. 19, 1939.

5607 WILSON, CHARLES MORROW. "The hit-and-run raid." American Heritage, 12 (Aug. 1961), 28-31, 90-93.

5608 WINKS, ROBIN W. "Raid at St. Albans." VtLife, 15 (Spring 1961), 40-46.

5609 _____. "The St. Albans raid--a bibliography." VtH, 26 (Jan. 1958), 46-51; 27 (Jan. 1959), 168-169.
117 items.

5610 [WOOD, SEYMOUR H.]. The Ransom Guard of St. Albans, Vermont, and some experiences while with that organization during its three months service in eighteen sixty-one. [St. Albans: Messenger Print, 1911]. 33p. VtHi, VtU.
Includes training and mobilization, 1-13.

5611 YOUNG, BENNETT H. "Secret history of the St. Albans raid." Vtr, 7 (Jan. 1902), 22-27.
Confederate documents with comment by Young and notes by Charles S. Forbes.

SEE ALSO entries 279, 562, 764, 1049, 1121, 1166, 1985, 2450, 2454, 2468.

ST. ALBANS TOWN (FRANKLIN CO.)

5612 WRIGHT, HOWARD J., and LEILA DAVIS. Bay Methodist Church, 1856-1956. St. Albans: The Church, 1956. 62p. StAHi.

ST. GEORGE (CHITTENDEN CO.)

5613 LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF THE CHAMPLAIN VALLEY. GEORGE UNIT. St. George, 1763. [St. George: The League, 1970?]. 25p. VtU.
History, 1-11.

SEE ALSO entry 1991.

ST. JOHNSBURY (CALEDONIA CO.)

5614 ASSELIN, EDWARD DONALD. "An early Vermont industry: Paddock's iron furnace, St. Johnsbury, Vermont." VHSN&N, 14 (Jan. 1963), 34-35.

5615 _____. "The famous Belknap blade--a Vermont product." VtH, 23 (Jan. 1955), 57-59.
Knife blades by Amos Belknap.

5616 _____. "Grandmother bought a hotel." VHSN&N, 12 (Mar. 1961), 49-51.

5617 _____. "The Passumpsic House." VHSN&N, 14 (Apr. 1963), 57-58.

5618 ATWOOD, DALE SIMPSON. "Winter sports at St. Johnsbury." Vtr, 27 ([Sept.] 1922), 217-227.
Since the organization of the Caledonia Toboggan Club Jan. 6, 1887.

5619 BRIGHTLOOK HOSPITAL, ST. JOHNSBURY. Some things of interest about Brightlook Hospital. St. Johnsbury: The Aid Association (C. C. Ranlet), 1902. 26p. VtSJ.
A three-year report.

5620 BROOKS, MRS. SAMUEL T. Chronicles of St. Johnsbury Academy in ye very olden time. Claremont, N.H.: Claremont Manufacturing, 1877. 24p. VtHi, VtU.

5621 "BURN mortgage at Masonic Temple. W. A. Ricker and Perley F. Hazen give history of Masonry and Temple at impressive exercises." St. Johnsbury Caledonian-Record, May 6, 1927.
Especially on Passumpsic Lodge No. 27. Typescript of Hazen's speech at VtSJ.

5622 "CENTENNIAL anniversary, North Church, St. Johnsbury." VtMis, 37 (May 1925), 2, 6-7.
Congregational.

5623 CHADWICK, ALBERT G. Soldiers record of the town of St. Johnsbury, Vermont, in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-5. St. Johnsbury: C. M. Stone, 1883. 215p.
Author appointed by town meeting in 1865.

5624 "COLLEGE women here have had fraternal bond of own club for 50 years. Early records lost in fire but memory serves well in compiling long history." St. Johnsbury Caledonian-Record, May 23, 1950.

5625 CROSBY, GEORGE M. "The fabulous Fairbanks family of St. Johnsbury." VtH, 23 (April 1955), 109-118.
Made scales since 1831. Reissued by Vermont Agency of Development and Community Affairs, 1980, with introduction by Henry G. Fairbanks.

5626 _____. A historical sketch of St. Johnsbury. [St. Johnsbury: Bicentennial Committee, 1975]. [12]p. Vt, VtSJ.

5627 _____. "Old Fairbanks Morse: art in factory architecture." VtLife, 27 (Spring 1973), 35-37.
Designed by Lambert Packard, 1866-1890; burned 1972.

5628 DOWNS, VIRGINIA CAMPBELL. "Vermont's oldest family business, 1813-1970." Yankee, 34 (Jan. 1970), 84-87, 102-106.
E. T. and H. K. Ide, from millers to feed dealers.

5629 EAST ST. JOHNSBURY, VT. THIRD CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Thirty-fifth anniversary, Old Home Day. East St. Johnsbury: The Church (St. Johnsbury: Cowles Pr.), [1949?]. [69]p. VtBfd-Mallary.

5630 FAIRBANKS, CORNELIA. "Newly redecorated South Church is rededicated." St. Johnsbury Caledonian-Record, Jan. 26, 1955.

5631 FAIRBANKS, EDWARD TAYLOR. "Centennial of First Church, St. Johnsbury Center." VtMis, 20 (Oct. 1909), [1]-2.
Congregational. Extract from centennial address.

5632 [_____]. Franklin Fairbanks, born St. Johnsbury, Vt., June 18, 1828, Frances A. Clapp, born Enfield, Mass., November 2, 1831. They were united in marriage, St. Johnsbury, December 8, 1852. [St. Johnsbury?: Caledonian Pr.?, 1895?]. 35p. VtHi, VtU.
With E. & T. Fairbanks Co. from 1846; died 1895.

5633 _____. "Jonathan Arnold: founder of St. Johnsbury." Academy Student, 25 (Mar. 1899), 61-62.
Reprinted, 27 (June 1901), 78-79.

5634 _____. St. Johnsbury Athenaeum: forty years. [St. Johnsbury: Caledonian, 1941]. 12p. VtHi, VtU.

Reprinted from Nov. 22, 1941, St. Johnsbury Caledonian. Athenaeum opened Nov. 27, 1871. Library and art gallery.

5635 FAIRBANKS, EDWARD TAYLOR. Town of St. Johnsbury: brief memoranda. [St. Johnsbury]: St. Johnsbury Athenaeum, [1904?]. [4]p. VtHi.
1786-1904.

5636 _____. The town of St. Johnsbury, Vt.: a review of one hundred twenty-five years to the anniversary pageant 1912. St. Johnsbury: Cowles Pr., 1914. 592p.

5637 FAIRBANKS, E. & T. Co. Memoranda giving the history of the invention of Fairbanks' scales in 1830. St. Johnsbury: The Company, 1878. 122p.

5638 FAIRBANKS, MORSE AND COMPANY. Beginning the second century. [Chicago]: The Company, 1930. 19p.
The Vermont operation, 5-8.

5639 _____. Pioneers in industry: the story of Fairbanks, Morse & Co. Chicago: The Company, 1945. 159p.
"Pioneering in scales, 1830-1870," 19-38.

5640 "FAIRBANKS 150th anniversary." St. Johnsbury Caledonian-Record, Sept. 9, 1980.
Town history sketched; three articles by Harriet Fisher Knowlton on Fairbanks scales, Fairbanks family, their homes and benefactions.

5641 GOODELL, CONSTANS L. "Erastus Fairbanks." Congregational Quarterly, 9 (Jan. 1867), 1-21.
Governor, scale executive: written by his son-in-law.

5642 GOODWIN, KARL H. History of the class of eighty-two, St. Johnsbury Academy. St. Johnsbury: The Class (Republican Pr.), 1885. 21p. VtHi.
"Read before the class at their first triennial reunion, June 17, 1885."

5643 HAGERMAN, ROBERT LOUIS. "Shooting the St. Johnsbury chute." VtHN, 32 (Mar.-Apr. 1981), 38-39.
With the Caledonia Toboggan Club, 1887-1888.

5644 HATCH, MARY R. P. "St. Johnsbury, Vermont, and its industries." NEM, n.s. 33 (Feb. 1906), 734-750.

5645 HISTORY of the St. Johnsbury churches. [St. Johnsbury, 1971]. [3]p. VtSJ.
Alice L. James, "North Church," [1-2]. Unsigned, "South Church," [2-3]; "Common ministry," [3].

5646 HORACE Fairbanks, St. Johnsbury, Vt.: Barnet, Vt., March 21, 1820. New York, March 17, 1888. [St. Johnsbury: Caledonian Pr., C. M. Stone, 1888?]. [34]p.
Governor, 1876-1878. President, E. & T. Fairbanks Co.

5647 JEWETT, LUTHER. A discourse delivered at St. Johnsbury, (Vt.) December 3, 1818, being the day of the annual Thanksgiving. Danville: Ebenezer Eaton, 1819. 15p.

5648 JONES, HENRY W. Tenth anniversary sermon, delivered at the North Congregational Church, St. Johnsbury, Vt., Sunday, January twenty-fifth, 1885. Boston: Mills, Knight, 1885. 14p. VtHi.

5649 LAMOUREUX, LOUIS A. "Victory in St. Johnsbury." VtLife, 22 (Summer 1968), 51-55.
Scale-making since 1834 continues after seven-year campaign for new plant.

5650 LANGDON, WILLIAM CHAUNCY. Book of words: the pageant of St. Johnsbury, in celebration of the one hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the town...on the summit of the Old Pine Hill, St. Johnsbury, Vermont, August 15, 16, 17, 1912. St. Johnsbury: Caledonian Pr., 1911. 86p.
Cf. his "The pageant of St. Johnsbury: pageantry as a constructive force in community betterment," American City, 8 (May 1913), 481-487.

5651 LEWIS, ROBERT K. "Thaddeus Fairbanks: a great Vermonter." VtSchJ, 5 (May 1939), 9-10.

5652 MANDEL, PATRICIA F. "American paintings at the St. Johnsbury Athenaeum in Vermont." Antiques, 117 (Apr. 1980), 868-879.

5653 MILLERS for five generations: the story of E. T. and H. K. Ide, Inc.; St. Johnsbury, Vermont, 140th anniversary: 1813-1953. [St. Johnsbury: The Ides?, 1953?]. 26p. VtHi, VtBfd-Mallary.

5654 MORSE, ROBERT HOSMER. St. Johnsbury, Vermont, and an important industrial beginnings, 1830. N.Y.: The Newcomen Society of England, American Branch, 1945. 16p.
Scale works.

5655 MORGAN, ROBERT W. "The legacy of Thaddeus Fairbanks." VtLife, 35 (Winter 1980), 2-7.
Scale-making since 1830.

5656 NOBLE, DEBORAH S. Evolution of the built environment: central business district, St. Johnsbury, Vermont. St. Johnsbury: Greater

5657 ST. JOHNSBURY

St. Johnsbury Central Business District Association, 1977. 41p. VtSJ.

5657 "THE NORTH Church: its membership and pastors, its four houses of worship: the farewell to the old, history and dedication of the new, its architecture and its organ." St. Johnsbury Caledonian, Feb. 25, 1881.

5658 OLDHAM, CATHARINE HERSHEY. "The mysterious rooster." VtLife, 7 (Winter 1952-1953), 34-37.
Carrousel piece among Edmund Brown's wood carvings.

5659 ONE hundred years of Fairbanks Scales. [Chicago]: Fairbanks, Morse, 1930. 16p. VtHi.
Reprinted from Fairbanks-Morse News.

5660 "PASTOR'S anniversary: Rev. Dr. Edward T. Fairbanks reaches his twenty-fifth anniversary as pastor of the South Church." St. Johnsbury Caledonian, Feb. 1, 1899.
With "copious extracts" from his historical sermon.

5661 QUAIFE, ELISE WEST. Fairbanks Scales pageant. St. Johnsbury: [Cowles Pr.], 1930. 45p. VtHi, VtU.

5662 RAND, MARY A. "Childhood days in St. Johnsbury, Vermont." Vtr, 27 ([July] 1922), 161-164.

5663 REED, HOWARD B. "The Fairbanks Museum and the Celtic connection." Fairbanks Museum & Planetarium Newsletter, 3 [June? 1980], [1-2].
Stone carvings designed by architect Lambert Packard and executed by T. Dunn.

5664 REED, HOWARD B. "St. Johnsbury's first settlers." Fairbanks Museum & Planetarium Newsletter, 1 (Winter 1978), [3-4].
Adams family.

5665 _____. "Wings over St. Johnsbury." Fairbanks Museum & Planetarium Newsletter, 2 [Jan. 1980], [1, 3].
From balloons to biplanes at the Caledonia County Fair.

5666 RUSSELL, CHARLES EDWARD. "Old Jim Dow, notcher of beams." In his Bare hands and stone walls. N.Y.: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1933, 8-25.

5667 ST. JOHNSBURY, VT. GRACE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Dedication services, May 28 to June 11, nineteen hundred and sixteen. [St. Johnsbury: The Church, (Republican Pr.), 1916]. 12p. VtHi.
Historical record, 8-9.

5668 ST. JOHNSBURY, VT. NORTH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual, with historical sketch and catalogue of members, 1877. (1841) Boston: Franklin Pr., Rand, Avery, 1877. 71p.
Another ed., 1864.

5669 _____. One hundredth anniversary, April 15, 16, 1925. [St. Johnsbury: The Church, 1925]. 32p. VtSJ.
Charles W. Steele's history, 1-6; Mrs. Walter P. Smith on women in the church, 9-12.

5670 ST. JOHNSBURY, VT. NOTRE DAME DES VICTOIRES CHURCH. Centennial celebration, June 8, 1958. [St. Johnsbury: The Church, 1958]. [44]p. VtSJ.
"History," [12-27]. At head of title: 1858-1958.

5671 ST. JOHNSBURY, VT. SOUTH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Memoranda of fifty years, including anniversary addresses, 1852-1902. St. Johnsbury Women's Home Missionary Society of the Church, (Caledonian Printers), 1902. 32p.
Henry Fairbanks, "Historical sketch," 6-15. Edward T. Fairbanks, "Anniversary address and reminiscences," 16-[33].

5672 _____. Seventy-fifth anniversary, 1851-1926. [St. Johnsbury: The Church, 1926?]. 40p. VtHi.
Charles H. Horton, "Historical sketch," 7-23; Alice E. Hall, "Somewhat concerning the musical history of the South Church," 25-33; Rebecca D. Fairbanks, "Some women of the South Church," 34-36. Also published in the St. Johnsbury Caledonian-Record, Oct. 27, 1926.

5673 ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY. An historical sketch of St. Johnsbury Academy, 1842-1922. [St. Johnsbury?: The Academy, 1922?]. [vii], 124p.

5674 _____. Report of the observance of the semi-centennial June 24th, 1892. St. Johnsbury: The Trustees, 1893. 58p.
Edward T. Fairbanks, "Out of the old Academy--into the new," 3-15, reprinted in Academy Student, 25 (Mar. 1899), 49-50.

5675 _____. Semi-centennial souvenir, 1842-1892. C. R. Carpenter, H. E. Toothaker and J. A. Lytle, comps. St. Johnsbury: Caledonian Pr. --C. M. Stone, 1892. 81, xxviii p.
Edward T. Fairbanks, "Out of the old Academy--into the new," 9-12, reprinted in Academy Student, 25 (Mar. 1899), 49-50.

5676 "ST. JOHNSBURY Athenaeum, 1871-1971." St. Johnsbury Caledonian Record, Nov. 2, 1871.

5677 ST. JOHNSBURY CENTER, VT. FIRST CHURCH. Confession of faith, covenant and catalogue of the First Church in St. Johnsbury, with historical sketches. Boston: Damrell & Moore, 1850. 18p. VtHi.

5678 ["ST. JOHNSBURY issue."] Vtr, 17 (Jan.-Feb. 1911), 430-464, [ii-vii].

5679 ST. JOHNSBURY, Vermont: early settlement, history, resources, development, and progress: a series of comprehensive sketches, illustrated. Concord, N.H.: Rumford Pr., 1902. 30p. VtBfd-Mallary.

5680 SMITH, LOWELL. 150th anniversary of the founding of St. Johnsbury, Vermont, 1937. St. Johnsbury: Sesqui-Centennial Commission (Cowles Pr.), 1937. 101p. VtU.

5681 SOULE, WILLIAM HARRIS. "A forgotten claim to greatness: St. Johnsbury's championship basketball team of 1908." VtH, 36 (Spring 1968), 94-96.
First published in St. Johnsbury Caledonian.

5682 STANLEY, ALFRED. "Baseball in the seventies." Academy Student, 26 (May 1900), 91-92.

5683 START, EDWIN A. "A model New England village." NEM, n.s. 3 (Feb. 1891), 701-720.

5684 STONE, ARTHUR FAIRBANKS. "A century of progress at an old New England Academy." VtSchJ, 10 (Feb. 1944), 2-3, 24.
St. Johnsbury Academy.

5685 _____. "Early Academy journalism." Academy Student, 26 (May 1900), 90.

5686 NO ENTRY

5687 _____. "The Fairbanks scale centenary." VHSP, 1 ([Sept.] 1930), 135-140.

5688 _____. The first hundred years. [St. Johnsbury?]: Steering Committee of the Alumni Loyalty Fund, St. Johnsbury Academy, [1942?]. [31]p. VtHi.

5689 _____. The history of the North Congregational Church of St. Johnsbury, Vermont. St. Johnsbury: The Church, 1942. 88p.

5690 _____. "Joseph P. Fairbanks, a champion of Vt. school system." Vtr, 40 (Sept. 1935), 192-194.
Prime mover in 1845 reorganization of the common schools and in founding the Vermont School Journal in 1847.

5691 _____. "One hundred years of religious service: interesting history of North Church." St. Johnsbury Caledonian-Record, Apr. 18, 1925.

5692 _____. St. Johnsbury illustrated: a review of the town's business, social, literary, and educational facilities, with glimpses of picturesque surroundings. St. Johnsbury: C. M. Stone, Caledonian Pr., 1891. 100p.

5693 STRATTON, CHARLES, and AUSTIN CARPENTER. A Vermont milling dynasty. n.p., 1958. [5]p. VtU.
E. T. & H. K. Ide, Inc. From the Sept. 1958 Eastern Feed Merchant.

5694 VOTEY, CLARA C. "A romance of the long ago." Vtr, 28 ([Jan.] 1923), 27.
Jonathan Arnold's courtship, 179-.

5695 ["Wilmont D. White, taxi driver for 22 years."] St. Johnsbury Caledonian-Record, Feb. 24, 1943.

5696 WOLKOMIR, RICHARD. "The Athenaeum: St. Johnsbury's unchanged jewel." VtLife, 24 (Winter 1969), 18-25.

5697 WOMAN'S CLUB, ST. JOHNSBURY. 1914 souvenir. [St. Johnsbury?: The Club, 1914. 28p.]. VtHi.

5698 WRIGHT, LILIAN. "The Fairbanks Scale Works." Inter-State Journal, 7 (March 1904), [8-11].
Cf. Edward T. Fairbanks, "The Fairbanks scale industry." In W. T. Davis, ed., The New England states.... Boston: D. H. Hurd, 1897, 3:1559-1564.

SEE ALSO entries 93, 598, 715, 764, 855, 857, 1049, 1121, 1873, 2102, 2384, 2389.

SALISBURY (ADDISON CO.)

5699 DYER, FRANK C. A century of Methodism in Salisbury, Vt. [Salisbury: The Church, 1899], (Middlebury: Register, 1900). 9p. VtHi.

5700 FENN, ABBOTT T. The story of Keewaydin: 50 years at Dunmore, 1910-1959. n.p.: Keewaydin Camp, 1959. [ii], 66, [26]p. VtU.

5701 FISHER, DOROTHY CANFIELD. "Ann Story." VtQ, 18 (July 1950), 87-102.
Widow survived Indian raid; spied for Green Mountain Boys. Reprinted from Four-Square. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1949, 156-174. Originally appeared in Womans Day, (March 1946), 22-23, 74-79. Also abbreviated in VtLife, 1 (Winter 1946), 10-13, 43-44.

5702 MacINNIS, MARION. "Vermont Villa." Yankee, 18 (Sept. 1954), 34-36.
Shard Villa.

5703 NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE COLONIAL DAMES OF AMERICA. VERMONT. Dedication of the monument to Ann Story...Salisbury, Vermont, July twenty-seventh, nineteen hundred and five. Salisbury, 1905. 47p.
Address by Wendell P. Stafford, 19-27, reprinted in his Speeches. St. Johnsbury: Arthur F. Stone, 1913, 314-326.

5704 ORMSBEE, THOMAS H., and FLORENCE CRAGIN ALLEN. "Glassmaking at Lake Dunmore, Vt." American Collector, 6 (Aug. 1937), 6-7; (Sept. 1937), 6-7, 19.

5705 PETERSEN, JAMES. "The late little Quebec." VtHN, 32 (Mar.-Apr. 1981), 35-37.

5706 PETERSEN, MAX PAUL. Salisbury: from birth to bicentennial. Salisbury (South Burlington: Offset House), 1976. 189p.

5707 _____. "The Yankee Lawyer who twisted the lion's tale." Yankee, 33 (Jan. 1969), 68-71, 82, 85.
Columbus Smith fought Crown for Shard estate.

5708 RITTER, GERTRUDE D. "The Vermont Glass Factory." Country Life, 44 (Oct. 1923), 74.
1809-1816.

5709 VANDERHEYDEN, HELEN. "Vermont's Revolutionary heroine." NEM, n.s. 34 (Apr. 1906), 162-164.
Ann Story.

5710 WEEKS, JOHN MOSELEY. History of Salisbury, Vermont. Middlebury: A. H. Copeland, 1860. 362p.

SEE ALSO entries 1340, 2309.

SANDGATE (BENNINGTON CO.)

5711 RENNER, IRMA E. The story of Sandgate, Vermont, 1761-1961. Wentworth Williams, ed. Shaftsbury: Farnham & Farnham, 1961. 63p.

SEARSBURG (BENNINGTON CO.)

5712 WOLTER, CARLO. "The poet of Searsburg." GMtW, 21 (1969), 2-3.
William Eaton.

5713 _____. "Searsburg." VHSN&N, 11 (Jan. 1960), 33-35.

SHAFTSBURY (BENNINGTON CO.)

5714 BUECHNER, FREDERICK. "Of Whipples, wheels, and Posy." Country Journal, 3 (Jan. 1976), 26-35.
Stephen Whipple Mill, since 1823, restored by Anne Edwards, 1925, converted by Posy and Gerhard Gerlach, into book bindery.

5715 "EAGLE Square: Vermont's oldest manufactury." New Englander, (Oct. 1967), 28-29.

5716 "EARLY Shaftsbury industry." Bennington Banner, Nov. 22, 1937.
David Millington's grafting wax.

5717 ELWELL, LEVI HENRY. The gravestone records of Shaftsbury, Bennington County, Vermont, copied and verified 1908-10. Amherst, Mass.: Composition and Presswork, 1911. [viii], 76p.

5718 "FIRST steel squares made in Vermont. By our Bennington corresponsent." Vtr, 12 (Feb. 1907), 56-57.

5719 GALE, DAVID C. "The old Joshua Monroe Mansion: built between 1798 and 1810. Now known as the Iron Kettle Farm, South Shaftsbury, Vermont." OTNE, 31 (Jan. 1941), 74-80.

5720 HULET, JESSIE. "Blacksmith shop." GMtW, 6 (n.d.), 18-19.
George Moon's.

5721 KEBABIAN, JOHN SEAVER. "Early American factories: The Eagle Square Company, South Shaftsbury, Vermont." Early American Industries Association. Chronicle, 23 (Mar. 1970), 7-8.
Cf. in same issue, Frank L. Sahlmann, "Ruling-device," 23; an 1870 Eagle square.

5722 LACY, RUTH BARRETT. "The Shaftsbury Church." Foundations, 12 (Jan.-Mar. 1969), 78-84.
Baptist.

5723 LEVIN, RUTH. Ordinary heroes: the story of Shaftsbury, with a chapter on the Vermont ghost town of Glastenbury. Tyler Resch, ed. Shaftsbury: Shaftsbury Historical Society, 1978. 135p.

5724 MATTESON, GEORGE E. "Freelove Matteson Aylsworth: the courageous mother of Shaftsbury Hollow." GMtW, [27] (1975), 40-46.
1777.

5725 PRESERVATION/DESIGN GROUP, ALBANY. N.Y. Peter Matteson tavern: a historic structure

report prepared for the Bennington Museum. Bennington: The Museum, 1976. 40p.

5726 RAFTERY, GERALD. "Inventive Vermonters in Shaftsbury have been making their Eagle Squares for a century and a half." VtLife, 22 (Winter 1967), 50-53.

5727 SAGE, JAMES D. "The Old Topping Tavern." VtLife, 25 (Spring 1971), 42-47.

5728 SPARGO, JOHN. The true story of Capt. David Matthews and his State Line House: being the vindication of the memory of a Revolutionary patriot & the exposure of fantastic legends concerning the house he built. Rutland: Tory Pr., 1930. 12p.
In New York militia; not a Tory.

5729 THE STORY of Shaftsbury, Vermont, with an account of Jacob Merritt Howard, who wrote the resolutions on which the Republican party was founded. Bradford Smith, ed. Shaftsbury: Town Republican Centennial Committee (Farnham & Farnham), 1954. 50p. VtU.

5730 WILLIAMS, ROBERT JOSEPH. "'They shall rest in peace.'" VtH, 29 (Jan. 1961), 48-52.
Niles family cemetery, West Shaftsbury. 2d prize, high school essay contest.

SEE ALSO entries 212, 411, 1371, 2208, 2372.

SHARON (WINDSOR CO.)

5731 GARDNER, FLORA KIBBEE. "From eight to eighty-four." GMtW, 24 (Fall 1972), 24-26.

5732 SPAULDING, REUBEN. "The retrospect of a pioneer in the New Hampshire Grants." VHSP, 8 (Sept. 1940), 263-281.
Settled in Sharon 1769, age 10; written in 1844; edited by Arthur W. Peach and Dorothy C. Walter.

SEE ALSO entries 203, 1503, 2507, 2662, 2691.

SHEFFIELD (CALEDONIA CO.)

No items located.

SHELBURNE (CHITTENDEN CO.)

5733 ALLEN, CHARLES EDWIN. "The Shelburne fight." Sons of the American Revolution. Vermont Society. Year Book and Roster (1913-1914), 51-58.
Delivered at the dedication of a marker on the Moses Pierson farm, Oct. 28, 1913.

5734 BAILEY, GEORGE HERBERT. Jehovah's palace and its symbolism: a sermon at the re-opening of Trinity Church, Shelburne, Vt., after great alterations and improvements made therein at the generous expense of Dr. and Mrs. W. Seward Webb. Burlington: Free Pr., 1890. 16p. VtU.
Prefaced by a history of Trinity Church, Episcopal, 1883-1890.

5735 BALLWAY, ELEANOR WHEELER. "The growth of a small town library: the Pierson in Shelburne, Vermont." CCHSB, 7 (Aug. 1971), [1-4].
Since 1888.

5736 CARLISLE, LILIAN BAKER. "Progress report from Shelburne Museum." Connecticut Antiquarian, 8 (July 1956), 27-33.
Since 1947.

5737 "THE COVERED bridge at Shelburne Museum--Vt." Covered Bridge Topics, 7 (Spring 1954), 3, 6.

5738 DEAN, LEON W. "Champlain's famous rock." Vtr, 19 (Feb.-Mar. 1914), 29.
Rock Dunder, off Shelburne Point.

5739 GREENE, RICHARD LAWRENCE, and KENNETH EDWARD WHEELING. A pictorial history of the Shelburne Museum. Shelburne: The Shelburne Museum, 1972. 127p.

5740 [HARDING, MARIE CORBIN]. The history of Shelburne. Shelburne: Excelsior Pr. in co-operation with the Shelburne Museum, 1963. 76p.
With the collaboration of Charlotte Tracy and others.

5741 HILL, RALPH NADING. Shelburne Museum: a treasury of early American life in a Vermont community. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1955. 32p.
Address delivered at Shelburne, September 28, 1955.

5742 _____. "Shelburne Museum." VtLife, 7 (Summer 1953), 30-35.
Developed since 1947 with historic New England buildings and early American artifacts. Reprinted by the Museum.

5743 _____. "Shelburne shipyard." VtLife, 8 (Autumn 1953), 8-13, 60.

5744 _____, and LILIAN BAKER CARLISLE. The story of the Shelburne Museum. Shelburne: Shelburne Museum (Burlington: Lane Pr.), 1955. 113p.

New England buildings and artifacts, mainly from Vermont, assembled since 1947 by Electa Havemeyer Webb and family.

5745 KOIER, LOUISE E. "But these stayed on! The tale of Moses Pierson's blockhouse." VHSN&N, 6 (Mar. 1955), 49-51.

5746 "THE PLOT River." Green Mountain Repository, 1 (Apr. 1832), 74-76.
Revolutionary skirmish. Signed: L. T.

5747 SHELBURNE, VT. FIRST METHODIST CHURCH. First Methodist Church, 1874-1949. Shelburne: The Church (Excelsior Pr.), 1949. 28p. VtHi, VtU.

5748 SHELBURNE, VT. SAINT CATHERINE'S CHURCH. Saint Catherine's Church, 1895-1945. Shelburne: The Church (Excelsior Pr.), [1946?]. 26p. VtHi, VtU.

5749 SHELBURNE Farms: the history of an agricultural estate. William C. Lipke, ed. Burlington: Robert Hull Fleming Museum, Univ. of Vt., 1979. 79p.

5750 SMITH, BRADLEY. "Vermont's Shelburne Museum." RuralVtr, 4 (June 1966), 36-39.
Founded by J. Watson and Electa Havemeyer Webb, 1947.

5751 "TRINITY Church, Shelburne." MtEcho, 22 (Sept. 1950), 11.
Founded 1790, Episcopal.

5752 WEBSTER, DAVID S. "The Webb barn." VtLife, 16 (Autumn 1961), 46-49.
Built in 1880s: from Hackneys to Herefords.

5753 [WEBSTER, TRUMAN M.]. The First United Methodist Church, 1874-1974; a centennial year. Shelburne: [Excelsior Pr., 1974?]. 25p.

5754 WHEELING, KENNETH HOWARD. Horse-drawn vehicles at the Shelburne Museum. Shelburne: The Museum, 1974. 95p.
J. Watson Webb, Jr.'s history of Shelburne Farms since 1881, 4; his vehicles in the Coach Barn, 5-7; and others acquired by the Webbs and the Museum from Vermont and elsewhere.

5755 WINCHESTER, ALICE. "The Prentis House at the Shelburne Museum." Antiques, 71 (May 1957), 440-442.

5756 _____. "The Shelburne Museum." Antiques, 66 (Aug. 1954), 110-121.
Historical captions.

SEE ALSO entries 804, 1991, 2412.

SHELDON (FRANKLIN CO.)

5757 ASHTON, DOROTHY HEMENWAY. Sheldon, Vermont: the people who lived and worked here. St. Albans: Regal Art Pr., 1979. xv, 364p.

5758 BATES, ENNA. "A Vermont spring and a cure for cancer." VHSN&N, 3 (Mar. 1952), 49-52.
Missisquoi Spring, 1865-1875.

5758A NORTHROP, FREDERIKA. "An historic bridge burns." Vtr, 40 (Mar.-Apr. 1935), 70-71.

SEE ALSO entries 195, 1991, 2020, 2454, 2459, 2462.

SHERBURNE (RUTLAND CO.)

5759 FLEMING, MADELINE CARY. An informal history of the town of Sherburne, Vermont. (1967) Rutland: Sharp Offset Print., 1972. 118p.

5760 ROEHL, JULIUS. Killington-Pico Area Ecumenical Project: final report. Killington: The Project, 1970. viii, 62p. VtU.
Since 1966.

5761 SMITH, CLIFFORD HAYES. "Forty ministers in fifty years." VtMis, 40 (Aug. 1928), 4-5.
Congregational.

SHOREHAM (ADDISON CO.)

5762 BROWN, FLORENCE B. "Bicentennial in Shoreham: this Lake Champlain village was chartered on Oct. 8, 1761." Rutland Herald, Oct. 1961. VtArl.

5763 FULLER, EDMUND. Successful calamity: a writer's follies on a Vermont farm. N.Y.: Random House, 1966. 239p.
At Hand's Cove, 1948-1952.

5764 GOODHUE, JOSIAH FLETCHER. History of the town of Shoreham, Vermont, from the date of its charter, October 8th, 1761, to the present time. Shoreham: The Town (Middlebury: Albert H. Copeland; printed by Rufus Mead and William J. Fuller), 1861. [viii], 198p.
Reprinted by the Platt Memorial Library, Shoreham (Middlebury: Addison Pr.), in 1975.

5765 HAGERMAN, ROBERT LOUIS. "Two centuries of ferryboating." VtLife, 30 (Summer 1976), 24-26.
Fort Ticonderoga ferry from Larrabees Point.

5766 [HILEMAN, GREGOR]. "The Hands--a distinguished family of American jurists." MiCN, 47 (Autumn 1972), 81-89.

Hand's Cove farm from 1792, and legal fortunes of family in New York.

5767 LETTERS of the Hand family, 1796-1912. Susan Train Hand, ed. N.Y.: Priv. Print. by Edwin S. Gorham, 1923. 328p.

5768 MAGUIRE, J. ROBERT. "Hand's Cove: rendezvous of Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Boys for the Capture of Fort Ticonderoga." VtH, 33 (Oct. 1965), 416-437.

5769 SHOREWELL FERRIES, INC. SHOREHAM. History of the Fort Ticonderoga Ferry. n.p., [196-?]. 6p. VtU.

5770 STONY Spring Farm merinos: birthplace and life long residence of E. N. Bissell, East Shoreham, Vermont, breeder and exporter of Spanish and American merinos. n.p., [1918?]. [9]p. VtHi.
Breeding, 1848-1917.

SEE ALSO entries 427, 2568, 2581.

SHREWSBURY (RUTLAND CO.)

5771 ELAN, GEOFFREY. "The mysterious marble mourner." Yankee, 24 (Oct. 1960), 62-65.
John Bowman's mausoleum.

5771A HANCE, DAWN D. Shrewsbury, Vermont: our town as it was. Rutland: Academy Books, 1980. 320p.

5772 HOLLENDER, CARL E. "Crown Point Road history." Shrewsbury town report for 1959, 24-25.

5773 JOHN, FREDERICK. "Cashing in on an old haunt." New York Times, Oct. 27, 1974, Sec. 10.
Clinton's Fiske's Haunted Mansion Bookshop, Cuttingsville.

5774 "OUR town." Town report, 1959, 24-25; 1960, inside front cover; 1961, inside front cover; 26-27; 1962, inside back cover, 24-26; 1963, inside front cover, 25-27; 1964, inside front cover, 24-25; 1965, inside front and back covers; 1966, inside front cover, 20-21; 1967, inside front cover; 1968, inside front and back covers; 1969, inside front cover, 38; 1970, inside front cover, 39-[40]; 1971, inside front cover; 1972, inside front cover; 1975, inside front cover; 1976, 2-5; 1977, i-viii; 1979, 41-42.
Titles and authors vary: title from Report for 1960.

SEE ALSO entries 1034, 2576, 2581.

SOMERSET (WINDHAM CO.)

No items located.

SOUTH BURLINGTON (CHITTENDEN CO.)

5775 BISHOP, [CLARENCE F.]. "Grace Pugh: woman with wings." Burlington Free Press Vermonter Jan. 20, 1980), 1, 3-5.
Burlington International Airport while author's husband, Harold W. Pugh, was manager, 1932-1945, based on her MS History, in press, and an interview.

5776 BOYCE, BERTIE R., and SAMUEL CLAUDE WIGGANS. "Cultural studies on grapes in Vermont, 1953-1964." VtAgExpStaMP, 45 (Jan. 1965), 1-5.

5777 CALLAHAN, ROBERT. "Queen City Park." Chittenden, 3 (July 1972), 30-33.
Settled by Spiritualists, 1882.

5778 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. HISTORIC PRESERVATION GRADUATE PROGRAM. The historic and cultural landscape: an interim report, South Burlington, Vermont. Chester Liebs, Project Director. [Burlington: The Program, 1977]. 56p.

5779 WIGGANS, SAMUEL CLAUDE. "Cultural studies on blueberries in Vermont, 1952-1964." VtAgExpStaMP, 46 (Jan. 1965), 1-8.

5780 WOLF, MARGUERITE HURREY. "Silk in Vermont." VHSN&N, 10 (Aug. 1959), 91-92.

5781 _____. "Thanksgiving long ago." VHSN&N, 10 (Nov. 1958), 17-19.
At the Fay house, 1808-1858.

SEE ALSO entries 1991, 2266, 2434, 2436-2437.

SOUTH HERO (GRAND ISLE CO.)

5782 BLOW, DAVID JAMES. "South Hero first assignment of Edmundites." Vermont Catholic Tribune, 24 (Oct. 24, 1980), 24.

5783 HAGERMAN, ROBERT LOUIS. "The four generations and abundant orchards of Allenholm Farm." VtLife, 28 (Autumn 1973), 34-37.
Apples.

5784 [PETERS, FREDERIC HALLOCK]. Centennial historical sketch of the new house of worship: Congregational Church of South Hero, Vermont, erected in the year 1854. [South Hero: The Church] (Richford: Gilpin Printing), [1954]. 24p.

5785 SOUTH HERO

5785 ST. ROSE of Lima, South Hero, Vermont, 1896-1946. Burlington: Free Pr., 1946. 24p. VtHi, VtU.
Colette Croteau, "History of the Parish of St. Rose at Lima," 4-8.

5786 WHEELER, ORVILLE GOULD. The strong man: a discourse delivered at South Hero, June 16, 1875, at the funeral of Wallis Mott. Winooski: Wilson Brothers, 1875. 26p. VtHi, VtU.
Substantial town leader.

5787 WOOD, WILBUR LEROY. South Hero in the garden spot of Vermont. Providence, R.I.: Rollinson & Hey, 1923. 46p.

SEE ALSO entries 137, 1034, 1991, 2055, 2469, 2476-2477.

SPRINGFIELD (WINDSOR CO.)

5788 ANTONIEWICZ, ANNA. "'Living whist.'" GMtW, 7:14-15.
From accounts in Springfield Reporter, Jan. 26, Mar. 2, 1894.

5789 BAKER, MARY EVA. Folklore of Springfield. Springfield: The Altrurian Club of Springfield, (Springfield Printing), 1922. [xi], [185]p.

5790 BARNEY, KEITH RICHARD. The history of Springfield, Vermont, 1885-1961, with an introductory chapter to 1885. Springfield: William L. Bryant Foundation, 1972. ix, 726p.

5791 BILLINGS, HAROLD C. "Springfield, Vermont, cradle of invention." VtAlum, 45 (Aug. 1964), 2-3, 11-12, 31.

5792 BLANCHARD, HERBERT H. "The Springfield Town Library." VtLibB, 40 (June 1944), 4-5.
Chartered 1871.

5793 BOSS, THOMAS MASON. An address delivered at the one hundredth anniversary of the First Church of Christ in Springfield, Vt. With an appendix and some account of the celebration. Montpelier: Vermont Chronicle, 1882. 70p.
Celebrated Sept. 27, 1881; Congregational.

5794 BROEHL, WAYNE G., JR. Precision Valley: the machine tool companies of Springfield, Vermont: Jones and Lamson Company, Fellows Gear Shaper Company, Bryant Chucking Grinder Company. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1959. 274p.
Chapter 2, "Springfield's iron horse," revised from VtH, 26 (July 1958), 187-198.

5795 CALLAHAN, FRANK. "The fine New England restaurant: Hartness House." New England Homestead (Mar. 1968), 22-23.
History of the building since 1904, and the life of the builder, James H. Hartness (1861-1934).

5796 COBB, LEVI HENRY. The old paths: a historical discourse, delivered at Springfield, Vt., on the reopening of the Congregational Church, May 30, 1869. By the pastor. Claremont, N.H.: Pr. of the Claremont Manufacturing, 1870. 18p.

5797 ELLIOTT, MALISSA CHILDS REDFIELD. "Malinskii Gorod i Krupnie Zakazchiki Vklychaia Soyetskii Soyuz." Amerika, no. 225 (July 1975), 2-7.
"A small town with some big customers... including the Soviet Union."

5798 [_____]. Scenes from country life. [By] Malissa Redfield. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1979. 158p.
Sketches of four years in Whitcomb [Springfield], Vermont.

5799 ELLIS, HERBERT. The Ellis jointed wood doll (the Joel Ellis doll). [Springfield]: Herbert Ellis, 1942. 10p. VtHi.
Patented May 20, 1873, by Joel A. H. Ellis and produced by the Cooperative Manufacturing Company in 1873 only.

5800 _____. Memories of boyhood at Springfield, Vermont. [Springfield?]: H. Ellis, [1949]. 33p. VtHi, VtSp.
Especially of Ellis, Britton & Eaton, toy manufacturers.

5801 ELLIS, MARY W. A century of service, 1848-1948: Ladies Benevolent Society, Congregational Church, Springfield, Vermont. [Springfield]: The Church, 1949. 23p. Vt.

5802 _____. Eureka: the first village in Springfield, Vermont. Springfield: Historical Committee of Miller Art Center (Springfield Printing), 1959. 28p.

5803 _____. "Lewis Richard Morris, a commissioner for Vermont's statehood." VtQ, 12 (Oct. 1944), 190-207.
In Springfield, 1785-1825.

5804 _____. "Romance of an old schoolhouse." VtQ, 12 (Oct. 1944), 208-210.
Built 1785 in Eureka district.

5805 "THE EUREKA schoolhouse, Springfield, Vermont." DARMag, 93 (Apr. 1959), 478.

5806 FIELD, FRED G. A brief history and genealogical sketch of the first Daniel Griswold of Springfield, Vermont. Springfield: Priv. Print., (Stiles Reporter Job Printing), 1880. 23p.

5807 50 years of progress: 1896-1946. [Springfield: the Fellows Gear Shaper Company, 1946]. 48p.
Fellows Gear Shaper Company.

5808 FOLLETT, MURIEL. "Yankee inventors face the world." VtLife, 1 (Winter 1946), 20-27, 42.

5809 GRIFFITH, GEORGE BANCROFT. "Glimpses of Springfield in the past and present." Vtr, 12 (May 1907), 137-145.

5810 GROUT, LYDIA BATES, and LEWIS GROUT. A reminiscent souvenir, or "Some experiences of an early Vermont family." With a church centennial address. Springfield, Vermont, 1881. By the Rev. Lewis Grout. Brattleboro: Priv. Print. by E. L. Hildreth, 1902. 13p.
Mrs. Grout's reminiscence reprinted from the Vermont Phoenix of Jan. 17, 1896, and her husband's in the Windsor Journal, Oct. 15, 1881.

5811 HEALD, CLARA BIBENS. "Six kids on a Vermont farm." GMtW, 23 (1971), 15-27.

5812 HILTON, GEORGE W. "Meets all trains: Springfield Terminal is the last of electric passenger lines in Vermont." Trains, 6 (Aug. 1946), 48-49.

5813 HISTORIC houses of Springfield, Vermont. Gladness Wharton Luce, ed. Springfield: Historical Committee of the Miller Art Center, [1967]. 55p. VtHi, VtU.
30 houses over 100 years old.

5814 HUBBARD, CHARLES HORACE, and JUSTUS DARTT. History of the town of Springfield, Vermont, with a genealogical record, 1752-1895. Boston: G. H. Walker, 1895. xi, 618p.

5815 JOHNSON, ROBERT G. Historical sketch of the No. Springfield Baptist Church, read at a reunion of past and present members, by the pastor, on the seventy-fifth anniversary of the organization, August 31, 1878. Ludlow: Warner & Hyde, 1880. 49p. VtHi, VtU.

5816 "JONES and Lamson." Fortune, 23 (May 1941), 75-79, 112, 115-116.
Machine tools.

5817 LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF SPRINGFIELD. Spotlight on Springfield. Springfield: The League (Hurd's Offset Printing), 1966. 42p. VtSp.

5818 LIPMAN, JEAN. "Asahel Powers, painter." Antiques, 75 (June 1959), 558-559.

5819 LITTLE, NINA FLETCHER. "Asahel Powers, painter of Vermont faces." Antiques, 104 (Nov. 1973), 846-853.

5820 LUCE, GLADNESS WHARTON. "Early Springfield: fact and folklore." Branches & Twigs, 5 (Summer 1976), 77-79.

5821 MacKENZIE, ROBERT V. The story of Bryant Grinder Corporation: the first seventy years, 1909-1979. Springfield: Ex-Cell-O, 1979. [iii], 60p. VtHi, VtU.

5822 McLAUGHLIN, GERALD E. "Stellafane: birthplace of amateur telescope making." VtLife, 10 (Summer 1956), 2-5.
Russell Williams Porter and the Amateur Telescope Makers of Springfield.

5823 MARSHALL, OSCAR SETH. Journeyman machinist enroute to the stars: Stellafane to Palomar. Eva Marshall Douglas, ed. Taunton, Mass.: S. Sullwold Pub., 1979. vii, 156p.
In Vermont, 1-96.

5824 _____. "Russell W. Porter: some glimpses of the Vermonter who will assist in designing and building the world's greatest telescope." Vtr, 33 ([Aug.] 1928), 118-122.

5825 MEADER, THEODORA J. "Stories told in our family." GMtW, 9 (n.d.), 45-57.
Blacksmith grandfather.

5826 MILLER, EDWARD W. Ingenuity and courage: a personalized history of the Fellows Gear Shaper Company. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1966. 24p.

5827 [MORRISSEY, CHARLES T.]. "When 'Lindy' visited Vermont." VNSN&N, 26 (Mar.-Apr. 1975), 11-12.
Based on entry 5790, 245-247.

5828 PARKER, JOHN. "Historical notes on the Springfield Terminal Railway Company." B&M Bulletin, 4 (Fall 1974), 20-29.

5829 PARKER, VERNA, and GLADYS G. GALLUP. "The old Tory's den." GMtW, [27] (1975), 88-91.
Two versions.

5830 PORTER, RUSSELL WILLIAMS. "The telescope makers of Springfield, Vermont: one way of absorbing astronomy." Popular Astronomy, 31 (Mar. 1923), 153-162.
Springfield Telescope Makers since 1919.

5831 ROE, JOSEPH WICKHAM. James Hartness, a representative of the machine age at its best. N.Y.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1937. xi, 147p.

5832 SPRINGFIELD

5832 RUGG, HAROLD GODDARD. "Richard Lee, pewterer." Antiques, 13 (June 1928), 493-495.

5833 ST. GEORGE, ELEANOR. "Doll-ology: from the cradle of inventions." Hobbies, 49 (June 1944), 18-21, 27.
The Joel Ellis jointed wood doll, and the Mason & Taylor doll.

5834 SKINNER, GLADYS PIPER. "The original group of amateur telescope makers." VtH, 25 (Apr. 1957), 171-174.
Amateur Telescope Makers Association founded in 1919; by a charter member.

5835 SPRINGFIELD, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Historical manual, July, 1869. Claremont, N.H.: Claremont Manufacturing, 1869. 59p.

5836 SPRINGFIELD, VT. PLANNING COMMISSION. Report on a master plan for the future development of Springfield, Vermont. Springfield: Springfield Printing, [1946]. 48p.
Includes population trends since 1880, employment since 1915, public school enrollment since 1925, retail sales since 1929, municipal finance since 1930. Frederick J. Adams, Boston, consultant.

5837 "SPRINGFIELD Chamber of Commerce special 50th anniversary edition." Springfield Connecticut Valley Times-Reporter, January 27, 1966.
Includes Helen Ankuda, "A new life in a strange country," 8-11, about immigration of Polish and Russians from the Vilna-Minsk-Pinsk region, and history of the machine tool industry, including G. E. McLaughlin, "'Climbing mountains together': conversation with Edward Miller and Ralph Flanders," 16-17.

5838 SPRINGFIELD industries: a brief sketch of their growth and development. Springfield: Springfield Printing, [1909?]. [28]p. VtHi.

5839 SPRINGFIELD LOCAL TELEPHONE COMPANY. History of the Springfield Local Telephone Company, Springfield, Vermont, 1896-1946. Springfield: Hurd's Offset Service, 1946. 43p. VtHi, VtBF-Leppman.

5840 SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT: accomplishments during five years under manager plan of government. Springfield: Springfield Printing, [1926]. 10p. VtU.
Originally appeared in New England Homestead, Sept. 5, 12, 1925, reprinted in the Annual Year Book, City Manager Magazine, Mar. 1926. VtU.

5841 STICKNEY, LILLIAN. "School days in Eureka (1896-1897)." VHSW&N, 10 (Feb. 1959), 42-44.
School house recalled by teacher.

5842 THOMPSON, DOROTHY. "The ragged beggar stands again." Ladies' Home Journal, 76 (Apr. 1959), 11-12.
Eureka school house.

5843 TURNER, STEVE. "Power to the people: the contested case of Springfield, Vermont." Boston Sunday Globe, New England Section, (July 9, 1978), 8, 10, 12, 17, 20-21, 23.
The fight over the proposal planned in 1974 to buy the franchises of the Central Vermont Public Service Company, and build a winter peak load municipal system.

5844 WHEELER, GRACE. "Springfield libraries." Inter-State Journal, 4 (Jan. 1902), [11].
Since 1819. First appeared in The Spafford Library Magazine (1901), 5-7.

5845 WHITNEY, LUTHERA. "Early land dealers in Vermont." Vtr, 13 (June 1908), 184-186.
John Nott, at mouth of Black River, ejected. Based on manuscript of Henry Closson.

5846 [WILBER, CLIFFORD CHARLES]. "A deathbed confession of murder." Keene, N.H., Old Timer no. 69 (Nov. 1945), [4-5].
James M. Randall, innkeeper, killed peddler.

5847 YOUR town: Springfield, Vermont. 2d ed. Springfield: Chamber of Commerce, [1942?]. 35p.

SEE ALSO entries 203, 800, 1049, 1121, 1268, 1288, 1371, 1824, 2019, 2057, 2254, 2666, 2673, 2681, 2684, 2695, 2704, 4798, 6136.

STAMFORD (BENNINGTON CO.)

5848 LAWRENCE, MARION B. "The Blood farm of Stamford, Vermont." VtH, 23 (Jan. 1955), 43-48.
Since 1800.

5849 [_____]. Commemorating the 200th anniversary of the founding of Stamford, Vermont, 1753-1953. [North Adams, Mass.: Elder's Printing, 1953]. [14]p. VtHi, VtU.

5850 _____. "Coopering in Stamford, Vt." VtQ, 21 (July 1953), 242-245.
1800s; also 1854 powder mill explosion.

5851 _____. "Cure-alls of the past." VtQ, 20 (Jan. 1952), 35-38.
Folk medicine from a diary of the 1850s.

STANNARD (CALEDONIA CO.)

No items located.

STARKSBORO (ADDISON CO.)

5852 ARNOLD, CHARLOTTE. "South Starksboro Meeting House testifies of a way of life now gone." Middlebury Valley Voice, July 2, 1975.
Quaker since 1828.

5853 LAMBERTON, R. CURTIS. "Starksboro school." GMtW, 5:12-15.

SEE ALSO entries 804, 1991, 2325, 4407.

STOCKBRIDGE (WINDSOR CO.)

5854 ASBURY, FRANCIS, FRED E. STEELE, and HENRY NOBLE MacCRACKEN. Danger at the Narrows. Eleanor Jones Hutchinson, ed. n.p., 1975. 70p.
Gaysville and Johnnycake Flat.

5855 DAVIS, ELMER. "Sewall's Pitch." VtQ, 21 (July 1953), 221-228.
Reminiscences of Amos Sewall, 1760.

5856 MUNROE, NORMA W. "The log drives." GMtW, 21 (1969), 25-27.
Passing grandfather's above Gaysville.

5857 SMITH, M. E. "Gold mining in Vermont." VtDAgR (1874), 754-758.
Placer mining at Gaysville since 1865. Read at Bethel, Jan. 29, 1873.

5858 STEELE, FRED E. (1872-1940). "A medical practice in the upper reaches of the White River Valley, 1882-1903. A reminiscence prepared in 1940." VtH, 37 (Summer 1969), 207-222.

STOWE (LAMOILLE CO.)

5859 BIGELOW, EDWIN L. "Eliakim Bigelow: a Stowe farmer." VtH, 31 (Oct. 1963), 253-271.

5860 _____. Stowe, Vermont: ski capital of the East, 1763-1963. [Stowe]: Stowe Historical Society (Essex Junction: Essex Publishing), 1964. xvii, 216p.

5861 BIGELOW, WALTER J. History of Stowe, Vermont (from 1763 to 1934). [Hartford], 1934. xiv, 251p.

5862 BOURDON, ROBERT. "The last survivor." VtLife, 12 (Summer 1958), 40-41.
Summit House, Mount Mansfield, built 1858.

5863 A BRIEF history of Stowe, Vermont. [Stowe]: Stowe Historical Society, June 1961. 11p. VtHi, VtBfd-Mallary.

5864 BURKE, JENNIE M. "A battle for the right of way on the summit of Mt. Mansfield." Vtr, 50 (May 1945), 135-139.
Thunderstorm at Summit House, 1898.

5865 BURTON, HAL. "Mr. Starr and his pampered mountain." Saturday Evening Post, 226 (Mar. 6, 1954), 32, 56, 60, 62.
Cornelius V. Starr, Roland Palmedo and Sepp Ruschp developed Mount Mansfield ski area.

5866 COLEMAN, ABNER W. "Mountain town." VtLife, 6 (Summer 1952), 20-29.

5867 COPPINGER, CATHARINE W. "Austria comes to Vermont." Panorama, 1 (Sept. 7, 1946), 9, 19, 22, 25, 26.

5868 ENSIGN, ROBERT TAYLOR. Stowe profiles. Stowe: Jeff Ament (Pioneer Printers), [197-?]. 97p.
Reprinted from the Stowe Reporter, with portraits by Elizabeth Presnikoff.

5869 GOODRICH, NATHAN L. "A pioneer ski ascent." Mt. Mansfield Skiing, (May 1943).
First recorded trip up and down Mt. Mansfield Toll Road on skis, Feb. 1, 1914, by author, Dartmouth College librarian, with Charles W. Blood of Boston on snowshoes.

5870 LEDERER, WILLIAM JULIUS. "Once again--the first Stowe winter carnival." VtLife, 30 (Winter 1975), 8-17.
Recreation since 1921.

5871 MAZUZAN, GEORGE T. "'Skiing is not merely a schport': the development of Mount Mansfield as a winter recreation area, 1930-1955." VtH, 40 (Winter 1972), 47-63.
Developed from part of his unpublished M.A. thesis, Skiing in Vermont: four case studies, University of Vermont Department of History, 1964.

5872 MULLINS, JANET HAYWARD. "The von Trapp family's hills are alive in Vermont." VtLife, 31 (Summer 1977), 24-27.
Since 1942.

5873 PIKE, C. E. "Brownsville flashback." GMtW, 21 (1969), 32-34.
Logging for Burt Lumber Comapny: 1889-1899.

5874 SAVAGE, REUBEN A. The memorial record of the soldiers from Stowe, Vermont, who fought for

our government, during the Rebellion of 1861-5. Montpelier: Freeman Steam Printing, 1867. 104p.
Includes birthplace, age at enlistment, bounties received.

5875 SNOW, ALICE M. "Obituary?" Vtr, 40 (July 1935), 140-141.
Hamlet of Moscow.

5876 STOWE, VT. COMMUNITY CHURCH. History. By Ruth F. Gottlieb, Carroll M. Pike, Doris E. Houston, Douglas P. Brayton, Historical Committee. Stowe: The Church (Pioneer Printers), 1981. 68p.

5877 "STOWE, aged 100 years: the century mark passing of one of Vermont's thriving towns--a centennial celebration to be remembered until another comes--big crowd, good weather and complete success at every point." Montpelier Argus and Patriot, Aug. 15, 1894. VtU.

5878 "STOWE: prosperous, thrifty town; its past reviewed, its present discussed, its future hinted at; grand old Mount Mansfield with its picturesque scenery--many of its attractions emphasized--sketches of its leading citizens--etc. Special Stowe edition, supplement." Morrisville News and Citizen, [Sept. 10, 1896]. VtMor.

5879 STOWE, Vt., Old Home Week souvenir book, August 11-17, 1901. Waterbury: Record Pr., 1901. [39]p. VtHi.

5880 STOWE's more than snow. [Stowe: Pioneer Printers?], 1975. 52p.
Foxfire project of sixth grade, Stowe Elementary School; Sandy Crow and Paula Sawyer, teachers.

5881 TABER, EDWARD MARTIN. Stowe notes; letters and verses. [Florence Taber Holt], ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1913. xv, 335p.
Artist observed nature, woodsmen and farmers in Stowe, 1887-1896.

SEE ALSO entries 301, 601, 1034, 1991, 2479, 3125, 3712.

STRAFFORD (ORANGE CO.)

5882 ABBOTT, COLLAMER M. "Vermont's pioneer copper plant." NEGalaxy, 6 (Fall 1964), 33-41.
Developed by Amos Binney and Isaac Tyson, 1827-1834. Revised as "Early copper smelting in Vermont," VtH, 23 (Jan. 1965), 222-242.

5883 BARRETT, JAMES. "Early life of Justin S. Morrill." Vtr, 2 (Nov. 1896), 60-68.
1810-1855.

5884 BASSINGTHWAIGHTE, GEORGE E. The Chandler family of Strafford. Strafford: Strafford Historical Society, 1967. 3p. VtU.
Town clerks and treasurers, 1906-1967.

5885 _____. The Pennocks of Strafford. Strafford: Strafford Historical Society, 1958. 2p. VtU.
Read at the 4th annual meeting of the Society; reprinted, 1967.

5886 _____, and C. WILLIAM BERGHORN. Strafford men in government. Strafford: Strafford Historical Society, 1959. 3p. VtU.

5887 CHANDLER, ELIZABETH M. F. "The Old City Falls." Inter-State Journal and Advertiser, 1 (May 1900), [2-3].

5888 _____. "Strafford." Vtr, 12 (Apr. 1907), 100-106.

5889 CLOUD, ALMA WOOD. "The way we lived." Vtr, 5 (May 1967), 3-7.
Memories of childhood, ca. 1888-1898.

5890 CUMMINGS, HENRY. Historical discourse in the Congregational Church, Strafford, Vt., November 30, 1882. n.p., [1882?]. 19p. VtHi, VtU.

5891 DUNBAR, FRANCIS FLANDERS. Old cemeteries in Strafford, Vermont: The Zebulon Flanders Memorial Burying Ground: a record of research, restoration and dedication in Blake's (or Strafford) Gore. Strafford: The Historical Society, 1960. 12p. VtArl.

5892 FISHER, JOSEPHINE. "Loyalists in Strafford." VHSP, 5 (Dec. 1937), 334-344.

5893 FISTER, HARRY F. Anniversary sermon, August 13, 1933, in connection with the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the erection and occupancy of the church building of the Universalist Society of South Strafford, Vermont. [South Strafford: The Society, 1933?]. 11p. Vt.

5894 HUNTINGTON, LEE PENNOCK. Loyalty in transition. Strafford: Strafford Historical Society ([Randolph]: Herald Printery), 1976. 15p.
Address to the Society, Aug. 16, 1975, on Loyalist Pennocks who adapted to the Republic.

5895 HUNTINGTON, WILLIAM REED. The town house. Strafford: Strafford Historical Society, 1972. 16p. VtU.

5896 SMITH, E. GWENDA. "Historical note." Strafford town report, 1979, inside front and back covers.
On the Town in 1780 and 1880.

5897 SOUTH STRAFFORD, VT. UNIVERSALIST SOCIETY. History, constitution and by-laws. [South Strafford: The Church, 1933?]. 18p. VtHi.
Helen D. Moore, "History...," 13-18.

5898 "STRAFFORD village many years ago." Vtr, 25 ([Feb.] 1920), 24-25.
Ca. 1860.

5899 A WALK through Justin Morrill's Strafford. (1960) Strafford: Strafford Historical Society, 1973. [17]p.
First ed. entitled Strafford, Vermont; principal points of interest, had less comment on more sites.

5900 WHITTALL, JAMES P. II. "Inscribed hieroglyph, Strafford, Vermont." Early Sites Research Society. Work Reports, 3 (Dec. 1976), 28.

5901 WILLARD, KATHLEEN. "Working the mines: then...." White River Junction Momentum, 1 (Nov. 19, 1980), 28.
Copper. Charles Judd from timberman to assistant supervisor of the Elizabeth Mine, 1942-1958.

5902 WODEHOUSE, LAWRENCE. "Senator Morrill's Gothic cottage at Strafford, Vermont." Antiques, 98 (Aug. 1970), 237-241.

SEE ALSO entries 935, 1111, 2279, 2506, 2508, 2510.

STRATTON (WINDHAM CO.)

5903 COLE, MALVINE. Daniel Webster spoke on Stratton Mountain: an account of that memorable occasion in 1840 when the great orator and statesman came to Vermont and addressed 15,000 "among the clouds." Jamaica: Charter Publishers, 1965. 20p. VtHi, VtU.

5904 _____. "Visions of a ski area." Stratton Magazine, 9 (Mid-Winter 1981), 48-49.
1951-1959.

5905 EDDY, ETHEL A. "Dedication of Webster memorial." Vtr, 20 (Aug. 1915), 173-174.
Where Daniel Webster addressed Whig rally, July 7-8, 1840.

5906 SHELDON, AURE. "History in hiding." NEGalaxy, 17 (Fall 1975), 39-43.
Daniel Webster's oration on Stratton Mountain, 1840.

5907 SONNENFIELD, MARTHA. "Stratton yesterday: a distant past." Stratton Magazine, 8 (Fall 1980), 30-37; "A ski area is born" (Winter 1980), 24-30, 50-51; "A little town finds faith," 9 (Mid-Winter 1981), 22-26.

SUDBURY (RUTLAND CO.)

5908 SUDBURY, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Centennial anniversary, 1807-1907: services in commemoration of the founding of the meeting house at Sudbury, Vermont, held on its one hundredth anniversary, the 18th day of September, Anno Domini 1907. [Sudbury: The Church] (Brandon: Woodruff Print.), 1908? [36]p.
Nathan Round Nichols, "The Sudbury meeting-house," [4-7], a version of which also appeared in VtMis, 19 (Nov. 1907), 1-2.

5909 SUDBURY, Vermont: a pictorial record. Sudbury: Sudbury Bicentennial Committee, 1978. 64p.
Text by Arthur Keefe; photography by Josie Ritter.

SEE ALSO entry 2581.

SUNDERLAND (BENNINGTON CO.)

5910 FISHER, DOROTHY CANFIELD. "Soldier's return." American Heritage, 8 (Aug. 1957), 36-39, 105.
From Civil War: Sandy Welsh, not indexed in entry 2038.

SEE ALSO entry 2370.

SUTTON (CALEDONIA CO.)

5911 [CARTER, ROBERT McCRILLIS]. "Historical notes on Sutton." Sutton town report (1936), 3-6.

5912 HISTORICAL sketch and dedicatory sermon read and delivered at the unveiling of the Colby monument erected to mark the site of the John Colby meeting house, the first meeting house or church erected in the town of Sutton, Vt., on the 100th anniversary of its building. n.p., [1912?]. [17]p. VtHi, VtU.
"Historical sketch" by H. Augustus Blake, [1-8], drawn in part from The life, experiences, and travels of John Colby (1815), 3d ed. Dover, N.H.: Free-Will Baptist Printing, 1854. 2v. in 1, the autobiography of the first pastor.

5913 WILLARD, JOHN E. The history of Sutton, 1803-1888. Chicago, Ill.: [A. M. Hemenway], 1888. 56p. VtHi.
In entry 2114, v. 5, Pt. 3[e], 5-56.

SWANTON (FRANKLIN CO.)

5914 ALLEN, RICHARD K. "The saga of Johne Graye." RuralVtr, 3 (Nov. 1965), 18-20.
First European in Vermont?

5915 BARNEY, GEORGE. "The marble industry of Swanton: a paper read at the meeting of the Board of Agriculture, &c., in St. Albans, March 6th...1872." VtDAgR (1872), 667-681.

5916 CANNES, RON, and TRISH HALLORAN. "'No Indians in Vermont' myth bites the dust." Plainfield Country Journal, 2 (Nov. 28-Dec. 4, 1975), 18.
Wabanaki interviewed by Halloran.

5917 CHARLAND, THOMAS M. "Un village d'Abénaquis sur la rivière Missisquoi." Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française, 15 (Dec. 1961), 319-332.
Also in his Histoire des Abénakis d'Odonak (1675-1937). Montréal: Eds. du Lévrier, 1964, 69-84. Trans. by Grace B. Huden and abridged by John C. Huden in VtH, 31 (July 1963), 193-195. Finds no evidence of French chapel at Swanton Falls.

5918 DAY, GORDON MALCOLM. "Missisquoi: a new look at an old village." Man in the Northeast, 6 (Fall 1973), 51-57.
When Europeans arrived.

5919 _____. The Mots loups of Father Mathevet. Ottawa, Ont.: National Museums of Canada, National Museum of Man, 1975. 430p.
A facsimile of text in French and probably Pocumtuck, a New England Algoquian language, recorded by Jean-Claude Mathevet, Sulpician, from contact with Loups probably at Missisquoi, in Swanton, 1748-1754, with historical and analytical introduction, 17-64, and bibliography, 65-76.

5920 FORBES, CHARLES SPOONER. "Swanton." Vtr, 4 (Mar. 1899), 127-137.

5921 HEDBOR, LOUISE. "Missisquoi find yields clues to Indian culture." Burlington Free Press Vermonter, Jan. 21, 1979, 3.

5922 HILL, RALPH NADING. "Perhaps the first white man to visit Vermont, four centuries ago, was a lonely, dying British sailor, Johne Graye." VtLife, 20 (Spring 1966), 53-55.
History of a hoax. Reprinted in entry 1407, 33-40.

5923 LOMBARD, MARK D. "Parish welds tradition and modernity." Vermont Catholic Tribune, (Feb. 15, 1980), 12-13.
Parish of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, since 1842.

5924 NAPOLI, MARJORIE. "Swanton Hill." GMtW, 24 (Fall 1972), 17-20.
Since 1800.

5925 PÉLADEAU, MARIUS B. "The Robin Hood Powder Co. and Robin Hood Ammunition Co., Swanton, Vermont." Canadian Journal of Arms Collecting, 8 (May 1970), 54-60.

5926 PERKINS, GEORGE HENRY. "On an ancient burial-ground in Swanton, Vt." American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 22 (1873), 76-100.

5927 PERRY, JOHN BULKLEY, and GEORGE BARNEY. The history of the town of Swanton...early Indian history and French settlement, by Rev. John B. Perry; civil, religious, military and biographical, from the first English settlement, by George Barney. A. M. Hemenway, ed. Swanton: George Barney, 1882. 933-1147p.
In entry 2114, 4:933-1147.

5928 PERRY, JOHN BULKLEY. ["Some interesting Indian relics."] Boston Society of Natural History. Proceedings, 12 (Dec. 2, 1868), 219-222.

5929 SOCIETY OF SAINT EDMUND. Catalogue of Saint Edmund's juniorate, high school division of St. Edmund's seminary system. Swanton: The Society, 1944. 29p. VtSMC.
Established 1897. History of the Society, 5-8.

5930 SWANTON, Vermont: 175th anniversary, 1763-1938, and Old Home week, August 14-20, 1938; souvenir historical sketch. n.p., The Historical Committee, 1938. 30, [18]p. VtU.

5931 THOMAS, PETER A., and BRIAN S. ROBINSON. The John's Bridge site: VT-FR-69. Area I: Phase III data recovery. [Burlington]: Department of Anthropology, University of Vermont, 1980. 132p.
Artifacts and human activity, 6000 B.C.

THETFORD (ORANGE CO.)

5932 AN ACCOUNT of the observance of the centennial of Thetford Academy, June 27, 1919. Allen C. Cummings, comp. Thetford: The Centennial Committee, [1919?]. 15p. VtThet.

Thomas Bicknell, "Thetford Academy," 9-10. George S. Worcester, "Thetford Academy's service to state and nation," 11-13. M. B. Cummings, "Something of school agriculture," 13-14. Cover title: The Centennial of Thetford Academy.

5932A ADAMS, CLINTON A. A brief history of the Congregational Church, Post Mills, Vermont, beginning 1818; more especially of the Congregational Church Society, 1839-1939. Written for the centennial held June 18, 1939. Union Village: William B. Noyes, 1942. 12p. VtHi.

5933 ADAMS, THOMAS. "Memoir of the Rev. Asa Burton, D.D., Thetford, Vt." AmQReg, 10 (May 1838), 321-341.

5934 BURBANK, JOHN R. Gove Hill is the place to be: a history of Gove Hill and the Gove Hill Christian Association, Thetford, Vermont, the camp and conference center of the Vermont Baptist State Convention. [Burlington: Vermont Baptist State Convention], 1979. 37p.

5935 BURRAGE, F. C. "An old historic town." Vtr, 14 (June 1909), 175-180.

5936 BURTON, ASA. The life of Asa Burton, written by himself. Charles Latham, Jr., ed. Thetford: First Congregational Church, 1973. 79p.
Congregational pastor and theological teacher, Thetford, 1779-1836.

5937 COOK, PHILOMENA. "The early days of Thetford." GMtW, 2 (n.d.), 45-46.

5938 CRESSMAN, CAROLINE B. Clement Sumner, 1731-1795: first minister in Thetford, Vermont, 1773-1776. Thetford: Historical Society, 1973. 5p. VtHi, VtThet.

5939 DAVIS, C. S. "Red schoolhouse experience." Vtr, 44 (Mar. 1939), 53-54.
At Post Mills Village, ca. 1874.

5940 ["ESSAYS in Thetford history."] Town reports. Charles Latham, Jr., "Building the first meeting house," 1971, 7-8; Jessie Baldwin, "The Peabody Library," 1973, 52-55; "Mary B. Slade, Jan. 9, 1871 - Apr. 2, 1966," 1974, 74-77; Robert L. Bacon, et al., "Thetford's Revolutionary War soldiers," 1975, 92-106; Charles W. Hughes, "Richard Wallace," 1976, 106-110; Charles Latham, Jr., "Thetford's Tories," 1977, 111-113; Helen Paige, "Post Mills fires," 121-123; Charles W. Hughes, "Cold harvest," 1978, 96-97.

5941 FOWLE, RICHARD J. "An explanation of Thetford's name," Thetford 1953 annual report, 1953, 74-77; "Early settlement of Thetford," 1956, 1-4 (speech at dedication of memorial in East Thetford cemetery, Oct. 14, 1956); "Town report history; material for a Thetford history," 1960, 5-9.
First article also reprinted separately.

5942 FRENCH, GRACE G. "Brief history of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Union Village, Vermont." Vtr, 41 (Nov. 1936), 225-226, 234.

5943 "A GRAND, old historic, Vermont town." Bradford United Opinion, Jan. 4, 1895, Thetford edition.

5944 HEATON, EDWARD N. A brief history of the Post Mills Congregational Church, beginning with the organization of the first church of Thetford in 1773. Bradford: Opinion Publishing, 1920. 24p. VtHi, VtBfd-Mallary, VtThet.

5945 _____. "U.S. deposit money or surplus fund." Thetford annual report, 1892, 19-20; "A few items connected with the early history of Thetford, written for the young people of the Town," 1919, 33-37; "Some facts in connection with the life of Richard Wallace, one of the early settlers of Thetford, as told by himself and others," 1920, 49-53.

5946 LANGDON, WILLIAM CHAUNCY. Book of words: the pageant of Thetford, in celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the granting of the charter.... On the banks of the Connecticut River, Thetford, Vermont, August 12, 14, 15, 1911. White River Junction: Vermonter Pr., 1911. 64p. VtHi.

5947 LATHAM, CHARLES, JR. A short history of Thetford, Vermont, 1761-1870. [Thetford]: Thetford Historical Society, 1972. 51p.

5948 LOVELL, FRANCES STOCKWELL. "Thetford Hill." Vtr, 44 (Oct. 1939), 215-217.

5949 McCARTNEY, CHARLOTTE LOUISE. Annals of the Thetford churches, Thetford, Vermont: bicentennial, 1761-1961, August 12th. [White River Junction: Right Printing, 1961]. 15p.

5950 MORSE, ETHEL C. 100th anniversary, June 25, 1961: North Thetford Federated Church, North Thetford, Vt., dedicated 1861. 1860-1960. White River Junction: Right Printing, [1961?]. 24p. VtThet.

5951 NORTH THETFORD, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual. Montpelier: J. & J. M. Poland, 1879. 18p. VtHi.
Historical sketch, 3-4.

5952 PAIGE, HELEN SAVERY. Tales of Thetford. Hanover, N.H.: X-Press Services, 1978. 83p.

5953 PERRIN, NOEL. First person rural: essays of a sometime farmer. Boston: David R. Godine, 1978. ix, 124p.
Edited magazine articles based on fifteen years' experience.

5954 THETFORD

5954 POTTER, LOUISE. Some notes about Rice's Mills in the Town of Thetford, Orange County, Vermont. [Thetford]: The Author, 1971. 24p. VtThet.

5955 SLADE, MARY BROWN CHASE. A preface to the history of Thetford Academy. Thetford: Thetford Historical Society, 1945. 33p. VtHi, VtU.

5956 _____. Thetford Academy's first century, 1819-1919. Thetford: Thetford Academy Historical Committee (Montpelier: Capital City Pr.), 1956. 206p.

5957 _____. "Thetford of the Grants." Thetford annual report for the year ending Feb. 1, 1941, 2-10; "A glimpse of Academy history," 1942, 4-5; Glebe lands, 1944, 3-5; "Some mill sites in Thetford," 1945, 3-5; "The proprietors of Thetford," 1946, 3-5; "The old meeting house," 1947, 4-6.

5958 SLADE, WILLIAM, and MARY BROWN CHASE SLADE. "The pageant of Thetford." Vtr, 17 (Mar. 1911), 475-490.
Directed by William Chaucy Langdon.

5959 SLAFTER, EDMUND FARWELL. Thetford Academy; a brief history of its endowment fund, set forth by order of the trustees, with some account of the successful effort made to lay its foundation, the report of the investment committee, the honorable record of the Academy in the past.... Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1902. 15p.

5960 THETFORD, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The First Congregational Church, Thetford, Vermont. [Thetford: The Church], 1937. [28]p.
"Historical material furnished by Rev. and Mrs. William Slade."

5961 THETFORD ACADEMY. Here is Thetford: an early nineteenth century academy adapts itself to modern needs of Vermont youth. Thetford: The Academy, 1937. 19p. VtHi, VtU.

5962 _____. The second alumni record; classes of 1886-'93. Montpelier: Watchman Publishing, 1894. 36p. VtU.

5963 _____. Seventy-fifth anniversary and reunion, Thursday, June 28, 1894. John Eaton, ed. Concord, N.H.: Republican Pr., 1895. 208p.
At head of title: 1819-1894. Carlos Slafter, "Historical discourse," 19-49.

5964 WORCESTER, WILLIAM E. "The early history of skis in Vermont." VtLife, 34 (Winter 1979), 58-61.
Talk to the Thetford Historical Society, Feb. 16, 1979, about skis Fred Garey made in 1900.

5965 _____. "A remarkable little horse named Dick." VtLife, 34 (Spring 1980), 30-31.
Reminiscence of 92-year-old.

SEE ALSO entries 387, 2505.

TINMOUTH (RUTLAND CO.)

5966 LITERARY exercises held under the auspices of the Tinmouth Valley Grange at the "Old Home Day" celebration in Tinmouth, Vermont, Thursday, September 7, 1905. [Charles Rollin Ballard, ed.]. [Tinmouth (Middletown Springs: Carpenter's Printing)], 1906. vi, 45p.
Learned Ray Noble, "History," 3-13.

5967 "TINMOUTH pioneers." Rutland Herald, Apr. 6, 1855.

SEE ALSO entries 1034, 2581.

TOPSHAM (ORANGE CO.)

5968 CRAIG, FRANK H. Sketches of the town of Topsham, Orange County, Vermont. Bradford: Green Mountain Pr., 1929. 198p.

5969 _____. Vermont sketches. Barre: Granite City Pr., 1924. 63p.
Mixture of contemporary and historical essays about Waits River; e.g., "Clear Spring School," 14-18.

5970 HARVEY, DOROTHY MAYO. Our Topsham tapestry: colorful threads of the families of Bill, Harvey, Hight and Nelson. Fort Myers, Fla. (Cape Coral: Printed by Alan R. Winslow), 1977. 88p.

5971 HOOD, ALICE. "The Dickey family of Topsham." GMtW, 17 (n.d.), 46-47.

5972 [McCARTNEY, CHARLOTTE LOUISE]. "Rufus Porter and the Topsham murals." RuralVtr, 2 (Fall 1963), 10-11.

5973 "SPECIAL Topsham edition." Bradford United Opinion, Mar. 29, 1895. VtHi.

TOWNSHEND (WINDHAM CO.)

5974 BUCHANAN, BRUCE R. "An experiment in racial appreciation." Vtr, 50 (Mar. 1945), 61-62.
Jewish refugees, blacks and Nisei at Windham County 4-H Camp Waubanong, since 1941.

5975 CUTLER, HOWARD WALDEN. History of Leland and Gray Seminary, formerly the Leland Classical and English School, of Townshend, Vermont. Bellows Falls: P. H. Gobie Pr., 1927. 108p. VtHi, VtU.

5976 _____. "One hundred years at school." Vtr, 39 (Jan. 1934), 3-8.
Leland and Gray Seminary.

5977 DAVIDSON, MILON. Sketch of the Leland Classical and English School, now Leland and Gray Seminary, located at Townshend, Vt. Bellows Falls: Times Printing, 1888. 30p.

5978 FOLLETT, MURIEL. Historical sketches of the Congregational Meetinghouse, Townshend, Vermont. [Townshend: The Church, 1943]. 14p. VtHi.

5979 _____. "Townshend Congregational Church." Vtr, 46 (May 1941), 106-112.

5980 FORBES, CHARLES SPOONER. "Vermont ancestral home of William Howard Taft." Vtr, 13 (Nov.-Dec. 1908), 316-330.

5981 LELAND and Gray Seminary, Townshend, Vermont. n.d., [1926?]. 19p. VtHi, VtU.

5982 LEWIS, OMA BARNES. I love Vermont--but... life in the Green Mountains. N.Y.: Exposition Pr., 1956. 123p.
Since 1940.

5983 PHELPS, JAMES H. Collections relating to the history and inhabitants of the town of Townshend, Vermont. Brattleboro: George E. Selleck, 1877-1884. 3 pts. paged contin., 287p.
Pt. I, 3-47, on Acton, annexed to Townshend in 1841; pt [III], reprinted entry 5987.

5984 RANNEY, WAITSILL RANDOLPH. Reminiscences of the late Waitsill R. Ranney, M.D., of Townshend, Vt. N.Y.: Edward H. Fletcher, 1855. 171p.
Biographical sketch, correspondence and excerpts from speeches and from funeral sermon. Lieutenant Governor, 1841-1843.

5985 THORNTON, EDWIN LEWIS. A brief history of the Congregational meeting house of the federated church, Townshend, Vermont, written for the occasion of the one hundred and fortieth anniversary of its erection. [Townshend: The Church (Athens: Franklin Elliot), 1930]. 26p. Vt, VtHi, VtU.
Federated (Baptist-Congregational) since 1924.

5986 TOWNSHEND, VT. Statistics relating to the soldiers and expenses of the town of Townshend, Vt., by reason of the War of the Rebellion. Published agreeably to vote of said town taken March 30, 1874. Brattleboro: George E. Selleck, 1874. 8p.

5987 TOWNSHEND, VT. BAPTIST CHURCH. Manual, with an historical sketch by Rev. T. M. Butler, from his semi-centennial discourse, embracing the period from organization July 4, 1827, to Jan. 1880. Brattleboro: Geo. E. Selleck, 1880. 37p.
Reprinted as pt. III of entry 5983.

5988 TOWNSHEND: the way it was 'till now, 1979. [Townshend, 1979]. 126p.

SEE ALSO entries 2643, 2651.

TROY (ORLEANS CO.)

5989 BUTTERFIELD, ANNE HUCKINS. Memories of the early days in the town of Troy, Vermont. n.p., 1977. [90]p.

5990 STUFFLEBEAM, WILBUR H. Vermont's first interscholastic baseball champion. n.p.: The Author, 1977. 42p. VtSp.
North Troy High School, 1937-1938.

SEE ALSO entry 1109.

TUNBRIDGE (ORANGE CO.)

5991 CHASE, STUART. "Young men in Tunbridge." Survey Graphic, 31 (May 1942), 229-233.
At Camp William James, experiment as model for national peacetime service.

5992 [CHILDS, ARNOLD KINNEY]. Working at Tunbridge: the gensis of Camp William James. [Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1940?]. 12p.
Based on "an article in the Dartmouth Pictorial."

5993 [CUMMINGS, CHARLES RUSSELL]. "The Tunbridge fair; 'The World's Fair': 'a small exposition of exceptional merit.'--Dean Hills." Vtr, 35 (Sept. 1930), 204-215.

5994 GOWER, CALVIN W. "'Camp William James': a New Deal blunder?" NEQ, 38 (Dec. 1965), 475-493.
The peacetime national service idea.

5995 HOWE, WINNIE. "Covered bridges of Tunbridge." ConnRVCBSB, 6 (Spring 1960), 1, 4-5.
Reprinted in RuralVtr, 1 (Fall 1962), 21-23.

5996 MOLLER, CAROL. History of the Tunbridge World's Fair. [Euclid Farnham, ed.]. n.p., [1971?]. 70p. VtHi, VtU.

5997 O'BRIEN, ROBERT. On the beginnings of Tunbridge. [Tunbridge, 1961]. 28p. VtHi, VtU.
1761-1786.

5998 ROSENSTOCK-HUESSY, EUGEN. "The domestic parallel to war." Free America, 6 (Jan. 1942), 14-15.
Camp William James, Tunbridge.

5999 TUNBRIDGE, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Centennial celebration. Montpelier: Watchman Publishing, 1892. [54]p.
At head of title: 1792-1892.

SEE ALSO entries 1297, 1565, 2507.

UNDERHILL (CHITTENDEN CO.)

6000 ALDRICH, FREDERIC D. History of Calvary Episcopal Church, Underhill, Vermont. Burlington: Heritage Copy Center, 1978. v, 15p.

6001 BATES, SAMUEL LYSANDER. The continuity of labor: an historical sketch of the First Congregational Church, Underhill, Vt. Read by Rev. Edward Hungerford on the one hundredth anniversary of the organization of the Church, December 27, 1901. Burlington: M. D. L. Thompson, 1902. 24p. VtHi, VtU.

6002 COVEY, ELLA M. "A miraculous escape." GMtW, 1 (1948), [11-13].
John Flynn family, from a Mt. Mansfield landslide, June 3, 1887.

6003 DWYER, LORAINE SPAULDING. "Green Mountain Academy of Underhill Center (1852-81)." CCHSB, 3 (Feb. 1968), [1-2]; 6 (Apr. 1971), [2-3].

6004 _____. The history of Underhill, Vermont: the town under the mountain. Underhill: Underhill Historical Society, 1976. 106p.

6005 METCALF, EVA C. "The Waters Memorial Library." VtLibB, 33 (Dec. 1937), 38-39.
Founded by Mansfield Study Club, ca. 1922; in Riverside (Jericho), served Underhill.

6006 MORSE, ADDIE. "Underhill, Vermont." Vtr, 50 (Dec. 1945), 391-392.

6007 NAY, WINFIELD SCOTT. The old country doctor; an autobiography. Rutland: Tuttle Publishing, 1937. [vii], 87p.
Includes essay on Vermont medical history by Vrest Teachout Orton, 1-12. Comments in Burlington Free Press interview reprinted in VtAlumW, 15 (Nov. 27, 1935), 86, 95. Cf. his "The disadvantages of country practice," VtMedST (1899), 59-67.

6008 SAGE, MERTON. "Underhill locations and roads." GMtW, 9:9-11.

6009 UNDERHILL CENTER, VT. SAINT THOMAS' PARISH. A souvenir of St. Thomas' Church, Underhill Centre, Vermont. [Providence, R.I.: J. J. Ryder], 1899. 23p.
Roman Catholic.

SEE ALSO entries 601, 1379, 1991, 2430, 2432.

VERGENNES (ADDISON CO.)

6010 ALDEN, F. ARLINGTON. "Vergennes and the battle of Plattsburg." Vtr, 19 (Sept. 1914), 136-141.

6011 ALLEN, WILLIAM G., et al. "Sesquicentennial souvenir edition: Vergennes, Vermont." Enterprise and Vermonter, Aug. 15, 1939. 24p.
Supplement. Beatrice M. Casey on Daniels Steamboat Line, Charles S. Haight on Congregational Church, Beatrice M. Casey on St. Peter's Parish, William S. Mulholland on the Methodist Church, Charles L. Haight on fraternal organizations, Elsie Chatterton on Monkton Iron Company.

6012 BERRY, WATSON B. "Vermonters cross Lake Champlain." VtQ, 19 (Oct. 1951), 210-221.
Roswell Hopkins of Vergennes led founders of Hopkinton, N.Y., 1801.

6013 CASEY, BEATRICE M. DANIELS. "Daniels steamboats of Vergennes, 1877-1916." VHSN&N, 10 (May 1959), 67-68.

6014 _____. "Early history of Vergennes linked to events that were shaping course of new nation." Vergennes Enterprise and Vermonter, July 23, 1959. VtV.

6015 COLBY, ELBRIDGE. "The Battle for Thompson's Point." GW (George Washington University Magazine), 6 (Aug. 1969), 10-13.
Over an apostrophe.

6016 ELSTON, JAMES S. Fortin and Miner (Monast): French Canadian families of Vergennes, Vermont: with notes on Plantier, Gely and Roy families. Winter Park, Fla.: J. S. Elston, [196-?]. 26p. Vt.

6017 FISH, FRANK LESLIE. "History of Bixby Memorial Library, with a sketch of its donor." VtLibB, 18 (Mar. 1923), 30-32.

6018 FISHER, ELLA WARNER. A history of the First Baptist Church of Vergennes, Shelburne: Excelsior Pr., [1934]. [12]p. VtHi, VtU.
1868-1926.

6019 FISHER, ELLA WARNER. "Vermont's old schoolmaster." Vtr, 28 ([Mar.] 1923), 42-43.
Benjamin Brooker Allen's select school, 1834 - ca. 1869.

6020 GOODERE, CLAIRE A. "Watson Hawkins' diary." GMtW, 2 (n.d.), 38-42.
1850-1904, summarized.

6021 HALL, E. R. "Vergennes: smallest city in the U.S.A." RuralVtr, 2 (Winter 1963), 26-28.

6022 JACKSON, C. A. G. "Vergennes: older than state of Vermont, older than most New England cities--chartered in 1788--noted for beauty of its location with views of river, plain, and mountains--historic memories glamour it with romance." Burlington Free Press, Feb. 9, 1922. VtV.

6023 KETCHUM, JOHN WINSLOW. A wrecked institution. Burlington: M. A. Ketchum, 1902. 130p.
The Farmers' National Bank.

6024 "THE LIBRARY'S anniversary: tenth anniversary of dedication of Bixby Library." New Haven News, Oct. 5, 1912. VtV.

6025 PÉLADEAU, MARIUS B. "The Champlain Arsenal: a brief history." Military Collector and Historian, 17 (Oct. 1965), 69-75.
Since Oct. 1816.

6026 RYAN, DORCAS MASON. Saint Peter's Church, Vergennes, Vermont, 1874-1974. Vergennes: Enterprise and Vermonter, 1974. 64p.

6027 SMITH, JOHN D. City of Vergennes. n.p., [1885?]. 62p.
Reprinted in entry 2330, 640-701.

6028 _____. "One hundred years ago: the Vermont Legislature in session in Vergennes." Burlington Free Press, Oct. 21, 1898. VtV.

6029 "THE STORY of the arsenal." Vermont Industrial School Echoes (1923), 2-3.
Champlain Arsenal, established 1816.
Signed: H.

6030 STRICKLAND, FRANKLIN N. "Vergennes depot." Vtr, 50 (Mar. 1945), 67-69.

6031 VERGENNES, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. A brief history, with sketches of Sunday School and houses of worship, together with reminiscences and biographical notices of the original members. Presented at the one hundredth anniversary of the organization of the Church, September 15th, 1893. Vergennes: The Church (Burlington: Free Pr.), 1893. 27p.
John D. Smith, "Historical address," 4-25.

6032 _____. Historical highlights: compiled on the occasion of the bicentennial of the United States. Vergennes: The Church, 1976. 15p. VtV.
Signed: S. H. C.

6033 _____. Manual: organized, September 17th, 1793; historical sketch and articles of belief, with a catalogue of its members. (1838) [Vergennes?], 1890. 23p.
Another ed., 1879.

6034 VERGENNES, VT. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Sesqui-centennial year book and church directory. Frederick F. Adams, ed. Vergennes: The Church, [1934?]. 23p. VtV.
William Mulholland, "Historical sketch for the eightieth anniversary, celebrated October 17, 1921," 8-18; Alice W. Booth, "History for the sesquicentennial," 18-21.

6035 "VERGENNES an historic spot." Expansion, 1 (Aug. 1904), 8-17.

6036 "VERGENNES: its industrial advantages and business interests." Rutland Herald, Jan. 28, 1875.

6037 VERGENNES, Vt.: Champlain Festival, 1609-1959. [Vergennes: The Festival Committee, 1959]. [14]p. VtV.

6038 "VOLUNTEER firemen celebrate 100th." Vergennes Enterprise and Vermonter, Aug. 18, 1976. VtV.

6039 WILSON, STANLEY CALEF. Address on incidents of liberty at Vergennes. Broadcast from Station WBZ, October 27, 1934. Montpelier: Vermont Bureau of Publicity, [1934?]. 7p. VtV.
Matthew Lyon jailed for free speech.

SEE ALSO entries 1121, 1322-1324, 1392, 1991, 2079, 2250, 2320, 2325.

VERNON (WINDHAM CO.)

6040 CLAPP, LUCY MARGARET. "Concerning Vernon, Vermont." Vtr, 47 (Dec. 1942), 163-166.
Jemima Sartwell's and other cemetery inscriptions.

6041 CORLISS, HAZEL MAY BROWN. Haven on a hilltop. Glen Arm, Md.: William R. Corliss (Baltimore: Custom Copy Center), 1975. vi, 173p.
"My best articles" in the Greenfield Recorder since 1960.

6042 VERNON

6042 CORRY, CHARLES, CINDY DORSETT, and RICHARD GROESCHEL. Summary of abnormal occurrences at Vermont Yankee. Montpelier: Vermont Public Interest Research Group, 1975. 16p.
Apr. 6, 1972 - Mar. 1975, at a nuclear power plant.

6043 DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. VERMONT. BRATTLEBORO CHAPTER. Dedication of marker on the site of Fort Bridgman on the Hubbard Farm in Vernon, Vt., assisted by the Town of Vernon. The one-hundred fifty-sixth anniversary of the third burning of the fort, the massacre of its defenders, and the capture of the women and children, fourteen persons including Mrs. Jemima Howe and her seven children, by the Indians. Tuesday, June twenty-seventh, 1911. [Brattleboro: The Chapter, 1911]. 38p. VtHi, VtU.
Kittredge Haskins, "Historical address," 5-18.

6044 REED, M. I. "Fort Sartwell." Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association. History and Proceedings, 1890-1898, 3 (1901), 391-396.
And Fort Bridgman, 1737.

6045 STAFFORD, FANNIE E. "You don't believe there are stories on tombstones?" Vtr, 51 (Jan. 1946), 7-9.

6046 WASHBURN, ARTEMAS HENRY, and LUCINDA WRIGHT BAILY WASHBURN. The history of the town of Vernon. Ludlow: Abby Maria Hemenway, 1885. 271-336p.
In entry 2114, v.5, pt. II[a], 271-336.

6047 WHITHED family. Stratton-Whithed. [A. M. Hemenway, ed.]. Chicago: [A. M. Hemenway], 1889. 16p. VtHi.
In entry 2114, v.5, pt II[a], 329-336, and entry 6046.

SEE ALSO entries 592, 789, 2616.

VERSHIRE (ORANGE CO.)

6048 ABBOTT, COLLAMER MARTIN. "Bread or blood! Labor revolt in a Vermont copper camp." NEGalaxy, 14 (Fall 1972), 3-14.
June 30, 1883.

6049 _____. "Cousin Jacks and Vermont copper." NEGalaxy, 12 (Summer 1970), 14-28.
Cornish miners, 1854-1883.

6050 _____. "A Vermont mining village in the 1870's." NEGalaxy, 17 (Fall 1976), 23-35.

6051 BOHNER, CHARLES. "'...too young or too old!' During World War II, a Vermont summer camp adapts to the manpower shortage." VtLife, 33 (Summer 1979), 23-25.
Camp Passumpsic.

6052 CAZIN, FRANCIS MICHAEL FREDERIC. Report of the Vermont Copper Mine (so officially called in the Statute of the State of Vermont, Nov. 18, 1860), mill, and furnaces in the Town of Vershire, Orange County, State of Vermont. [N.Y. (Windsor: Journal Publishers), 1889]. 20p.
Includes history since 1854.

6053 "THE COPPER mines of Ely-Copperfield, in the town of Vershire, Vermont." Vtr, 2 (Sept. 1896), 30-35.

6054 ELY, EDWIN A. Personal memoirs. Ambrose E. Vanderpoel, ed. N.Y.: Charles Francis Pr., 1926, 419-450.
Operation of the Vermont Copper Mining Company by his uncle, Smith Ely, 1864-1883. Includes, 429-444, L. P. Poland's argument at the Legislature against changing the name of Ely back to Vershire.

6055 LINSLEY, DANIEL CHIPMAN. Report of a survey of the copper mine of the Vermont Copper Mining Company and of the boundary line between said Company and Messrs. Bicknell & Pollard, in the Town of Vershire, Vt. Burlington: Mark Thompson, Sentinel Office, 1875. 14p.
Includes history of boundary.

6056 VERSHIRE, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual. Windsor: Vermont Chronicle Pr., 1863. 16p. VtHi, VtU.

6057 WILLARD, KATHLEEN. "The rise and fall of Ely." White River Junction Momentum, 1 (Nov. 19, 1980), 3, 27.
Copper mining.

SEE ALSO entries 1302, 2493, 2508, 2510, 6050, 6053.

VICTORY (ESSEX CO.)

No items located.

SEE entries 91, 2438, 4229.

WAITSFIELD (WASHINGTON CO.)

6058 BOYCE, S. MINERVA. "The cloudburst of 1858." Vtr, 33 ([Apr.] 1928), 66.
July 4.

6059 DASCOMB, ALFRED B. Memorial record of Waitsfield, Vermont. Published by vote of the town. Montpelier: Freeman Steam Printing, 1867. 30p.

6060 FISK, PERRIN BATCHELDER. Filial respect: a sermon in memory of Deacon Lyman Fisk, who died at Waitsfield, Vermont, Dec. 14th, 1884, aged 83 years and 2 months. Preached and published by his son. Plano, Ill.: Press of Geo. S. Fisk, 1885. 14p. VtHi.
The layman's role.

6061 JONES, MATT BUSHNELL. An address delivered at Waitsfield, Vt., Sept. 15, 1906, at the unveiling of a tablet erected in memory of soldiers of the American Revolution buried in that town. St. Johnsbury: Caledonian Pr., 1906. 23p.

6062 _____. History of the town of Waitsfield, Vermont, 1782-1908; with family genealogies. Boston, Mass.: George E. Littlefield, 1909. viii, 524p.

6063 _____. "The making of a hill town: an address delivered before the Vermont Historical Society on November 10, 1910, in the Hall of the House of Representatives, Montpelier, Vermont." VHSP (1909-1910), 41-62.
A case study of settlement, drawn from entry 6062. Reprinted in VHSC, 5 (1943).

6064 JONES, WALTER ALONZO. Historical address delivered August 7, 1889, at the centennial celebration commemorating the first settlement of the town of Waitsfield, Vermont, by General Benjamin Wait. St. Johnsbury: Caledonian Pr., 1892. 36p.

6065 JOSLIN, ELIZABETH. "Stories of Waitsfield." GMtW, 9 (n.d.), 40-43.

6066 WAITSFIELD, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Centennial exercises, June 21-28, 1896. Randolph: Buck's Power Print, 1896. 130p.
At head of title: 1796-1896. Historical discourse by pastor, Perrin Batchelor Fisk, 40-74.

SEE ALSO entries 72, 674, 1797, 1824, 1991, 2592, 2594, 2601, 6063.

WALDEN (CALEDONIA CO.)

6067 DIRECTORY of Walden, Vermont cemeteries, 1976. Walden: Bicentennial Committee, 1977. v, 167p.

WALLINGFORD (RUTLAND CO.)

6068 AMES, EVA EDGERTON. "Then ho! for old New England." Vtr, 19 (Feb.-Mar. 1914), 48-50.
The Doty cemetery.

6069 ARCHIBALD, S. HENRY. Historical sketch of the first hundred years of the Baptist church of Wallingford, Vt., February 10, 1880. Rutland: Tuttle, 1880. 34p. VtHi, VtU.

6070 BAKER, LILLIAN B. "An introduction to Wallingford." Vtr, 12 (Aug. 1907), 239-242.

6071 BATCHELLER, BIRNEY CLARK. People of Wallingford. Brattleboro: Stephen Daye Pr., (Vermont Printing), 1937. 328p.
"Lyman Batcheller and the pitchfork industry," 218-237.

6072 BUTTON, NELLIE I. "Corrections relating to Wallingford." VtQ, 21 (Oct. 1953), 313-318.
Differs from entry 2114, over identity of Abraham Jackson, who held town and church offices.

6073 _____. "John T. Trowbridge in Wallingford." VtH, 23 (Oct. 1955), 343-346.
Summer 1854.

6074 CARRIER, RUTH WARD. "The old stone shop." GMtW, 7 [1954], 21-22.
Lyman Batcheller's forge, ca. 1840.

6075 _____. "The Ward house." GMtW, 14 (n.d.), 22-24.

6076 CHAPIN, MIRIAM. "On a fair green mountain: a personal adventure in Vermont summer living." VtLife, 9 (Summer 1955), 16-19.
Author's house since 1944.

6077 CUTLER, EMMA E. "Lumbering." VtQ, 21 (Jan. 1953), 47-48.
Recollections of lumbering in Centerville in 1880s.

6078 DUNHAM, BEATRICE. "Time conscious Wallingford." Vtr, 5 (June 1967), 43-44.
Town hall clock, installed 1906, and other signals.

6079 EDGERTON, MRS. EDMUND N. Excerpts from the early records of the town of Wallingford, compiled and read at Town Meeting, March 4, 1941, celebrating the sesqui-centennial of the admission of Vermont into the Union. Brattleboro: Vermont Printing, 1941. 10p. Folder with 1791 facsimile and printed excerpts laid in. VtHi.

6080 _____. The First Congregational Church of Wallingford, Vt., Inc.: a review of the first one hundred and fifty years. Read at the Old Home Day celebration. July 26th, 1942. Brattleboro: Vermont Printing, 1942. 16p. VtHi, VtU.

6081 A HISTORY of Wallingford, Vermont. Julian Klock, ed. [Wallingford]: Gilbert Hart

Library (Rutland: Academy Books), 1976. viii, 147p.
Ruth Barnard and Eleanor Klock, assistant editors.

6082 HUTCHINSON, VIOLA L. "Gilbert Hart, the man and his library." VtQ, 20 (Apr. 1952), 108-111.
Gave library building 1894

6083 THORPE, WALTER. History of Wallingford, Vermont. Rutland: Tuttle, 1911. 222p.

6084 WALLINGFORD, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual. Rutland: E. D. Worden, 1893. 24p. VtHi.

6085 WALLINGFORD, 1761-1976. Alice Rist, ed. [Wallingford, 1976]. [49]p. VtRHi.

6086 WALLINGFORD'S historical pageant, to be given "in the woods by the lake"...in celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the chartering of the town. [Rutland?: Tuttle?], 1911. [15]p. VtHi, VtMC, VtU.

SEE ALSO entries 203, 1034, 1371, 2552, 2581.

WALTHAM (ADDISON CO.)

No items located.

SEE entry 2325.

WARDSBORO (WINDHAM CO.)

6087 KETCHUM, SILAS. A sermon preached to the Congregational Church and Society, and many other people, in Wardsboro, Vt., on Lord's Day, Sept. 24, 1865; the same being a farewell discourse. Brattleboro: D. B. Stedman, 1866. 12p. VtHi, VtU.

6088 STREETER, CLARENCE S. Return to yesterday: a history of Wardsboro, Vermont. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1980. 213p.

6089 TUFTS, JAMES (1812-1901). "An [100th] anniversary letter written to the church in Wardsboro...." VtMis, 8 (May 1897), 2: (June 1897), 3.
Recalls father's pastorate since 1795.

6090 WARREN, JOHN PALMER. Wardsboro. Dedicated, by the editor, to the Rev. James Tufts, Jr. In the track of the fire-wave: May 25, 1886, 48 printed pages for 700 copies of the State volume and 16 pages in type, total 67pp, with the town editions were eaten up in the f l ame [sic]. An errata for this Town edition will soon appear in the County and State volume. Having been once before set and printed and paid for; no part of which, recoverable, with a heavy loss on type burned and paper, with all of Wardsboro and a large part of Brookline to re-print and almost, in the distance and pressure of the adverse current, wholly unassisted, with what must in the necessity, be done rapidly, or not done at all, in order to preserve, so far as possable [sic], these two histories to solid, old Windham County in our work, we 'have done what we could' for the immediate present. A. M. Hemenway, ed. Chicago: A. M. Hemenway, 1886. 32p.
Abridged in entry 2114.

6091 WEST WARDSBORO, VT. BAPTIST CHURCH. A brief history of the first one hundred years, 1792-1892. n.p., [1892?]. 13p. VtU.

WARNERS GRANT (ESSEX CO.)

No items located.

WARREN (WASHINGTON CO.)

6092 PARRISH, ROSE. "Pioneers of Warren." GMtW, 2 (n.d.), 48-50.

6093 VERMONT PUBLIC INTEREST RESEARCH GROUP. Downhill in Warren: the effects of the ski industry and land development on Warren, Vt. Montpelier: The Group, 1972. 21p. VtU.
Changes since 1953, and especially since 1968.

6094 WARREN, VT. Sesquicentennial celebration, combined with the 100th anniversary of the dedication of the River Meeting House. [Warren: The Town, 1939]. [5]p. VtHi.
At head of title: 1789-1939. Richard S. Buzzell, "History of the Warren River Meeting House," [2-3]; Winslow H. Moore, "History of the Town of Warren," [4-5]. VtHi.

SEE ALSO entries 2594, 2601.

WARREN GORE (ESSEX CO.)

No items located.

WASHINGTON (ORANGE CO.)

No items located.

WATERBURY (WASHINGTON CO.)

6095 DEMERITT, B. R. "Yesterday, today and tomorrow." Vtr, 49 (July 1944), 180-184.
Reprinted from Waterbury Record.

6096 DUFFUS, ROBERT LUTHER. The Waterbury record: more Vermont memories. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1959. 272p.
1905-1906. Sequel to entry 6241.

6097 "THE HILL roads of Waterbury." GMtW, 11:19-21.
Kneeland Flats over Loomis Hill to Stowe, 1890s.

6098 LEWIS, THEODORE GRAHAM. History of Waterbury, Vermont, 1763-1915. Waterbury: Harry C. Whitehill (Record Print), 1915. viii, 286p.
Typed personal name index by Patricia Haslam, 41p. at VtHi and Vt.

6099 MOODY, PAULINE. "Little River." Connecticut Quarterly, 17 (Oct. 1949), 97-101.
1786-1938.

6100 PARKER, CHARLES CARROLL. The early history of Waterbury: a discourse delivered February 10th, 1867. Waterbury: Waterbury Job Printing, 1867. 28p.

6101 _____. "Ezra Butler, an unpublished address read before the Vermont Historical Society at Montpelier, October 1864." VHSP (1919-1920), 213-224.
Governor, Baptist minister.

6102 _____. The history of the town of Waterbury, including papers for Moretown, Marshfield and Middlesex. [Abby Maria Hemenway, ed.]. Monteplier: A. M. Hemenway, (Watchman & Journal Pr.), 1882. 813-920, 593-608, 201-250p.
From entry 2114, v.4.

6103 PARKER, RUSTY. "47 years of WDEV." Central Vermont News, 1 (Winter 1978-1979), 37-39.
Radio.

6104 REDMOND, MYRTIE CALDWELL. "Inroads of the flood on old Waterbury landmarks." Vtr, 32 (no. 8, 1927), 115-121.
Nov. 3-4, 1927, flood and earlier high water.

6105 SMITH, HERSCHEL F. History of the Waterbury River Free Will Baptist Church, from 1840 to 1890; also an address of welcome, by the pastor, Rev. R. W. Collins, delivered at the semi-centennial anniversary of its organization, August 6-7, 1890; also the anniversary sermon, by Rev. J. D. Waldron, together with a full programme of the exercises. [Waterbury: The Church] (Montpelier: Argus and Patriot Book and Job Printing), 1890. 37p.

6106 WASSON, PEARL RANDALL. In memoriam: Watson Lovell Wasson, M.D., died November 24, 1918. Waterbury: Priv. Print., 1919 (Boston: Pinkham Pr.), 40p.
At Vermont State Hospital, Waterbury, from 1901.

6107 WATERBURY, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual, 1893. (1868) Montpelier: Watchman Publishing, 1893. 29p.

6108 WATERBURY SAVINGS BANK & TRUST COMPANY. 100 years. Waterbury: The Bank, 1954. [14]p. VtArl.

6109 WATERBURY, Vermont, chartered June 7, 1763; bicentennial celebration, 1763-1963, Sunday, June 30th, to Saturday, July 6th inclusive. Waterbury: Waterbury Bicentennial Association, 1963. [79]p. Vt, VtHi, VtU.

6110 WHEELER, ALTON G., ALICE POST, and MAX AYERS. Waterbury sketches. Waterbury: Waterbury Historical Society, 1976. 40p.
Alton Wheeler on Ezra Butler, 1-5, Colbyville, 11-20, and the Mount Mansfield Electric Railroad, 21-31; Alice Post on Amasa Pride, 6-10; reminiscences, 1893-1900, by Max Ayers, 32-40.

6111 WILLARD, STELLA G. Highlights in the history of Wesley Methodist Church, Waterbury, Vermont. [Waterbury: The Church, 1967]. [6]p. VtU.

6112 WRIGHT, E. S. "A coin and a legend." VtQ, 21 (Oct. 1953), 308-309.
Coin found in 1928 recalls story of buried treasure.

SEE ALSO entries 301, 404, 601, 1121, 1991, 2020, 2605.

WATERFORD (CALEDONIA CO.)

6113 ASSELIN, EDWARD DONALD. "Not even a ghost town." VHSN&N, 13 (Apr. 1962), 58-59.
Upper Waterford inundated by Moore Dam.

6114 CARPENTER, FRANCIS RICE. Soldiers' record for the town of Waterford, in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-5. St. Johnsbury: C. M. Stone, Caledonian, 1880. 31p. VtU.
Town meeting authorized "a history of the means taken by the town to furnish soldiers. ..."

6115 WATERFORD

6115 HARRIS, CHARLES EDWARD. A Vermont village. [Yarmouthport, Mass.: Register Pr., 1941]. 105p.
Pucker Street, or Lower Waterford.

6116 ROSS, JONATHAN. "An old home week address, August 1902." VtH, 40 (Spring 1972), 122-128.
Reminiscence.

6117 WALTER, MABEL HALL. "The Pike-Streeter Tavern, Waterford, Vermont." OTNE, 22 (July 1931), 15-22.
Built 1823.

SEE ALSO entry 2385.

WATERVILLE (LAMOILLE CO.)

6118 WESTCOT, MARY C. WILBUR. Log cabin days of Coit's Gore and Waterville. Waterville [1941]. Essex Junction: Roscoe Printing, 1975. 74p.
Additions by Rosalea Wilbur Bradley and Collise Brown.

SEE ALSO entry 1034.

WEATHERSFIELD (WINDSOR CO.)

6119 ALEXANDER, TOM. "A brief history of the churches in Weathersfield." WVW, 19 (Nov. 28, 1975), 9; (Dec. 5, 1975), 4; (Dec. 12, 1975), 8.
Read at Ascutney Union Church, Mar. 1975.

6120 BAKER, MYRTLE. "Dan Jarvis recalls--with photos--his life and work on the roads of Weathersfield." WVW, 4 (Mar. 23, 1972), 6-7.

6121 BILLINGS, ALBERT. "Ice harvesting." GMtW, 30 (1978-1979), 3-13.
1926 diary edited by Agnes S. Torp.

6121A BROWN, BANCROFT H. "'I have a garden': a young teacher solves an old problem." VtH, 40 (Spring 1972), 125-137.
Taught in Perkinsville, 1912-1913.

6122 BUTTERFIELD, ERNEST W. The early history of Weathersfield, Vermont: an address delivered August 16, 1921, at the centennial exercises of the First Congregational Church. [Weathersfield?: 1921?]. 26p.

6123 DOWNER'S: a brief historical sketch of an old Vermont landmark. [Ludlow]: Vermont Tribune, 1902. [14]p. VtHi.
Cover title: "Ye olde time Inn, established 1830."

6124 HOISINGTON, THELMA. "Old Crown Point Road is traced through Weathersfield." Rutland Herald, Dec. 18, 1967.

6125 HUNTER, EDITH FISHER. "Among the last of a vanishing breed." WVW, 6 (Aug. 17, 1972), 6-7; 7 (Nov. 30, 1972), 4-5; 8 (Feb. 8, 1973), 6-7; 9 (Apr. 19, 1973), 1, 6-7; 14 (July 18, 1974), 5-8; 18 (Oct. 3, 1975), 1, 8; 18 (Oct. 10, 1975), 1, 6-7; 20 (Feb. 13, 1976), 7-10; 21 (July 2, 1976), 4-5; 22 (Aug. 6, 1976), 5-8; 23 (Oct. 15, 1976), 1, 9; 23 (Nov. 12, 1976), 7; 24 (Mar. 11, 1977), 1, 4-5; 26 (Sept. 30, 1977), 1, 6-7; 30 (Aug. 25, 1978), 1, 6-9; 30 (Sept. 15, 1978), 1, 6-7; 32 (Feb. 23, 1979), 1, 4-5; 33 (May 11, 1979), 5; 33 (June 15, 1979), 1, 7; 35 (Nov. 30, 1979), 3; 35 (Dec. 21, 1979), 5; 36 (Jan. 11, 1980), 1, 8; 37 (Apr. 25, 1980), 1, 4.
Interview with elderly local citizens. (Title from July 18, 1974, interview).

6126 _____. "The Butterfield place--on the southwest side of town." WVW, 39 (Nov. 21, 1980), 4-5.

6127 _____. "Diary of 1851 kept by Elisabeth W. Stoughton depicts busy, simple, wonderful way of life." WVW, 28 (Jan. 27, 1978), 1, 4-5.

6128 _____. "The flood of 1927; 50 years ago, November 3, 4." WVW, 27 (Oct. 28, 1977), 5-7.

6129 _____. "The Inn at Weathersfield--a look backwards." WVW, 39 (Nov. 14, 1980), 4.
Since 1761.

6130 _____. "Looking backward--5 years of the Weekly." WVW, 20 (Apr. 9, 1976), 1, 6-7.

6131 _____. "The native stone that can't be beat." WVW, 11 (Nov. 8, 1973), 7-10.
Soapstone, quarried since 1850.

6132 _____, and BARBARA NORTON WOODBURY. "One hundred! a brief history." WVW, 35 (Nov. 9, 1979), 1, 8-9.
Perkinsville School, since 1879.

6133 HUNTER, EDITH FISHER. "The Plain Cemetery Association: a brief history." WVW, 33 (May 25, 1979), 8.

6134 _____. "Weathersfielders, particularly Bill James, remember the spring log drives." WVW, 13 (Apr. 18, 1974), 6-7.
Connecticut River, 1868-1915.

6135 HURD, JOHN L. "April 19 two hundred years ago--in Weathersfield." WVW, 17 (Apr. 25, 1975), 1, 5.
Weathersfield Revolutionary soldiers.

6136 _____. "Augustus Aldrich recalls family, his growing-up years, a world gone by, in taped interview with John Hurd." WVW, 14 (Sept. 26, 1974), 6-7.

6137 HURD, JOHN L. "The genesis of a turnpike." GMtW, 21 (1969), 16-19.
Weathersfield Turnpike Company, chartered 1804.

6138 _____. "Town's first newspaper raised money for churches, ran ads aplenty (and preprinted stories by Dickens). WVW, 10 (Oct. 11, 1973), 8-9.
Weathersfield Union, 1880-1881.

6139 _____. Weathersfield...the story of a small Vermont town.... Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing for the Publications Committee of the Weathersfield Historical Society, 1975-1978. 2v.
I, 1761-1861; II, 1861-1961.

6140 _____. "The Winifred Perkins story." WVW, 38 (Aug. 1, 1980), 6-7.
Perkins family since 1798.

6140A JOHNSON, BURGES. "Two plaintive ghosts." VHSN&N, 3 (Sept. 1951), 5-7; (Oct. 1951), 11-12.
Jeremiah and Thomazin Johnson of Greenbush, and Robert White.

6141 MAYER, JANE. "Weathersfield's 13 historic districts--how they got their names." WVW, 10 (Aug. 23, 1973), 8-9.

6142 MORSE, ETHEL C. "The old stone church of Weathersfield Bow." VtLife, 5 (Autumn 1950), 46-48.

6143 OSGOOD, HELEN B. "Major Hilkiah Grout of Weathersfield, Vermont." VtH, 29 (July 1961), 168-175.

6144 PUTNAM, HELENA. "'Truer than fiction, a historical narrative'...recounts the day they shot the panther." WVW, 10 (Sept. 27, 1973), 6.
1867.

6145 RUGG, HAROLD GODDARD. "Isaac Eddy, printer-engraver." In Bibliographical essays: a tribute to Wilberforce Eames. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Pr., 1924, 313-329.
Bibliography, 327-329.

6146 SCANLON, SUE. "Some chapters from the Stoughton family story--one of the oldest families in Weathersfield." WVW, 23 (Mar. 25, 1977), 4-5.
Since 1781.

6147 "UPPER Falls Bridge has served town for more than a century but needs repair." WVW, 12 (Mar. 21, 1974), 1, 3.
Signed "CH."

6148 WOODBURY, BARBARA NORTON. Six miles square: Weathersfield, Vermont--1976. Weathersfield Center: Hunter Pr. for the Weathersfield Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 32p.

SEE ALSO entry 2705.

WELLS (RUTLAND CO.)

6149 DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. VERMONT. LAKE ST. CATHERINE CHAPTER. "The Town of Wells, Vermont." AmMag (Sept. 1911), 120-122.
Dedication of site of first meeting house, 1790.

6150 DRAKE, BEVERLY. "Which window is not a window?" Yankee, 33 (Nov. 1969), 28-30, 34-36.
St. Paul's Church trompe-l'oeil, probably by Bishop Hopkins.

6151 PAUL, HILAND, and ROBERT PARKS. History of Wells, Vermont, for the first century after its settlement, with biographical sketches by Robert Parks. Rutland: Tuttle, 1869. 154p.
Biographies, 61-154. Reprinted by the Wells Historical Society in 1979.

6152 RITCHEE, NORMAN. "Wells--a small village of distinction." VtH, 22 (Apr. 1954), 99-107.
Early days; also Daniel K. Boone, poultry breeder since 1938.

6153 WOOD, GRACE ESTHER PEMBER. A history of the town of Wells, Vermont, from its settlement, with family and biographical sketches and incidents. [Wells], 1955. 150p.

WEST FAIRLEE (ORANGE CO.)

6154 MILLER, SHELDON. Recollections of Milldale Farm, West Fairlee, Vermont. David Donath, ed. Burlington: Univ. of Vt., 1976. iv, 68p. VtU.

6155 RUMELY, FANNY SCOTT. "My colonial chest-upon-chest." VtH, 25 (Jan. 1957), 28-30.
Antique from Niles family of West Fairlee.

6156 "SPECIAL West Fairlee edition." Bradford United Opinion, Feb. 1, 1895. VtHi.

6157 WILD, EDWARD W. "Memoirs of a son of an original Fairlee settler." Vtr, 42 (Feb.-Mar. 1937), 59-63.
Introduces Daniel Wild, with excerpts from Daniel's autobiography, about his father, Randall.

SEE ALSO entries 2504-2505.

WEST HAVEN (RUTLAND CO.)

6158 GARDNER, CLARA M. "The story of Ghost Hollow." Vtr, 46 (Sept. 1941), 181.

SEE ALSO entry 2581.

WEST RUTLAND (RUTLAND CO.)

6159 GRIGGS, J. GRAFTON. "History of the West Rutland Burying Ground." Rutland Herald, May 10, 1886.

6160 NO ENTRY

6161 HENDERSON, JOHN RUSSELL. "Lemuel Haynes, Negro pastor of the First Congregational Church, West Rutland." CongVt, 58 (Nov. 1946), 2-4.

6162 HOLMES, DANI J. "Dismantling of unused church begins." Vermont Catholic Tribune, 24 (Nov. 7, 1980), 10.
Served Sacred Heart Parish, 1882-1960.

6163 MOTT, DAVID. "Haynes had part in local history." Rutland Herald, May 31, 1979.
Congregational pastor, 1788-1818.

6164 THE UNITED Church: Congregational, Baptist, Methodist, West Rutland, Vermont, 1773-1973. [Chadwicks, N.Y.: The Gallery, 1973?]. [21]p. VtU.

6165 WEST RUTLAND, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual, origination and early history. (1858) Rutland: Dodge, The Printer, 1904. 31p. VtHi, VtU.
Another ed., 1877.

6166 WEST RUTLAND, VT. ST. BRIDGET'S PARISH. St. Bridget's Church, West Rutland, Vermont, 1860-1960. [West Rutland: The Church, 1960]. [27]p. VtHi, VtU.
Centennial rededication.

SEE ALSO entries 955, 988, 1121, 1568, 1573, 2552, 2561, 2574, 5470.

WEST WINDSOR (WINDSOR CO.)

6167 BEST, MURIEL E. "Reminiscences on Best's Bridge." Covered Bridge Topics, 33 (Spring 1975), 4.

6168 FENN, MARY BEARDSLEY. Parish and town: the history of West Windsor, Vermont. Taftsville: Countryman Pr. for West Windsor Historical Society, 1977. ix, 214p.

SEE ALSO entries 2638, 2705, 6285.

WESTFIELD (ORLEANS CO.)

6169 CHAFFEE, MYRON H. "Gramp was a healer." VtH, 22 (Jan. 1954), 24-29.
Aaron S. Chaffee, ca. 1800-1887, preferred herb doctoring to farming.

6170 TOWN of Westfield in review, 1776-1976. Jeanne C. Beaulieu, comp. n.p., 1976. 120p.

WESTFORD (CHITTENDEN CO.)

6171 ALLEN, IRENE ELLEN. "Uphill living." CCHSB, 3 (May 1968), [1-4].
Settlement, 1790-1811.

6172 _____. ["Westford history."] Westford Town report for the year ending Jan. 31, 1940, 1974, inside front and back covers; 1975, inside front cover; 1979, 30-32.
William H. Macomber, "The Congregational Church...1801-1940"; town hall; covered bridge, library.

6173 _____. "Westford schools: an historic perspective." Westford School District first annual report for the year ending June 30, 1976, 1-6.

6174 _____. Westford, Vermont, from 1913 approximately to 1963. [Westford, 1963]. viii, 37p. VtU.
Introduction outlines town's history from its 1763 charter to 20th century.

6175 MACOMBER, LOULA I. "Fifty years ago on our farm." Vtr, 42 (Sept. 1937), 175-176.

6176 [SMITH, WILLIAM]. The seeking. N.Y.: A. A. Wyn, 1953. xi, 290p.
"The story of his family's life in Vermont," from 1946 (Dorothy Canfield Fisher's introduction, xi), contrasted with prejudice against blacks where they had lived before. By Will Thomas, pseud.

6177 WESTFORD, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Centennial celebration held at Westford, Vt., Thursday, August 14, 1902. Organized August 7, 1801. Essex Junction: C. K. Drury, 1902. 91p. VtHi, VtU.
George Phelps Byington, "Historical address, 1801-1883," 28-42; H. E. Loehlin, "1884-1901," 43-49. With reminiscences. Summarized by Evan Thomas in VtMis, 13 (Sept. 1902), 1-2.

6178 _____. Historical addresses delivered at the seventy-fifth anniversary at Westford,

Vermont, August 8, 1876. Westford: The Church, 1876. 60p.
George P. Byington, "Historical address," 5-33; "Rev. Alvah Sabin's address," 41-45; chronological "Roll of members," 46-60.

SEE ALSO entries 1379, 1991.

WESTMINSTER (WINDHAM CO.)

6179 BARLOW, MRS. R. W. "A hero of the Westminster Massacre." Vtr, 7 (May 1902), 193-194.
Philip Safford (1739-1814).

6180 "THE CONGREGATIONAL Church in Westminster, Vermont; its pastors and native ministers." Congregational Quarterly, 11 (Jan. 1869), 42-59.

6181 CROSIER, BARNEY. "Declaration for a 'free and independent state.'" Rutland Herald, Jan. 16, 1977.

6182 DICKINSON, CHARLES W. Historic Westminster: dedication of the new town hall, Wednesday, January 8th, 1769-1890. An eloquent address together with a review of the facts connected with the new and old buildings. Bellows Falls: Times Pr., [1890?]. 12p.
Reprinted from the Bellows Falls Times?

6183 FAIRBANKS, FRANCIS JOEL, and ALFRED STEVENS. The double history of Westminster, Vermont. The history of the east parish, by F. J. Fairbanks. From Volume V of the Vermont Historical Gazetteer, now in press. A. M. Hemenway, ed. Chicago: Jameson & Morse, 1885. 112p.
In entry 2114, v.5, pt. 2[b], 1-110.

6184 FISH, FRANK LESLIE. "William Czar Bradley, 1782-1867." VHSP (1926-1928), 103-124.
Lawyer, Congressman, Jacksonian. His oration delivered at Westminster, July 4, 1799, appended, 125-138.

6185 FRENCH, J. M. "The Westminster Massacre." NEM, 5 (Nov. 1891), 318-324.

6186 HALL, ALFRED S. On historic ground: the site of the old court house at Westminster, marked by the Daughters of the American Revolution, September 17, 1902.... Historical address. Brattleboro: E. L. Hildreth, 1902. 21p.

6187 HALL, BENJAMIN HOMER. "Westminster Massacre." Historical Magazine, 3 (May 1859), 133-143.
Read before the New York Historical Society, Mar. 1, 1859.

6187A HAYES, LYMAN SIMPSON. "One hundred fiftieth anniversary of massacre celebrated March 13." Bellows Falls Times, Mar. 19, 1925.

6188 LATHAM, LEON D. "The first blood of the Revolution--where? Vtr, 42 (Jan. 1937), 10-11.

6189 MEMORIAL of Alfred Stevens, D.D., pastor for fifty years of the Congregational Church in Westminster West, Vermont: containing a sketch of his life, an essay and a sermon from his writings, addresses given at the funeral, resolutions and letters. Brattleboro: Phoenix Job Printing, 1893. 54p.
Sketch and other comments by successor, Henry A. Goodhue.

6190 MINARD, MARY ELIZABETH. History of Westminster: Vermont sesquicentennial souvenir of Westminster, 1791-1941. Westminster: The Town, 1941. xiv, 174p.

6191 MORRILL, GEORGE P. Snow, stars and wild honey. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1975. 227p.
Since 1947.

6192 STEVENS, ALFRED. An address delivered February 22d, 1883, the fortieth anniversary of his pastorate with the Congregational Church in Westminster West, Vt. Brattleboro: Daniel Leonard, 1883. 18p. VtHi.

6192A WESTMINSTER, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual, with a catalogue of the officers and members from its organization to 1900. (1839) Keene, N.H.: Darling Book and Job Printers, 1900. 36p. VtHi, VtU.
Another ed., 1876.

6193 WHITE, PLINY HOLTON, and ALFRED STEVENS. A sermon preached in Westminster, Vt., 11 June 1867, on the one hundredth anniversary of the organization of the Congregational Church; with a historical paper by Rev. Alfred Stevens. Bellows Falls: A. N. Swain, Times Job Office, 1867. 48p.
White's sermon appeared in Historical Magazine, 2d ser. 2 (Aug. 1867), 65-75: a version also in Congregational Quarterly, Jan. 1869, and printed separately.

SEE ALSO entries 86, 592, 1746, 2160, 2621, 5368.

WESTMORE (ORLEANS CO.)

6194 ATWOOD, NORMAN R. Willoughby Lake handbook. Lyndonville: Northeastern Vermont Development Association, 1954? 12p. VtHi.
"A brief history of the area," 1-2.

6195 DYER, CECIL BALLARD. "Willoughby Lake sixty years ago." VtH, 24 (July 1956), 240-242, 247-250.
65-year-old recalls summers of 1898-1899 at the Willoughby Lake House.

6196 EGGLESTON, WILLARD W. "Alphonso Wood's description of Willoughby Lake and its flora." VtBotBirdB, no. 9 (Oct. 1923), 16-25.
In Oct. 6, 1847, Vermont Chronicle, based on visits in 1845 and 1847.

6197 WESTMORE

6197 EGGLESTON, WILLARD W. "Notes on the early botanical explorations of Willoughby Lake." VtBotBirdB, no. 8 (Oct. 1922), 23-25.
Also reprints Charles C. Frost's account of a July 1852 trip, and Zadock Thompson's description of 1854, 16-22.

6198 FULLER, JOHN H. "Lake Willoughby." VtLife, 7 (Summer 1953), 8-13.

6199 THE WESTMORE story. Westmore: Westmore Association, [1977]. 36p.

6200 WINSLOW, HENRY W. "Forty years ago around Willoughby." Vtr, 26 ([Feb.] 1921), 45-46.

SEE ALSO entry 2528.

WESTON (WINDSOR CO.)

6201 BOOTHBY, R. E. "The Farrar-Mansur House." Vtr, 39 (June-July 1934), 175-176.
Built 1797.

6202 FULLER, LEULLA [sic]. "A hard worker." GMtW, 14 (n.d.), 45-46.
Told to Virginia Newhall.

6203 INTRODUCING Weston, Vermont, past & present: a description of the Farrar-Mansur House & exhibits, and brief guide to other points of interest. [Weston: Weston Community Club, 1939]. [16]p.
Contributions by Vrest Orton, Raymond Taylor, and others.

6204 ORTON, VREST. "Spirit of 1791 revived." MiCN, 15 (Feb. 1941), 7, 8, 18.
By Vermont Guild of Old Time Crafts and Industries.

6205 _____. The Vermont Country Store. Rutland: Academy Books, 1970. 32p. VtHi, VtU.
At head of title: Story of a Vermont institution.

6206 _____. "The Weston Revival." American Collector, 5 (Jan. 1937), 8, 18.
Since 1934.

6207 _____. "The Weston Revival." VtLife, 1 (Fall 1946), 16-19.

6208 REINER, STEVEN. "Volleyball and Vivaldi: the musical world of Kinhaven." Blair & Ketchum's Country Journal, 2 (June 1975), 59-63.
Summer music camp since the late 1940s.

6209 SMITH, ASA DODGE. An address, delivered at a re-union of the sons of Weston, July 4, 1853; with a sketch of the accompanying exercises. Boston: T. R. Marvin, 1853. 45p.

6210 STENBUCK, JACK. "Revival in Vermont." Coronet, 23 (Dec. 1947), 163-166.
Led by Vrest Orton.

6211 WESTON, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual, with a catalogue of its members. [Weston: The Church] (Ludlow: Warner & Hyde), 1884. 21p. VtHi.
Historical notes, 3-4.

6212 "WESTON, Vermont: a picture of Vermont hill town one hundred years ago and today." VtQ, 15 (Apr. 1947), 77-129.
Earle Williams Newton, ed.; also published separately.

SEE ALSO entries 1371, 2019, 2283.

WEYBRIDGE (ADDISON CO.)

6213 FOX, LOYAL STEPHEN. "Uncle Watt and the long ago." VtQ, 19 (Jan. 1951), 23-25.
Watson C. Sturtevant, lifelong resident, 1845-1915.

6214 HAYWARD, LHOYD T. "A brief history of the Weybridge post office." Vermont Philatelist, 23 (Nov. 1978), 1, 3-5.

6215 HEYS, FRANK, JR. "The two seamstresses of Weybridge." VtQ, 21 (July 1953), 232-237.
Excerpts from the diaries of Charity Bryant and Sylvia Drake, 1806-1851.

6216 LEE, JONATHAN. The labors of a pastor defeated and his hopes disappointed. An address designed to be presented to a mutual council, called for the dismission of a pastor from his charge. Middlebury: Elam R. Jewett, 1837. 23p.
Since 1833.

6217 MURRAY, DONALD M., and ROBERT M. RODNEY. "Sylvia Drake, 1784-1868: the self-portrait of a seamstress of Weybridge." VtH, 34 (Apr. 1966), 125-135.

6218 WASHINGTON, IDA H. Weybridge, Vermont. n.p., 1976. 22p.

SEE ALSO entry 2715.

WHEELOCK (CALEDONIA CO.)

6219 CHASE, FERDINAND W., et al. Early days of Wheelock, Vt., about 1790; of our School District No. 4, Wheelock Hollow; concerning those who enlisted from Wheelock, 1861-1865. Loon Lake, N.Y.: F. W. Chase (Troy, N.Y.: Times Art Pr.), 1915. 56p. VtHi, VtU.
Cover title: Memorial Day exercises 1915 and Old District School Day combined.

6220 DOPP, DAISY S. "The old red schoolhouse neighborhood." VtH, 22 (Oct. 1954), 296-298.
C. H. Goss founded The Old Red Schoolhouse Association, 1915.

6221 HUTCHINSON, ELEANOR JONES. Town of Wheelock, Vermont's gift to Dartmouth College. Rochester: Emerson Publishing (St. Johnsbury: Cowles Pr.), 1961. 217p.

6222 MATHEWSON, OZIAS DANFORTH. "Hotels in Wheelock." VtH, 25 (Jan. 1957), 20-21.

6223 TAYLOR, W. H. ["Address at the dedication of a tablet in memory of Wheelock soldiers in the American Revolution and the War of 1812, May 30, 1906."] Sons of the American Revolution. Year Book and Roster (1916-1917), 41-54.

SEE ALSO entries 251, 2382, 2387.

WHITING (ADDISON CO.)

6224 WALKER, EDWIN SAWYER. The story of the old white meeting house, in Whiting, Vermont. Chicago: Oliphant Printing, 1899. 22p.
Built in 1811 and shared by Baptists, Congregationalists and Universalists.

6225 WEBSTER, ELIZABETH WELLS. "Whiting: original charter hangs in Town Clerk's office." Rutland Herald, June [15?], 1961.

6226 WEBSTER, HAROLD B., and ELIZABETH WELLS WEBSTER. Our Whiting: the history of the town of Whiting, Vermont. Burlington: Russell Hazen Farnsworth (Queen City Printers), 1976. 88p.

WHITINGHAM (WINDHAM CO.)

6227 BROWN, LEONARD. History of Whitingham from its organization to the present time. Brattleboro: Frank E. Housh, 1886. 235p.
Supplement...and a review of Hon. Clark Jillison's centennial address of 1880, and also the course he has pursued against the book (History of Whitingham) since Feb. 1, 1886. [Brattleboro?, 1887]. 40p.

6228 BUFFUM, J. HOWARD, JR. "Floating Island." VtLife, 6 (Summer 1952), 16-19.
In Sadawga Lake.

6229 BUTTERFIELD, A. AUGUSTINE. Some facts about the early history of Whitingham, Vermont. Brattleboro: Vermont Printing, 1916. 103p.

6230 NO ENTRY

6231 GRAVES, MARJORIE W. "Witch lore of Whitingham." VtH, 22 (July 1954), 233-238.

6232 IN Whitingham, Vermont. [North Adams, Mass.: Byam Printing, 1926]. 32p.
May C. Monahan and Sara Graham Sawyer, "A brief history of Whitingham," 2-3.

6233 JILLSON, CLARK. Green leaves from Whitingham, Vermont: a history of the town. Worcester, Mass.: private press of the author, 1894. 244p.

6234 WHITINGHAM, VT. Annual report of the auditors for the Town of Whitingham for the fiscal year ending February 20, 1867, and soldiers' record. Brattleboro: F. D. Cobleigh, 1867. 24p.
L[eonard] Brown, "Soldier's record for the Town of Whitingham," 12-24.

6235 WOLTER, CARLO. "Whitingham." VHSN&N, 9 (Sept. 1957), 1-3.
See also note by Marjorie W. Graves, ibid., (Apr. 1958), 66-67.

SEE ALSO entries 1308, 6234.

WILLIAMSTOWN (ORANGE CO.)

6236 BARTLETT, J. R. "Methodism in Williamstown, Vermont: an historical address delivered December 19, 1880. Montpelier: Messenger Steam Printing, 1880. 35p.

6237 BOYCE, MILDRED, and MIRIAM BOYCE. "Third division of Williamstown." Vtr, 45 (Jan. 1940), 22-23.
Among proprietors, Nov. 2, 1785.

6238 DAVENPORT, WALTER RICE. "My boyhood adventures." Vtr, 33 (Mar. 1928), 42-52; (Oct. 1928), 155-162; (Nov. 1928), 171-176.
First part, "A boy in Vermont 65 years ago." Title from 2d and 3d parts.

6239 _____. One hundred and twenty-five years of Methodism in Williamstown. [Barre, 1929]. 42p. VtHi, VtU.
First printed in the Barre Times.

6240 DUFFUS, ROBERT LUTHER. Nostalgia, U.S.A.: or, If you don't like the 1960s, why don't you go back where you came from? N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1963. 130p.
What it seemed like to be twelve in Vermont in 1900.

6241 WILLIAMSTOWN

6241 DUFFUS, ROBERT LUTHER. Williamstown Branch: impersonal memories of a Vermont boyhood. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1958. 252p.
Aged ten, 1898.

6242 JEFFORDS, PERCY J. Jeffords family. Williamstown, 1962. 70p. VtHi, VtU.

6243 _____. "History of Williamstown." Vtr, 21 (Jan. 1916), 2-6; (Feb. 1916), 40-43.
Title from 2d installment.

6244 _____. "Some Williamstown clock lore." Vtr, 44 (Jan. 1939), 4-5.

6245 KENT, DORMAN BRIDGMAN EATON. "Address at the 125th anniversary of the birth of Thomas Davenport, held Aug. 24, 1927 at Williamstown, Vermont." VHSP (1926-28), 205-232.

6246 MORE, RACHEL A. "History of Williamstown." Central Vermont Views, 2 (Winter 1980), 26-30.

6247 MORSE, STEPHEN ROBERT. Williamstown Congregational Church, 1795-1969. n.p.: S. R. Morse, 1969. 50p. VtHi, VtR.

6248 "REDEDICATION at Williamstown." VtMis, 16 (Sept. 1905), [1]-2.
Congregational church since 1795.

6249 WILLIAMSTOWN: the 17 school districts. Williamstown: The Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 56p. VtHi.

6250 "WILLIAMSTOWN to the front...." Illustrated supplement, Williamstown Herald, June 17, 1896.

SEE ALSO entries 240, 1139, 2595.

WILLISTON (CHITTENDEN CO.)

6251 "ANCIENT homestead of University family." VtAlum, 16 (Nov. 4, 1936), 51.
Brownell farmhouse, built 1829.

6252 [BUSHEY, MARY ELLEN]. "Biography of a building: Williston Grange Hall, 1860 to 1968." Williston Historical Society Bulletin, 6 (Apr. 1979), 2-6.
Universalism, 1800-1940.

6253 COLLIER, LAURA CHAPIN HIGBEE BROWNELL. "School days." Williston Historical Society Bulletin, 6 (Nov. 1979), 2-4.
Rural school recalled by teacher, ca. 1870s.

6254 A HISTORY of the town of Williston, with special reference to Governor Thomas Chittenden, who was the most distinguished citizen of the town as well as of the State, 1763-1913. [Williston]: The Historical Committee, [1913]. 65p. VtHi, VtU.

6255 LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF THE CHAMPLAIN VALLEY. WILLISTON UNIT. Williston, Vermont. [Williston: The League] (Essex Junction: Essex Publishing), 1972. 20p. VtU.
"Williston yesterday," 2-7.

6256 MOODY, F. KENNON, and FLOYD D. PUTNAM. The Williston story. Essex Junction: Roscoe Printing, 1961. 96p.

6257 RADCLIFFE, ELEANOR KLOURES. "The school houses of Williston." CCHSB, 8 (Sept. 1973), [2-4].
1841-1951.

SEE ALSO entries 318, 684, 1166, 1991, 2020.

WILMINGTON (WINDHAM CO.)

6258 COVEY, ELIZABETH. "Early peddlers around Wilmington." GMtW, 2:55-58.
1890-1925.

6259 FLAGG, JOHN H. The Wilmington Savings Bank, incorporated 1853; by whom founded and for what purpose; its early beginnings and steady growth through half a century; its present high standing and the reasons therefor. Wilmington: The Bank, 1905. 23p. VtHi, VtU.

6259A GOVE, WILLIAM G. "Who remembers Mountain Mills?" Bennington Banner, Sept. 13, 1969.

6260 LAW, MARY C. "The bumpy history of Chimney Hill." Vermont Summer, June 26, 1980.
Real estate development since 1966.

6261 LOOK, BARBARA H., and MARGARET C. GREENE. Wilmington reunions, 1890-1970, and family genealogies. Bennington: Broad Brook Pr., 1970. 79p.
Margaret C. Greene, "1970 Wilmington families," 33-79.

6262 MILLS, MARIAN. "Electricity comes to a Vermont town." VtQ, 18 (July 1950), 107-110.
1st prize, high school essay contest.

6263 REUNION of the sons and daughters of the town of Wilmington, Vermont, July 3-6, 1890: containing a brief account of the measures which resulted in the reunion. Proceedings of the celebration on July 4th, 1890.... Report of religious services, July 6th; to which are added historical and chronological notes. Wilmington: Publication Committee supervised by C. M. Russell (Deerfield Valley Times Pr.), 1890. 214p.
Kittridge Haskins, "An historical address," 19-92.

6264 THANE, ELSWYTH. The strength of the hills. (1950) Chappaqua, N.Y.: Christian Herald House, 1976. 219p.
1st ed. entitled Reluctant farmer. Since 1930s, with husband William Beebe.

6265 WALBRIDGE, JOHN HILL. Wilmington, Vermont. Supplement to the Deerfield Valley Times, Reunion edition, August 17, 1900.

6266 WIEN, RICHARD. "The collapse of a development." Blair and Ketchum's Country Journal, 2 (June 1975), 48-55.
William Thomson Cullen's Haystack Corporation since 1969.

6267 WOLTER, CARLO, and ETHEL STRAWSER. "Birth of a band: back when everything was do-it-yourself, Ethel Strawser formed Wilmington School Band." Bennington Banner, Dec. 16, 1969.

6268 WOLTER, CARLO. "Wilmington's historic roundhouse." RuralVtr, 3 (Winter 1964-1965), 14-15.
Built by Oscar Lovell Shafter, 1840s.

SEE ALSO entry 1864.

WINDHAM (WINDHAM CO.)

6269 [HOWE, LAURA]. "Windham's church - town hall - library, built in 1802." Co-op Life, 35 (June 1973), 10-12.

6270 WILLIAMSON, CHILTON. "Property, suffrage and voting in Windham." VtH, 25 (Apr. 1937), 135-141.

6271 WINDHAM, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual, with a catalogue of the officers and members from its organization, September 9, 1805 to April, 1886. Bellows Falls: Bellows Falls Times, 1886. 21p. VtArl.
Brief historical notices, 3-4.

SEE ALSO entry 2643.

WINDSOR (WINDSOR CO.)

6272 BELL, BENJAMIN. An impartial history of the trial of Benjamin Bell, A.M., for the pretended crime of extortion, exemplified in a series of letters. Windsor: Oliver Farnsworth at the press of Alden Spooner, 1797. 152p.
Church convicted pastor of extortionate sale of boards, 1791-1792.

6273 BRYAN, GEORGE B., and MARY BASHAW-HORTON. "Drama as social corrective: a performance at Windsor, Vermont, in 1791." NEQ, 51 (Mar. 1978), 99-105.
John Goffe, "The French Revolution," related to church quarrel.

6274 BYINGTON, EZRA HOYT. A discourse commemorative of Ebenezer Carter Tracy, A.M., late senior editor of the Vermont Chronicle, delivered at his funeral, May 18, 1862, in the Congregational Church at Windsor. Windsor: Vermont Chronicle Book and Job Office, 1862. 30p.

6275 _____. Historical discourse delivered in the Old South Church, Windsor, Vermont, February 24, 1884. Windsor: Journal, 1884. 29p.

6276 _____. History of the First Congregational Church, Windsor, Vermont from 1768 to 1898. With statistics compiled by Gilbert A. Davis, clerk of the Church. Windsor: Journal, 1898. 109p.

6277 _____. Review of ministry in Windsor: farewell sermon, preached in the Congregational Church, Windsor, Vt., Sabbath morning, September 26, 1869. Windsor: Vermont Chronicle Print, 1869. 16p. VtHi, VtMC, VtU.
Since Nov. 1858.

6278 CAMPBELL, HELEN. "Then and now." Vtr, 1 (Dec. 1895), 101-102.
Cooking: a reminiscence. Reprinted, 6 (Jan. 1901), 21-22 except last eight lines.

6279 CARLISLE, LILIAN BAKER. "Martin Cheney: elegant clockmaker." Canadian Antiques Collector, 2 (Feb. 1967), 11.
In Windsor, 1803-1809: then to Montreal.

6280 _____. "Reuben Smith [i.e., Dean], Vermont's first silversmith, engraved State seal." Burlington Free Press, Apr. 20, 1967.

6281 [CATE, WESTON ATTWOOD]. "The School Journal and Vermont Agriculturist." VtHN, 30 (Nov.-Dec. 1979), 86-90.

6282 THE CENTENNIAL at Windsor, Vermont, July 4, 1876: being a record of the proceedings at the celebration, and containing the address and poem then delivered; also a view of Windsor as it now is. Windsor: Journal, 1876. 80p.
Sewell S. Cutting, "Historical address," 23-44; Simeon Ide, "Reminiscences," 60-66.

6283 ["CENTENNIAL of the Vermont Journal."] Windsor Vermont Journal, June 16, July 14, 28, Aug. 11, 18, 1883.

6284 CONLIN, KATHERINE E., WILMA BURNHAM PARONTO, and STELLA VITTY HENRY. Chronicles of Windsor, 1761-1975. Taftsville: Countryman Pr. for the Town of Windsor, 1977. 272p. VtHi, VtU.

6285 WINDSOR

6285 CONLIN, KATHERINE E. "A town divided." VHSN&N, 13 (Dec. 1961), 25-27.
Legislature's separation of Windsor and West Windsor, 1854, defeated.

6286 _____. "Warning out in Windsor: 1779-1817." VtH, 23 (July 1955), 244-247.

6287 _____. Windsor heritage: birthplace of Vermont's constitution and industry. Taftsville: Countryman Pr. for the Windsor Bicentennial Committee (Lebanon, N.H.: Whitman Pr.), 1975. 88p.

6288 COX, FRANCES EVARTS. "The fairs." Vermonter, 5 (Aug. 1967), 24-29.
The Windsor Horse and Cattle Show and successors.

6289 CUSHMAN, CATHERINE. "Mount Ascutney." VtLife, 4 (Winter 1949/50), 42-45.

6290 DAVIS, CHRISTOPHER. "Mini-renaissance in Windsor, Vermont." Ford Times, 70 (July 1977), 54-59.
History of American Precision Museum, established 1968, and bicentennial landmarks.

6291 "EARLY days in Windsor." Windsor Vermont Journal, May 24, June 14, 1902. (Rugg).
Located by H. G. Rugg.

6292 EVARTS, SHERMAN. "The Vermont constitution and Constitution House: a plea for the restoration and preservation of the old Constitution House." Vtr, 19 (Apr. 1914), 53-64.

6293 FISHER, WARREN E. "Old 'Constitution House.'" Vtr, 8 (Aug. 1902), 27-28.

6294 FITZHUGH, JOSH. "The Windsor renaissance." VtLife, 29 (Summer 1975), 26-33.

6295 FOLLETT, MURIEL. "Vermont's machine tools and how they grew." VtLife, 1 (Fall 1946), 32-37.

6296 HAGERMAN, ROBERT LOUIS. "A doleful tragedy: or, How not to escape from Windsor Prison." NEGalaxy, 19 (Spring 1978), 38-42.
Joseph Burnham escaped by feigning death, 1826.

6297 HENRY, STELLA VITTY. Better than riches: a story of family possessions. Hartland: Solitarian Pr., 1956. 90p.

6298 HUBBARD, GUY. "Early gun and tool-making at Windsor." Vtr, 23 ([Feb.] 1918), 40-43.

6299 _____. Frank Lyman Cone, machine tool builder, 1868-1936: a biographical sketch. Windsor: Priv. Print., 1941. 30p.
Invented multiple spindle automatic; founded Cone Automatic Machine Co., 1916.

6300 _____. "Leadership of early Windsor industries in the mechanic arts." VHSP (1921-1923), 157-182.
Paper read before the Vermont Historical Society at Windsor, September 4 [i.e., Oct. 10], 1922. Also in VHSC, 5 (1943), 239-264.

6301 HUSE, HIRAM A. "A hundred years ago." Windsor Vermont Journal, Aug. 11, 18, 1883.
Comments on the "Stephen Daye" press.

6302 KOIER, LOUISE E. "Here comes the train! Windsor's great railroad celebration of 1849." VHSN&N, 6 (Sept. 1954), 1-3.
Sullivan Railroad and Vermont Central opened to White River Junction.

6303 LEST we forget: heritage of the Old South Church, Windsor, Vt. 1768-1963. Gladys Skinner, comp. [Windsor], 1963. 78p. VtU.
Walter Blanchard, "History of the Church, 1768-1925," 10-51, written in 1943. Gladys Skinner, "175th anniversary," 52-63, and "List of heritages," 64-75. With script of 1943 pageant. Reprinted and updated, 1976.

6304 MORRISSEY, CHARLES T. The closing of Windsor Prison: Vermont's unique experience in correctional change and historic preservation. Montpelier: Vermont Department of Corrections, 1980. 43p.

6305 PÉLADEAU, MARIUS B. "The Boxlock Sharps; Windsor, Vermont." American Rifleman, 115 (June 1967), 48-51.

6306 _____. "Crimean War end also ended American arms firm." American Rifleman, 118 (Jan. 1970), 42-44.
Robbins and Lawrence Co.

6307 _____. "An early Sharps broadside." Canadian Journal of Arms Collecting, 7 (Nov. 1969), 132-134.

6308 _____. "The Leonard Pepperbox." American Rifleman, 112 (Dec. 1964), 42-45.

6309 _____. "The Palmer carbine." American Rifleman, 112 (Aug. 1964), 42-44.

6310 QUINAN, JACK. "Asher Benjamin as an architect in Windsor, Vermont." VtH, 42 (Summer 1974), 181-194.
Designed South Meetinghouse and three dwellings, 1799-1801.

6311 REYNOLDS, JOHN. Recollections of Windsor prison; containing sketches of its history and discipline; with appropriate strictures, and moral and religious reflections. Boston: A. Wright, 1834. 252p.

6312 RUSSELL, JOHN. An authentic history of the Vermont State Prison: from the passing the law for its erection in 1807, to July, 1812. Containing a minute description of the prison, and prison buildings, the manufactures, number of prisoners, their crimes, when committed, their term of confinement, etc., etc. Together with the rules, regulations, laws, etc. of said prison, and a list of the officers who have been concerned in its management. To which is added, some remarks on the utility of the institution. Windsor: Preston Merrifield (Wright and Sibley, printers), 1812. 91p.
Also reprinted, n.d.

6313 SMITH, MERRITT ROE. "The American Precision Museum." Technology and Culture, 15 (July 1974), 413-437.

6314 STOCKER, HENRY W. "The Vermont State Prison." Inter-State Journal, 1 (Mid-Summer 1900), [2-3].

6315 WARDNER, HENRY STEELE. The birthplace of Vermont: a history of Windsor to 1781. N.Y.: Priv. Print. by C. Scribner's Sons, 1927. xii, 562p.

6316 _____. "The earliest Vermont taxes." Vtr, 40 (May 1935), 75-79.

6317 _____. "The early landlords of the Old Constitution House." Vtr, 30 ([Nov.] 1925), 168.

6318 _____. Historical address delivered at the rededication of the Old South Meeting House, Windsor, Vermont, June 6, 1923. [Windsor: The Church] [New York: Benjamin H. Tyrrel], [1923]. 23p. VtHi, VtU.

6319 _____. "Judge Jacob and his Dinah." Vtr, 19 (May-June 1914), 80-88.
Selectmen of Windsor vs. Stephen Jacob, upheld Vermont Constitution prohibiting slavery.

6320 _____. The old Constitution House and its neighbors. Windsor: Priv. Print. [N.Y.: Wynkoop-Hallenbeck-Crawford], 1922. 31p.
First appeared in Windsor Vermont Journal, Dec. 1921 - Mar. 1922. Cf. next entry.

6321 _____. "The old Constitution House: the most famous of Vermont's historic buildings." Vtr, 27 ([Aug.] 1922), 203-204.

6322 _____. "Windsor's importance in Vermont's history prior to the establishment of the Vermont constitution: a paper read before the Vermont Historical Society at Windsor in the Old Constitution House, September 4, 1822 [i.e., October 10, 1922]." VHSP (1921-1923), 139-156.
The William Dean and John Grout cases, 1769-1770.

6323 WILBER, CLIFFORD CHARLES. "Nicanor Kendall rifle 100 years old." Keene, N.H., Old Timer, no. 41 (Apr. 1942), 1.

6324 WINDSOR, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual No. II, June, 1868. (1855) Windsor: Vermont Chronicle and Journal Steam Print, 1868. 72p.
1st confession of faith 1830. "Historical sketch of the Church," 15-24.

6325 WINDSOR, VT. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH. Restoration and building program. [Windsor?], 1975. [15]p.
Episcopal.

6326 THE WINDSOR register, 1905. H. E. Mitchell and H. W. Carr, comps. Brunswick, Me.: H. E. Mitchell, 1905. 75p.
"Early history and settlers," 5-33.

SEE ALSO entries 673, 1049, 1371, 1797, 2057, 2086, 2106, 2160, 2179, 2282, 2638, 2666, 2681, 2684, 2704-2705.

WINHALL (BENNINGTON CO.)

SEE entry 2643.

WINOOSKI (CHITTENDEN CO.)

6327 AUDET, JEAN-FRÉDÉRIC. Histoire de la congrégation canadienne de Winooski, au Vermont. Montréal: Imprimerie de l'Institution des Sourds-Muets, 1906. x, 172p.
By the priest who founded the parish in 1868.

6328 BLOW, DAVID JAMES. "The establishment and erosion of French-Canadian culture in Winooski, Vermont, 1867-1900." VtH, 43 (Winter 1975), 59-74.
Under the Rev. Jean Fréderic Audet.

6329 _____. "Francis Le Clair, Jr.: Winooski merchant." CCHSB, 6 (June 1971), [1-2].
1818-1889.

6330 _____. "Harnessing the Winooski." Chittenden, 4 (Nov. 1973), 30-31.
Since late 1700s.

6331 _____. "The industrial revolution in Winooski." Chittenden, 4 (Nov. 1973), 30-31; 5 (Dec. 1973), 32; (Jan. 1974), 32.
Since 1802.

6332 WINOOSKI

6332 [BROWNELL, LINCOLN CHASE]. "Ichabod Brownell tavern in Winooski." CCHSB, 11 (Dec. 1976), [3-4].
Built ca. 1790.

6333 CHAMBERS, ROBERT W. "Winooski stone and pottery tell a story 2000 years old." Vermont, 2 (May 1979), 1, 2.
Interview with Marjory W. Power about Abenaki site.

6334 CROCKETT, WALTER HILL. ["Address at the dedication of a tablet erected by the Vermont Society, Sons of the American Revolution, at the north end of the Winooski bridge, July 30, 1914."] Burlington Free Press, July 31, 1914.
At site of Fort Frederick, blockhouse built in 1773.

6335 PETERSEN, JAMES B. The Middle Woodland ceramics of the Winooski site, A.D. 1-1000. Burlington: Vermont Archaelogical Society, 1980. 50p.

6336 POWER, MARJORY WILLIAMS, FRANK L. COWAN, and JAMES B. PETERSEN. "Artifact variability at the multi-component Winooski site." Man in the Northeast, 19 (Spring 1980), 43-55.

6337 WINOOSKI, VT. CHURCH OF ST. STEPHEN. Souvenir booklet issued on the occasion of the dedication of the new Church of Saint Stephen, Winooski, Vermont...Sunday, September 29, 1929. [Winooski: The Church, 1929?]. 16p. VtHi.
History, 3.

6338 WINOOSKI, VT. PAROISSE SAINT FRANÇOIS-XAVIER. Memorandum offert aux paroissiens de l'Église Saint François Xavier. [Winooski, 1929]. 12p. VtU.

6339 WINOOSKI, VT. PAROISSE SAINT FRANCIS XAVIER. CONGRÉGATION DES ENFANTS DE MARIE. Règlement, revisé par J. F. Audet. [Montreal: J. Chapleau & Fils], 1885. 40p. VtU.
Historical foreword (by Audet?), 1869-1885, 3-8.

SEE ALSO entries 1121, 2020, 2399, 2405, 2434, 3470.

WOLCOTT (LAMOILLE CO.)

6340 HUBBELL, SETH. A narrative of the sufferings of Seth Hubbell and family in his beginning a settlement in the town of Wolcott, in the State of Vermont. (1825) Danville: E. & W. Eaton, 1829, 23p.
Reprints of 1st ed., by E. & W. Eaton, in 1826 and 1827. Also in entry 2114, 2:778-783; several 20th century reprints and retellings, e.g., A Vermont settler's own story.... Hartland: Solitarian Pr. for Marvin E. Hatch, 1941. 24p.

6341 WILSON, DICK. "Fisher Bridge." Covered Bridge Topics, 38 (Winter 1980), 15-16.

6342 "WOLCOTT, Vermont railroad span saved." Covered Bridge Topics, 21 (July 1968), 6-8.

6343 WOLCOTT, Vermont, thru the years. Glee Merritt Kelley, comp. n.p., 1976. 74p.

WOODBURY (WASHINGTON CO.)

6344 PARKER, SILAS, and R. D. ENO. "Woodbury stonecutter's odyssey." Plainfield Country Journal, 2 (Sept. 19-25, 1975), 4-6.

6345 TASSIE, HELEN, and CHRIS CARR. "The Sabins--Woodbury's early settlers." Plainfield Country Journal, 1 (Apr. 4-17, 1974), 5.

6346 WAITE, MARCUS WARREN. "History of Woodbury." Plainfield Country Journal, 2 (Oct. 31 - Nov. 6, 1975), 9; (Nov. 7-13), 7; (Nov. 14-20), 7; (Nov. 21-27), 11; (Nov. 28 - Dec. 4), 9; (Dec. 5-11), 5; (Dec. 12-18), 7; (Dec. 19, 1975 - Jan. 8, 1976), 6; (Jan. 23-29), 5.

SEE ALSO entries 1136, 1183.

WOODFORD (BENNINGTON CO.)

6347 ADAMS, MARY GAVEL. "The Bennington monster." GMtW, 3 (n.d.), 58-59.
On the stage route.

WOODSTOCK (WINDSOR CO.)

6348 [BAKETEL, H. SHERIDAN]. "Another old medical school: the Clinical School of Medicine, later the Vermont Medical College, at Woodstock, Vt. was an important institution a century ago." Medical Pocket Quarterly, 18 (Mar. 1938), 16-17.

6349 BOYNTON, HENRY. "Woodstock, Vermont." NEM, 18 (Mar. 1898), 65-84.
Since 1765.

6350 NO ENTRY

6351 CANFIELD, MARY GRACE. The valley of the Kedron: the story of the South Parish, Woodstock, Vermont. South Woodstock: Kedron Associates, 1940. xiv, 323p.
Index by Wilfred C. Parker [1951?], 15p., in VtHi.

6352 CANFIELD, MARY GRACE. "Vermont and the great days of old." Christian Leader, 38 (Nov. 16, 1935), 1454-1456.
Address at the centennial of the Universalist Church in Woodstock, Sept. 15, 1935.

6353 CLARKE, ALBERT. Woodstock, Vermont; unique history and illustrious bar: an address delivered at the celebration of Old Home Week, August 16, 1901, with a preliminary note by the Vermont Standard about the exercises. [Boston?, 1901?]. 19p.

6354 CLARKE, FRED C., JR. The Woodstock Country Club. Woodstock, 1959. 61p. VtWkHi.
Since 1895.

6355 CLEMENT, JONATHAN. Farewell sermon to the Congregational Church in Woodstock, Vermont, June 16, 1867. With an historical appendix. [Woodstock: Frederick Billings, 1867]. 27p.
By pastor since 1852. Appendix, 19-27.

6356 _____. Sermon preached before the Congregational Church and Society in Woodstock, Vermont, October 30, 1859, on the occasion of reopening their house of worship. Woodstock: The Ladies of the Congregation (Davis & Greene), [1859?]. 12, 3p.
Historical appendix, 1-3.

6357 COOPER, ELLISON. "House in the country." VtLife, 22 (Autumn 1966), 42-43.
Built by Salmon Hoisington in 1817, South Woodstock.

6358 DANA, HENRY SWAN. History of Woodstock, Vermont. (1887) Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1889. xv, 641p.
A few large paper copies privately printed at Riverside Pr., 1887. Principal cuts from 1st ed.: 115-119, 131-136 on South Woodstock, 264-280 listing Vermont Medical College alumni; t.c. and index revised and genealogies added to 2d ed. Reprinted by the Countryman Pr., Taftsville, for the Woodstock Foundation, 1980 (Lunenburg: Stinehour Pr.), with Peter S. Jennison, historical introduction, and epilogue on 1886-1890; genealogies omitted.

6359 DANA, JOHN COTTON. Woodstock, Vermont. Woodstock: Joseph L. Dana, 1901. 39p. VtHi, VtU.

6360 [_____]. Woodstock, Vermont: a few notes, historical and other, concerning the town and village. Woodstock: Elm Tree Pr., 1910. 23p.
Signed: J. L. D.

6361 THE ELM Tree Press, Elm St., Woodstock, Vermont: a list of publications. (1908) Woodstock: Elm Tree Pr., [ca. 1918]. 19p. VtHi.
Other lists, [1909?], [10]p.; 1912, 18p.; [1914], 18p.

6362 EMMONS, E. T. "The growth of a library." Inter-State Journal, 3 (July 1901), [9-11].
Norman Williams Public Library since 1883.

6363 FIELDS, ELIZABETH BILLINGS. "The stuff of permanence." Vtr, 5 (Aug. 1967), 12-15.
Daniel C. Spaulding's brickworks.

6364 GODDARD, EDWARD M. "Early newspapers." Vtr, 10 (Mar. 1905), 257.
The Woodstock Workingman's Gazette, Sept. 23, 1830 - Mar. 29, 1831.

6365 GRATIOT, DAPHNE P. "Woodstock's houses: a gracious heritage." VtLife, 13 (Spring 1959), 20-25.

6366 GUNNISON, ALMON. "Orator John." In his Wayside and fireside rambles: sketches, reminiscences, and confessions. Boston: Universalist Publishing, 1896, 9-20.
At Green Mountain Liberal Institute, South Woodstock, fall 1862.

6367 HINES, HERBERT H. Woodstock, Vermont: the old and the modern town and village and what to see therein. Woodstock: Elm Tree Pr., [1933]. 48p.

6368 HISTORICAL Woodstock: in observance of Vermont's independence and entry into the Union as the 14th state. [Woodstock]: Woodstock Sesquicentennial Committee, [1941]. [15]p. VtHi, VtWk.

6369 HOLT, MIKE. The story of Bert Holt. [Woodstock: M. Holt, 1979?]. 24p. VtWk.
In Woodstock, 1946-1978, 18-24.

6370 JENNISON, PETER S. Wonderful Woodstock: a visitor's guide. Taftsville: Countryman Pr., 1973. 36p.

6371 JOHNSON, MARGARET LOUISE. The First Congregational Church of Woodstock, Vermont: an historical sketch delivered before the Woodstock Historical Society January 19, 1947. Woodstock: The Church (Elm Tree Pr.), 1948. 17p.

6372 _____. My grandmothers, and other tales of old Woodstock. Woodstock: Woodstock Historical Society, 1957. 64p.
Papers read to the Woodstock Historical Society, 1947-1957. Excerpts in RuralVtr, 4 (May 1966), 4-7.

6373 KELLY, MARY LOUISE. Woodstock's U.S. Senator: Jacob Collamer. Woodstock: The Historical Society, 1944. 20p. VtU, VtWk, VtWkHi.
First appeared in Woodstock Vermont Standard, June 24, 1943.

6374 KENDALL, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. The ex-chief justice and the printer being a report of a trial for libel, Titus Hutchinson vs. B. F. Kendall; had before the honorable County Court, for the County of Windsor, and State of Vermont, May term, 1836; including

plaintiff's declaration, pleadings, testimony, arguments, charge, and verdict!!! With an appendix containing many interesting reminiscences, morceaus, and incidents, with which the public life and meandering course of the late 'everlasting candidate,' are so profanely variegated. By the defendant. Woodstock: J. B. & S. L. Chase, 1836. ix, 72p.

6375 [KENT, HENRY WATSON]. The Elm Tree Press. [Woodstock: Elm Tree Pr., 1912]. 7p. VtWk, VtU.
Robert Restiaux, pseud.

6376 LAKOTA CLUB, WOODSTOCK. A brief sketch of Lakota Club, seventy-fifth anniversary, 1891-1966, Woodstock, Vermont. [Woodstock: The Club (Elm Tree Pr.), 1966]. 11p. VtWkHi.

6377 LANSBERG, WILLIAM R. "John Cotton Dana: librarian and printer." Printing & Graphic Arts, 4 (Sept. 1956), 53-63.
The Acorn, and the Elm Tree Press.

6378 "LAST of old St. James." Woodstock Spirit of the Age, May 4, 1907. VtHi.
Episcopal church built 1827, demolished 1907.

6379 LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF WOODSTOCK. Know Woodstock. (1963) Woodstock: The League (Littleton, N.H.: Courier Printing), 1972. 48p. VtWkHi.

6380 LOWE, JEANNETTE M., and PETER M. JENNISON. The Dana House collection. Taftsville: Countryman Pr., for Woodstock Historical Society, 1974. 24p.
Built 1807. Photography by George Goodrow.

6381 McDILL, JOHN H. The Billings Farm: a brief historical sketch of the Billings Farm, prepared for the formal opening of the new dairy and cow barn, Sunday, October 31, 1948. [Woodstock: Elm Tree Pr?, 1948?]. 4p. VtU.

6382 _____. "Woodstock: cradle of winter sports." VtLife, 2 (Winter 1948), 14-19.

6383 McDILL, JULIA LEE. Industry and trade in Woodstock. [Woodstock]: Woodstock High School, 1945. 8p. VtHi.

6384 [McMILLAN, PETER]. Rededication, June 5, 1890, of the reconstructed old white meeting house, Woodstock, Vermont. [Woodstock: North Parish, Congregational Church] (N.Y.: De Vinne Pr.), [1890]. 47p.

6385 MARTIN, PHILIP L. "The Kedron Tavern, South Woodstock, Vt." Vtr, 45 (Oct. 1940), 240.
Built 1829.

6386 MORGAN, EVALINE DARLING. "Seven-year bird census of a 92-acre farm known as 'The Highlands,' Woodstock, Vermont." VtBotBirdB, 1 (Apr. 1915), 9-13.

6387 O'DEA, MARK. A heritage of fine printing & publishing. Woodstock: William Edwin Rudge, The Elm Tree Pr., [1948]. 12p. VtHi.
Cover title. Caption title, "Printing... Vermont continuous...." Date attributed by Frank Teagle from job tickets.

6388 POWERS, ELLEN LEMMI. "Recollections of my father." Vtr, 12 (Feb. 1907), 46-51.
Hiram Power's stories of his Vermont days. Second part, 12 (Mar. 1907), 72-85, about the sculptor in Italy.

6389 PRATT, RICHARD. "Woodstock, Vermont." Ladies Home Journal, 65 (Sept. 1948), 46-51.

6390 RANSOM, HELEN C. History of Ottauquechee Chapter, D.A.R., 1898-1972. [Woodstock: The Chapter, 1972?]. 12p. VtWk.

6391 [SPEAR, ERNEST ALTON]. SHORT stories of old Woodstock. [Woodstock]: Woodstock Historical Society, 1949. 13p. VtHi, VtBfd-Mallary.

6392 _____. Something about old Woodstock. (1945) Woodstock: Woodstock Historical Society (Elm Tree Pr.), [194-?]. 15p. VtHi, VtU.
First issued as a seven-page mimeographed essay entitled, "Woodstock as I knew it."

6393 STEPHENS, ROCKWELL. "They burned the vampire's heart to ashes." VtLife, 21 (Fall 1966), 47-49.
Folk cure of tuberculosis? Reprinted in entry 1407, 71-80.

6394 TARBELL, LUCY E. WOOD. "A war-time incident at the Green Mountain Liberal Institute." Vtr, 18 (Oct. 1913), 208.
Alarm after St. Albans raid.

6395 TEAGLE, RHODA. Woodstock, then & now: Woodstock, Vermont, as seen by the camera from 1854 until the present. [Woodstock]: Woodstock Chamber of Commerce (Elm Tree Pr.), 1957. 48p.

6396 TUCKER, LOUIS LEONARD. "Fact and fiction about Hiram Powers' early years: an evaluation of Ellen Lemmi Powers' 'Recollections of my father.'" VtH, 36 (Winter 1968), 3-12.
Hiram Powers (1805-1873) left Woodstock in 1819, not 1828.

6397 "VAMPIRISM in Woodstock." GMtW, 7:40-41.
From Boston Transcript clippings. Consumptive body disinterred; heart burned, 1830.

6398 WAITE, FREDERICK CLAYTON. The story of a country medical college: a history of the Clinical School of Medicine and Vermont Medical College, Woodstock, Vermont, 1827-1856. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society (Brattleboro: Vermont Printing), 1945. 213p.

6399 WILLIAMS, EDWARD HIGGINSON. Early history of Woodstock, Vermont, 1622-1772. Woodstock: Brown & Moore, 1907. 12p. VtHi, VtU.

6400 WOOD, ARTHUR. Arthur Wood's recollections of South Woodstock, 1905-1940. South Woodstock: Green Mountain Perkins Academy and Historical Association, 1979. 18p.
Addresses to the Association in 1975 and 1978.

6401 WOODSTOCK, VT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The commemorative services on the centennial anniversary of the building of the old white meeting house, October 4, 1908. Woodstock: Elm Tree Pr., 1909. 32p. VtHi, VtU.
Benjamin Swift, "Historical address," 21-32.

6402 _____. Rededication, June 5, 1890, of the reconstructed old white meeting house, Woodstock, Vermont. [N.Y.: DeVinne Pr., 1890?]. 47p.

6403 WOODSTOCK, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual. Woodstock: Vermont Standard, 1917. 39p. VtHi, VtBfd-Mallary.

6404 WOODSTOCK, VT. ST. JAMES PARISH. In loving remembrance of the founders of the Parish of Saint James Church in Woodstock, Vermont, and of those by whose devotion their work was continued, this volume is set forth. 1827-1907. Woodstock: The Church (Elm Tree Pr.), [1908]. 49p.
Episcopal.

6405 WOODSTOCK ASSOCIATES, INC. The story of the Woodstock Community Recreation Center. Woodstock: The Associates, 1950. [14]p. VtHi.

6406 [WOODSTOCK biographies] from the Vermont Standard, Feb. 14, 1889 - May 14, 1897. VtHi.
John D. Power's scrapbook of clippings, 41p., includes Frederick Billings, 8-14.

6407 WOODSTOCK HIGH SCHOOL. Handbook. Woodstock: The School (Vermont Standard), 1950. 31p. VtHi.
History since 1854, 2-6.

6408 THE WOODSTOCK High School alumni centennial booklet, 1854-1954. [Woodstock]: Alumni Association, Woodstock High School (Vermont Standard), 1954. 128p. VtBfd-Mallary.

6409 WOODSTOCK IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY. Bluebook. Woodstock: The Society, 1937. 16p. VtWkHi.
Arthur B. Wilder, "Thirty-three years of the Society's work," 7-12.

6410 "WOODSTOCK the classic village." Woodstock Vermont Standard, Aug. 1, 1907. VtHi.

6411 ZEMBALA, DENNIS M. Elm Street Bridge. Woodstock: Woodstock National Historical District Commission, 1977. v, 12p.
Built 1869-1870, by the National Bridge and Iron Co., Boston.

SEE ALSO entries 267, 634, 844, 1281, 1287, 2677, 2687, 2702.

WORCESTER (WASHINGTON CO.)

6412 ABBOTT, SIMON C. A record of births, marriages and deaths, in Worcester, Vermont, from October 21, 1813, to June 18, 1858. Alphabetically arranged. Montpelier: E. P. Walton, 1858. 31p.
Historical and biographical notes, 25-29.

6413 MacDONALD, DAVID. "Worcester, Vt., vs. Washington, D.C." Reader's Digest, 114 (Apr. 1979), 203-206, 208-210.
At head of title: "When this tiny Vermont town was unjustly excluded from federal make-work grants [in 1976-1977], its citizens decided to do battle with the Goliath responsible," and won $364,000 for upgrading a school.

SEE ALSO entry 601.

Supplementary Bibliographies and Guides

Vermont bibliographies, in one sense histories of their subjects, appear in the text. T. D. Seymour Bassett, "A List of New England Bibliographies, New England Quarterly, 44 (June 1971), 178-200, has a section, "Works covering more than New England, arranged or indexed to make New England titles accessible," as well as New England and state sections. Materials excluded or partially excluded by our guidelines can be found under geographical headings in the bibliographies and guides listed below. Topical bibliographies searched for each volume of this series will be listed in the final volume. Basic to all bibliographical searching is Eugene P. Sheehy's Guide to Reference Books.

ARTS & HUMANITIES CITATION INDEX. Philadelphia, Pa.: Institute for Scientific Information, 1976-.

COMPREHENSIVE DISSERTATION INDEX, 1861-1972. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Xerox University Microfilms, 1973. 37v.
Supplements carry the coverage forward. Searchable by computer.

DARGAN, MARION. Guide to American biography. Albuquerque, N.M.: Univ. of New Mexico Pr., 1949-1952. 2v.

DICKINSON, ARTHUR TAYLOR. American historical fiction. 3d ed. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Pr., 1971. 380p.

DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY. Allen Johnson and Dumas Malone, eds. N.Y.: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1928-1937. 20v. and index.
Includes birthplace index and subject access under "Vermont." Supplements 1-6. N.Y.: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1944-1980. Harris E. Starr, Robert L. Schuyler, Edward T. James, and John A. Garraty, eds. The supplements extend coverage to persons who died before 1961; they are not indexed.

DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms, 1938-.
Covers dissertations accepted since 1935. Volumes 1-11 entitled "Microfilm Abstracts" and thereafter, "Dissertation Abstracts."

DORNBUSCH, CHARLES EMIL. Histories, personal narratives: United States Army; a checklist. (1956) Cornwallville, N.Y.: Hope Farm Pr., 1967. 399p.

_____. Military bibliography of the Civil War. N.Y.: New York Public Library, 1961-1972. 3v.

DRAKE, MILTON. Almanacs of the United States. N.Y.: Scarecrow Pr., 1962. 2v.
Covers 1639-1850.

FORBES, HARRIETTE MERRIFIELD. New England diaries, 1602-1800: a descriptive catalogue of diaries, orderly books, and sea journals. Topsfield, Mass.: Priv. Print., 1923. viii, 439p.

GREGORY, WINIFRED, ed. American newspapers, 1821-1936: a union list of files available in the United States and Canada. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson, 1937. 791p.

HAYWOOD, CHARLES. A bibliography of North American folklore and folksong. N.Y.: Greenberg, 1951. xxx, 1292p.

KAPLAN, LOUIS. A bibliography of American autobiographies. Madison: Univ. of Wis. Pr., 1961. xii, 372p.

KUEHL, WARREN F. Dissertations in history: an index to dissertations completed in history departments of United States and Canadian universities. Lexington: Univ. of Ky. Pr., 1965-1972. 2v.
Covers 1873-1970.

LE GEAR, CLARA EGLI. United States atlases: a list of national, state, county, city, and regional atlases in the Library of Congress. Washington: Govt. Print. Off., 1950-1953. 2v.

NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY. N.Y. or Clifton, N.J.: James T. White, 1892-. Volume 59 dated 1980. Current Series, 1930-. Volumes A-M had appeared by 1980. Index. Clifton, N.J.: James T. White, 1979. 558p.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY. Dictionary catalog of the history of the Americas. Boston: G. K. Hall, 1961. 28v. First supplement, 1973. 9v.

SOCIAL SCIENCES CITATION INDEX. Philadelphia, Pa.: Institute for Scientific Information, 1966-.

SPEAR, DOROTHEA N. Bibliography of American directories through 1860. Worcester, Mass.: American Antiquarian Society, 1961. 389p.
Business, city, and county directories, arranged by place.

TANSELLE, GEORGE THOMAS. Guide to the study of United States imprints. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1971. 2v.

U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, based on reports from American repositories. Ann Arbor, Mich.: J. W. Edwards, 1962-.

U.S. NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS COMMISSION. A guide to archives and manuscripts in the United States. Philip May Hamer, ed. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Pr., 1961. xxiii, 775p.

U.S. NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS AND RECORDS COMMISSION. Directory of archives and manuscript repositories in the United States. Washington: National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, 1978. 905p.

WOMEN'S HISTORY SOURCES: a guide to archives and manuscript collections in the United States. Andrea Hinding, ed. N.Y.: R. R. Bowker in association with the Univ. of Minnesota, 1979. 2v.

Index

This index includes all authors, editors, and compilers, as well as subjects and places. The references are to entry numbers, not pages. If there is a bibliography for a particular heading, it is listed first and is separated by a semicolon from the other entry numbers. To find general works of state history, see "histories" as a subheading of "Vermont." We distinguish persons with identical names by vital dates or other data. Both pseudonyms and autonyms are indexed.

We alphabetize word by word rather then letter by letter (New Haven before Newark). Corporate authors divided by a period (as Vermont. Department of Agriculture) precede names of institutions not so divided (as Vermont Bar Association).

Headings for places include names of extinct towns, former as well as present names of towns, and names of places within towns. Where a work is about several towns, as in Scrimgeour's sketches of some Franklin County Episcopal churches, those towns are indexed; but sections on towns in county or state histories or other works of larger scope are not indexed.

Library of Congress subject headings have usually been preferred. The user can find material about one subject in one place (e.g., Franco-Americans in Winooski) by first finding the range of entry numbers for that place, and then looking for numbers within that range under the subject heading. Headings with many entries, such as "Churches, Baptist," have often been subdivided by towns. Other church-related headings are used as follows. Under "Churches" are listed entries about parishes of more than one denomination. "Churches, Christian" refers to a denomination in Vermont which merged with the Congregational churches in 1931. "Churches, Union" refers to those which rotated use of a meeting house according to the proportion of donations toward its construction, or of denominational members within its parish limits. "Churches, Federated" are those parishes which join members of two or more denominations under a contract with obligations both to the parish and to each denomination. "Churches, Community" comprise those independent parishes unaffiliated with any denomination.

Aaron Hubbell House, Bennington, 1371
Abajian, Paul, 1
Abandoned farms, 1892, 2120
Abbey, Orrin, 4684
Abbott, Collamer Martin, 2, 1815, 2492-2494, 3878, 5165, 5882, 6048-6050
Abbott, Collamer P., 3878
Abbott, Leo T., 3
Abbott, Simon G., 6412
Abbott, Susie A., 5100
Abbott Memorial Library, Pomfret, 5202
Abell, Wesley T., 3509
Abells Corners Village, Orwell
Abenaki Indians, 386, 566, 570, 811, 1084, 1086, 1092, 1100, 1120, 1236, 1298, 1390, 1657, 2461, 5916, 5917, 6333
Abernethy, William, 2868
Abernethy Building, Burlington, 3378
Abnaki, Camp, North Hero, 325, 4976-4977, 4980
Abortion, 3542
Academies, see High schools, and names of each institution
Accidents, 4406
Ackworth, place in Bristol
Acorn (amateur monthly), Woodstock, 6377
Acton, formerly Johnsons Gore, annexed in 1841 to Townshend, 2291, 5983
Adamant, place in Calais
Adams, Alvin, 2725
Adams, Andrew Napoleon, 3803, 4112
Adams, Austin, 2725
Adams, Charles B., 1054
Adams, Charles Baker, 1969
Adams, Clarence A., 2676, 3892, 3905
Adams, Clifton, 487
Adams, Clinton A., 5932A
Adams, Evelyn Plumley, 4582
Adams, Fred C., 3146
Adams, Frederick J., 5836
Adams, Gladys S., 3243
Adams, Henry Kingman, 5549
Adams, Margaret Knowlson, 2578
Adams, Mary Gavel, 6347
Adams, Myra Woods, 3094-3095, 3117

Adams, R. M., 6
Adams, Riley M., 5029
Adams, Sampson B., 5368
Adams, Thomas, 5933
Adams, Thurston Madison, 7-11
Adams, William, 2590
Adams family, 5664
Adams, place in Grand Isle
Addison, Vt., 1215, 2325, 2707-2717
Addison Branch, Rutland Railroad Company, 2300, 2316, 2334
Addison County, 449, 2155, 2172, 2297-2337, 4734
Addison County Agricultural Society, 2322
Addison Railroad Company, see Addison Branch, Rutland Railroad Company
Adelson, Judah, 12-13
Adirondack and St. Lawrence Railroad Company, 832
Adirondack Mountains, 595, 1808
Adirondack Murray, see Murray, William Henry Harrison, "Adirondack"
Administrative agencies, 646
Admission to U.S., 455, 1253; 138, 249, 257, 364, 443, 573, 697, 725, 748, 758, 796, 962, 965, 1096, 1644, 1663, 1857, 2045
Adventists (see also Churches, Advent Christian), 1400
Advertising, 321
Aerial photography in archeology, 1331
Aeronautics, see Aviation
Aged, 2030, 4794
Agnew, Barbara F., 2423
Agricultural education, 1764
Agricultural implements, see Hand tools
Agricultural machinery, see Machinery
Agricultural prices, 9
Agricultural societies, 861, 1065
Agricultural wages, 9
Agriculture (see also Dairy industry, Horticulture and horticulturists, Livestock, Poultry industry), 149, 195, 457, 476, 678, 1162, 1166, 1401, 1785, 1817, 1904, 1941, 1990, 2023, 2138, 2322, 2603, 2683, 3880, 5749, 6281
Agriculture and politics, 1764, 1767
Agriculture, Cooperative, 861
Ahavath Garem Synagogue, Burlington, 3669
Aiken, George David, 17-19, 802, 912, 914, 1376, 1992, 2138
Aiken, Robert B., 2777
Aiken, Solomon, 20, 2290
Aiken, Wellington Estey, 3056
Ainsworth, Lillian M., 21, 3879, 5471
Air mail service, 1, 67
Aircraft spotting, 3936
Airplane models, 5120
Airports, 2597, 2600, 5775
Aja, Joaquin P., 4138
Akeley, Nettie Pomeroy, 22
Akeley, Mrs. N. M. P., 4294
Albany, Vt., 1034, 2718-2720, 2859
Alburg, Vt., 1034, 2721-2724
Alburg Gore, Highgate
Alburgh Springs House, 2721
Alden, F. Arlington, 6010
Alden, John Eliot, 2611
Alden, Lewis, pseud., see Allen, Levi
Alderman, Clifford Lindsey, 23
Aldrich, B. Cedric, 25
Aldrich, Augustus W., 520, 6136
Aldrich, Frederic D., 6000
Aldrich, Leonard Frost, 2804
Aldrich, Lewis Cass, 26, 2339, 2656
Aldrich Public Library, Barre, 2804
Aldridge, James, 5550
Alexander, Edward P., 27, 426
Alexander, Marjorie, 4418
Alexander, Reuben M., 3238
Alexander, Tom, 6119
Alexander, R. M., Plumbing and Heating Company, 3238
Alfalfa, 1008
Alfrecha Station, Clarendon
Alfred, F. E., 41
Algiers, former nickname for Bennington
Algiers, in Guilford
Algonquian Indians, 567, 1623
Alien and Sedition Laws, 1798, 1413
All Saints Parish, Richford, 5327
Allaben, Frank, 2102
Allan, Adoree, 3891
Allen, Alanson, 5501
Allen, Benjamin Brooker, 6019
Allen, Charles Edwin, 3325-3328, 5733
Allen, Ebenezer, 136
Allen, Edward L., 4113
Allen, Ethan, 31, 1255, 1602; 185-186, 264, 288, 290, 400, 594, 676-677, 828, 891, 1045, 1077, 1126, 1143, 1262, 1328, 1417, 1489, 1591, 1604-1605, 1777, 1879, 2138, 2147, 2176, 2270; deist, 360, 771, 1802, 1891; and family, 629, 978, 1611, 1876, 3373; images and memorials of, 559, 685, 1877, 2048, 2729, 3378, 3680; in politics, 28-30, 32-33, 1598, 1728, 1810, 2611; and Ticonderoga, 292, 337, 405, 582-583, 754, 1082, 1173, 1610, 1613, 1871-1872
Allen, Florence Cragin, 27, 5704
Allen, Frances, "Fanny," 407, 3915
Allen, Frances Montressor Buchanan, see Penniman, Frances Montressor Buchanan Allen
Allen, Francis H., 34, 3176
Allen, George H. V., 4114
Allen, Hal, 3329
Allen, Heman, "Chili," "of Colchester" (1779-1852), 1489, 2249, 2456
Allen, Henry, 3967
Allen, Ira, 53, 101, 290, 341, 615, 677, 1012, 1124, 1532, 1632, 1876, 1929, 1948, 1962, 2138, 2177, 2222, 2421, 2432, 2805, 3754, 3920, 6334; historian, 45, 828, 1445; manuscripts, 1021, 1489; and Olive Branch, 35, 37-38, 40-42, 44, 46-47, 49-50, 53, 472, 2192; in politics, 32, 39, 43, 48, 51, 974, 1810, 1961, 2088, 2223, 2239; and University of Vermont, 623, 795, 812, 1199, 1207, 3480

Allen, Ira Hayden, 170
Allen, Irene Ellen, 52, 2423, 3330-3332, 6171-6174
Allen, Jerusha Enos, 1726
Allen, John, 4234
Allen, John Johnson, 3333
Allen, Leslie H., 3334
Allen, Levi, 670, 1173, 1238, 1489
Allen, Lyman, 54, 3335, 3457, 3733
Allen, Margaret B., 2893
Allen, Mercy, 2657
Allen, Morse, 55
Allen, Philip, 5228
Allen, Richard K., 4191, 5914
Allen, Richard Sanders, 56-67, 2629, 2658, 4519, 4538
Allen, Samuel, 136
Allen, Thomas, 1876, 2990-2991
Allen, William G., 6011
Allen family, 53, 354, 1015, 1077, 1852, 1876
Allen, Wallace, family, 4304
Allenholm Farm, South Hero, 5783
Allens Settlement, former name of Winooski
Alling, Dorothy Parker, 68
Allis, Marguerite, 789
Allison, Elliott S., 3147
Allison, Hildreth M., 2869
Aloha Kanaka, Camp, in Fairlee, 4142
Alpha Mu, Middlebury College, 4606, 4636, 4733
Alpha Sigma Pi, Norwich University, 1515
Amateur radio stations, see Radio
Amateur Telescope Makers Association, Springfield, 5822, 5824, 5830, 5834
Ambrose, Jane Perlis, 3337
American Association of University Women, Division of Vermont, 706
American Fork and Hoe Company, 6071, 6074
American Literary, Scientific and Military Academy, Norwich, see Norwich University
American Precision Museum, Windsor, 6290, 6313
American Red Cross, Chittenden County Chapter, 2391
Ames, Eva Edgerton, 70, 6068
Ames, Winslow, 4776-4777
Amherst, Jeffery, 385
Ammunition, 5925
Amsden, Clarence Frank, 4235
Amsden, place in Weathersfield
Amusements (see also Games, Recreation, Sports), 2381
Anburey, Thomas, 337
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, Montpelier, Vt. Mt. Sinai Temple, 4778
Anderson, C. S., 2495
Anderson, David V., 4850
Anderson, Elin Lilja, 72, 3339, 3587
Anderson, George Kumler, 5340-5341
Anderson, George Pomeroy, 266, 4371
Anderson, James, 2340, 4548
Anderson, Jon T., 73
Anderson, Philip D., 2450
Anderson, W. A., 74
Anderson, William, 2450
Anderson, William J., 1842
Andersons Gore, Windham
Andover, Vt., 2725-2726, 2728
Andover Theological Seminary, 2125
Andres, Glenn M., 4584-4585
Andrews, Buel C., 75-76
Andrews, Edward Deming, 77
Andrews, Frank D., 5029
Andrews, Horace, 3972
Andrews, John Williams, 4059
Andrews, Roland Franklin, 5551
Andrews' Inn, Bellows Falls, 5420
Angell, James Burrill, 78, 3483, 3718
Ankuda, Helen, 5837
Anthropology--study and teaching, 3550
Antimasonry, 837, 1291, 1377A, 2688A
Antique dealers, 2400
Antiques (see also Clock and watchmaking, Furniture, Glass, Pewter and pewterers, Pottery, Silversmithing, Tools), 1256, 4604, 4777, 5285
Antislavery (see also Slavery, Underground railroad), 73, 690, 827, 1221, 1291, 1436, 1465-1466, 1973, 2138, 2882, 5103, 5110
Antoniewicz, Anna, 203, 5788
Apollo Club, Montpelier, 4831, 4869
Apple culture, 527, 529, 1650, 2263, 3484-3485 3952, 5783
Appleyard, William S., 1267, 3378
Apprenticeship, 1118, 1850
Arbitration, international, 2539
Archeology (see also Indians), 1098, 1277; 71, 566, 603, 673, 698, 946, 1578, 1730, 1798, 1957-1958, 2218, 2368, 2667-2671, 4397, 5900, 6333
Archibald, S. Henry, 6069
Archibald, Susan E., 4692
Archibald, T. H., 80
Architecture, Domestic, 384, 411, 463-464, 497, 1218, 1334A, 1498, 2231, 2378, 3450, 3464, 3802, 3822, 3843, 3847, 3896, 3914, 4216, 4294, 4517, 4920, 5061, 5312, 5319, 5640, 5902, 6075, 6357, 6365
Architects and architecture (see also Architecture, Domestic; Barns; Church architecture; College buildings; School buildings; Stone houses), 113, 384, 825, 1334, 2231, 2415, 2673, 2885, 3424, 3585, 3629, 3790, 3793, 3802, 3896, 4585, 4776-4777, 4870, 4884, 5011, 5523, 5627, 6310, 6395

Architecture, Victorian, 178, 2880
Archives, 942; 246, 763, 941, 1022-1034, 1345, 1480, 1524, 1805, 1856, 2036, 2083, 2156, 2241, 2393, 3051, 3348, 3354, 4384
Argosy Book Stores, New York, 81
Arithmetic, Mental, 853
Arlington, Vt., 203, 916, 2370-2371, 2729-2738
Arlington, former name of Vershire
Arlington Historical Society, 2732
Armitage, Margaret W., 203, 520
Arms, David C., 3341
Arms, Florence C., 4101
Arms, Willard C., 82
Arms Tavern, Brattleboro, 3236
Armstrong, Frank Harris., 83, 1717
Armstrong, James Isbell, 4647A
Armstrong, John W., 2870
Armstrong, Lee F., 2341
Armstrong, Louis Oliver, 84-85
Armstrong, Margaret B., 5594
Army Air Corps, see U.S. Army Air Corps
Arndt, Karl J. R., 2871
Arnold, Benedict, 187, 583, 1116, 1479, 1613, 1632, 5087
Arnold, Charlotte, 5852
Arnold, Jonathan, 5633, 5694
Arnold, Lyndon, 2206
Arnold, Seth Shaler, 86, 1746
Arnold family, 1746
Arnolds Plain, in St. Johnsbury
Arsenals, 6025, 6029
Art and Artists (see also Landscape art and artists; Mural painting and decoration; Painters and painting; Portrait painters and portrait painting; Sculptors and sculpture), 339, 662, 792, 1191, 1399, 1831, 1885, 2094, 2138, 2696, 2898, 3445, 3541, 4166, 4168, 4640, 4786, 4825, 5652, 5881
Art, Decorative, 2213
Art objects, 6297
Arthur, Chester Alan, 4132, 4136, 4139, 4141, 5240
Arthur, Timothy Shay, 349
Asbestos industry and trade, 2138, 4087
Asbury, Francis, 5854
Aschenbach, Paul, 2409
Ascutney, in Weathersfield
Ascutney Trails Association, 2675
Aseltine, James, 4090
Ashe, Harry B., 87
Ashley, Robert, 4520
Ashley, Robert Paul, 5552
Ashton, Dorothy Hemenway, 5757
Ashton, Mrs. Oliver C., 88
Aspenhurst, Greensboro, 4268
Asselin, Edward Donald, 89-93, 5614-5617, 6113
Associated Industries of Vermont, 786, 1243
Association of Retired Teachers of Vermont, 1795
Astor, John Jacob, 1149
Astronomy, 3698, 5398
Asylums, see Psychiatric Hospitals
Athenian Hall, Brownington, see Old Stone House, Browingtown
Athens, Vt., 2739-2740
Atherton, Henry B., 4483
Atherton, Joseph, 2751
Athletics, see Middlebury College--Athletics; Sports and particular sports; University Of Vermont--Athletics
Atkins, Gains Glenn, 5087
Atlases, 1177, 1309, 2329, 2365, 2431, 2458, 2475, 2577, 2598, 2644, 2693
Atomic energy, 6042
Atwill, Edward R., 3342
Atwood, Dale Simpson, 4586, 5618
Atwood, Howland F., 4354
Atwood, Julius Walter, 4587-4588
Atwood, Norman R., 6194
Auctions and auctioneers, 1640, 3148
Audet, Jean Frédéric, 6327-6328, 6339
Augur Hole, place in Newfane
Auld, Joseph, 3343
Aunt Serena, see Dimock, Annette Chase
Austin, Samuel, 3483
Austin, Warren Robinson, 676, 1372, 1392, 1591, 2170
Autarchy, 312, 4436
Authors, 394, 1383, 1854; 607, 727, 984, 1285, 1581, 2301, 2646, 2654, 2738, 4853, 4880, 5345
Autobiographies, 805, 972, 1055, 1185, 1827, 2226, 2467-2468, 5324, 5330, 5507, 6096, 6241
Automobile mechanics, 2623
Automobiles, 2432, 2974, 3372, 5488
Automobiles, Steam, 3196
Avenues, see Streets
Averill, Vt., 2741
Averill, place in Norton
Avery, David, 2873
Avery, Samuel, 1489
Avery, Susan Parker, 4143
Avery, W. W., 4779
Averys Gore, Vt., no items located
Averys Gore, Chittenden County, see Buels and Averys Gore
Averys Gore, Granville
Averys Gore, now part of Bakersfield and Montgomery
Averys Gore, Troy
Averys Grant, Troy

Aviation (see also Air mail service; Airports), 1204, 1260, 2298, 2597, 2600, 3260, 3474, 3927, 5015, 5120, 5665, 5827
Axinn, Donald Everett, 2298
Aycock, W. L., 366
Ayer, Julia Morgan, 4500
Ayers, Max, 6110
Ayers Brook, 2019
Aylmer, Kevin J., 3892
Aylsworth, Freelove Matteson, 5724
Ayers, Samuel G., 95

Babb, Frances Harriet, 96
Bacon, John L., 580
Bacon, Robert L., 5940
Bacon family, 4003
Bagley, Priscilla, 2479
Bagnal, place in Benson
Bail, Hamilton Vaughan, 97, 4355
Bail, Virginia Sutherland, 4356
Bailey, Albert Hopson, 98-99, 2107-2108
Bailey, Ann, 2299
Bailey, Bradbury M., 1281
Bailey, Consuelo Northrop, 100, 4132
Bailey, Edwin A., 4931-4932
Bailey, Emma, 3148, 4015
Bailey, George Herbert, 5734
Bailey, Guy Winfred, 101, 1792, 3331, 3547, 3702
Bailey, Harold Leslie, 102-107, 2300, 2438, 4780-4781, 4833
Bailey, Henry Lincoln, 2301, 4589, 4755-4756
Bailey, Horace Ward, 108-112, 2143, 4917, 4931-4932, 5461-5462
Bailey, John, 2195
Bailey, John H., 4151, 5065
Bailey, Lillias M., 113
Bailey, Phinehas, 2215
Bailey, Roswell, 1281
Bailey family, 1113
Bailey/Howe Library, University of Vermont, 3730
Baileys Mills, in Reading
Baileyville, in Fletcher
Baird, Josephine B., Children's Center, 3327, 3598
Baird, Viola Brainerd, 4590
Baker, Charles L., 4038-4039
Baker, Fressa S., 3181
Baker, Gertrude Elaine, 5169, 5171
Baker, Lillian B., 6070
Baker, Mary Eva, 5789
Baker, Mattie Whiting, 114, 4463
Baker, Myrtle, 6120
Baker, Ray Stannard, 115
Baker, Remember, 115, 117, 336, 1208, 1378
Baker, Ronald L., 116, 2302-2303
Bakersfield, Vt., 404, 1991, 2742-2748, 4798
Bakersfield Academy, 2747, 4798
Bakersfield Library, 2748
Baketel, H. Sheridan, 6348
Balch, William S., 2725
Baldwin, Abigail Pollard, 5166
Baldwin, Fred E., 1
Baldwin, Frederick Wilson, 118-120, 2511-2514, 2854, 4192, 4480
Baldwin, Jessie, 5940
Balestier, Beatty, 2636, 2649, 4072
Balestier family, 3200
Balivet, Robert Flanders, 121
Ball Mountain Brook, Jamaica, 4434
Ballantyne, Jessie J., 4205
Ballard, Charles Rollin, 5966
Balloon ascensions, 876, 2916, 5665
Ballou, Henry Lincoln, 3893
Ballou, Hosea, II, 2624
Ballou, William John, 3906
Ballway, Eleanor Wheeler, 2423, 4138, 4175, 5735
Baltimore, Vt., 2749-2751
Bancroft, Charles DeF., 4782
Bandel, Betty, 123-131, 2392, 2423, 3344-3347, 5476
Bands (music), 1536, 4179, 4214, 4217, 6267
"Bangor Tigers" (loggers), 5377
Bangs disease, see Brucellosis in cattle
Bank notes (see also Money; Paper money), 489
Bank of Orleans, Irasburgh, see Barton Savings Bank and Trust Company
Banks, William Nathaniel, 3790
Banks and banking, 160, 407, 474, 489, 926, 1269, 1708, 2195, 2355, 2425, 2512, 2811, 3011, 3146, 3156, 3169, 3171, 3183, 3221, 3624, 4021, 4327, 4414, 4438, 4536, 4622, 4928-4929, 4983, 5025, 5323, 5329, 5526, 5570-5571, 6023, 6108, 6259
Banner, Peter, 3744
Banyan Press, Pawlet, 5090
Baptist churches, see Churches, Baptist
Baptist Hill, in Lunenburg
Baptist Historical Society, 4525
Baptists Corners, in Charlotte
Barber, Alonson Darius, 132-133, 674
Barber, Amherst W., 2480
Barber, Calvin L., 5373
Barber, Charles Newell, 5013
Barber, David, 3604
Barber, Eileen, 134
Barber, Russell, 1578
Barber Park, Saxtons River, 5373
Barbers, 5148
Barbour, Volney Giles, 3394
Barclay, William, 2778-2779
Barden, Merritt G., 5091
Barghoorn, Elso S., 3126
Baril, Patricia, 2780
Barker, David Read, 3136

Barker, Mrs. Guy F., 5560
Barlow, Anna, 1830
Barlow, Claude W., 3791
Barlow, Deborah, 1830
Barlow, Helen, 1830
Barlow, Mrs. R. W., 6179
Barnard, Henry, 135
Barnard, Ruth, 6081
Barnard, Vt., 1503, 2752-2761
Barnard Circuit, Methodist Church, 1503
Barnes, Elizabeth, 203
Barnes, Melvin, 136-137
Barnet, Vt., 1905, 2019, 2383, 2762-2776
Barnet Center, 2764, 2766
Barney, C. Neal, 138
Barney, George, 5915, 5927
Barney, Keith Richard, 5790
Barney family, 1290
Barnforth, Eugene L., 1156
Barn, 113, 658, 1333-1334, 1719, 2216-2217, 5407, 5752
Barnum, Henry Martin, 4591
Barnum, Samuel Horace, 4445
Barnum, Stephen, 4775
Barnumtown, in Monkton, 4768
Barnumville, in Manchester
Barranco, A. Peter, Jr., 2063
Barrels, see Coopers and cooperage
Barnsville, in Corinth
Barre, Vt., 2801; 87, 764, 1121, 1392, 1441, 2195, 2592, 2595, 2597, 2600, 2602, 2777-2850, 5150
Barre Academy, 2791, 2836
Barre and Chelsea Railroad, 532, 831, 2595
Barre City Hospital, 2793
Barre City Hospital. School of Nursing, 2814
Barre Granite Association, 2794
Barre-Montpelier Airport, Berlin, 2597, 2600
Barre Opera House, 2843
Barre Times-Argus (newspaper), 2591, 2797, 2839
Barre Town, Vt., 2851, 2853
Barre Women's Club, 2799
Barret, Richard Carter, 139, 2874-2878
Barrett, James, 140, 2659, 5883
Barrett, John, 4221
Barrett, William F., 5366
Barrett, Wilma, 3891
Barrett family, 1647
Barron, Hal Seth, 3880
Barrows, Alice C., 5423
Barrows, Isabel C., 2515
Barrows, June, 2879
Barry, Harold A., 3151
Barry, J. Richard, 141, 4133-4134
Barstow, Frederic Duclos, Memorial School, Chittenden, 3909
Barter, Judith, 2880
Barter, 352, 1299, 2256
Barthelmess, Richard, 4343
Bartholomew, H. Raymond, 3792
Bartlett, Franklin Weston, 142, 4983A
Bartlett, J. R., 143, 2800, 6236
Bartlett, Robert, 4938
Bartlett, Samuel Colcord, 2881
Bartlett, Susan, 761
Bartlett, Thomas, 2386
Bartlett, Vieva Willey, 144, 2516, 3301
Bartók, Béla, 3063
Barton, A. S., 2725
Barton, Parthenia R., 4909
Barton, William, 145, 217
Barton family, 247
Barton, Vt., 145, 217, 2512-2513, 2528, 2854-2866
Barton Landing, former name of Orleans
Barton National Bank, see Barton Savings Bank and Trust Company
Barton Development Association, 2865
Barton Savings Bank and Trust Company, 2512
Bartonsville, in Rockingham, 5383, 5394, 5397
Basa, Louise A., 3550, 4372
Bascom, Robert Oliver, 146, 337, 5066, 5070
Baseball, 1170, 1658, 3335, 3459, 3527, 3616, 3670, 4604, 4990, 5682, 5990
Bashaw-Horton, Mary, 6273
Basin Harbor, in Ferrisburg
Basin Harbor Club, Ferrisburg, 4152-4153, 4172
Basin Harbor Lodge, see Basin Harbor Club
Basketball, 3583, 3925, 5241, 5681
Bass, Henry Royce, 3118
Bassett, Catherine Brewster, 3429
Bassett, Robert, 2600
Bassett, Samuel Eliot, 3861
Bassett, Thomas Day Seymour, 122, 147-164, 1285, 1551, 2393-2394, 2882, 3149, 3348-3354, 4408, 4455
Bassingthwaighte, George E., 5884-5886
Batchelder, Abbie, 5121
Batchelder, Calvin Redington, 2108
Batchelder, Ira Kendrick, 5117
Batchelder, James K., 2729
Batchelder, Nancy Barnard, 5718
Batcheller, Birney Clark, 6071
Batcheller, Lyman, 6071, 6074
Batchellor, Albert Stillman, 165, 1484
Bates, Edward L., 3029
Bates, Enna, 2451, 5758
Bates, Joshua, 4697
Bates, Samuel Lysander, 4918, 6001
Bates, Stoddard B., 2439
Bates family, 5810

Batesville, in Morgan
Battell, Joseph, 166, 222, 1419, 2311, 2331, 5344
Battell, Philip, 167, 4592
Battenkill Women's Club, Arlington, 2733
Battery Park, Burlington, 3357, 3378
Battles, see place of battle
Baum, Friedrich, 2871
Baur, Robert C., 3150
Baxter, James Phinney, 600
Baxter, Jedediah Hyde, 1847
Bay Methodist Church, St. Albans, 5612
Bayhan, Richard Seymour, 2885-2886
Bayley, Edwin A., 168
Bayley, Isaac, 4920
Bayley, Jacob, 168-169, 1309, 1343, 1918
Bayley, Louise, 5111
Bayley-Hazen Road, 119, 260, 1309-1310, 1396, 1518, 1915, 2272, 2532, 4245, 4250, 4314, 4480, 5113
Bayne, Thomas, 170
Bayreuther, William A., 2660
Beach, Allen Penfield, 171, 4152-4153
Beach, David Nelson, 2887
Beach, Gershom, 261, 1082, 2151
Beach, Janice, 172
Beach, Samuel, 261, 2151
Beal, Esther Patten, 2423
Beam, Charlotte Grace, 4409
Beaman, Alberta L., 5560
Beaman, George H., 2538
Bean, Samuel N., 1033, 4384
Beanville, in West Fairlee
Bear, 883, 2173, 4150
Beard, Elsie F., 5064
Beardsley, Anna Hartness, 173
Beardsley, William H., 1444
Bearse, Ray, 2091
Beartown, in Manchester
Beartown, in Middlesex
Beartown, in New Haven
Beartown, in St. Albans
Beartown, in Williston
Beauharnois, Charles, 2713
Beaulieu, Jeanne C., 6170
Beaver, 734, 2529
Beaver, place in Fairfax
Beaver Meadow, 5054
Beavin, Daniel, 2801
Beck, Jane, 174
Beckley, Hosea, 175
Beckley, John Luther, 3355, 3702
Bee hunting, 1454
Beebe, Florence M., 4373, 5553
Beebe, William, 6264
Beebe Plain, in Derby
Beecher, George, 5151
Beecher Corners, in Hinesburg
Beecher Falls, in Canaan
Beecher Falls Manufacturing Corporation, 2447, 3785
Beeman Academy, New Haven, 4910
Beemans Corners, in Orwell
Beemans Hollow, former name of Brooksville, in New Haven
Beers, Douglas Stowe, 4593
Beers, Frederick Wilson, 2329, 2365, 2413, 2458, 2475, 2577, 2598, 2644, 2693
Beers, Lorna Doone, 2612, 4271
Belair, Thelma Gardner, 176-177, 3356, 4319
Belanger, F. L., 1536
Belanus, Betty Jane, 2304
Belcher, place in Springfield
Belden Falls, in New Haven
Belding, Amy, 3907
Belding, Patricia W., 178, 2802-2803
Belgo, place in Castleton
Belgo Brook, Castleton, 3804
Beliveau, Harriet Gregory, 2423
Belknap, Amos, 5615
Belknap, Elizabeth, 3838
Belknap, Fred Rice, 4984
Belknap, Jeremy, 789
Belknap, Perley, 4983
Bell, Benjamin, 6272
Bell, Charles J., 580
Bellerose, George, 5463
Bellows Falls, in Rockingham, 61, 952, 1049, 1121, 2057, 2294, 2621, 5373, 5377-5378, 5380-5381, 5383, 5387, 5390-5394, 5397, 5401-5402, 5414
Bellows Falls Shopper & News Review, 2294
Bellows Falls Women's Club, 5385, 5390
Bellows Free Academy, Fairfax, 353
Bellows Free Academy, St. Albans, 5578A
Bells, 1909, 3368, 3683
Belmont, place in Mount Holly
Belvidere, Vt., 1034, 2867
Belvidere Bugle, 2867
Bemas, Bezaleel, 92
Bemis, Samuel Flagg, 1715
Benedict, Farrand Northrop, 3481
Benedict, George Grenville, 179-183, 583, 801, 931, 1382, 3357-3358, 3404, 3525-3526
Benedict, George Wyllys, 182, 583, 931, 3359, 3481, 3726
Benedict, Katherine A., 3360
Benedict, Louise D., 3361
Benedict, Robert Dewey, 184-186, 3362, 3680
Benedict, R. S., 2166
Benedict Hollow, in Arlington
Benes, Peter, 5368
Benjamin, Asher, 6310
Bennett, Alice E., 4521

Bennett, C. E., 188
Bennett, George Stewart, 4522
Bennett, Nathan Smith, 3250
Bennetts Mills, place in Woodstock, former name of Daniels Mills
Benning, Howe, pseud., see Henry, Mary Howe
Bennington, Vt., 411, 764, 1121, 1371, 1530, 1873, 2020, 2189, 2250, 2266, 2351, 2372, 2868-3055
Bennington and Chatham Railroad, 2341
Bennington and Glastenbury Railroad, 2349, 2363
Bennington and Rutland Railroad Company, 832
Bennington and Woodford Railway, 2363
Bennington Battle Monument and Historical Association, see Bennington Museum
Bennington, Battle of, 1777 (see also Burgoyne's invasion, 1777), 109, 522, 673, 735, 1145, 1530, 1868, 1887, 1895, 1930, 2045, 2869, 2871, 2879, 2881, 2883-2884, 2887, 2897, 2905, 2909, 2911-2912, 2914-2915, 2917, 2919-2920, 2923-2924, 2930, 2932-2933, 2935, 2945, 2947, 2949, 2952-2954, 2963, 2968-2969, 2972, 2976, 2978-2979, 2985-2988, 2990-2992, 2995, 3002, 3006, 3016, 3020, 3024, 3034, 3036, 3038-3040, 3042, 3044, 5728
Bennington Center, former name of Old Bennington
Bennington Club, 2922
Bennington College, 2989-2899, 2908, 2921, 2962, 2966-2967, 2970, 2980, 3012
Bennington County, 449, 1334A, 2155, 2339-2372, 2947
Bennington Free Library, 2893, 3004
Bennington Historical Museum, see Bennington Museum
Bennington Kindergarten Association, 2982
Bennington Museum, 2897, 2901, 2929, 2937, 2957, 3027-3030, 3033
Bennington Opera House, 3053
Bennington Religious Education Foundation, 2868
Benoit, Bernice, 5327
Benson, Egbert, 639
Benson, Vt., 1034, 2581, 3056-3060
Bent, Frank R., 2423, 4102
Bentley, Wilson Alwyn, "Snowflake," 4441, 4444, 4452, 4455
Bentley family, 2350
Benton, Everett Chamberlain, 4287-4288
Benton, Guy Potter, 189, 1381, 3363
Benton, Josiah Henry, 190-191, 3096, 3115
Benton, Reuben Clark, 192
Bentons Gore, Weston
Berg, William Van Derveer, 3127
Berghorn, C. William, 5886
Bergin, John, 193, 3374
Bergman, Harold, 194, 3364
Bergman, Vonda, 194
Bergstrom, Donald, 87
Berkshire, Vt., 663, 1228, 2464, 3061
Berkshire County, Mass., 1868
Berlin, Vt., 240, 555, 1139, 2020, 2592, 2597, 2600, 3062-3066
Bernard, John, 1945
Bernard, former name of Barnard
Bernstein, William 2861
Berry, Watson B., 6012
Best, Muriel E., 6167
Best's Bridge, West Windsor, 6167
Bethany Church, Randolph, 5288
Bethany Congregational Church, Montpelier, 4796, 4810, 4840, 4847-4848
Bethany Methodist Episcopal Church, Hardwick, 4316
Bethel, Vt., 297, 1136, 1565, 2019, 2706, 3067-3091
Bethel Gilead, see Gilead
Betit, Tim, 2395
Betterley, Theresa, 4154
Bevins, Malcolm Irving, 195-199, 204
Beyor, Edward J., 3365
Bibliographies, 31, 81, 110, 116, 118, 179, 200-202, 206, 245, 273, 278, 281, 303, 394, 435, 455-456, 458, 475, 695, 720, 722, 770, 801, 823, 826, 829, 864, 888, 915, 942, 1035, 1090, 1098, 1164, 1189, 1217, 1226, 1253, 1255, 1277, 1308, 1311, 1314-1315, 1317, 1383, 1468, 1480, 1497, 1531, 1574, 1602, 1616, 1629, 1642, 1679, 1729, 1769-1771, 1819, 1854, 1856, 1897, 1924, 1935, 1939, 2006, 2027, 2046, 2060, 2064, 2072, 2100, 2115, 2123, 2205, 2224, 2233, 2293, 2328, 2401, 2524, 2801, 2893, 3015, 3515, 4077-4078, 4407-4408, 4714, 4925, 5090, 5112, 5609, 5941, 6145, 6361
Bickford, George Hamilton, 4313
Bicknell, Stan, 3366
Bicknell, Thomas, 5932
Bicknell & Pollard, 6055
Bicknell Hill, in Tunbridge
Bicycles, see Cycling
Biddle, Arthur W., 1266
Big Averill Lake, 2741
Big Bear (Indian), 1579
Bigalow, Charles Whitney, 204, 2000
Bigelow, Mrs. Augustus, 205
Bigelow, Edwin L., 206, 2343, 4523, 4552
Bigelow, Eliakim L., 5859
Bigelow, George Henry, 3511
Bigelow, Walter J., 2118, 5861
Bill family, 5970
Billias, George A., 4193
Billings, Agnes B., 5342
Billings, Albert, 6121
Billings, Elizabeth, 267

Billings, Frederick, 3585, 6381, 6406
Billings, Harold C., 5791
Billings, Harriet Murdock, 5211
Billings family, 6381
Billings Farm, Woodstock, 6381
Billymead, former name of Sutton
Binch, Sheryl, 207
Bingham, Arthur W., 1825
Bingham, Caleb, 208
Bingham, Norman W., 4016
Bingham Falls, in Stowe
Bingham Village, in Fletcher
Bingo Camp, Rochester, 1801
Binney, Amos, 5882
Biography, Collected, 136, 297, 332, 410, 510, 578, 799, 909, 992, 1188, 1190, 1200, 1224, 1239, 1596, 1858, 1997, 2114, 2138-2139, 2325, 2335, 2441, 2623, 2662, 2701, 2828, 2840, 2866, 3080, 3096, 3307, 3432, 3956, 4149, 4357, 4566, 4623, 4647, 4706, 4757, 4778, 4802, 4929, 5026, 5284, 5300, 5320, 5506, 5574, 5868, 6125, 6412; artists, 1831, 2094; bench and bar, 515, 1944, 2511, 2585; biographical dictionaries, 209, 611, 794, 1141-1142, 1381-1382, 1925, 2014, 2540; clergy, 1074, 2107, 4357, 4757; in college and academy registers, 3723, 3729, 3731, 3733, 3743, 3797, 4699, 5152, 5293, 5962; in county histories, 26, 2339, 2426, 2579, 2656, 2661; educators, 154, 362, 1795, 3725; literary, 1580, 2206; medical, 380, 3514, 3733; military, 146, 754, 954, 1936, 2039, 2154, 3686, 3743, 3984, 4085, 4261, 5275, 5623, 5874, 6059; in newspaper articles, 1451, 2763, 2848, 3115, 3348A, 3431, 3891, 3953, 3995, 4279, 4312, 4412, 4459, 4509, 4906, 4961, 5414, 5878, 5973, 6406; political, 517, 740, 1392, 1804, 2118, 2140, 4871; in state histories, 895; in town histories, 2725, 3113, 3162, 3165, 3324, 4288, 4299, 4445, 4451, 4574, 4878, 4993, 5263, 5309-5310, 5450, 6088, 6151, 6153, 6368; women, 550, 619, 1016
Bird, Harrison, 211
Bird Mountain, Castleton, 3826
Birds, 34, 2360-2362, 6386
Birmingham, Frederic A., 5554
Births, see Vital records
Bisbee, Edward W., 2804
Bishop, Alicia, 212
Bishop, Clarence F., 5775
Bishop, Doris S., 5067
Bishop, Ira E., 2661
Bishop DeGoesbriand Hospital, see Medical Center Hospital of Vermont
Bishop Hopkins Hall, Burlington, 3657
Bissell, Edgar N., 5770
Bissell, Leslie D., 5369
Bissell, William Henry Augustus, 213, 322, 1119, 2107, 4849
Bixby, Deryl, 2798
Bixby, George F., 214
Bixby, Grace, 2798
Bixby, William Gove, 6017
Bixby Memorial Free Library, Vergennes, 6017, 6024
Bjorkman, Thomas A., 215
Blachly, Alice, 2801
Black, Merrill Elizabeth, 5033
Black Creek, 2020
Black Falls, in Montgomery
Black Hole Hollow, in Arlington
Black River, 2019
Black River, place in Springfield
Black River Academy, Ludlow, 4482-4484, 4490
Black River Academy Historical Museum, Ludlow, 4482
Black River Valley, 2660, 2665, 2672
Black Snake affair, 3341
Blackburn, Patricia L., 216
Blackington, Alton Hall, 217
Blackmail, see Extortion
Blackmer, Walter R., 5409
Blacks (see also Haynes, Lemuel; Minorities; Slavery; Twilight, Alexander; Underground railroad), 128, 130, 565, 690, 1251, 1408-1409, 1842, 2403, 2450, 2605, 4648, 5974, 6176
Blacksmiths, 1247, 3076, 3133, 5164, 5720, 5825
Blackwell, Marilyn S., 2587, 4076, 4870
Blair, William S., 473
Blair and Ketchum's Country Journal, 473
Blairs Corner, in Williston
Blake, Mrs. A. R., 218
Blake, Clarence E., 4594
Blake, Henry Augustus, 219, 5912
Blake, Leviticus, 3266
Blake, Marion E., 2805
Blake, Roger N., 3367
Blake, Seth M., 5398
Blake Falls, in Woodbury
Blakes Gore, Strafford
Blakeville, in Eden
Blanchard, Duncan C., 4441
Blanchard, Herbert H., 5792
Blanchard, Walter, 6303
Blanchard, Mrs. Walter N., 5110
Blanchard, William H., 4948
Bleakney, Lula Chappel, 220, 3062, 4176
Blindness and the blind, 3989
Bliss, Daniel Webster, 221
Bliss, George Youmans, 731, 1036, 3422
Bliss, Lou Whitney, 3763-3764
Bliss, William Henry, 222
Blissville, in Castleton
Block House Point, North Hero, 4975, 4979, 4981

Blodgett, David, 2523
Blodgett, G. S., Co., 3545
Blomfield, Stanley F., 2588
Blood, Charles W., 5869
Blood family, 5848
Blood Brook Valley, Fairlee and West Fairlee, 2504
Blood Village, in Tunbridge, former name of North Tunbridge
Bloomfield, Vt., 1166, 2446, 3092
Blossoms Corners, in Pawlet
Blount, Nelson F., 533
Blow, David James, 223-227, 2396-2398, 2423, 3152, 3351, 3368-3383, 3399, 3469, 3862, 5782, 6328-6331
Blucher, Walter, 228
Blue Cross/Blue Shield of New Hampshire and Vermont, 18
Blueberry culture, 5779
Blueberry Hill, Goshen, 4209-4211
Blum, Elizabeth, 229
Board of Trade. Bennington, 2903
Boarding houses, see Hotels
Boardman, George Nye, 231, 5139, 5141
Boardman, Samuel Ward (1789-1870), 2539
Boardman, Samuel Ward (1830-1917), 2539, 5464
Boardman, Timothy, 5464
Boardman, Wallace Selden, 2707
Boats and boating, 3930
Bogart, Ernest Ludlow, 5101
Bogart, Walter Thompson, 232, 4595
Bogie, Edythe, 233
Bogorad, Samuel Nathaniel, 3384
Bogucki, Donald J., 134
Bohner, Charles, 6051
Bolton, Reginald Pelham, 235-236
Bolton, Vt., 601, 1034, 1991, 2020, 3093
Bolster, Alice Landon, 234
Boltonville, in Newbury
Bomoseen, place in Castleton, formerly Lake Bomoseen Village
Bondville, in Winhall
Bonham, Eupha, 2904
The Book Cellar, Brattleboro, 3182, 3188
Booker, Warren E., 4431
Booksellers and bookselling, 829, 1308, 2006, 2233, 3139, 3182, 3188, 4541, 4608, 5498, 5530, 5773
Boomhower, Eli, 4905
Boomhower Hill, place in Morristown, 4905
Boone, Daniel Kenneth, 6152
Boorn, Jesse, see Boorn case
Boorn, Stephen, see Boorn case
Boorn case, 282, 407, 4519-4520, 4524, 4532, 4534-4535, 4545, 4553, 4556, 4560-4562, 4564-4565
Boorn trial, See Boorn case
Boot, The, place in Danville, formerly Deweysburg Gore
Booth, Alice W., 6034
Booth, Samuel Babcock, 322, 1036
Booth, Vincent Ravi, 2889, 2892
Boothby, R. E., 6201
Boquet Corner, in Chelsea
Borchard, Edwin M., 4524
Borden, Spencer, 237
Borden, Thomas H., 238
Border Patrol (see also Smugglers and smuggling, Customs administration), 4963
Borg, Erik, 4634
Borgmann, Carl Williams, 3385
Borkland, H. K., 3386
Bornemann, Alfred, 5034
Borough, The, in Monkton
Borsavage, Kim Anne, 2399
Borst, Charles V. S., 464, 1634
Bort, Mary H., 4552
Boss, Thomas Mason, 5793
Bostock, Allen K., 239
Bostwick, Arthur, 4443
Bostwick, Erastus, 4378
Bosworth, Bernard B., 3268
Bosworth, George Ranney, 240
Bosworth, Raymond H., 240
Botanists and botany (see also University of Vermont. Pringle Herbarium), 253, 267, 606, 609, 660-661, 1685, 1849, 1986, 2413, 2427, 3147, 3176, 3179, 3458, 4590, 4614, 4637, 6196-6197
Botany, Medical, 345
Bottamini, Georgiana M., 1717
Botti, Priscilla Smith, 4570
Bottles (see also Refuse and Refuse disposal), 777, 3523, 4186
Bottum, Roswell, 5068
Bottum family, 1534
Bouchard, Howard, Jr., 2448
Bouffard, Carolyn, 2506
Boundaries, State (see also Canadian boundary, and New England Volume), 32, 58, 64, 1349
Boundaries, Town, 2587, 6285
Boundary, Canadian, 381, 755, 1233
Boundary, New York, 649
Bourdon, Robert, 5862
Bourke, John G., 241
Boutwell, James M., 2588
Boutwell, Milne & Varnum Company (see also Rock of Ages Corporation), 2589, 2602
Boutwells Station, in Stockbridge
Bow, The, place in Weathersfield
Bowden, Martin, J., 242
Bowen, Roger, 243
Bower, Beth Anne, 4397
Bowers, Benjamin, 244
Bowers, Margaret, 2138
Bowie, Chester W., 245
Bowker, John Gerald, 4596

Bowker, Joseph, 668, 1717, 5521
Bowles, Ella Shannon, 3387, 4783
Bowles, Samuel M., 2905
Bowlsville, in Mount Holly
Bowmaker, Ed, 2906
Bowman, John Elliot, 246, 4432
Bowman, John P., 5771, 5774
Bowman, Marvin, 5370
Bowman, N. P., 3388
Boy Scouts of America, 2816, 5189
Boyce, Bertie R., 5776
Boyce, Elijah, 5353
Boyce, Gordon, 5270
Boyce, Joseph, 5356
Boyce, Laura Brigham, 2599, 4148
Boyce, Mildred, 6237
Boyce, Miriam, 6237
Boyce, S. Minerva, 4403, 6058
Boyce, Thomas E., 4699
Boyce family, 4148
Boyd, James A., 248
Boyd, Julian P., 249
Boyd, Thomas, 984
Boyden, N. L., 1380
Boyer, Donald E., 250
Boynton, Henry, 6349
Boynton, Paul, 871
Boynton Hollow, in Andover
Brace Jeffrey, see Brinch, Boyrereau
Brackett, Roy, 251
Bradford, Vt., 16, 535, 1857, 3094-3117
Bradford Academy, 3103
Bradford Public Library, 3096
Bradford Social Library Society, see Bradford Public Library
Bradford United Opinion, 3115, 3953, 4147, 4933, 5973, 6156
Bradley, A. Day, 1103
Bradley, Darby, 1232, 1674
Bradley, Rosalea Wilbur, 6118
Bradley, Stephen Rowe, 252, 517, 631
Bradley, William Czar, 6184
Bradleyvale, in 1856 divided between Concord and Victory, 2291
Bragg, Anna Bixby Griggs, 4149
Bragg, Norris E., 4214
Brain--Wounds and injuries, 3852
Brainerd, Barbara, 2517, 3128, 4064, 4184, 5465
Brainerd, Charles D., 3992
Brainerd, Ezra (1844-1924), 253, 2097, 4590, 4597-4598, 4614, 4687
Brainerd, Ezra (b. 1878), 2305
Brainerd, Harold A., 4320
Brainerd, Homer N., 4017
Brainerd, Joseph Partridge, 5587
Braintree, Vt., 694, 3118-3125
Branch, John, 5555, 5606
Branch, place in Craftsbury
Branch, place in Hancock
Brandon, Vt., 203, 423, 1121, 2015, 2236, 2554, 2558, 2581, 3126-3145
Branon, Philip J., 2859
Branthoover, Wilbur Randall, 4767, 4775
Brattleboro, Vt., 280, 592, 1121, 1371, 2019, 2609, 2613, 2616, 2636, 2646, 2648, 3146-3242
Brattleboro & Whitehall Railroad Company, see West River Railroad Company
Brattleboro Club, 1049
Brattleboro Co-operative Savings and Loan Association, 3156
Brattleboro Gas Light Company, 3187
Brattleboro High School Association, 3157
Brattleboro Hydropathic Establishment (see also Brattleboro Retreat), 3216, 3240
Brattleboro Memorial Hospital, 3219
Brattleboro Mutual Aid Association, 3158
Brattleboro Reformer, 1049, 2613, 2796
Brattleboro Retreat, 3178
Brattleboro Street Railway Company, 3187, 3222
Brattleboro Windham County Democrat (newspaper), 2625
Brayton, Douglas P., 5876
Bread Loaf, place in Ripton
Bread Loaf Inn, Ripton, 2331, 5344
Bread Loaf Mountain, 5350
Bread Loaf School of English, Ripton, see Middlebury College. Bread Loaf School of English, Ripton
Bread Loaf Writers' Conference, see Middlebury College, Bread Loaf Writer's Conference
Breakneck, place in Rochester
Bredenberg, Oscar E., 254-255
Breed, Charles Blaney, 256
Breer, Kathryn G., 2240
Brewer, William, 257
Brewers Corners, in Mendon
Brewster River, Cambridge, 2020
Brick industry and trade, 1422, 4101, 6329, 6363
Bridges (see also Covered bridges), 63, 505, 952, 1890, 2722, 3066, 3288, 3290-3291, 3293, 4063, 4329, 4342, 4584, 4954, 4956, 5245, 5402, 6411
Bridgewater, Vt., 203, 3243-3248
Bridgman, Fort, in Vernon
Bridport, Vt., 355-356, 1034, 1579, 2715, 3249-3252
Briggs, Cecile, 3161
Briggs, Ephraim Dean, 5364
Briggs, place in Bridgewater
Briggs Corner, in Shaftsbury
Brigham, Lorimer S., 5466
Brigham, Percie O. Hanley, 2400
Brigham family, 2742

Brigham Academy, 2743
Brightlook Hospital, St. Johnsbury, 5619
Brighton, Vt., 3253-3267
Brighton Furniture Co., 3256
Brimstone Corner, in Corinth
Brimstone Corners, in Pawlet
Brinch, Boyrereau, 5555A
Brinsmaid, Abraham, 259, 3556
Brinsmaid family, 3556
Brinton, Crane, 260
Bristol, Vt., 1991, 2236, 2313, 2324-2325, 3268-3282
Bristol Bill, see Warburton, William
Bristol Manufacturing Company, 3268
Bristol Pond, former name of Winona Lake, Bristol
Bristol Railroad Company, 2313
Broad, Fred L., Jr., 4236
Broadsides, 650, 2130
Broadwell, Lucina C., 2845
Brock, Fran, 2138
Brocks Mills, former name of West Barnet
Brockway, Thomas Parmalee, 2908
Brockway(s) Mills, in Rockingham, 5397
Broehl, Wayne G., Jr., 5794
Brokaw, Kathleen L., 4704
Bromley, former name of Peru
Brong, Karl S., 261
Bronson, Abraham, 262, 271
Brookfield, Vt., 694, 1228, 2501, 3283-3295
Brookfield Center, 3292
Brookfield Public Library, 3284, 3294
Brookline, Vt., 113, 1034, 2609, 2643, 2655, 3296-3300
Brooklyn, in Mount Tabor
Brooks Dock, in Bridport
Brooks, Edwin F., 3225
Brooks, George Wilson, 409
Brooks, Mrs. Samuel T., 5620
Brooks, George J., Memorial Library, Brattleboro, 3242
Brookside, Orwell, 5072
Brookside, place in Newfane
Brookside, place in Westford
Brooksville, in New Haven
Brophy, Helen, 5558
Broughton, Thomas M., 3252
Brouha, Elizabeth S., 2373
Brown, Addison, 3147
Brown, Alice Cooke, 263
Brown, Allan Danvers, 2097
Brown, Arthur Milton, 4599
Brown, Bancroft H., 6121A
Brown, Charles Walter, 264
Brown, Charlotte Cropley, 1373
Brown, Chester, 4237
Brown, Collise, 6118
Brown, Edmund, 5658
Brown, Elizabeth Harris, 4504
Brown, Emily M., 265
Brown, Florence B., 5762
Brown, George W., Jr., 4123
Brown, Gilbert Patten, 2909
Brown, Helen Workman, 3793
Brown, Henry T., 5167
Brown, Horace, 266
Brown, John (1744-1780), 445, 1148, 1608, 1755, 2157
Brown, John (1800-1859), 3713
Brown, Joseph S., 4525
Brown, Judson, 2910
Brown, Leonard, 6227, 6234
Brown, Leone, 2798
Brown, Mary Sumner, 5168
Brown, Pamela, 5169
Brown, Paul Martin, 267
Brown, Ralph Adams, 268
Brown, Randall E., 3270
Brown, Richard L., 4600
Brown, Rita, 269
Brown, Roger H., 270
Brown, Sally, 5169
Brown, Thomas Stephen, 3389
Brown, W. J., 271
Brown, Walter B., 3965
Brown, William Howard, 272
Browne, Cynthia E., 273
Brownell, Elijah Ellsworth, 2344, 2541
Brownell, Ichabod, 6332
Brownell, Lincoln Chase, 2401-2402, 6332
Brownell family, 6251
Brownington, Vt., 987, 1011, 1306, 3301-3316
Brownington Academy, 3303-3304, 3307-3310, 3313-3314, 3316
Brownington Gore, now part of Morgan
Browns Corners, in Franklin
Browns Mills, in Maidstone
Brownsboro, in Starksboro
Brownsville, in Stowe, 5873
Brownsville, in West Windsor
Bruce, "Mother," 4945
Bruce, R. S., 3101
Brucellosis in cattle, 1722, 3437
Bruemmer, Fred, 4404
Brungardt, Theresa, 626
Bruno, Kenneth, 274
Bruno, Leon H., 2003
Bruns, Bill, 5332
Brunswick, Vt., 3317-3318
Brunswick Springs, 3317
Brush, Adele T., 5595
Brush, Anna, 2911
Brush, George Robert, 2730
Brush, Margrett Schoolcraft Montesque, 1852
Bryan, Frank MacLlewellyn, 274, 914, 1718

Bryan, George B., 127, 279-282, 3390-3391, 6273
Bryan, Lillian W., 2118
Bryan, Vivian, 4785
Bryant, Blanche Brown, 5169-5172
Bryant, Charity, 6215
Bryant, Elvira Stewart, 283
Bryant, Margaret M., 284
Bryant, Peg, 2138
Bryant, W. N., 932
Bryant, William Cullen, 3042
Bryant, William L., 5821
Bryant, William Nelson, 2665
Bryant Grinder Corporation, 5794, 5821, 5837
Brynn, Edward P., 285-287
Buchanan, Bruce R., 2518, 5974
Buchanan, Frances Montressor, see Penniman, Frances Montressor Buchanan Allen
Bucholt, Maggie C., 4526
Buck, William Alvadore, 288
Buck family, 909, 2451
Buck, place in Johnson
Buck Hollow, in Fairfax and Fletcher, 2451
Bucketville, in Wardsboro
Buckeye, Nancy, 2345
Buckeye, Robert, 4613
"Buckeye" (pseud.), 2630
Buckham, John Wright, 289-290, 3392
Buckham, Matthew Henry, 291, 3393-3396, 3404, 3483, 3526, 3532, 3564, 3573, 3677, 3699, 3704, 4806
Budin, Morris, 1787
Buechler, John Lewis, 241, 292-293, 2403-2404, 3397, 5555A
Buechner, Frederick, 5714
Buel, Julio T., 3818
Buel, Samuel, 294
Buels and Averys Gore, 617
Buffum, J. Howard, Jr., 6228
Bugbee Stand, place in Burke
Builders, 6329
Building stone, 2673
Bujaucius, Gerald A., 295
Bull, Epaphras, 1168A
Bullard, Isaac, 904, 2011
Bullaty, Sonja, 1638
Bullock, William Bryant, 2519, 4890
Bullthroat, place in Maidstone
Bump, place in Benson
Bumsted, M. Pamela, 296
Bundy, Robert E., 297
Bundyville, in Lyndon
Bunker, Mrs. C. A., 5110
Bunker Hill, Battle of, 3023
Burbank, Alvin S., 298, 1881, 3846, 3853
Burbank, John R., 299, 3271, 5934
Burbank, S. K., 2102
Burbees Mills, in Windham
Burchard, Jedediah, 1446, 2011
Burdett, Mrs. Jesse, 300
Burg Logan, place in Peacham
Burgess, John William, 4786
Burgess, Kendall Bancroft, 2857
Burgoyne's invasion, 1777, 522, 584, 600, 632, 673, 735, 869, 1144, 1460-1461, 1603, 2584, 3044
Buried treasure, see Treasure trove
Burke, James E., 1392, 3378
Burke, Jennie M.,5864
Burke, Jennie M. Stone, 301
Burke, Vt., 2373, 2380, 2387, 2389, 3319-3324
Burke Hollow, 2387, 3320
Burke Tongue, place in Kirby
Burklyn Hall, Burke and Lyndon, 2373, 2380
Burley, Robert, Associates, Waitsfield, 4527
Burlington, Vt., 61, 156, 259, 358, 372, 685, 835, 1121, 1245, 1248, 1287, 1289, 1340, 1371, 1392, 1443, 1509, 1535, 1945, 1994, 2020, 2266, 2268, 2394, 2399, 2405, 2412-2413, 2427, 2429, 2432, 2434, 2437, 3325-3756, 5780-5781
Burlington. Overseer of the Poor. Rehabilitation Division, 3696
Burlington Academy, 3328
Burlington and Lamoille Railroad, 759, 3781
Burlington Baseball Club, 3527
Burlington Business College, see Champlain College
Burlington Chamber of Commerce, 3400
Burlington City Hall, 3378
Burlington City Planning Commission, 3401
Burlington Clipper (newspaper), 3431
Burlington Commercial School, see Champlain College
Burlington Daily News, 3425
Burlington (Diocese, Roman Catholic), 305, 1258, 1289, 4426
Burlington Female Seminary, 3356, 3470
Burlington Free Press, 151, 306, 2138, 3423A, 3526, 3691, 3745
Burlington Friends of Music for Youth, 307
Burlington High School, 3328
Burlington Historical Society, 3493
Burlington International Airport, South Burlington, 5775
Burlington Mercury (newspaper), 3371
Burly Mills, in Windham
Burnap, Wilder L., 3652
Burnell, Fay J., 5272
Burnett, Daniel L., 5424
Burnett, H. L., 1552
Burnham, Charles D., Jr., 4870
Burnham, Henry, 3162
Burnham, Joseph, 6296
Burnham, William A, 4569
Burnham Hollow, in Middletown Springs

Burns, Brian, 308, 2912
Burns, John C., 5155
Burns, John J., 309
Burns, Robert, 2821
Burr family, 310
Burr and Burton Seminary, Manchester, 4528, 4542
Burrage, F. C., 5935
Burrage, Jane B., 311
Burridge, Pauline E., 3434
Burrill, George C., 312
Burrough, The, place in Corinth
Burroughs, Stephen, 1796
Burt, D. G., 2913
Burt, Henry Martyn, 3163
Burt Lumber Company, 5873
Burton, Asa, 5933, 5936
Burton, Hal, 5865
Burton, Horatio Nelson, 313
Burton, Jonathan, 5069
Burton, Oscar A., 5569
Burton, William Lee, 314
Burton family, 314
Burying Yard Point, Isle La Motte, 4420
Buses, see Motor bus lines
Bush, Delan, 1051
Bush, George Gary, 315
Bushee, George A., 316
Bushee, William Aldrich, 3285-3286
Bushey, Leon V., 4770
Bushey, Mary Ellen, 6252
Bushnell, Charles I., 2553
Business (see also Commerce), 580, 1299, 2325, 2903, 3423A, 3425, 4312, 4791, 4852, 4906, 5294, 5878, 6036
Business education, 3456, 3538
Businessmen (see also Merchants), 525, 980, 1121 1226, 2546, 2863, 3270, 3432, 4096, 4802, 4961, 4993, 5062, 5325, 5336, 5574, 5837
Butchering, 1483
Butler, Benjamin Clapp, 317
Butler, Ezra, 6101, 6110
Butler, Franklin, 318
Butler, Fred M., 4433
Butler, Gerald F., 3005
Butler, Gordon Earl, 319
Butler, James Davie, 320, 2542, 2914-2915
Butler, Jane S., 3839-3840
Butler, Lucius Castle, 4103, 4105
Butler, Marjorie, 2916
Butler, Marjorie Yule, 321, 5035
Butler, T. M., 5983, 5987
Butlers Corners, in Essex
Butter production and trade (see also Dairy industry), 2763, 5597
Butterfield, A. Augustine, 6229
Butterfield, Anne Huckins, 5989
Butterfield, Arthur H., 4480
Butterfield, Ernest W., 6122
Butterfield, Harvey, 322
Butterfield family, 6126
Butters Mills, in Brighton
Buttles, Madeline, 203
Button, Adelaide Bombard, 3916
Button, Charles I., 323
Button, Nellie I., 6072-6073
Button Bay, in Ferrisburg
Buxton, Ruth M., 5371-5372
Buzzell, Richard S., 6094
Buzzell family, 935
Byington, Ezra Hoyt, 324, 3435, 4915, 6274-6277
Byington, George Phelps, 3795, 6177-6178
Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 1212, 4804

Cabinet work, see Furniture
Cabinetmakers, see Furniture
Cabot, Mary Rogers, 3165
Cabot, Vt., 1069, 2603
Cabot High School Journalism Classes, 3757
Cady, Daniel Leavens, 932, 2917, 4420
Cady, Frank William, 4600A, 4736
Cady, Lewis, 2975
Cadys Falls, in Morristown
Caggige, Elise, 326
Cahoon, Daniel, 4501, 4517
Cahoon family, 4517
Cain, Christopher A., 3424
Cain, Francis J., 3366
Calais, Vt., 229, 765, 2153
Caldersburgh, former name of Morgan
Caldwell, Pamela J., 5594
Caldwell, Renwich Keese, 327
Caldwells Upper Manor, place in Alburg
Caledonia County, 397, 449, 1141, 2155
Caledonia County Agricultural Society, 1904
Caledonia County Fair, St. Johnsbury, 5665
Caledonia County Grammar School, see Lyndon Academy; Peacham Academy
Caledonia Toboggan Club, St. Johnsbury, 5618, 5643
Caley Town, former name for Vershire
Calkin, Homer L., 330, 2452
Call, Eugene M., 5241
Callahan, Frank, 5795
Callahan, Robert, 3436, 5777
Calligraphy, 1256
Calliope (instrument), 1210
Calvary Church, East Berkshire, 2464
Calvary Episcopal Church, Underhill, 6000
Calvin Coolidge, CCC Camp, in Plymouth, 648
Calvin Coolidge Memorial Foundation, 5173
Cambridge, Vt., 1034, 1991, 2020, 2479, 2482
Cambridgeport, in Rockingham, 5383, 5394, 5397, 5399

Camels Hump (mountain), 967, 1260, 2287, 4403
Camels Hump Middle School, Richmond, 2418
Camp, David M., 4018
Camp, William L., 331
Camp family, 5301
Camp Abnaki, North Hero, 325, 4976, 4977, 4980
Camp Aloha Kanaka, in Fairlee, 4142
Camp Brook, place in Bethel
Camp Calvin Coolidge, Plymouth, 648
Camp Charles M. Smith, Waterbury, 2605
Camp Comfort, in Woodford
Camp Daybreak, 1384
Camp Duncan, Peru, 5120
Camp Holbrook, Brattleboro, 3213, 3226
Camp meetings, 220, 554, 4470
Camp Olympia, Colchester, 2016
Camp Passumpsic, Vershire, 6051
Camp Pleasant, Charlotte
Camp Plymouth, 5189
Camp Waubanong, Townshend, 5974
Camp William James, Sharon and Tunbridge, 2507, 5991-5992, 5994, 5998
Campbell, Edward R., 332
Campbell, G. Murray, 2346, 4530
Campbell, Helen, 6278
Campbell, Mason Herbert, 3437
Campbell, Muriel Palmer, 3438
Campbell, Richard M., 4041
Campbell, Robert M., 5370
Campbell, Corner, in Thetford
Campbells Corner, in Greensboro
Campmeeting Point, in North Hero
Campoli, Gina, 2368
Camps, 199, 422, 1384, 2557, 4142, 4212, 4976, 4977, 4980, 5700, 6051
Canaan, Vt., 2447
Canaan Corners, former name of Canaan
Canada, 286
Canadian Boundary, 381, 523, 755, 1123, 1233, 1338
Canadian invasion, 1775-1776, 519, 632, 2194
Canadian National Railways, 333, 1062, 2444, 3259, 3262, 3265
Canadian Pacific Railroad Company, 933
Canadian Rebellion of 1837-1838, 643, 1261, 1450
Canadian studies, 3455
Canals, 37-38, 47, 483, 952, 1134-1135, 1179, 1532, 1988
Canavan, Tom, 5499
Cancellations (Philately), see Postmarks
Canfield, Dorothy, see Fisher, Dorothy Canfield
Canfield, Eli, 2731
Canfield, James Hulme, 2918
Canfield, Mary Grace, 334, 6351-6352
Canfield, Thomas Hawley, 335, 1699, 2107
Cannes, Ron, 5916
Canning and preserving, 5429, 5441
Cannons, see Ordnance
Capen, Nathan, 4206-4208
Capitol Engine Company No. 5, Montpelier, 4782
Capitols, 4776-4777, 4779, 4780-4781, 4797, 4812, 4829, 4834, 4838, 4861-4862, 4867, 4874, 4885
Captain Lightfoot, see Martin, Michael
Captain Thunderbolt, see Wilson, John
Captivities, see Indian captivities
Carbonneau, John, 2444, 3254
Carleton, A. A., 338
Carleton, Christopher, 308, 2172
Carleton, Guy, 600
Carleton, Hiram, 794
Carleton, Jessica R. Bradford, 2806
Carleton's invasion, 1776, 735, 869, 1479
Carlisle, Lilian Baker, 339-343, 1509, 2405-2409, 2417, 2423, 3439-3450, 4787-4788, 5736, 5744, 6279-6280
Carlough, Peter, 3451
Carlson, Richard G., 1509
Carmen, place in Georgia
Carmolli, Gino, 4272
Carnes Mill, former name of East Barre, 2851
Carnes, Nathaniel, 2851
Caron, Ivanhoë, 344
Carpenter, Austin, 5693
Carpenter, Benjamin, 4294
Carpenter, Benjamin Franklin Deming, 2520, 2858, 4019
Carpenter, C. R., 5675
Carpenter, Charles, 4020
Carpenter, Cyril, 2543
Carpenter, Dana Stedman, 345
Carpenter, Ernest Charles, 5174
Carpenter, Francis Rice, 6114
Carpenter, Fred Donald, 3452
Carpenter, George N., 185, 346
Carpenter, Henry O., 1392
Carpenter, Ira, 3295
Carpenter, Jean, 1717
Carpenter, Leonard E., 4379-4380
Carpenter, Merritt E., Jr., 347
Carpenter, S. Carl, 5323
Carpenter, Warwick Stevens, 348
Carpenter, William Henry, 349
Carpenters' squares, see Hand tools
Carr, Chris, 6345
Carr, Hiram W., 6326
Carr, Lynette, 2418
Carr, Reid Langdon, 350
Carriages and carts, 141
Carrier, Marjorie Mills, 3318
Carrier, Ruth Ward, 6074-6075
Carrigan, E. C., 1147
Carroll, Bill, 5148
Carroll, Daniel Bernard, 351

Carrousel, see Merry-go-round
Carruth, Hayden, 2306
Carrying Place, The, in North Hero
Carter, Alan, 4673
Carter, Betty, 352
Carter, Charles Francis, 3490
Carter, Elizabeth, 3406
Carter, George Calvin, 2614, 4065
Carter, Helen Spinney, 353
Carter, Joseph C., 354, 2547, 3947, 3985
Carter, Robert McCrillis, 355-358, 4381, 5911
Carter Street, place in Benson
Carthage, former name of Jay
Carthusian Monastery, Sandgate, 2357
Cartier, Sylvester, 1261
Carty, Margaret Durick, 359
Carvill, George, 3164, 3166
Cary, George C., 855
Cary Maple Sugar Company, 855
Casey, Beatrice M. Daniels, 6011, 6013-6014
Casgrain, H. R., 5556
Casjens, Laurel, 1578
Caspian Lake, 715, 4239-4240, 4253, 4260, 4263, 4268-4270
Cassara, Ernest, 360
Castiglione, Salvatore J., 4601
Castiglioni, Luigi, 660
Castle, Cassius A., 3453
Castleton, Vt., 203, 1034, 1121, 1683, 2555, 2557, 2572, 2578, 2581
Castleton Historical Society, 3796
Castleton Medical Academy, see Castleton Medical College
Castleton Medical College, 2572, 3806, 3809, 3812, 3825, 3829, 3831, 3834-3836
Castleton Normal School, see Castleton State College
Castleton Seminary, see Castleton State College
Castleton State College, 3788, 3791, 3797-3801, 3812, 3814, 3820, 3830
Castleton State Normal School, see Castleton State College
Caswells Corners, in Williston
Catamount (mountain lion), 1589-1590, 1869, 1993, 2753, 3906, 6144
Catamount Tavern, Bennington, 1869, 2948
Cate, Jean M., 4870
Cate, Weston Attwood, 361-362, 3993, 6281
Cathedral Church of St. Paul, Burlington, 302, 3342, 3422, 3619, 3685
Cathedral Church of St. Paul, Document Committee, Burlington, 302
Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, 3375, 3399, 3537
Catholic Daughters of America. Vermont, 1337
Catlin, Charles Albert, 364
Catlin, Guy, 1443
Cattle (see also Brucellosis in cattle; particular breeds), 1998, 4241, 5752
Cattle trade, see Drovers and droving
Causeways, 137
Cavalry, 2280
Cavalry--U.S. 10th Regiment, 2043
Cavendish, Vt., 195, 203, 1034, 1297, 3171, 1983, 2057, 2673, 2701, 2703
Cavendish Gorge, 3857
Cavendish Historical Society, 3843
Caverly, Abiel Moore, 5128
Caverly, Charles Solomon, 365-366
Caverly, Mabel Tuttle, 367-368, 550
Cawley, James S., 4215
Cawley, Margaret, 4215
Cazin, Francis Michael Frederic, 6052
Cedar Beach, in Charlotte
Cedar Beach Association, Charlotte, 3865, 3872-3874
Cella, Clarice, 4789
Cemeteries, 880, 2356, 2715, 3143, 3229, 3326, 3378, 3839, 3844, 3921, 3988, 4299, 4335, 5238, 5483-5484, 5730, 5891, 6067-6068, 6133, 6159
Censors, Council of, see Council of Censors
Census, see U.S. Census Office
Center for Studies in Food Self-Sufficiency, 312
Center Village, in Stowe, former name of Stowe Village
Centervale, in St. Johnsbury
Centerville, in Brattleboro, 3204
Centerville, former name of Hartford Village
Centerville, in Hyde Park
Centerville, in Wallingford, 6077
Central, place in Guildhall
Central Park, place in Vernon
Central Vermont Medical Center, Barre, 2593
Central Vermont Public Service Corporation, 369, 1823, 3815, 5843
Central Vermont Railroad Company, 248, 333, 370, 469, 553, 627, 741, 785, 934, 1062, 1106, 1326, 1505, 1678, 1848, 2074, 2104-2105, 3690, 5009, 5422, 6302
Centre Congregational Church, Brattleboro, 3153
Centreville, in Brattleboro
Ceramics, see Pottery
Cerasoli, Joseph, 2834
Cerasoli, Thomas "Mose," 2807, 2834
Ceres, goddess of agriculture, 4834
Cerguant, Jean-Pierre, 373
Chadwick, Albert G., 5623
Chadwick, Harold H., 374-376
Chadwick, Thomas, 3891
Chaffee, Aaron S., 6169
Chaffee, Florence L., 377
Chaffee, Florence W. Jay, 378
Chaffee, Lucy Bidwell Calkins, 1508
Chaffee, Myron H., 6169
Chaffee family, 663
Chai Adam Synagogue, Burlington, 3669
Chairs, see Furniture (craft), Furniture industry and trade

Chalmers, George, 1643
Chamber of Commerce, Randolph, 5273
Chambers, Robert W., 3455, 6333
Champlain, Samuel, 84, 108, 214, 379, 504, 673, 798, 817, 990, 1487, 1921, 1984, 2554, 4231
Champlain, place in Colchester
Champlain and Connecticut River Railroad Company, see Rutland Railroad Company
Champlain Arsenal, Vergennes, 6025, 6029
Champlain Canal, 223, 483, 1179, 2235
Champlain College, Burlington, 3456
Champlain Festival, 1959, 4427
Champlain Glass Company, 1340
Champlain Sea, 1278, 1363
Champlain Shakespeare Festival, Burlington, 3345, 3672
Champlain Transportation Company, 484, 1272, 1664, 1758, 1773
Champlain Valley (see also Lake Champlain, Rogers Rangers), 458, 1090; 27, 204, 234, 254, 308, 348, 383, 459, 479, 504, 530, 549, 595, 682A, 906, 908, 920, 994, 1090, 1099, 1128-1129, 1224, 1245, 1271, 1279, 1294, 1448, 1486, 1579, 1612, 1618, 1622-1623, 1749, 1798-1799, 1808, 1894, 2007, 2031, 2144, 2182, 2229, 2248
Chandler, Charles Marcellus, 380
Chandler, E. S., 2885
Chandler, Elizabeth, M. F., 5887-5888
Chandler, Irene Woodbury, 3252
Chandler, J. L., 380
Chandler, John L., 1847
Chandler, Lyman A., 4705
Chandler, Mabel W., 2808
Chandler, Samuel, 2885
Chandler family, 5884
Chandlers Mills, in Woodstock
Chapin, Carl Mattison, 4531
Chapin, Miriam, 381-382, 3063, 6076
Chapin, William Andrew Robertson, 3457
Chapman, Asa, 4605
Chapman, Clark H., 4483
Chapman, Donald H., 383
Chapman, James Gliem, 129
Chapman, R. W., 3317
Chapman, Wightman, 4605
Chappell, George S., 384
Charcoal kilns, 3928
Charette, Leopold A., 3458
Charities, Medical, 3215
Charland, Thomas M., 385-386, 5917
Charles M. Smith Camp (CCC), Waterbury, 2605
Charleston, Vt., 3859-3860
Charlestown, in Weston
Charlestown, N.H., 800, 943, 2621
Charlotte, Vt., 804, 1034, 1991, 2261, 2413, 2427 3861-3877
Charlotte County, name of former New York county
Charlton, Emanuel C., 387
Charlton, Mary Fletcher, 388
Charters, 671, 5056
Chase, Charles Monroe, 4498
Chase, Elizabeth, 4499
Chase, Ferdinand W., 6219
Chase, Francis, 789, 1579, 1900
Chase, Peter S., 398
Chase, Stanley, 2287
Chase, Stuart, 5991
Chase family, 3075
Chateaugay, place in Bridgewater, 3244, 3247
Chateaugay (steamboat), 484
Chatfield, Violet W., 203, 390-391, 2307
Chatterton, Elsie, 6011
Chautauqua, 4515
Cheapside, place in Stamford
Checkerberry, place in Milton
Checkerberry Ledge, place in Waterville
Cheese factories, 4763
Chelsea, Vt., 229, 1166, 1781
Chelsea, Vt., Centennial Committee, 3882
Chelsea, Vt. Old Home Week Association, 3884-3885
Chemistry--study and teaching, 4638
Cheney, Cora, see Partridge, Cora Cheney
Cheney, G. A., 2662
Cheney, Lucy Davey, 394
Cheney, Martin, 6279
Cheney, Thomas C., 1182
Cheney, William, 2237
Cheney Family Singers, 1102
Chester, Vt., 1844, 1983, 2057, 2673, 2676, 2689, 2695, 2701, 3891-3906
Chester Academy, 3902
Chestnut, 1846
Chicago Woods, place in Ferrisburg
Chickering, Arthur W., 5151
Child, Daniel, 3067
Child, Hamilton, 395-397, 2308, 2347, 2410, 2496, 2544, 2590, 2615, 2663
Child, William, 5139
Child welfare, 2220
Children (see also Orphanages), 176, 539, 635, 654, 1354, 1826, 1834, 2320, 2399, 2491, 2806, 3181, 3392, 3505, 3876, 4169, 4278, 4516, 4996, 5278, 5349, 5662, 5800, 5811, 5889, 6238, 6240-6241
Childs, Arnold Kinney, 5992
Childs, Asaph Parmalee, 2355
Childs, Frederic W., 3167
Childs, George T., 1044
Childs, Marilyn C., 398
Chimney Corner, place in Colchester
Chimney Hill, in Wilmington, 6260
Chimney Point, in Addison, 2325, 2713
Chinlund, Chris, 2809
Chiolino, Barbara Barton, 247, 4485
Chipman, Daniel, 399-401, 2295
Chipman, John, 4660

Chipman, Nathaniel, 94A, 399, 517, 1052, 1414
Chipmans Point, in Orwell, 5065, 5075
Chippenhook Springs, in Clarendon
Chiselville, in Sunderland
Chittenden, Bethuel, 403
Chittenden, Elizabeth F., 402-403
Chittenden, Eric, 404
Chittenden, Lucius Eugene, 123, 405-407, 684-685, 3397
Chittenden, Martin, 1554, 4442
Chittenden, Thomas, 94A, 401, 403, 615, 684, 2106, 2138, 2171, 2178, 2729, 3828, 6254
Chittenden, Varick A., 4442
Chittenden, Vt., 2581, 3907-3909
Chittenden County, 2401; 449, 1421, 1811, 2055, 2155, 2390-2437
Chittenden County Historical Society, 2402, 2407
Chittenden County Regional Planning Commission, 2435
Chittenden County Trust Company, 408
Chittenden Mills, in Orwell
Chittick, Rupert Addison, 409
Choate, Elsie A., 5111
Chontos, Steve, 4060
Choquette, Joseph, 3459
Choral music, 1360
Christ Church, Bethel, 3067, 3075
Christ Church, Enosburg Center, 4095
Christ Church, Guilford, 4300
Christ Church, Montpelier, 4849-4850
Christ the King Parish, Burlington, 3460, 3615
Christ the King Parish, Rutland, 5509
Christian Churches, see Churches, Christian
Christian Endeavor Society, Peacham, 5110
Christian Hill, place in Bethel, 3071, 3081
Christian Street, in Hartford, 4339
Christmas, 655, 2354, 3081, 3985, 4256, 4338, 4887
Chronology, 410, 444, 738, 770, 2798, 3175, 4026
Chrysolite, place in Lowell
Chubb Hollow, in Corinth
Church and state, 813, 1105, 1635
Church architecture, 229, 465, 1048, 1938, 2265, 2457, 2703, 2889, 2913, 2961, 3271, 3399, 3539, 3744, 3760, 4447, 4721, 4849, 5061, 5235, 5333, 5374, 5895, 6150, 6224, 6269, 6310, 6325
Church attendance, 3519
Church lands, 232, 421, 985, 2107
Church of the Baptised Bretherin, Royalton, 5442
Church of Christ, Greensboro, 4246
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1400, 2691, 5431, 5436
Church of the Messiah, Montpelier, 4851
Church of St. Stephen, Winooski, 6337
Church records and registers, 1033
Church schools (see also Sunday schools), 1087, 3152, 5929
Churches (see also Ecumenical movement; Religion; specific denominations), 674, 771, 813, 859A, 1305, 1636, 2207, 2325, 2354, 2387, 2432, 2457, 2516, 3078, 3122-3123, 3248, 3287, 3339, 3348A, 3368, 3426, 3683, 4171, 4189, 4278, 4356, 4384, 4906, 5205, 5333, 5368, 5467, 5760, 5878, 5907, 6119
Churches, Advent Christian, 5469
Churches, Baptist, 80, 212, 299, 500-501, 647, 790, 983, 1042, 1185, 2188, 2372; Addison, 2707; Andover, 2728; Barre, 2784; Bennington, 2888, 2959; Benson, 3154; Brattleboro, 3185, 3201; Bristol, 3271, 3281; Brookline, 3299; Burlington, 3405-3406, 3498, 3676; Castleton, 3816; Cavendish, 3842, 3895; Chester, 3897-3998; Derby, 4020; Dorset, 4128-4129; Fairfax, 4131; Grafton, 4227, 4281; Groton, 4284; Ira, 4415-4416; Johnson, 4464; Manchester, 4525; Middletown Springs, 4757, 4761; Montgomery, 4775; Montpelier, 4846; Newport, 4968; Pawlet, 5098; Poultney, 5219, 5228-5229, 5235; Royalton, 5442; Rutland, 5469, 5500, 5508, 5513; St. Albans, 5591; Shaftsbury, 5722; Springfield, 5815; Stowe, 5876; Townshend, 5983, 5985, 5987; Vergennes, 6018; Wallingford, 6069; Wardsboro, 6091; West Rutland, 6164; Wheelock, 6224
Churches, Christian (denomination), 1667, 5205, 5288
Churches, Community, 5876
Churches, Congregational (see also General Convention of Congregational Ministers and Churches of Vermont), 14, 20, 86, 412, 416, 448, 450, 466, 470, 477, 555, 571, 624, 689, 764, 863, 900, 955, 1379, 1387, 1393, 1634-1635, 1837, 1839, 1938, 1985, 2227-2229, 2289-2290, 2323, 2340, 2390, 2445, 2460, 2469, 2476, 2483, 2490, 2499, 2513, 2537, 2552, 2578, 2583, 2652, 2687; Barnett, 2762, 2770; Barre, 2781-2783, 2792, 2808; Barton, 2854-2855; Bennington, 2873, 2889-2892, 2895-3896, 2913, 2960-2961, 2977, 2998-2999, 3007, 3035, 3049; Benson, 3058; Bethel, 3068; Bradford, 3097-3098; Braintree, 3122, 3129; Brattleboro, 3153, 3189-3190, 3207-3209, 3283; Brookfield, 3285-3286, 3292; Browington, 3302; Burke, 3320; Burlington, 3378, 3402-3404, 3407-3408, 3439, 3468-3470, 3488-3491, 3551, 3596; Cambridge, 3776; Castleton, 3794-3795, 3808; Charleston, 3860; Chelsea, 3883; Chester, 3893-3894; Clarendon, 3910; Colchester, 3917; Cornwall, 3955; Craftsbury, 3966; Danby, 3986; Danville, 3994, 3996; Derby, 4018; Dorset, 4040, 4045, 4048, 4057; Dover, 4061; Enosburg, 4108; Essex, 4111; Fair Haven, 4122-4123, 4125; Franklin, 4178; Georgia, 4185; Glover, 4198; Grafton, 4213, 4225; Granby, 4229; Grand Isle, 4230; Greensboro, 4243, 4246-4247, 4249, 4265, 4267; Guilford, 4302; Hardwich, 4309-4310; Hartford, 4322, 4333-4334, 4336; Hartland, 4362;

Hinesburg, 4383; Jericho, 4447; Ludlow, 4486, 4489; Lyndon, 4498, 4508; Manchester, 4548-4549; Marshfield, 4575; Middlebury, 4633, 4657, 4689-4694, 4721, 4749; Middletown Springs, 4755-4756; Milton, 4765; Montpelier, 4796, 4810, 4840, 4847-4848, 4875; Morgan, 4892; Morristown, 4898; New Haven, 4915; Newbury, 4918, 4930, 4934, 4937; Newfane, 4938; Newport, 4949, 4965, 4972-4973; Northfield, 5010, 5046, 5050; Orwell, 5080-5081; Peacham, 4109, 5114-5116; Peru, 5121-5122, 5124; Pittsford, 5129-5130, 5139, 5140, 5143; Pomfret, 5209; Poultney, 5228-5229; Randolph, 5277, 5288; Rochester, 5353, 5356-5357, 5359, 5362; Rockingham, 5367, 5384, 5395, 5401, 5403, 5409; Royalton, 5443; Rupert, 5453; Rutland, 5469, 5487, 5497, 5501, 5511-5512, 5515; St. Albans, 5563-5564, 5573, 5592-5593; St. Johnsbury, 5622, 5629-5631, 5645-5646, 5648, 5657, 5660, 5668-5669, 5671, 5677, 5689, 5691; Sherburne, 5761; South Hero, 5784; Springfield, 5793, 5796, 5801, 5810, 5835; Stowe, 5876; Strafford, 5890; Sudbury, 5908; Thetford, 5932A, 5936, 5938, 5940, 5944, 5949-5951, 5960; Townshend, 5978-5979, 5985; Tunbridge, 5999; Underhill, 6001; Vergennes, 6011, 6031-6033; Vershire, 6056; Waitsfield, 6060, 6066; Wallingford, 6080, 6084; Wardsboro, 6087, 6089; Warren, 6094; Waterbury, 6107; Weathersfield, 6122, 6142; Wells, 6149; West Rutland, 6161, 6163-6165; Westford, 6172, 6177-6178; Westminster, 6180, 6189, 6192-6193; Weston, 6211; Weybridge, 6216; Wheelock, 6224; Williamstown, 6247-6248, 6269, 6271-6272, 6274-6277, 6303; Windham, 6318; Windsor, 6324; Woodstock, 6355-6356, 6371, 6384, 6401-6403

Churches, Episcopal (see also Vermont (Diocese, Episcopal)), 98, 262, 271, 302, 985, 1033, 1053, 1055-1057, 1351, 1635, 2265, 2462, 2464; Arlington, 2730, 2737; Bennington, 3017; Bethel, 3067, 3075; Burlington, 3342, 3422, 3498, 3619, 3685; Enosburg, 4091, 4095; Guilford, 4300; Highgate, 4374; Montpelier, 4807, 4849-4850; Newport, 4971; Northfield, 5379, 5415-5416, 5418; Rutland, 5469, 5516-5518, 5534; Shelburne, 5734, 5751; Underhill, 6000; Windsor, 6325; Woodstock, 6378, 6404

Churches, Federated, 3808, 4246, 5985

Churches, Free Methodist, 3412

Churches, Free Will Baptist, 935, 973, 1251, 5912, 6105

Churches, Friends, see Friends, Society of

Churches--Interdenominational use, see Churches, Union

Churches, Lutheran, 3239

Churches, Methodist (see also Vermont Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Troy Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church), 16, 24, 95, 220, 387, 481, 833, 982, 1074, 1359, 1395, 1503, 1536, 1684, 2259, 2371; Alburg, 2724; Barre, 2800, 2812, 2837; Barton, 2857; Bennington, 2894, 2944, 2950; Benson, 3058; Berlin, 3064; Bethel, 3069, 3084; Bradford, 3101; Brandon, 3135; Burlington, 3413, 3453, 3544, 3592; Cabot, 3767; Castleton, 3808; Chester, 3972; Elmore, 4089; Fair Haven, 4124; Ferrisburg, 4155, 4159; Glover, 4193A; Grand Isle, 4230; Hardwick, 4316; Leicester, 4470; Morgan, 4892; Newbury, 4917; Newport, 4973; Pittsford, 5142; Poultney, 5230; Rutland, 5469, 5514, 5529; St. Albans Town, 5612; St. Johnsbury, 5699; Shelburne, 5747, 5753; Stowe, 5876; Thetford, 5942, 5949-5950; Vergennes, 6011, 6034; Waterbury, 6111; West Rutland, 6164; Williamstown, 6236, 6238-6239

Churches, Mormon, see Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints

Churches, Nondenominational, see Churches, Union; Community churches

Churches, Presbyterian, 1393, 2383; Barnet, 2764, 2766-2768; Barre, 2785; Barre Town, 2852; Greensboro, 4246, 4267; Montpelier, 4875

Churches, Reformed Presbyterian, 3975, 3978

Churches, Roman Catholic (see also Burlington (Diocese, Roman Catholic)), 90, 227, 305, 363, 407, 835, 885, 1337, 1351, 1528, 1539, 2257; Barre, 2787-2788; Barton, 2859; Bennington, 2937, 2993; Brattleboro, 3152, 3155, 3174, 3223; Brighton, 3254; Calais, 3375; Burlington, 3399, 3420-3421, 3460, 3498, 3536-3537, 3539, 3615, 3638, 3667; Essex, 4106; Hardwick, 4311; Hartford, 4353; Isle La Motte, 4421, 4424, 4426, 4428; Middlebury, 4694; Newport, 4966; Northfield, 5004; Richford 5327; Rutland, 5469, 5493, 5509-5510; Salisbury, 5670; Shelburne, 5749; Swanton, 5923; Underhill, 6009; Vergennes, 6011, 6026; West Rutland, 6162; Winooski, 6327, 6337-6338

Churches, Seventh Day Adventist, 3218, 5469

Churches, Shaker, see Shakers

Churches, Spiritualist, see Spiritualists

Churches, Union (see also Community churches), 229, 2009; Burke, 3321; Calais, 3764; Chelsea, 3890; Danby, 3986; Grand Isle, 4230; New Haven, 4913; Newbury, 4936; Richmond, 5337; Wheelock, 6224

Churches, Unitarian, 1320, 1938, 2695; Brattleboro, 3180; Burlington, 3410-3411, 3414, 3559, 3581, 3606, 3630, 3714, 3744; Montpelier, 4851; Pomfret, 5209

Churches, Universalist, 1320, 1844, 2695; Barre, 2790, 2822; Hartland, 4357; North Hero, 4938; Rochester, 5359; Rutland, 5469; Stowe, 5876; Strafford, 5893, 5897; Wheelock, 6224; Williston, 6252; Woodstock, 6352

Churches, Wesleyan Methodist, 1684
Churchill, Amos, 4387
Churchill, E. S., 3461
Churchill, John Wesley, 618
Churchill, Mary G., 3844-3845
Churchill, Mrs. Penfield, 2572, 3809
Churchville, in Hancock
Cilley, Joseph S., 4447
Cilly Flat, in Corinth
Circular Conference of West Orange County, 2501
Circus, 1210, 5280
Cities and towns, 1788
Citizen of Washington County, see Smith, Ithamar
Citizens' Party, Montpelier, 4855
City, The, in North Hero
Civil engineering, 3494, 3496
Civil liberties, 1973, 6039
Civil War (1861-1865), 1217, 1642; 153, 181, 183, 346, 389, 929, 954, 1114, 1184, 1250, 1418, 1494, 1759, 1847, 1936, 1982, 2038, 2138, 2154, 2204, 2280, 2385, 2756, 3186, 3213, 3226, 3295, 3383, 3466, 3618, 3686, 3722, 3783-3784, 3807, 3948, 3961, 4271, 4457-4458, 4521, 4603, 4632, 4809, 4836, 5040, 5275, 5432, 5535, 5587, 5610, 5910; memorial soldiers' records of towns: Craftsbury, 3984; Danville, 3992; Essex, 4103; Greensboro, 4261; Jericho, 4450; Rutland, 5492; St. Johnsbury, 5623; Stowe, 5874; Townshend, 5986; Waitsfield, 6059; Waterford, 6114; Whitingham, 6234
Civilian Conservation Corps, see U.S. Civilian Conservation Corps
Civilian Pilot Training Program, 2298
Claflin, Mrs. B. W., 2664
Clapp, George H., 3153
Clapp, Lucy Margaret, 6040
Clarendon, Vt., 416, 1034, 2547, 2553, 2581, 3910-3914
Clarendon and Pittsford Railroad, 831
Clarendon Springs, 2547, 3911, 3913
Clark, Byron Nathaniel, 325, 1265, 3462-3463
Clark, Cameron, 411
Clark, Charles A., 5103-5104
Clark, Charles Wallace, 412
Clark, Clarissa J., 5110
Clark, Clyde N., 413
Clark, Daniel, 5185
Clark, E. W., 5110
Clark, Edward R, 5105
Clark, Erwin S., 2708
Clark, Frank Sheldon, 4985
Clark, Gerald, 5557
Clark, Henry, 414-415, 3799, 4388, 5470
Clark, John, 416
Clark, Lucius Fayette, 3791
Clark, Lydia Finney, see Meech, Lydia Finney Clark
Clark, Nathaniel George, 1985, 3481
Clark, Raymond, 4076A
Clark, Susan E., 417
Clark, William Colton, 2469
Clark, William F., 4193A
Clark family, 423, 1596
Clark, place in Sutton
Clark Hollow, in Poultney
Clark Hollow, in Rupert
Clarke, Albert, 418, 5354-5355, 6353
Clarke, DeWitt Clinton, 423
Clarke, Dorus, 414
Clarke, Fred C., Jr., 6354
Clarke, Grace M., 419
Clarke, John M., 420
Clarke, L. D., 421
Clarke, Rod, 422
Clarks Kingdom, place in Plymouth
Clarkesville, former name of North Landgrove Village
Clay, George R., 424
Cleaveland Village, in Brookfield
Cleghorn, Sara Norcliffe, 2729, 5471
Cleland, John, 1313
Clement, John Pixley, 425-429, 662, 1156, 4389, 5472, 5517
Clement, Jonathan, 6355-6356
Clement, Orson, 1419
Clement, Percival W., 1154
Clement, Robert H., 4949
Clement, Mrs. Wallace E., 430
Clement House, University of Vermont, 3464
Clemons, Tessie, 3896
Clergy (see also Haynes, Lemuel), 231, 331, 690, 1351, 2928, 3698, 4651; Baptist, 501, 1185, 4757, 6101; Congregational, 14, 86, 412, 414, 450, 477, 555, 822, 1140, 1189, 1393, 1453, 1639, 1839, 1985, 2215, 2227, 2290, 2323, 2340, 2390, 2445, 2460, 2490, 2537, 2552, 2583, 2652, 2677, 2687, 3057, 3791, 4057, 4548, 4633, 5046, 5110, 5114, 5121, 5139, 5409, 5660, 5761, 5933, 5936, 5938, 6089, 6180, 6189, 6192, 6216, 6274; Episcopal, 271, 403, 2107, 2730, 3369; Free Will Baptist, 1251; Methodist, 16, 982, 1074, 1395, 2259, 3084; Roman Catholic, 90, 227, 363, 1528, 3223, 3536, 3539; Unitarian, 3581; Unitarian-Universalist, 1320
Cleveland, Walter E., 3260
Cleveland Corner, in Hyde Park
Cliff Haven, N.Y., 956
Clifford, Deborah Pickman, 431-432, 3954
Clifford family, 4004
Climate, 1059-1061, 3582
Cline, Allen M., 4602
Cline, Mrs. Allen M., 4691
Clinical School of Medicine, Woodstock, see Vermont Medical College, Woodstock
Clinton, DeWitt, Jr., 1135
Clinton County Military Association, Plattsburg, N.Y., 433
Clio Club, Newport, 4948
Clock and watchmaking, 342, 1256, 2406, 3441-3442, 3446, 3448, 3557, 3747, 4788, 5158, 6244, 6279

Closs, Christopher W., 2423
Closson, Henry, 5845
Closson, Nancy, 5268
Cloud, Alma Wood, 5889
Clough, Leon, 2647
Clough, Ovando D., 434
Clough, Wilson O., 4774
Cloverdale, place in Westford
Club, The, Montpelier, 4824, 4833
Clubs (see also Country clubs; Ethan Allen Club; Greek letter societies; Literary societies), 88, 1655, 2824, 2922, 3364, 3510, 3659, 3903, 3906, 3930, 4262, 4321, 4339-4340, 4352, 4366, 4824, 4831, 4833, 4869, 4985A, 5017, 5296, 5300, 5390, 5486, 5624, 5697, 6011, 6376
Coates, Walter John (see also Driftwind Press), 435-538, 4077-4079, 4390
Cobb, David Allen, 2123
Cobb, Levi Henry, 5796
Cobb, Nathan Bryant, 5036
Cobb, Velma, 4891
Coburn, Frank Warren, 2920
Cochran, Mickey, see Cochran, Gordon Sullivan
Cochran, Gordon Sullivan, 5332
Cochran, James, 1313
Cochran Hill, Richmond, 5332
Codfish Corners, in Granville
Coe, Harvey, 3258
Coffins, 3268
Cogswell, A. S., 1245
Cohen, Ernestine, 2921
Coins, 1584; 1235, 1496, 1776, 1821, 1884, 5446, 5451, 5456, 5460
Coit, Daniel, 3465
Coits Gore, now part of Waterville, 6118
Colburn, Francis Peabody, 3445
Colburn, M. S., 1536
Colburn, Rufus Cushman, 4113
Colburn, Zerah, 853
Colburn family, 4113
Colby, Elbridge, 440-441, 3272, 3466, 3864, 6015
Colby, John, 5912
Colby, place in Victory
Colbyville, in Waterbury, 6110
Colchester, Vt., 937, 1991, 2020, 2403, 2432, 2433, 3470
Cold Hollow Cider Mill, Bakersfield and Waterbury, 404
Cold River, place in Shrewsbury
Cold Spring, place in West Haven
Cold Spring Ranch Club, Averill, 2741
Cole, Alice, 2863
Cole, Malvine, 4434, 5903-5904
Cole, William R., 3303
Coleman, Abner W., 442, 5866
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 3611, 3621
Coles Corner, in St. Johnsbury
Colgate, James C., 3037
Collamer, Jacob, 517, 558, 959, 2048, 6373
Collectors and collecting, 3148, 6297
College and school drama (see also College theater), 3346, 3391, 3476, 4740
College theater (see also College and school drama), 4740
College and school periodicals, 3486, 3708, 4656, 5685
College buildings, 3708, 4130
College Street Congregational Church, Burlington, 3402-3404, 3468-3469, 3488-3491, 3596, 3699
Collier, Christopher, 443
Collier, Durwood C., 4238
Collier, Laura Chapin Higbee Brownell, 6253
Collins, Benjamin, 2810
Collins, Edward Day, 444, 2521
Collins, R. W., 6105
Collins, Ray, 3645
Collins, Wilkie, see Boorn case
Collinsville, in Craftsbury
Colodny, Roby, 2145
Colonial Dames, see National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, Vermont
Colpitts, George, 3304
Coltkiln, former name of Greensboro
Colton, Aaron Merrick, 4185
Colton, Gardner Quincy, 4185
Colton, Richard Clark, 447
Colvin, Russell, see Boorn case
Combs, Byron H., 2463
Comerford Station, place in Barnet
Comings, Herbert Bowen, 5325
Comings, Herbert C., 5324-5325
Commerce (see also Barter; Business), 160, 335, 344, 347, 505, 670, 920, 952, 1121, 1448-1449, 1758, 1950, 1981, 2248, 3379, 3754, 4325, 6383
Commercial Credit Bureau, Burlington, 3620
Committee of Correspondence, Albany, N.Y., 292
Commons, see Parks
Communist Party, 984
Communities--experimental, 3926, 4296
Community Church, Stowe, 5876
Community Churches (see also Churches, Union), 5253
Community Programs and Training Consultants, Inc., 449
Composers, 125, 129, 1209, 3063
Comstock, John Moore, 450, 2082, 3886
Comstock, Leona B., 2528
Comstock, Peter, 347
Conant, Edward, 451-454, 1380
Conant, Grace L., 5293
Conant, Harrison Josiah, 455-457, 4080
Conant, John A., 2546
Concord, Vt., 2387, 3940-3946
Concord Academy, 1639, 3943
Concord High School, 3940
Cone, Mrs. Charles M., 4321
Cone, Frank Lyman, 6299
Cone, Gertrude Ellen, 458-459
Cone, Kate Morris, 460-461, 4322-4324, 4336
Cone Mark, 4344

Cone Automatic Machine Co., Windsor, 6299
Congdon, Bradford Summer, 2547, 3985
Congdon, Herbert Wheaton, 462-465, 825, 3802
Congrégation canadienne de Saint-François-Xavier, Winooski, 6327
Congrégation de Notre Dame de Montréal, St. Albans, 5558
Congrégation des Enfants de Marie, de l'Église St. François-Xavier de Winooski, 6339
Congregation of the Holy Cross, Bennington, 2993
Congregational Church of Dorset and East Rupert, see United Congregational Church, Inc., of Dorset and East Rupert, Vermont
Congregational churches, see Churches, Congregational
Congregational Club of Western Vermont, 2229
Congressmen, U.S., 423, 493, 774, 822, 980, 1794, 2140, 2183, 2209, 2386, 4127, 4806, 6184
Conicut, place in Newbury
Conlin, Katherine E., 6284-6287
Conlon, Thomas S., 4792
Connecticut and Passumpsic Rivers Rialroad Co., 1180, 1923
Connecticut Corners, in Braintree
Connecticut Infantry. Mott's Regiment, 1776, 5070
Connecticut River, 1134-1135, 1988, 2019, 4325, 6134
Connecticut River Lumber Company, 5377
Connecticut River Valley Steamboat Company, 2175
Connecticut Valley, 952, 1201, 1509
Connecticut Valley Lumber Company, 2446
Connell, Edna Faith, 3911, 5474
Connelly, George G., 467
Conner, Charles Chambers, 468
Connor, Barbara Oakland, 3252
Conroy, Benjamin J., 3256
Conscription, 2756
Conservation of natural resources, 1467, 2098, 2331
Constitution (Pa.), 1793
Constitution (U.S.), 1052
Constitution (Vt.), 273; 184, 277, 401, 544, 561, 673, 975-976, 1793, 1911, 1973, 2106, 2180, 2240, 2897, 6292
Constitution House, Windsor, 1371, 2106, 6292-6293, 6317, 6320-6322
Constitutional law, 399
Consumption, see Tuberculosis
Continental Congress, 605
Conversational Club, Northfield, 4985A, 5017
Converse, Charles Allen, 472
Converse, John Kendrick, 3470
Converse, Lizzie S., 3470
Converse Home, Burlington, 3356, 3378
Conversion of St. Paul Parish, Barton, 2859
Converts, Catholic, 423, 1351, 1830
Conwill, Joseph, 2548
Cook, Clair Marvin, 4155
Cook, Elbert Charles, 3305
Cook, John E., 5373
Cook, Philomena, 5937
Cook, Reginald Lansing, 1444, 5341, 5343, 5346
Cook, Silas Parsons, 4481
Cook, W. Paul, 4079
Cook, Warren L., 71
Cook Hollow, in Manchester
Cooke, Aaron, 473
Cooke, Mrs. George, 3948
Cooke, Lucy Ainsworth, see Raddin, Lucy Ainsworth Cooke
Cooke, Reuben A., 474
Cookery, 1178, 2197, 2786, 5285, 6278
Cookson, Inez, 2771
Cookville, in Castleton
Cookville, in Corinth, 2506
Cooley, Elizabeth F., 475
Cooley, Gideon, 5137
Cooley, Harry Hale, 476, 5274-5275, 5289
Cooley, Roger Greenwood, 245
Cooley, Timothy Mather, 477
Coolidge, Alice, 5475
Coolidge, Austin Jacobs, 478
Coolidge, Calvin, 715, 2138, 4490, 5201, 5167-5168, 5170, 5173-5174, 5176, 5178-5181, 5183-5184, 5186-5188, 5191-5193, 5196-5198
Coolidge, Daniel, 1313
Coolidge, Grace Goodhue, 3658, 5168
Coolidge, Guy Omeron, 479
Coolidge, John Calvin, 5178
Coolidge, Victoria Josephine Moor, 5184
Coolidge family, 5168
Coons, Alfred H., 480
Cooper, Alanson L., 481 1395
Cooper, Ellison, 6357
Cooper, William Gustin, 4415
Cooperative Health Information Center of Vermont, 482
Cooperative Manufacturing Company, 5799, 5833
Cooperative societies, 10
Coopers and cooperage, 5850
Coor, Lattie F., 3471
Copeland, Fred Osmon, 483-486, 5276
Copenhagen, place in Waterford
Copley, John Singleton, 1852
Copper Flat, in Strafford
Copper mines and mining, 1302, 1910, 2492-2496, 2500, 2502-2503, 2506, 2508-2510, 5882, 5901, 6048-6050, 6053, 6055, 6057
Copperfield, in Vershire
Copping, Cora, 5157
Copping, Wilf, 4216
Coppinger, Catharine W., 5867
Corbett Hollow, in Manchester
Corbin, Pliny Moore, 3472
Corey, Herbert, 487

Corinth, Vt., 2506, 2508, 3947-3953
Corliss, C. L., 4124
Corliss, Hazel May Brown, 6041
Corliss, Theodore A., 2922
Corliss, Vivian H., 5504
Corn, 1423
Corn husking, 4758
Corners, in Canaan
Corners, in Weathersfield
Cornish Americans, 6049
Cornton, place in Putney, former name of East Putney
Cornwall, Vt., 72, 700, 1166, 2715, 3954-3960
Cornwall Historical Society, 3956
Corporal punishment, 3059, 4944
Corrections (penal), 1194, 2220
Corry, Charles, 6042
Corso, Lou-Jean, 4793
Cosgrove, Patrick J., 3473
Cossingham, Alice, 5035
Costume, 808, 858, 2381
Cote, Cyril Hecter Olivier, 1261
Cottage industries, 2622
Cotton manufactures, 3351
Cottrell, Stephen, 670
Couchey, Sid, 488
Cougar, see Catamount
Coulter, Mayre Burns, 489
Council of Censors, 1911
Council of Safety, 1777-1778, 1961
Counterfeiting, 1796, 2375, 2379, 3827
Country clubs, 4143, 6354
Country Journal, see Blair & Ketchum's Country Journal
Country life (see also Farm life; Rural life; Social life and customs), 1458, 2321, 2436, 2612, 2631, 2754, 3074, 3978, 4070, 4161, 4296, 4365, 4436, 4456, 5763, 5798, 5881, 5953, 5982, 6041, 6076, 6176, 6191, 6264
County courts, 2617
County government, 953, 2396, 2487
County officials, 2541
Courier, Theodore, 490
Courthouses (see also Westminster riot, 1775), 1542, 2397, 2617, 4547, 4940
Courts (see also County courts), 399, 707, 838, 913, 953, 1005, 1023, 1184, 1678, 1682, 1709, 1736, 1944, 1946, 1974, 2100, 2486, 2514, 2562, 2611, 2659, 4561, 6160, 6187A
Courtship, 1280, 1834, 3280, 4604, 5694
Couture, Joseph Napoleon, 3938, 4425
Couture, Roger, 3092
Covenanters, see Churches, Reformed Presbyterian
Coventry, Vt., 1034, 1535, 3961-3964
Covered bridges (see also Covered bridges, Railroad), 56-57, 62, 65-66, 462, 490, 604, 1282, 1394, 1689, 1763, 2155, 2366, 2485, 2517, 2548, 2629, 2658, 3128, 4184, 4320, 4411, 4919, 5402, 5465, 5562, 5737, 5758A, 5995, 6147, 6167, 6172
Covered bridges, Railroad, 596, 6341-6342
Covey, Elizabeth, 6258
Covey, Ella M., 491, 6002
Covino, James, 2549
Covino, Vincent E., 2549
Cowan, Frank L., 6336
Cowan, W., 567
Cowles, Arthur C., 4021
Cowles, Clarence Porter, 492, 2718
Cowles, Richard H., 3403
Cox, Frances Evarts, 6288
Cox, Fred G., 3080, 5284
Cox Neighborhood, in Woodstock
Coy, Levi D., 4533
Coyle, John G., 493
Crab Island, N.Y., 956
Craft unions, see Labor Unions
Crafts, Samuel Chandler, 3973
Crafts, see Handicrafts
Craftsbury, Vt., 448, 535, 979, 4311, 3965-3984
Craftsbury Common, 3970, 3978
Craftsbury Public Library, 3968
Craig, Frank H., 2497, 5968-5969
Cram, Albert Monroe, 494-495
Cram Hill, Roxbury, 694
Cram Neighborhood, in Brookfield
Crane, Charles Edward, 496-498, 1054, 2665, 2811, 3168-3171, 3175, 4794-4795, 4881
Crane, Edward Fairman, 2138, 2391, 2412, 3474-3477
Crawford, Fred Erastus, 4289
Crawford family, 4289
Cream Hill, in Shoreham
Credit bureaus, 3620
Credit Unions, 193
Crehan, Deborah S., 4603
Cressman, Caroline B., 5938
Cressy, Will M., 499
Crime and criminals (see also Boorn case; Drug abuse and crime; Juvenile delinquency; Kidnapping; Murder), 539, 1107, 1407, 2195, 2375, 2379, 2627, 2676, 3296-3297, 3891-3892, 3905, 4055, 4654, 6296
Crocker, Henry, 500-501, 3897
Crocker, Lawton V., 793
Crockery, see Pottery
Crockett, Walter Hill, 53, 502-517, 579, 2017, 2083, 2102, 2139, 2470, 3044, 3172, 3478-3483, 3920, 5559, 6334
Croff, J. B., 5774
Crofut, David, 916
Crooker, Beatrice S., 5170
Crosby, Dixi, 5038
Crosby, George M., 5625-5627
Crosby, Suzanne French, 3987
Crosier, Barney, 6181
Cross, Albert P., 518
Cross, Gerald E., 4986
Cross, James, 3600
Cross, Urieh, 519

Cross, George H., Inc., 4859
Crossett, Carolyn, 2921
Crossroads Station, in Montpelier
Croteau, Colette, 5785
Crow, Sandy, 5880
Crowell, Robert L., 4947
Crowell family, 3220
Crown Point Road, 238, 272, 298, 388, 551, 1307, 1617, 1881, 3845, 3853, 5177, 5772, 6124
Crown Point Road Association, 520
Crown Point Road Celebration Committee, 521
Cruikshank, E. A., 3132
Cudworth, Addison Edward, 2617, 4477
Cullen, Joseph P., 522
Cullen, William Thompson, 6266
Cullina, James J., 5476
Cumberland County Court House, Westminster, 6181
Cumberland County, N.Y., 953
Cummings, Allen C., 5932
Cummings, Charles Russell, 523-526, 2439, 3173, 3288, 3296, 3846, 4022, 4325, 4345, 4500, 4796-4797, 4950, 4975, 5175, 5325, 5993
Cummings, Henry, 5890
Cummings, Herbert L., 2666
Cummings, Marshall Baxter, 527-529, 3484-3485, 5932
Cummings, W. A. E., 379
Cummins, Mary, 3907
Cuneo, John R., 530
Cunningham, Frank, 531
Cunningham, Patrick, 3174
Cupids Temple, place in Cavendish
Currency, see Money
Curricula--universities and colleges, 5151, 5153
Currie, James N., 4081
Currie, Martha B., 4082
Currier, John McNab, 2524; 2236, 2522, 2550, 2554, 2572, 3803-3807, 3832, 4194, 4951-4959, 5212
Curry, Bruce P., 532-534
Curti, Merle E., 601, 5542
Curtis, Calla M., 2453
Curtis, Charles Albert, 5023
Curtis, Clara K., 5344
Curtis, Earle, 535
Curtis, Gene, 535
Curtis, Jane, 1509
Curtis, John O., 4066
Curtis, Lemuel, 3441-3442, 3448, 3557, 3747
Curtis, Will, 1509
Curtis family, 2356
Curtis Hollow, in Woodstock
Cushing, Irene, 3067, 3072
Cushing, Solon P., 5399
Cushman, Catherine, 6289
Cushman, Henry Theodore, 3009
Cushman, Ralph S., 5213
Cushman, Sarah Hawley Morehouse, 1421
Cushman family, 1421
Cushman, H. T., Manufacturing Company, 3009
Custer, Bernadine, 536, 2649
Custom-house, see Customs administration
Customs administration (see also Border patrol), 294, 5567
Cutler, Emma E., 6077
Cutler, Fayette, 2841
Cutler, Howard Walden, 5975-5976
Cutler, James M., 4104
Cutler family, 1288
Cutting, Hiram Adolphus, 537
Cutting, Sewell Sylvester, 6282
Cuttingsville, in Shrewsbury, 1384, 5771, 5773-5774
Cutts, Royal B., 1065
Cycling, 3183, 3232
Cyronak, Judith, 2003

Daggets Mills, in Montpelier
Daggett, E. M., 4960
Daggett, Malcolm Daniel, 538, 3487
D'Agostino, Lorenzo, 539
Dailey, James A., 3469, 3488-3491
Dailey Hollow, in Bridgewater
Dairy industry, 11, 196, 319, 602, 674, 1007, 1014, 1069, 1998, 2000, 2127, 2466, 2815, 3037, 3070, 4304
Dairy Hill, in Royalton, 5431
Dake, Thomas Reynolds, 3790, 3793, 3802
Dakin Farm, 4174
Dale, George Needham, 540-541, 2440-2443, 3257, 4893
Dale, Porter Hinman, 2441, 3258
Daley, Marion May, 4471
Dalphin, George R., 5308
Dalton, John J., 542
Daly, George, 921
Dame, Paula, 1954
Dame, William M., 1954, 2138
Damons Crossing, in Victory
Dams, 2616, 4367
Dana, Henry Swan, 2677, 6358
Dana, James D., 543
Dana, John Cotton, 2130, 5176, 5202, 6359
Dana, Joseph L., 6360
Dana, Lanice Paton, 3175
Dana, place in New Haven
Dana House, Woodstock, 6380
Danby, Vt., 1006, 1034, 2283, 2547, 2581, 3985-3991
Danby Burrough, 3986
Dancing, 5788
Daniels, Archibald Lamont, 3705
Daniels, R. Balfour, 4239
Daniels, Robert Vincent, 544, 702
Daniels, Thomas E., 545
Daniels Steamboat Line, 6011, 6013
Daniels Corner, in Bristol
Daniels Mills, in Woodstock
Danville, Vt., 145, 2387, 3992-4014
Danville North Star (newspaper), 3998
Darling, Charles Hial, 546

Darling, Elmer Albert, 2373, 2380
Darling, Hale K., 1229
Darling, Nancy, 4357-4358
Darling family, 3944
Dartmouth College, 208, 251, 547, 5032, 5048, 6221
Dartt, Justus, 5814
Dascomb, Alfred B., 6059
Dashner, Wilfred A., 1205
Daughters of the American Revolution. National Society, 548
Daughters of the American Revolution. New York. Saranac Chapter, 549
Daughters of the American Revolution. Vermont, 300, 367-368, 550, 700, 2137, 6186
Daughters of the American Revolution. Vermont. Bellevue Chapter, St. Albans, 5560
Daughters of the American Revolution, Vermont. Brattleboro Chapter, 6043
Daughters of the American Revolution. Vermont. Cavendish Chapter, 3838
Daughters of the American Revolution. Vermont. Ethan Allen Chapter, Middlebury, 1328
Daughters of the American Revolution. Vermont. Hand's Cove Chapter, Shoreham, 5066, 5074
Daughters of the American Revolution. Vermont. Lake St. Catherine Chapter, 6149
Daughters of the American Revolution. Vermont. Lucy Fletcher Chapter, Ludlow, 5177
Daughters of the American Revolution. Vermont. Mary Baker Allen Chapter, Cornwall, 3957
Daughters of the American Revolution, Vermont. Ottauquechee Chapter, Woodstock, 6390
Davenport, Arthur, 551
Davenport, Charles H., 552
Davenport, Charles N., 553
Davenport, Elizabeth B., 3176
Davenport, Thomas, 556, 1398, 2109, 2138, 3133-3134, 3140, 6245
Davenport, Walter Rice, 554-555, 3133, 4798-4799, 6238-6239
Davenport, Willard Goss, 556
Davey family, 4113
Davidson, F. G., 4555
Davidson, James S., 5477
Davidson, James Sanborn, 557, 5525
Davidson, Joseph George, 2357, 4568
Davidson, Milon, 5977
Davies, Edward, 4470
Davis, Abel, 1120
Davis, Allen F., 558, 3125, 3967, 4240
Davis, Amy, 1997
Davis, C. S., 2498, 4800, 5939
Davis, Catherine S., 5125
Davis, Christopher, 6290
Davis, Corinne Eastman, 2812
Davis, Deane Chandler, 559-560, 3949
Davis, Earl N., Jr., 5360
Davis, Elmer, 5855
Davis, Florence Boyce, 4150
Davis, Gilbert Asa, 561, 3853, 3903, 4363, 5309-5310, 5320, 6276
Davis, H. B., 4779
Davis, Hamilton E., 562
Davis, Henry Stanton, 4757
Davis, Helen Burns, 3492
Davis, John R., 2444
Davis, Leila, 5612
Davis, Maria H., 5277
Davis, Mary, 203
Davis, Mary E., 563
Davis, Mary O., 5360
Davis, Minnie Staples, 5421
Davis, Neil, 564
Davis, Sharon Carbonti, 565
Davis, Silas, 4097
Davis, William T., 315, 1112, 1708, 5698
Davis, William Watts Hart, 5039
Davis family, 4863
Davison, Daniel, 979
Davison, Daniel, Jr., 979
Davison, Frank Everett, 5478
Davis Bridge, place in Whitingham
Dawley, Frank R., 1392
Dawson, Henry Barton, 898, 2049, 2923
Dawson, James, 658
Day, Danielle, 5561
Day, Gordon Malcolm, 566-570, 5918-5919
Day, Jeremiah, 571
Daybreak, Camp, 1384
Daye, Stephen, 951
Deacons, 1700
Dead Creek, 2333
Deafness and the deaf, 3989
Dean, Arza L., 572
Dean, Leon W., 27, 258, 573-579, 920, 3493-3494, 4771, 5738
Dean, Reuben, 6280
Dean, William, 6322
Dean family, 4768
Deane, William N., 409
Deansboro, in Greensboro
Death, 4604
Debates and debating, 3330, 4715, 5369, 5386
DeBlais, Diane, 931
DeBoer, Joseph Arend, 580-581, 4801-4802, 4857
Debt, Imprisonment for, 145, 217, 1691, 2200, 4208
Debtor and creditor, 2295, 2562
Debts, Public, 4114
DeCicio, Dorothy, 3497
Deck, Warren H., 2924
Decoration and ornamentation, 340
De Costa, Benjamin Franklin, 582-583
De Crèvecoeur, Hector St. John, 1242
Deer, 733, 1978, 2650
Deere Hollow, Granville, 1801
Deerfield Lumber Company, 819
Deerfield River Railroad, 819
Deerfield Valley Times, Wilmington, 6265

De Fonblanque, Edward Barrington, 584
De Goesbriand, Louis, 585, 1289, 3369, 3537
DeGoesbriand Hospital, Burlington, see Medical Center Hospital of Vermont
De Goosh, Arthur W., 2813
Degree, Kenneth A., 3921-3922
Deism, 360, 1605, 1891
De Lancey, Edward F., 586
Delano, Herbert, 4088
Delaware and Hudson Railroad Company, 348, 587
DeLong, David, 4803
De Lorme, David, and Company, Yarmouth, Me., 1177
Delta Delta Delta House, Burlington, 3378
Delta Mu, University of Vermont, 3475
Delta Psi, University of Vermont, 3734
Demeritt, B. R., 6095
Demers, Philippe, 588
Deming, Leonard, 589, 4534, 4605
Deming, Philander, 590
Deming House, Burlington, 3378
Democratic Party, 552, 1883
Democratic-Republican Societies, 12
Demography, 1228
Dempewolff, Richard, 4535
Dempsey, Clarence H., 591, 3797
Denio, Francis Brigham, 4606
Denio, Herbert Williams, 592-593
Denison, Sarah Catherine, 3813
Denison family, 3075
Depot Village, in Northfield
De Puy, Henry Walter, 594
Derby, George Horatio, 5033
Derby, Vt., 756, 1034, 2515, 2527, 2535, 4015-4037
Derby Academy, 4032
Derby Center, 4036
Derby Line, 756, 4017, 4021-4022, 4024-4026, 4028, 4030-4031, 4033-4035, 4037
DeRouville, Hertel, 1917
Derick, Mack M., 2720
Desmond, Harry W., 5374
Deveikis, Peter M., 4607
De Vito, Michael C., 596, 4919, 5562
DeVoe, Shirley Spaulding, 5375
DeVoto, Bernard, 5345
Dewart, Franklin H., 2083, 4976
Dewey, Davis Rich, 3722
Dewey, George, 2016, 2138
Dewey, John, 597, 3503-3505, 3517-3518
Dewey family, 665, 2159
Dewey, A. G., Company, 4326
Dewey Hill, in Royalton, 5431
Dewey House, Bennington, 1371
Deweys Gore, now part of Peacham and Danville
Deweys Mills, in Hartford
Deweysburgh (former town), 2291
DeWitt Grocery Company, Brattleboro, 3168
DeWolfe, Edith, 5258
Dexter, Lorraine Le Huray Commons, 598
Dexter family, 2376
DeYoe, John Peter, 4608-4609
Diack, Eleanor M., 2814
Dialects, 284
Dialysis, 3603
Diamondstone, Peter, 599
Dick, Robert Tyrrell, 2695
Dickens, Charles, 497, 3192, 6138
Dickey family, 5971
Dickinson, Charles W., 6182
Dickinson, Dorothy M., 3498
Dies (Metal-working), 361
Digby, William, 600
Dike, Samuel W., 1537
Dillingham, William P., 1708, 2574
Dillman, Mary, 5446
Dimick, Kathryn M., 5333
Dimock, Annette Chase, 3952
Dimock, Gladys Gouverneur Ogden, 3074
Dimock, Julian, 3952
Dinah (black woman), 6319
Diphtheria (see also Public Health), 365, 1907, 2474
Directories, 395-397, 2308, 2347, 2410, 2496, 2544, 2590, 2615, 2663
Disasters, see Earthquakes; Explosions; Fires; Floods; Hurricanes
Disciples of Christ, West Rupert, 5449
Distilleries, 159A, 3322
Disease, see Public health
Divining-rod, see Dowsing
Divoll, Nat, 602
Divorce, 131, 964, 1537, 4094
Dix, Byron E., 603, 2667-2671
Dixon, Leonard, 4443
Dixon House, Jericho, 4443
Dizer, John T., Jr., 604
Doane, Gilbert Harry, 605, 4135-4137
Dobbin, Frank, 606
Dodd, Marion E., 607
Dodge, Beatrice K., 608, 5425
Dodge, Bertha Sanford, 609-610
Dodge, Carroll William, 5092
Dodge, Grenville Mellen, 5006
Dodge, Hiland J., 2672
Dodge, Mary Mapes, 4075
Dodge, Oramel J., 2803
Dodge, Prentiss Cutler, 611
Dodge, Richard, 4813
Dodge, Stanley D., 612
Dog River, 2020
Doherty, Lawrence, 2722
Doherty, Prudence, 2368
Dole, Charles, 613
Dole, Harry Christopher, 4987
Dole family, 4006
Dolls, 1256, 4887, 5799, 5833
Domestic architecture, 2641
Donaghy, Raymond Madiford Peardon, 614-615
Donaldson, Jennie S., 3758
Donath, David, 6154

Donation parties, 2152
Donoghue, John D., 3923
Doolin, Lawrence James, 2471, 3702
Dopp, Daisy S., 616, 4195-4196, 6220
Dopp, Sarah L., 617
Doremus, May Belle Chellis, 4611
Dorn, Paul A., 3167
Dorn, Sally, 2311
Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley, 618-621, 4660, 5476, 5479, 5486
Dorr, Seneca M., 2551
Dorr, William Ripley, 4988
Door Drive Church of Christ School of the Ministry, Rutland, 5480
Dorril, Joseph, 2011
Dorset, Vt., 1006, 1568, 1873, 2346, 4038-4058
Dorset Mountain, 4042, 4046
Dorset Players, Inc., 4038
Dorset Playhouse, 4056
Dorsett, Cindy, 6042
Dorsett, Lyle W., 622
Doten, Carroll Warren, 3500
Dothan, place in Hartford, 4339
Dothan Presbyterian Church, Hartford, 4333
Doty family, 6068
Douglas, Eva Marshall, 5823
Douglas, Stephen Arnold, 1896, 3684
Douglass, Bennett Cooper, 623, 3501
Douglass, David Bates, 4989
Douglass, Paul Franklin, 624-625
Dover, Vt., 1166, 4059-4063
Dow, Elizabeth, 626, 1420, 4308
Dow, Jim, 5666
Dow, Louis Fenner, 408
Dowden, Albert Ricker, 627
Downers, place in Weathersfield
Downer's Hotel, Weathersfield, 6123
Downingville, in Lincoln
Downs, Charles A., 628
Downs, Virginia Campbell, 629-631, 4501, 5426, 5628
Dows Crossing, in Walden
Dowsing, 92
Dowsville, in Duxbury
Draft, see Conscription
Drake, Beverly, 6150
Drake, Cyrus B., 5443
Drake, Samuel Adams, 632
Drake, Sylvia, 6215, 6217
Drama (see also College and school drama; Historical drama; Pageants), 281
Draper, Joseph, 633, 3178
Draper, former name of Wilmington
Dream Lake, Fairfield, 4140
Drenan, Sprague W., 1825
Dresden, N.H., 268, 951
Dresden Press, 268, 830
Dresser, Frank Aubrey, 1247
Drew, Fraser Bragg, 634, 3502, 4804, 5214, 5278
Driftwind Press, 4077-4078; 4079
Drinkwater, Robert, 1578
Drown, Donald A., 4241, 4248
Drovers and droving (see also Freight and freightage), 2252, 2305, 2639, 2645
Drown, Laura, 4241
Drown, Laura M., 635
Drown, Lessie M., 636-637
Drown, Susan E., 638
Drowning, 2505, 3942
Drug abuse and crime, 562
Drugs (see also Veterinary medicine; Patent medicines), 986, 5452
Druon, Zephyron, 1830
Drury Brick and Tile Co., 4101
Dry Pond, see Runaway Pond
Drysdale, Alexander B., 2925
Duane, James, 426, 639-642
Dublin, place in Plymouth
Duck shooting, 1075
Ducks, see Duck shooting; Hunting and hunters
Duclos, Katherine Flint, 3121
Dudley, John, 3996
Dudley, Myron Samuel, 5109
Dudley, William R., 3179
Duels and dueling, 5326
Duffus, Robert Luther, 6096, 6240-6241
Duffy, John Joseph, 643, 650, 1446, 1717, 3121, 3352, 5166
Dugway, The, 4170
Dummer, Fort, place in Brattleboro
Dummerston, Vt., 592, 2019, 2609, 2636, 2649, 4064-4075
Dunbar, Francis Flanders, 644, 5891
Dunbar, Horace, 645
Dunbar, former town, 2291
Duncan, Winthrop H., 2189
Duncan, Camp, in Peru, 5120
Duncansborough, former name of Newport
Duncanville, in Weathersfield, former name of Perkinsville
Dunder, Rock, off Shelburne Point, 5738
Dunham, Beatrice, 6078
Dunham, Paul Clinton, 646
Dunham Bros. Co., 3194, 3203
Dunham, Quebec, 1108
Dunklee, Ivah, 5427
Dunn, Lewis A., 647, 4130
Dunn, T., 5663
Dunne, Jack, 2375
Dunning, Joseph Nye, 3441-3442, 3448, 3747
Dunning, Ransom Graves, 3485
Dunton, Mary Brown, 3176, 3180
Dunville Hollow, in Woodford
Dupont, Gerald E., 3924
Dupuy, Richard Ernest, 4391, 4400
Durick, Jeremiah Kinsella, 3931
Durkee, Douglas W., 4123
Durphey, Helen S., 4359
Dustins Corners, in Tunbridge
Duston, Mary P., 3968
Dusty Ridge, in Putney
Dutch Americans, 1334A
Dutcher, Alfred L., 5563
Dutcher, Luther Loomis, 2454, 5564
Dutton, George, 5481
Dutton, John Mason, 3302
Dutton, Myron F., 4067
Dutton, Salmon, 1371, 3849
Duttonsville, in Cavendish, former name of Cavendish Village

Duvernay, Ludger, 3487
Duxbury, Vt., 601, 1991
Dwight, Samuel, 2345
Dwight, Sereno Edwards, 2525
Dwyer, Elizabeth, 2926
Dwyer, Loraine Spaulding (see also Spaulding, Loraine), 2423, 4443, 6003-6004
Dyer, Benjamin, 2353
Dyer, Cecil Ballard, 6195
Dyer, Frank C., 5699
Dyes and dyeing, 3523
Dykhuizen, George, 3503-3505

Eager, Margaret MacLaren, 2956, 3159, 4332
Eagle (sloop), 1350
Eagle Camp, South Hero, 1844, 2478
Eagle Mills, in Grafton
Eagle Square Manufacturing Company, 5715, 5718, 5721, 5726
Eagle Tavern, East Poultney, 5224
Eames, Kenneth, 5028
Eames, Wilberforce, 2224
Earlham College Vermont Off-Campus Study Group, 648, 3244, 4364, 5194
Earney, Fillmore C., 652
Earthquakes, 1711
East Albany, 2720
East Barnard, 2752, 2756
East Barnard Community Club, 2752
East Barre, 2851, 2853
East Berkshire, 2464
East Bethel, 3073, 3078
East Braintree, 694, 3120
East Burke, 3320
East Calais, 3764
East Calais Union Chapel, 3764
East Charlotte Lyceum, 3870
East Congregational Church, Weathersfield, 6142
East Corinth, 3951
East Craftsbury, 3979, 3982
East Creek, Rutland, 5465
East Enosburg, 4097
East Fairfield, 2462, 4133
East Hardwick, 4309
East Haven, Vt., 2440
East Hill, in Andover
East Hubbardton, 4393, 4397
East Kansas, in Sunderland
East Middlebury, 4617
East Montpelier, Vt., 756, 2587, 4076-4086A, 4886
East Montpelier Bicentennial Committee, 4084
East Poultney, 5213, 5216, 5222, 5224, 5227, 5235-36
East Road, place in Stamford
East Rupert, 4040, 4045, 4057
East St. Johnsbury, 5629
East Shoreham, 5770
East Town, in Tinmouth
East Union (of Connecticut Valley, N.H., towns with Vermont), 32, 51, 628, 830, 1146, 1720, 1725
East Village, former name of East Montpelier
East Village, in Bethel
East Village, in Brattleboro
East Wallingford, 6076
Eastern Magnesia Talc Company, 5363
Eastman, Francis Smith, 653
Eastman, Hubbard, 5256
Eastman, Juliane B., 2815
Easton, Alice, see Kellogg, Alice Maria Easton
Eaton, Allen O., 3506
Eaton, Amos J., 654-655
Eaton, Arthur Guy, 2016
Eaton, Horace, 1089
Eaton, John, 2314, 5963
Eaton, William, 5712
Eaton, William Wells, 4612
Eaton family, 2314
Eaton District, in Corinth
Eaton Lumber Company, 2314
Eaves, Lucile, 3181
Economic history, 3046, 3087
Economic conditions, 1468; 19, 149, 156, 204, 228, 242, 381, 449, 513, 678, 680, 850, 920, 941, 1365, 1675, 1761, 1787, 1790, 1863, 1912, 2145, 2435, 2448, 2567, 2643, 2705, 3244, 3322, 3350, 3587, 5774, 5836
Economics--Study and teaching, 4719
Ecumenical movement (see also Killington-Pico Area Ecumenical Project), 5760
Eddy, Ethel A., 5905
Eddy, Isaac, 6145
Eddy, Henry Howard, 1022
Eddy, Lois Dale, 2298
Eddy, Merritt Henry, 4676
Eddy, Ruth Hart, 3043
Eden, Vt., 1034, 4087
Eden Mills, 4087
Edgerton, Mrs. Edmund N., 6079-6080
Edgewater, in Marshfield
Editors (Journalism), see Journalists
Edmunds, George Franklin, 517, 2048, 3489, 3493
Edson, Delia Harding, 656
Education (see also Education; Secondary; High schools; Private schools; Schools; Teachers; Universities and colleges; Women and education), 132-133, 315, 362, 591, 657, 674, 780, 1089, 1155, 1352, 1444, 1668, 1928, 2003, 2047, 3248, 6281; management and operation, 1088, 1513
Education, Secondary (see also High Schools; private schools; and specific institutions), 77
Educators (see also Teachers), 743, 1380, 5145
Edwards, Anne, 5714
Edwards, Faire, 658-659, 3182
Edwards, Judith, 4410
Egbert Starr Library, Middlebury College, 4682
Eggleston, Willard W., 660-661, 4614, 6196-6197
Egypt, place in Arlington
Egypt, place in Bakersfield and Fairfield
Egypt, place in Lyndon
Elan, Geoffrey, 5771
Elder, Lucy Denison, 3075
Eldred, Donald M., 409
Eldredge, Stuart, 1288
Eldridge, Charles William, 662
Eldridge, Rodney W., 2448
Election sermons, 859A
Elections, 1372, 1718, 1896
Electric lighting, 6262
Electric motors, 556, 1398, 2109, 3133, 3140, 6245
Electric power, 369, 1823, 2616, 3187, 3543, 4904, 5843
Electric railroads (see also Street railroads), 1302
Elizabeth Mine, South Strafford, 2506, 2508, 5901
Elkins, Jonathan, 5106
Elkins, Orion Nelson, 1053
Ellem, Jeanne, 2927
Ellingson, Barbara Dutton, 4884
Elliot, Almer Judson, 663
Elliot, Lester Hall, 664, 2499
Elliott, Malissa Childs Redfield, 5797-5798
Ellis, George Adams, 665
Ellis, Herbert, 5799-5800
Ellis, Joel A. H., 5799, 5833
Ellis, Madaleen, 3289

Ellis, Mary W., 548, 2709, 5801-5804
Ellis, William Arba, 666-667, 1969, 5040
Ellis, Zenas H., 4115-4122, 5217
Ellis, Britton & Eaton, 2254, 5800
Elm Tree Press, 6361; 6375, 6377, 6387
Elm Brook, 4133
Elmer, Rachael Robinson, 4168
Elmore, Vt., 1034, 4088-4089
Elston, James S., 6016
Elwell, Levi Henry, 5447, 5717
Elwert, Frederic Philip, 668, 5476, 5483, 5525
Elwert, Philip Frederic, 4805
Ely, Edwin A., 6054
Ely, Robert, 2638
Ely, Smith, 6054
Ely, former name of Vershire
Elysiana, former name of Holland
Embargo (1807-1809), 1125, 1342, 1439, 1448
Emblems, 2735-2736
Emerson, Daniel, 5353
Emerson, Dorothy, 2528
Emerson, Enoch, 5353, 5356
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1543, 4743
Emerson, Samuel Franklin, 3508, 3535, 3699
Emerson, place in Rochester
Emery, Harris, Company, 4319
Emmons, E. T., 6362
Endurance riding (horsemanship), 845
Engineers, 1794, 2415
Engle, Edna Beel, 4087
English, Van H., 1309
English Mills, in Woodstock
Engravers and engraving, 1877, 4054
Eno, Joel N., 671-672
Eno, R. D., 6344
Enosburg, Vt., 2464, 4090-4100
Enosburg Center, 4095
Enosburg Falls, 1121, 2464, 4090-4091, 4099
Ensign, Robert Taylor, 5868
Epidemics, 784
Epitaphs, 3805, 4104, 5447, 5717
Epstein, Helen, 4571
Equinox House, Manchester, 1371, 4526-4527
Equivalent lands, 592, 1964, 2620
Erysipelas, 2474
Eschholz, Paul Anderson, 1266, 1743, 2120, 5476
Essex, Vt., 1034, 2020, 2432-2434, 4101-4111
Essex Center, 1991
Essex County, 397, 447, 449, 1141, 2155
Essex Junction, 857, 1991, 4104, 4110-4111
Estes, Bertha H., 3273
Estes, Howard C., 2928
Estey Organ Company, 3212
Ethan Allen Club, Burlington, 3509-3510
Ethan Allen Engine Company No. 4, Burlington, 3509, 3511
Ethan Allen Highway, 2059
Ethan Allen Monument, Burlington, 3378
Ethan Allen Park, Burlington, 3680
Eugenics Survey of Vermont, 72, 678
Eureka, place in Rutland
Eureka, place in Springfield, 5802, 5805, 5841-5842
Eutrophication, 2027
Evangelical Society, Pawlet, 132
Evans, James, 5023
Evans, Llew, 679
Evans, Paul Demund, 157
Evarts, Maxwell, 680
Evarts, Sherman, 6292
Evarts, Sylvanus, 3828
Everest, Allan Seymour, 681-682A
Everest, Benjamin, 683
Everest, Ira W., 683
Everett, Edward Hamlin, 2910, 3029
Evergreen Cemetery, Rutland, 5484
Everitz, Ellen, 2414
Executions and executioners, 3018
Experiment in International Living, Putney, 5259, 5265, 5270-5271
Explosions, 5850
Extortion, 4604, 6272

Factories, 5627
Factory Point National Bank, Manchester Center, 4536
Fahnestock, Harriette Zephine Humphrey, see Humphrey, Zephine
Fair Haven, Vt., 1121, 2209, 2555, 2581, 4112-4128
Fair Haven Community Camp, Inc., 2557
Fair Haven High School, 4120
Fairbanks, Cornelia, 5630
Fairbanks, Edward Taylor, 2102, 5631-5636, 5660, 5671, 5674-5675, 5698
Fairbanks, Erastus, 1494, 1759, 2384, 5641
Fairbanks, Frances A. Clapp, 5632
Fairbanks, Francis Joel, 6183
Fairbanks, Franklin, 5632
Fairbanks, Henry, 689, 5671
Fairbanks, Henry G., 690, 5625
Fairbanks, Horace, 5646, 5652
Fairbanks, Joseph Paddock, 5690
Fairbanks, Rebecca D., 5672
Fairbanks, Thaddeus, 5651, 5655, 5698
Fairbanks family, 2384, 5625, 5640, 5651, 5673
Fairbanks, place in St. Johnsbury
Fairbanks (E. & T.) Company, see Fairbanks Weighing Division, Colt Industries
Fairbanks Mills, in Walden
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., St. Johnsbury, see Fairbanks Weighing Division, Colt Industries
Fairbanks Scale Company, see Fairbanks Weighing Division, Colt Industries
Fairbanks Weighing Division, Colt Industries, 5632, 5637-5640, 5646, 5649, 5654-5655, 5659, 5661, 5666, 5687, 5698
Fairchild, Herman L., 3515
Fairdale Farms, Bennington, 3037
Fairfax, Vt., 353, 1034, 1991, 2020, 2451, 4129-4131
Fairfield, Vt., 1830, 1991, 2227, 2462, 2468, 4132-4141
Fairfield Pond, 4140
Fairholt, Burlington, 3378
Fairlee, Vt., 2504-2505, 4142-4147
Fairless, Caroline, 691-692
Fairman, Charles E., 4129
Fairmont, place in East Montpelier
Fairs, 634, 3951, 4907, 5503, 5993, 5996, 6288
Falls, Gregory Alexander, 3516
Falls Village, former name of Perkinsville

Family farms, 102, 371, 5848
Family history (see also names of families), 310, 423, 663, 1259, 1280, 2153, 3043, 3083, 4068, 5299, 6071
Family life, 461, 751, 937, 1358, 4430, 5632
Family religious life, 6157
Famines, 1404
Fane, former name of Newfane
Fanny Allen Hospital, Colchester, 2432, 3929
Fant, H. B., 1246
Farley, James, 1432
Farm and Wilderness Foundation, Plymouth, 5200
Farm finance, 319
Farm life (see also Country life; Rural life; Social life and customs), 86, 205, 219, 377, 688, 751, 1283, 1341, 1483, 1548, 1813, 1916, 2237, 2261, 2468, 2641, 2674A, 2731, 2742, 2775, 3073, 3077, 3282, 3766, 3878, 3948, 3952, 3967, 3985, 4004, 4008, 4011, 4076A, 4092, 4097, 4174, 4195, 4289, 4371, 4475, 5339, 5459, 5811, 5889, 5965, 5969, 6125, 6136, 6202, 6238, 6400
Farm prices, see Agricultural prices
Farmer's National Bank, Vergennes, 6023
Farmingdale, in Middlebury
Farms--valuation, 1818
Farms and farming, 7-9, 635, 1006, 1325, 1789, 2326, 2333, 2497, 4304, 4619, 5281, 5783, 5859-5860, 4003
Farnham, Euclid, 5996
Farnham, John Roswell, 2500
Farnham, Roswell (1827-1903), 2
Farnham, Willard B., 693
Farnsworth, Joel Wilson, 3935
Farnsworth, Kathleen, 4092
Farnsworth, Russell Hazen, 694, 3122
Farnsworth Hall, Vermont Academy, 5376
Farr, Charles W., 1563
Farrand-Benedict House, Burlington, 3378
Farrar-Mansur House, Weston, 1371, 6201, 6203, 6212
Farrell, Billy, 4688
Farrow, Ella, 4385
Farwell Village, former name of East Randolph
Fassett, Agatha, 3063
Fassett, John, 2159
Fassett family, 2159
Fausett, Dean, 4047
Favreau, J. Arthur, 835
Fay, Ezra Brown, 4807
Fay, Hiram, 2269
Fay, John, 2436
Fay, Jonas, 30, 180, 1588, 1704, 2049, 2267-2269, 3022
Fay, Joseph, 697
Fay, Lizzie, see Tracy, Susan Elizabeth Fay
Fay, Mary S., 5311
Fay, Susannah Fay, 2266
Fay family, 2266, 2436, 5780-5781
Fayer, Margaret L., 4615
Fayer, Mischa Harry, 4616
Fayetteville, in Newfane
Fays Corners, in Richmond
Fayston, Vt., 2594, 4148-4151
Fayville, in Glastenbury
Federated Church, Castleton, 3808
Federated Church, North Thetford, 5949
Feed dealers, 5628, 5653
Feed mills, 4449, 5628, 5653, 5693
Feeds, 1013
Feidner, Edward J., 3672
Felchville, in Reading
Felder, Harriet Knight, 3988
Fell, Barry, 698, 1504
Fellows, Edwin R., 5807
Fellows Corners, former name of Corinth Corners
Fellows Gear Shaper Company, 5794, 5807, 5826, 5837
Fellowship Memorial Library, Danville, 4002
Felt, Benjamin F., 699
Feltham, Jocelyn, 770
Female Cent Society of Jericho, 4446
Feminism, 2625
Fences, 2498
Fenians, 1321, 1866, 2452, 4177, 4181-4183
Fenix, Robert E., 358
Fenn, Abbott T., 5700
Fenn, J. T., 4617
Fenn, Mary Beardsley, 6168
Fenn, W. W., 2892
Fennel Hollow, in Poultney
Fenton, Christopher Webber, 2877-2878, 3019, 4043
Fenton, Walter S., 700
Fenton family, 1873, 3052
Fenwick, Carroll, 2591, 2795
Ferdinand, Vt., no items located
Ferenc, Edward, 3990
Ferguson, F. H., 2903
Ferland, Suzanne Forêt, 2423
Fern, Fanny, pseud., see Parton, Sarah Payson
Fern Lake, place in Leicester
Fernow, B., 701
Ferries, 1000, 2325, 3862, 4952, 5765, 5769
Ferrin, Charles S., 702
Ferris, Bernadette, 2594
Ferrisburg, Vt., 703, 804, 1322-1324, 1362, 1371, 1991, 2325, 4152-4174
Ferrisburg Hollow, 2325
Ferrisburg Quarterly Meeting (Friends), 1103
Ferro, Maximilian, 4397
Fertilizers and manures, 1010, 3561, 3563
Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1313, 2206
Festival of Fine Arts and Crafts, University of Vermont, 3720
Feuer, Lewis Samuel, 704, 3392, 3517-3519, 3709
Fey, John Theodore, 705
Field, Charles E., 4990
Field, D. L., 4763
Field, Eugene, 497
Field, Fred G., 5806
Field, Henrietta, 4156-4158
Field, Rodney B., 4300A
Field patterns, 1331-1332
Fields, Carole, 4618-4622
Fields, Elizabeth Billings, 6363
Fieldsville, in Hartland
Fifield, Benjamin Franklin, 1840
Fifteen-Mile Fall Dam, in Barnet

Filibustering (political), 1532, 2192
Fillmore, Lavius, 4637, 4721
Fillmore Farms, see Fairdale Farms
Finance, Public (see also Debts, Public), 1244, 1841, 2065, 2273
Fingerhut, Eugene R., 5546
Finley, Ralph G., 3135
Finnegan, Mary T., 2481
Finneysville, in Shrewsbury
Finnish Americans, 2576
Fire departments, 3263, 3509, 3511, 3697, 4782
Fire departments--equipment and supplies, 3632, 4864, 5499
Fire insurance, see Insurance, Fire
Fire prevention, 5774, 6038
Firearms (see also Rifles; Gunsmiths), 1063, 1208, 1600, 2681, 3875, 6298, 6305-6309
Fires (see also Forest fires), 7, 2885, 3263, 3619, 4189, 4791, 4835, 5155, 5940
First Baptist Church, Barre, 2784
First Baptist Church, Bennington, 2888, 2959
First Baptist Church, Brattleboro, 3154, 3201
First Baptist Church, Bristol, 3271
First Baptist Church, Burlington, 3405-3406, 3676
First Baptist Church, Chester, 3895, 3897
First Baptist Church, Fair Haven, 4128-4129
First Baptist Church, Manchester, 4525
First Baptist Church, Rutland, 5513
First Baptist Church, St. Albans, 5591
First Baptist Church, Shaftsbury, 5722
First Baptist Church, Vergennes, 6018
First Church in Rockingham, see First Congregational Church, Rockingham
First Church of Christ in Springfield, 5793
First Congregational Church, Barton, 2855
First Congregational Church, Bellows Falls, 5367, 5401
First Congregational Church, Bennington, 2873, 2889-2892, 2913, 2960-2961, 2998-2999, 3007, 3035, 3049
First Congregational Church, Brookfield, 3283
First Congregational Church, Burlington. (see also Unitarian-Universalist Society, Burlington), 3378, 3407-3408, 3439, 3470, 3551
First Congregational Church, Colchester, 3917
First Congregational Church, Cornwall, 3955
First Congregational Church, Essex, 4108, 4111
First Congregational Church, Fair Haven, 4122-4123
First Congregational Church, Franklin, 4178
First Congregational Church, Glover, 4198
First Congregational Church, Hartford, 4333
First Congregational Church, Hartland, 4362
First Congregational Church, Jericho, 4447
First Congregational Church, Lyndon, 4498, 4508
First Congregational Church, Manchester, 4549
First Congregational Church, Milton, 4765
First Congregational Church, Newbury, 4918, 4930, 4934
First Congregational Church, Newport, 4949
First Congregational Church, Northfield, 5010
First Congregational Church, Rochester, 5357
First Congregational Church, Rockingham, 1938, 5384, 5403
First Congregational Church, St. Albans, 5563-5564, 5573, 5592-5593
First Congregational Church, St. Johnsbury Center, 5631, 5677
First Congregational Church, Thetford, 5936, 5938, 5949, 5960
First Congregational Church, Underhill, 6001
First Congregational Church (Unitarian), Burlington, see First Unitarian-Universalist Society, Burlington
First Congregational Church, Wallingford, 6080
First Congregational Church, Weathersfield, 1938, 6122
First Congregational Church, West Brattleboro, 3207-3209
First Congregational Church, West Rutland, 6161
First Congregational Church, Windsor, 6275-6277, 6303, 6318, 6324
First Congregational Church, Woodstock, 6371, 6401-6403
First Congregational Church of Christ, Hinesburg, 4383
First Congregational Society, Montpelier, see Bethany Congregational Church, Montpelier
First Congregational Society (Unitarian), Burlington, see First Unitarian-Universalist Society, Burlington
First Free Methodist Church, Burlington, 3412
First Methodist Church, Shelburne, see First United Methodist Church, Shelburne
First Methodist Episcopal Church, Rutland, 5514, 5529
First National Bank, Brattleboro, 3183
First National Bank of North Bennington, 3011
First National Bank of St. Albans, 5605
First National Bank, White River Junction, 4327
First Presbyterian Church, Barre, 2785
First Presbyterian Church, Graniteville, 2852
First Unitarian-Universalist Church, Burlington, see First Unitarian-Universalist Society, Burlington
First Unitarian-Universalist Society, Burlington, 3410-3411, 3414, 3559, 3606, 3630, 3714, 3744
First United Methodist Church, Burlington, 3413, 3544, 3453, 3592
First United Methodist Church, Shelburne, 5747, 5753
First Universalist Church, Barre, 2786
First Universalist Church, Chester, 2695
Fish, E. J., 5428
Fish, Frank Leslie, 110, 580, 707, 1392, 2085, 3044, 6017, 6184
Fish ponds, 4435
Fish tagging, 903
Fisher, Clara G., 3994
Fisher, Dorothy Canfield, 708-711, 1284-1285, 1329, 1835, 2729, 2732-2734, 2738, 5471, 5701, 5910, 6176
Fisher, Ella Warner, 712-713, 6018-6019
Fisher, Grace P., 714
Fisher, Harriet F. (see also Knowlton, Harriet Fisher), 2389, 4502, 4507

Fisher, Josephine, 5892
Fisher, Raymond G., 5457
Fisher, Sally Waters, 715, 3969, 4234, 4242-4243, 4248-4249, 4252, 4263
Fisher, Warren E., 6293
Fisher Bridge, Wolcott, 6341
Fisher, O. M., Home, 4794
Fisheries, 902-903, 1977
Fishing, 1979, 2318, 4176
Fishing tackle, 3818, 4543-4544
Fisk, James, 497
Fisk, Lyman, 6060
Fisk, Nelson W., 2478
Fisk, Perrin Batchelor, 2592, 4244-4245, 6060, 6066
Fisk, place in Isle La Motte
Fiske, Clinton, 5773
Fister, Harry F., 5893
Fitch, Asa, 716, 916, 3825
Fitch, Charles Elliott, 1487
Fitch, Theophilus Wilson, 4408
Fitches Station, in Maidstone
Fitchs Mills, in Mt. Tabor
Fittonsville, in Cavendish, 3840
Fitzdale, in Lunenburg, former name of Gilman, 4492
Fitzhugh, Josh, 6294
Five Corners, in Plymouth
Five Corners, in Thetford
Flaccus, Kimball, 2376
Flacks, Richard, 2980
Flagg, Alice A., 717-719, 2482
Flagg, Daniel, 1419
Flagg, George W., 3120
Flagg, John H., 6259
Flagg, Robert Lloyd, 2482
Flagg family, 3120
Flags, 182, 3014, 3034, 3036
Flamstead, former name for Chester
Flanagan, Christopher Oley, 3076
Flanders, Alonzo B., 1119
Flanders, Helen Hartness, 720-722, 1510, 1798
Flanders, Ralph Edward, 723-724, 802, 1794, 5837
Flanders, place in Waterford, 6117
Flats, The, in Woodstock
Flax dressing, 1424, 2260
Fleming, Madeline Cary, 5759
Fletcher, Allen, 1005
Fletcher, Ebenezer, 2553
Fletcher, Mary Martha, 3681, 3692
Fletcher family, 1288, 4487
Fletcher, Vt., 355-356, 1991, 2020, 2451, 4175
Fletcher Farm Craft School, Cavendish, 3858
Fletcher Free Library, Burlington, 303, 3692
Fletcher Memorial Library, Ludlow, 4487
Fletcher Town Library, Cavendish, 3841
Flick, Alexander Clarence, 1607
Flick, Hugh M., 1798
Flies, Artificial, 4544
Flint, Kemp Russell Blanchard, 725, 4991, 5013
Flint, Leroy C., 4753
Flint, Winston Allen, 726
Flint (stone), 5589
Flitcroft, John Ehret, 727
Floating Bridge, Brookfield, 3288, 3290-3291, 3293
Floating Island, Whitingham, 6228
Flood City, in Fletcher
Flood control, 2041
Flood (1927), 1, 374, 497, 702, 1054, 1175, 1457, 1692, 1861, 2138, 2141, 2484, 3341, 4330, 5381, 5422, 6128
Floodplains, 2019-2020, 2421
Floods, 2019-2020, 2041, 2699, 4434, 5381, 6058, 6104
Florence, place in Pittsford
Flour mills, 4449
Flower, Dennis, 4360
Flower, J. Howard, 4361
Floyd, Eugene B., 3443
Flying Morgan (horse), 6
Flynn, Raymond P., 4809
Flynn family, 6002
Fogg, Robert S., 67
Foley, Allen Richard, 1234
Foley, Katrina, 5035
Folk art, 4442
Folk dancing, 5295
Folk medicine, 341, 779, 1405, 1455, 2302, 4278, 5851, 6169, 6393, 6397
Folk songs, 720, 722; 721, 1510, 1798, 4573, 5547
Folklore, 57, 116, 149, 152, 258, 710, 771, 800, 909, 1116, 1234, 1329, 1335, 1570, 1731, 1869, 1934, 2303, 2306, 2428, 2450, 2672, 2982, 3107, 3779, 3857, 4182, 4403, 5738, 5789, 5829, 5937, 6065, 6092, 6347
Folkman, Paul J., 1232
Follett, Muriel, 1717, 5808, 5978-5979, 6295
Follett, Timothy, 1489, 3379, 3444
Follett family, 2159
Follette, Clara Ellwood, 728, 4810
Folsom, William R., 729-730, 4392
Folsom-Jones, Charles, 731
Folsoms Station, in Lyndon
Fonda, place in Swanton
Food industry and trade (see also Grocery trade), 1325, 4859, 5336, 5429, 5441
Food supply, 312
Foolsville, in Manchester
Foot, Solomon, 517
Football, 1671, 3577, 4623, 5018
Foote, Leonard E., 732-734
Foote, Wilder, 4624
Forage plants, 2232
Forbes, Charles Spooner, 41, 580, 619, 736-749, 1044, 1759, 2929-2931, 2618, 3183, 3521, 4093, 4139, 4537, 4801, 4811-4812, 5043, 5242, 5566-5567, 5611, 5920, 5980
Forbes, Kathleen E., 750
Ford, Ellen Barden, 751
Forecasting (weather), 1432
Forefathers' Day, Middlebury, 4667, 4749
Foreign trade regulation, 286
Forest City, in Huntington

Forest Dale, in Brandon, 3126, 3136
Forest fires, 752, 949, 4283
Forest fires--prevention and control, 820
Forest industries, see Wood-using industries
Forest Lake, Averill, 2741
Forests and forestry, 83, 753, 950, 1389-1390, 1578, 1688, 1811, 2022, 2132, 2237, 2734, 5454
Forge Flats, in Chittenden
Fort Ann, N.Y., 5070
Fort Bridgman, in Vernon, 6043-6044
Fort Cassin, in Ferrisburg, 989, 1322-1324, 4170
Fort Cassin Point, in Ferrisburg
Fort Defiance, in Barnard, 2757
Fort Dummer, in Brattleboro, 1964, 3172, 3224, 3230, 3233-3235
Fort Ethan Allen, in Colchester, 702, 2016, 2403-2404, 2416, 2433, 3934
Fort Fortitude, in Bethel, 3090
Fort Frederick, in Winooski, 6334
Fort Hill, in Putney
Fort Mott, in Pittsford
Fort Number One, in Westminster
Fort Number Two, in Rockingham
Fort Ranger, in Rutland, 5521
Fort St. Anne, in Isle La Motte
Fort Sartwell, in Vernon
Fort Ticonderoga (see also Burgoyne's invasion, 1777), 770; 25, 146, 172, 187, 261, 292, 337, 379, 405, 522, 582-583, 683, 754, 892, 894, 907-908, 1082, 1148, 1168A, 1173, 1501, 1558-1559, 1603, 1608, 1610, 1612-1613, 1698, 1755, 1757, 1807-1808, 1871-1872, 1914, 2004, 2151, 2157, 2194, 3125, 5070, 5768
Fort Vengeance, in Pittsford
Fort Warren, in Castleton
Fortboncoeur, Gerard, see Goodheart, Jerry
Fortier, George F., 1320
Fortifications (see also individual fort names), 2584, 2757, 3090, 3810, 4250, 5078
Fortin family, 6016
Fortnightly (club), Rutland, 5486
Foss, Robert S., 2932
Foster, Amos, 5257
Foster, Austin T., 755
Foster, Austin Theophilus, 756
Foster, Herbert Darling, 2933
Foster, Joseph C., 3185
Foster, Louis A., 4303
Foster, Lynford M., 3306
Foster, Nancy Adamson, 3252
Foster, Sarah, 2554
Fosters Pond Neighborhood, in Peacham
Foundryville, in Hartland
Fountain, Joe H., 5178-5179
Four Corners, in Williston
4-H Camp Waubanong, Townshend, 5974
Fourth of July, 330, 2547, 3803, 4121, 4269, 4457, 4467, 5289, 5601, 6209, 6263
Fowell, Edith, 1865
Fowle, Richard J., 3102, 5941
Fowler, Barnett, 757
Fowler, William Chauncey, 4625
Fowler, in Pittsford
Fox, Dixon Ryan, 758
Fox, Gerald Burton, 759
Fox, Loyal Stephen, 760, 6213
Foxville, in Royalton
Foxville, in Williamstown
France, 2192
Franchot, Peter, 761
Francis (Indian), 208
Francis, Lewis, 3795
Franco-Americans (American citizens) (see also French Canadians), 382, 538, 585, 835, 1064, 1462, 1539, 1653, 1897, 2146, 2288, 2809, 3351, 3638, 4256, 4259, 4375, 5705, 6016, 6162, 6327-6329
Frankenstein, Alfred Victor, 762
Franklin, W. Neil, 763
Franklin, Vt., 4176-4183
Franklin County, 26, 395, 449, 1142, 1942, 2155, 2449-2468
Franklin County Bank, St. Albans, 5568-5569
Franklin County Creamery Association, 2466
Franklin County Grammar School, St. Albans, 5579
Franklin County Medical Society, 2455
Franklin County Savings Bank & Trust Company, St. Albans, 5570-5571
Franklin House, 4373
Franklin (state, Kentucky), 257
Franz, Catherine W., 4216
Franz, John M., 4216
Fraser, David, 295
Fraternities, see Greek letter societies
Frazier, William F., 764, 2501
Fraziers Falls, in Ferrisburg
Free Soil Party, 407
Freedleyville, in Dorset
Freeman, Nathaniel H., 765
Freeman, Stephen Albert, 4627-4629, 4645, 5487
Freeman's oath, see Suffrage
Freemasons, 766-769, 940, 1364, 1476, 1875, 1878, 1975, 3022, 4094
Freemasons. Bennington. Mount Anthony Lodge, 3025
Freemasons. Burlington. Haswell Lodge of Perfection, 3634
Freemasons. Burlington. Mt. Sinai Temple, 4778
Freemasons. Burlington. Washington Lodge No. 3, 3522
Freemasons. Guildhall. Benton Lodge No. 88, 4290
Freemasons. Middlebury. Union Lodge No. 2, 4730
Freemasons. Montpelier. Aurora Lodge, 4832
Freemasons. Newport. Memphremagog Lodge, 4953
Freemasons. Randolph. Phoenix Lodge No. 28, 5272
Freemasons. Royalton. Rising Sun Lodge No. 7, 5428
Freemasons. St. Albans. Franklin Lodge No. 4, 5572
Freemasons. St. Johnsbury. Passumpsic Lodge No. 27, 5621

Freemasons. West Rutland. Hiram Lodge, No. 101, 5470
Freeze, Anna, 1147, 5466
Freight and freightage (see also Trucking), 93
Freme Circle Alliance, Brattleboro, 3180
Fremeau family 3446
French, Allen, 770
French, Edward Goodhue, 2483
French, Grace G., 5942
French, J. M., 771-772, 2484, 4457-4458, 6185
French, Mary Montague Billings, 773
French, Ruth, 4769
French, Ruth E., 5243
French (nationality), (see also Franco-Americans), 479-504
French and Indian War, 1755-1763 (see also Rogers raid), 123, 169, 211, 272, 317, 530, 789, 920, 1000, 1100, 1557, 1567, 1660, 1735, 1749, 1836, 5094, 6143
French Canadians (Canadian citizens) (see also Franco-Americans), 1943, 3487
French language, 538, 1242
French Revolution, 12-13
French Settlement, in Guilford
French Settlement, in Highgate
French Village, in Williston
French Village, in Winooski
Frenier, J. Henry, 5488-5489
Freniere, Maxime O., 5218, 5488-5491
Friedman, Lee M., 4492
Friends, Society of, 253, 310, 609, 692, 1103, 2261, 2392, 3988, 4154, 4163, 4165, 4169, 4173-4174, 4230, 4472, 4475, 5852
Friends, Society of. Ferrisburgh Quarterly Meeting (Wilburite), 2312
Frink, Sharon, 774
Frisbie, Barnes, 775-776, 4758-4759, 5225
Fritschel, Donald, 77, 3523, 4186
Frog City, in Plymouth
Frog Hollow, in Shaftsbury
Frontier and pioneer life, 576, 612, 815, 930, 953, 1120, 1227, 1566, 1648, 1956, 2138, 2159, 2187, 2214, 2364, 2620; Addison, 2709; Baltimore, 2751; Barnet, 2771; Barton, 2861; Bennington, 3031; Bradford, 3094, 3099; Bridport, 3251; Brighton, 3257, 3266; Burke, 3323; Burlington, 3700; Cabot, 3761-3762; Derby, 4020; Fair Haven, 4118; Fayston, 4148; Ferrisburg, 4157, 4162; Franklin, 4180; Greensboro, 4237; Hardwick, 4317; Lyndon, 4503; Middlebury, 4737; Monkton, 4768; Plymouth, 5190; Roxbury, 5421; Royalton, 5435; Rutland, 5467; Salisbury, 5701; Shaftsbury, 5724; Thetford, 5937, 5941, 5957; Tinmouth, 5967; Waitsfield, 6063; Warren, 6092; Waterford, 6116; West Fairlee, 6157; Westford, 6171; Winooski, 6334; Wolcott, 6340
Frost, Carlton P., 1847
Frost, Charles Christopher, 3147, 3179, 6198
Frost, Christine Emerson Gulick, 5130
Frost, John, 943, 1900
Frost, Lura H., 5258
Frost, Nina Holt, 4813
Frost, Robert, 2138, 5343, 5346
Frost, Timothy Prescott, 3103
Frost Hollow, in Sandgate
Frost Landing, in Bridport
Frost Veneer Seating Company, 2526
Fry, Ann, 4493
Fuess, Claude M., 5179
Fugere, Cori, 3925
Fuller, Abby Emily Estey, 3186
Fuller, Edmund, 778, 5763
Fuller, Franklin, 2695
Fuller, John H., 779, 6198
Fuller, Leulla [sic], 6202
Fuller, Levi Knight, 2014
Fullerton House, Windsor, 1371
Fullum, former name for Dummerston
Fur trade, 1149, 1294
Furcron, Thomas B., 5071
Furnace Grove, in Bennington, 3043
Furnace Village, in Pittsford
Furniture (craft), 1256, 3439, 3904, 4393, 4504, 4607, 4777, 5392, 6155
Furniture industry and trade, 3009, 3256, 3785
Fussell, Clyde Greenleaf, 780

Gadhue, Helen R., 2423
Gafinowitz, Goodman, 3599
Gage, F. B., 598
Gage, Phineas, 3852
Gageville, in Westminster
Gagné, Leonne, 781
Galaise, Hallie, 4544
Gale, David C., 782, 2934, 5244-5246, 5252, 5719
Gale, Dick, 2555
Gale, Jennie Anna, 3302
Gale, John Ephraim, 4299-4300
Gale, Roy L., 783, 2472
Gallagher, Connell B., 2423
Gallagher, George Washington, 4806
Gallagher, William, 3766
Gallenkamp, G. Van Derveer, 5072
Gallison, place in Montpelier
Gallup, Gladys G., 1824, 5829
Gallup, Joseph Adams, 784, 1748
Gallup family, 1748
Gallup Mills, in Victory, 91
Galusha, Jonas, 2208
Galusha House, Shaftsbury, 1371
Gambling (see also Lotteries), 878, 1428
Game (see also Deer, and other specific animals), 732, 875, 1978, 2070
Games, 176, 4516
Gannett, Ezra S., 785
Garceau, Oliver, 786
Gardens, flower (see also Horticulture and horticulturists), 359, 2927
Gardner, Abraham Brodkins, 2355
Gardner, Clara M., 2556-2557, 3057, 6158
Gardner, Flora Kibbee, 5731
Gardner, Kirk, 2593
Gardner, Laurence, 3645
Gardyne, Mary Elkins, 4768
Garey, Fred, 5964

Garfield, place in Hyde Park, 4409
Garrison, William Lloyd, 2882
Gary Home for the Aged, Montpelier, 4794
Gaskill, place in Waterford
Gassett, Edith I., 5258
Gassette, Véronique, 3421
Gassetts Station, in Chester
Gates, A. O., 4894
Gates, Joel H., 3378
Gates, Paul W., 787
Gates, Walter B., 788, 3742, 3865
Gates Falls, in Stowe, former name of Cadys Falls
Gay, Bunker, 789
Gay, Elizabeth Kent, 1191
Gay, Leon Stearns, 203, 790-791, 1054, 1152, 1285, 2673, 3131, 3842, 3847-3849, 3898, 5312
Gay, Una, 5312
Gay, W. Allan, 792
Gay bars, 5420
Gay Brothers Company, 1297, 3848
Gaysville, in Stockbridge, 1358, 5854, 5856-5858
Gazetters, 395-397, 478, 793, 957, 1133, 1177, 1967, 1969, 2044, 2119, 2308, 2347, 2410, 2496, 2544, 2590, 2615, 2663
Geary, Kathleen A., 303
Gebbie Corner, in Greensboro
Gee, Pamela, 3274
Gelineau, Wilfrid A., 2859
Gelo, Helen, 4479
Genealogy, 915, 1480; 794, 1858, 2159, 5447, 5417; families: Balestier, 3200; Boyce, 4148; Bryant, 5171; Chaffee, 663; Clark, 1596; Gilfillan, 2767; Greene, 5575; Griswold, 5806; Hammond, 911; Hazen, 4337; Hunt, 1109; Jeffords, 6242; Kathan, 4068; Meigs, 1108; Paine, 5283; Parish, 5299; Perkins, 2689; Phelps, 2635; Robinson, 5316; Slayton, 3773; Stewart, 283; Wheelock, 2153; Wilbur, 2226; Wilson, 3091; in town histories: Athens, 2740; Baltimore, 2750; Barnard, 2758; Barnet, 2776; Bradford, 3113; Braintree, 3118; Brattleboro, 3165; Guildhall, 4288; Guilford, 4299; Hartford, 4350; Jericho, 4445, 4451; Londonderry, 4477; Marlboro, 4574; Newbury, 4921, 4935; Pawlet, 5095; Peacham, 5111; Pittsford, 5128; Pomfret, 5210; Poultney, 5225; Reading, 5309-5310; Royalton, 5434; Ryegate, 5548; Topsham, 5970; Springfield, 5814; Waitsfield, 6062; Wells, 6153; Wilmington, 6261; Woodstock, 6358; sources, 2344, 2541
General Convention of Congregational Ministers and Churches of Vermont, 2228
General stores, 174, 1304, 1357, 2275, 2958, 3982, 4017, 4066, 4221, 4252, 4274-4275, 4359, 4453, 4583, 4604-4605, 4800, 5119, 6205
Geography, 674, 1227
Geography--study and teaching, 3625
Geology (see also Green Mountains; Taconic Mountains), 206; 154, 383, 543, 1133, 1363, 1844, 4637
George Bishop Lane Series, University of Vermont, 3497
George J. Brooks Memorial Library, Brattleboro, 3242
Georgia, Vt., 1042, 1991, 2020, 2449, 2456, 4184-4190
Georgia Plains, 4184
Gerard, Roy, 1672
Gerlach, Larry R., 796
Gerlach, Posy and Gerhard, 5714
Germain, Lord George, Viscount Sackville, 97
German Americans, 3364, 3553
Germans, 1460-1461, 3044
Gerry, Elbridge, 3083
Gershoy, Alexander, 2232
Gertler, Gayle, 2138
Ghost Hollow, in West Haven, 6158
Ghost Town, in Mount Holly
Giandomenico, Frederick C., 797
Gibboney, Richard A., 1513
Gibson, Alexander Dunnett, 798, 2765
Gibson, Curtis L., 799, 2377
Gibson, Ernest Willard (1872-1940), 1104
Gibson, Ernest Willard (1901-1969), 802, 914, 1104, 2184, 3187
Gibson, Ida Virginia, 4631
Gibson, Milo Albert, 2764, 2766
Giddings, Sarah Powell, 4094
Gifford, Asa Russell, 597
Gifford, Stanley M., 5073
Gilbert, Alfred Holley, 4043-4045
Gilbert, Anna Elizabeth, 4045
Gilbert, Benjamin Franklin, 4126
Gilbert, Emeline, 4126
Gilbert, George Holley, 4040, 4046
Gilbert, Walter A., 3153
Gilbert, William Jackson, 4044
Gile, Julia, 800
Gilead, former name of Brighton
Gilead, place in Bethel, 3089
Gilead Hollow, 2706
Gilfillan, John Bachop, 2767
Gilfillan family, 2767
Gilkerson, William, 2378
Gill, Joseph Louis, 1100
Gill, Nellie, 1386
Gill Odd Fellows Home, Ludlow, 1563
Gilman, Isaac, 4492
Gilman, James F., 1191
Gilman, Marcus Davis, 801, 1164
Gilman, Warren Sidney, 3887
Gilman, William, 802
Gilman, place in Lunenburg, 4492
Gilmore, George Clinton, 2935
Gilmore, Robert C., 803
Gilmore Store, Derby Line, 4017
Gilmour, R. S., 4759
Gilpin, Wallace H., 2528, 2859
Girard, Marie Stearns, 804, 1576
Gish, Lillian, 4343
Glaciers, 383
Gladstone, Arthur A., 805
Gladstone, M. J., 2212
Glass manufacturing, 139, 159A, 1340, 5704, 5708

Glastenbury, Vt., 5723
Gleason, place in Barnet
Glen, place in Rutland
Glendale, in Montgomery
Glenn, Morris F., 806-807
Glines, Jeremiah, 2445
Globes, see Wilson, James (globemaker)
Glover, John, 4193
Glover, Waldo Frederick, 808-809, 2378, 4273-4278, 5113
Glover, Vt., 195, 2513, 2525, 2528, 4191-4204
Glover Community Church, 2528
Gluck, Leonard Jay, 3527
Goadby, John, 5219
Gobie, Philip Henry, 2621
Goddard, Anthony Marvin, 4140
Goddard, Edward M., 320, 6364
Goddard, Kevin, 3997
Goddard, Merritt Elton, 5044-5045
Goddard College, 5149-5154, 5156, 5162
Goddard Seminary, Barre, 2780, 2813, 2817, 2833, 2850
Godfrey, William S., 4305
Goethe Lodge, National Order of Harugari, Burlington, 3553
Goffe, John, 272, 6273
Gold mines and mining, 326, 5175, 5195, 5857
Goldstein, Roberta Butterfield, 3417, 3419
Golf, 4143, 4262, 6354
Gomez, Isabel, 810-811, 4632
Goodell, Constans L., 5641
Goodellville, in Mount Holly
Goodere, Claire A., 6020
Goodheart, Jerry, 4375
Goodhue, Fred Miner, 4992
Goodhue, Henry Anthony, 6189
Goodhue, Josiah Fletcher, 4633, 5764
Goodrich, John Ellsworth, 315, 674, 812-814, 2073, 2936, 3431, 3529-3535, 3653, 3715, 3718, 3723, 3729, 3734
Goodrich, Nathan L., 5869
Goodrich, place in Benson
Goodrow, George, 6380
Goodwillie, David (1749-1830), 2768
Goodwillie, David (1802-1890), 2768
Goodwillie, Robert Hogue, 2764
Goodwillie, Thomas, 815, 2768
Goodwin, Karl H., 5642
Goodwin, M. B., 4549
Goodyear, Bertha, 5349
Gookins Falls, in Rutland, former name of Centre Rutland
Goose City, in Dover
Goose Green, in Corinth
Goosen, E. C., 2898
Gordon, George B., 4435
Gordon, John W., 4814
Gordons Landing, in Grand Isle
Gore, John, 3196
Gore, The, place in Canaan
Gore, The, place in Fairfield
Gores (geographical), 60
Gorham, Quentin, 816
Gorhamtown, in Poultney
Goshen, Vt., 229, 4205-4212
Goshen, place in Bradford
Goshen, place in Hartford
Goshen Church, Bradford, 229
Goslant, Russell, 5155
Goslants Mills, in Walden
Gospel Hollow, in Calais
Gospel Village, in Barre
Goss, C. H., 6220
Goss, William Wayne, 2937, 3536-3537, 3539
Goss Hollow, in St. Johnsbury
Gosselin, Auguste, 817
Gothic revival, 3629
Gottlieb, Ruth F., 5876
Gottschalk, Louis Moreau, 3337
Gould, Edward, 3218
Gould, Elizabeth Porter, 5131
Gould, Lyman Jay, 818, 1444
Gould, place in Montpelier
Goulding, Joseph Hiram, 1044, 5492
Goulds Mills, in Springfield
Gouldsville, in Northfield
Gove, M. B., 4772
Gove, William G., 819-820, 2313-2314, 2316, 2348, 2446, 2526, 2735, 3540, 3765, 4047, 4232, 4538, 6230
Gove Hill, in Thetford
Gove Hill Christian Association, Thetford, 5934
Governors, 2, 160, 245, 403, 525, 560, 627, 739, 893, 912, 918, 1005, 1089, 1376, 1410, 1418, 1482, 1494, 1553, 1572, 1705, 1759, 1953, 2178, 2183, 2208, 2244, 2250, 2545, 2558, 3051, 5473, 5641, 5831, 6101
Gower, Calvin W., 5994
Grace Church, Randolph Center, 5302
Grace Church, Sheldon, 2462
Grace Methodist Episcopal Church, St. Johnsbury, 5667
Graff, Nancy Price, 821, 2317, 3541, 4613, 4634-4635
Graffagnino, Jonathan Kevin, 822-830A, 939, 2415
Grafton, Vt., 1034, 1647, 2647A, 4213-4228
Grafton Cornet Road, 4214, 4217
Grafton Historical Society, 4218
Grafton Inn, 4220, 4222
Graham, Berniece L. Beane, 4539
Graham, F. Stewart, 831-832, 2346, 2349-2350
Graham, Henry, 833
Graham, Horace French, 3970
Graham, John Andrew, 574, 834, 1637
Grahamville, in Ludlow
Grahamville, in Winhall
Grames, Lloyd, 4382
Grammar schools, see High schools
Granby, Vt., 4229
Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Vermont, 749, 1044
Grand Isle, Vt., 1034, 1991, 2055, 2469, 2476-2477, 4230-4231
Grand Isle County, 26, 136, 395, 449, 789, 1142, 2469-2478
Grank Trunk Railway, see Canadian National Railways
Grandpas Knob, Castleton, 3815, 3824

Grange, see Patrons of Husbandry
Grangerville, in Pittsford
Granite City Cooperative Creamery Association, 2815
Granite Cutters' International Association, 2832
Granite industry and trade, 87, 1136, 1163, 1181, 1183, 2023, 2588-2589, 2602; Barre, 2777-2779, 2794, 2802-2803, 2807, 2818, 2825-2826, 2829-2832, 2834-2835, 2841-2842, 2844, 2848-2849; other towns, 2851, 3071, 3085, 4308, 4312-4313, 6344
Granite Manufacturers' Association, Barre, 2818
Graniteville, in Barre, 2852
Grant, Charles Hampson, 5120
Grant, Mary, 3104
Grant, Philip A., Jr., 837
Granville, N.Y., 2565
Granville, Vt., 1801, 4232-4233
Granville Manufacturing Company, 4232
Grape culture, 5776
Grasse Mount, University of Vermont, 1371, 3334, 3434
Gratiot, Daphne P., 5203, 6365
Grau, William, 3240
Grave robbing, 2572, 3809, 3851, 3854
Gravel Pitt, place in Marshfield
Graves, A. H., 2968
Graves, Bert King, 2381
Graves, Collins M., 838
Graves, Gemont, 4636
Graves, George E., 5491
Graves, L. Alden, 3105
Graves, Marjorie W., 6231, 6235
Gravestones (see also Epitaphs), 1051, 1562, 2345, 2934, 3907, 4104, 5368, 6040, 6045
Gray, Albert W., 4762
Gray, Katharine Ide, 857
Gray, Mary Jane, 3542
Graye, Johne, 5914, 5922
Greater Burlington Industrial Corporation, 2425
Greek letter societies (see also Phi Betta Kappa, Phi Sigma Nu, Pi Beta Phi, Vermont Academy), 1515, 3475, 4606, 4615, 4661
Greek War of Independence (1821-1829), 1212
Great Britain, 286
Greeley, Horace, 5213, 5222
Greeleys Mills, in Mount Tabor
Green, Charles W., 2938-2942
Green, Doris M., 2943
Green, Edward Mayo, 839
Green, Ernest S., 840
Green, Frances, 841
Green, Mason Arnold, 842
Green, Susan, 3669, 4492
Green Bay, in Peacham
Green Mountain, place in Richmond
Green Mountain Academy, Underhill Center, 6003
Green Mountain Boys, 23, 172, 288, 581, 713, 754, 898-899, 1198, 1223, 1459, 1777, 2611, 4047, 4880, 5701
Green Mountain Club, 497, 841, 843, 1561, 1800
Green Mountain College, Poultney, 5214, 5234
Green Mountain Festival of the Arts, 1865
Green Mountain Horse Association, 844-845
Green Mountain Liberal Institute, South Woodstock, see Green Mountain Perkins Academy, South Woodstock
Green Mountain Morgan (horse), 2163
Green Mountain National Forest, Vermont, 1578, 2022
Green Mountain Parkway (proposed), 274, 2198
Green Mountain Perkins Academy, South Woodstock, 6366, 6394, 6400
Green Mountain Power Corporation, 3543
Green Mountain Railroad Corporation, 533, 1737
Green Mountain Year Book, 1226
Green Mountains (see also Green Mountain Club), 1240, 1533, 1690, 1970
Green Peak, 4046
Green River, 4409
Green River, in Guilford
Greenbank, Benjamin, 3997
Greenbank, place in Danville, former name of South Danville
Greenbank Hollow, Danville, 2387, 3997
Greenbush, place in Ferrisburg
Greenbush, place in Weathersfield, 6145
Greene, Ella, 5575
Greene, Emma H., 3850-3851
Greene, Florence Gertrude, 847, 3544
Greene, Frank Lester, 580, 848-850, 5573-5574
Greene, Janet C., 4, 851, 1407, 1540, 1864
Greene, Margaret C., 6261
Greene, Richard Lawrence, 5739
Greene, Richardson Lester, 2416
Greene, Stephen, 846, 852-853, 1996, 2379, 2619, 2676, 3182, 3188, 4197
Greene, Walter Anson, 5575
Greene family, 5575
Greenhoe, Joe A., 2620
Greenhouse management, 528
Greenleaf (composer), 4573
Greenleaf, Jonathan, 4503
Greenleaf, William L., 854
Greens Corners, in Swanton
Greensboro, Vt., 20, 715, 2527, 4234-4270
Greensboro Bend, 4266, 4311
Greensboro High School Alumni Association, 4264
Greenvale, in Thetford
Greer, Lois Goodwin, 855-859, 4920
Gregg, Katharine, 2138
Gregg, Theodore H., 2528
Gregory, John, 4993-4994
Gregory, Stephen, 4295
Greineisen, Wanda, 203
Grenville, William Wyndham, 670
Gretna Green, in Danville
Gribbin, William, 859A
Gridley, John, 4815
Griffin, Arthur, 4510
Griffith, David Wark, 4343
Griffith, George Bancroft, 5809
Griffith, Roger, 3545
Griffith, William, 2559
Griffith, place in Mount Tabor
Griggs, J. Grafton, 6159

Grime, Philip Navy, 1264, 2120-2121
Grinnell, Ashbel Parmalee, 860, 1112, 3546
Grinnell, H. C., 861
Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell, 4912
Griswold, Daniel, 5806
Griswold, Mrs. Ephraim, 318
Griswold, Ernest T., 2944
Griswold, Wesley S., 4329
Griswold, place in St. Johnsbury
Grocery trade (see also Food industry and trade), 3168
Groeschel, Richard, 6042
Grog Harbor, in Ferrisburg
Grossinger, Richard, 2112
Groton, Vt., 2375, 2377, 2379, 2388, 4271-4286
Groton Mountain, 2377
Groton Pond, see Lake Groton
Groton State Park, 4272
Grout, Aaron H., 4480
Grout, Hilkiah, 1949, 6143
Grout, John, 6322
Grout, Josiah, 862
Grout, Lewis, 864; 863, 3189-3191, 5810
Grout, Lydia Bates, 5810
Grout, William Wallace, 862, 865-866
Grout family, 862
Grout, place in Westminster
Grout Job, place in Stratton
Grove, place in Halifax
Grover, Alice Buttles, 2318-2319
Grow, Marguerite E., 3106-3107
Growler (sloop), 1350
Grub Corner, in Sherburne
Gruendling, Gerhard K., 134
Gruening, Ernest R., 709
Guibord, Naomi Sheldon, 5448
Guidebooks, 15, 919, 921, 1369, 1676, 1913, 1970, 2091, 2182, 3177, 5180, 5192
Guild, C. L., 4249
Guild, Flora A., 5576
Guild, James, 867
Guild, J. H., Company, 5452
Guildhall, Vt., 4287-4293
Guilford, Vt., 592, 2624, 2646, 2648, 4294-4302
Guinn, Robert Darius, 868, 4995
Gulick, Edward Lees, 4142
Guma, Greg, 2145
Gundel, Mary, 4107
Gunnison, Almon, 6366
Gunpowder, 5850, 5925
Gunsmiths (see also Firearms, Rifles), 1063, 3875
Guthrie, Donald, 4540
Gutterson, Hiland H., 2725
Guttin, Marcel G., 4421
Guy Fawkes Day, 1569
Gypsy moth, 105

Hackleburnia, place in Shoreham, former name of Shoreham Center
Hadden, James Murray, 869
Hagar, Jonathan, 4608
Hager, Albert David, 870, 2209
Hagerman, Robert Louis, 871-883, 2485, 2753, 2867, 3192, 3809, 3926, 4028, 4411, 4816, 4895-4896, 5326, 5377, 5643, 5765, 5783, 6296
Hagglund, Lorenzo Frederick, 884
Hague, The, place in Dummerston
Haig, George, 4760
Haight, Charles S., 6011
Haldimand negotiations (1779-1781), 36, 97, 350, 772, 775, 974, 1130, 1338, 1478, 1577, 1615, 1723, 1810, 2116, 2138, 2164-2165, 4975, 4981
Hale, Ashbel, 4244
Hale, Thomas, 3882
Hale, place in Guilford
Hale Hollow, in Plymouth
Halfway houses, 2576
Halifax, Vt., 3624, 4303-4304
Hall, Addison, 1036
Hall, Alfred A., 5572
Hall, Alfred S., 6186
Hall, Agnes Stevens, 6212
Hall, Alice E., 5672
Hall, Arthur Crawshay Alliston, 322, 886, 1036, 1724
Hall, Baird, 5429, 6212
Hall, Benjamin Homer, 887-888, 2968, 6187
Hall, Caroline E., 2982
Hall, Christopher W., 4219
Hall, Dennis, 889
Hall, E. R., 890, 3278, 6021
Hall, Frederick, 4637, 4639
Hall, Harriet, 2380
Hall, Henry Davis, 673, 891-893, 2945, 2947, 3810, 5467
Hall, Hiland, 893-899, 2116, 2351, 2560, 2897, 2947-2948
Hall, John, 5156
Hall, Lyman B., 5093
Hall, Moseley E., 2320
Hall, Raymond A., 900
Hall, Reba Ella Kinsley, 2594
Hall, Samuel Read, 135, 901, 1639, 1668, 1937, 3943
Hall, Stephen, 3144
Hallock, Jeremiah, 664
Hallock, Olga M., 4405
Halloran, Trish, 5916
Halloween, 1569
Halnon, Leonard C., 902-903
Halvorsen, Lisa, 3548
Ham, F. Gerald, 904
Hambleton, Jane, 3193
Hamblett, Barbara Knapp, 3549
Hamilton, Edward Pierce, 905-908
Hamilton, Ellen Eliza, 3594
Hamilton, Esther L. Buck, 909, 3859
Hamilton, Mrs. M. B., 4473
Hamilton family, 909
Hamiltons Grant, part of Whitingham
Hamlin, Wilfrid G., 5151
Hammersley, Sydney Ernest, 910
Hammond, Frederick S., 911
Hammond, Isaac W., 5069
Hammond, Margaret, 638

Hammond family, 911
Hammonds Mills, in Wardsboro
Hammondsville, in Reading
Hamon, Edouard, 3638
Hampshire Hill, in Worcester
Hampshire Hollow, in Poultney, 5212
Hance, Dawn D., 5125, 5771A
Hancock, Frances Ann Johnson, see Johnson, Frances Ann
Hancock, William, 1177
Hancock, Vt., 1358, 1801, 2314, 4305-4307
Hancock Tunnel, place in Hancock, 1801
Hand, Samuel Burton, 818, 912-914, 1444, 1718, 2100
Hand, Susan Train, 5767
Hand family, 5766-5767
Hand tools, 1456, 3306, 5615, 5715, 5718, 5721, 5726, 6071
Handicrafts, 3858
Handle, The, place in Dover
Hand's Cove, in Shoreham, 5763, 5766-5768
Hanksville, in Huntington
Handy, Dora K., 4330
Handy, Hannah, 5445
Hanger, R., 3811
Hanley, Almeda, 5379
Hanley, J. W., 2166
Hannon, John, 295
Hannon, Patrick Thomas, 4353, 5493, 5509
Hanson, Bertha Brown, 2423, 4405
Hanson, Edward W., 915
Hansonville, in Albany
Hapgood, Fred, 4444
Hapgood, Mrs. Luke B., 5121
Happy Valley, in Royalton
Harbor, The, East Barnard, 2752
Harbourville, in Woodford
Hard, Bela, 916
Hard, Eleazer Ray, 3652
Hard, Margaret Steel, 917, 919, 4541
Hard, Walter Rice (1882-1966), 918-919, 2352, 4541
Hard, Walter Rice (1915-), 846, 920-923, 1407, 1996, 2092, 2676, 5494
Hard Scrabble, place in Lyndon
Harding, Abram, 2474
Harding, Marie Corbin, 5740
Harding, William E., 2353
Hardscrabble, place in Duxbury
Hardscrabble, place in Milton
Hardscrabble Corner, in Springfield
Hardwick, Vt., 20, 1121, 1136, 1183, 4240, 4308-4318
Hardwick & Woodbury Railroad Company, 1181, 1183
Hardwick Street, 4314
Hardwood, place in Marshfield
Hardwood Flats, in Elmore
Hardy, Audubon, 715
Harlow, Alvin, 4127
Harlow, Inez S., 5258
Harlow Bridge, Northfield, 5002
Harman, George W., 2968
Harman, Susan, 2715
Harmon, Daniel Williams, 1535
Harmon, Ernest N., 924
Harmon, Reuben, 5446, 5460
Harmon family, 1535
Harmony, place in Reading
Harmonyville, in Townshend
Harnest, Grant Hopkins, 4638
Harold, Monte R., 925
Harper, James, 2768
Harper, Terrence G., 926
Harriman, Lottie G. Rogers, 3971-3972
Harriman, Walter, 927
Harriman, place in Readsboro
Harrington family, 5336
Harriott, Richard C., 928
Harris, Broughton Davis, 929
Harris, Charles Edward, 6115
Harris, George H., 930
Harris, Israel, 25
Harris, Joseph Nelson, 4484-4485
Harris, Paul Percy, 3005
Harris, Raeia, 4504
Harris, Robert Dalton, 931
Harris, Mrs. Robert, 800
Harris, Steve, 5334
Harris, William Torrey, 3709
Harris, Kerr, Foster and Company, 4527
Harris Gore, now part of Groton and Marshfield
Harrison, Benjamin, 2045
Harrison, Victor, 3194
Hart, Gilbert, 6082
Hartford, Vt., 355-356, 416, 1166, 2687, 2702, 4319-4353
Hartford Cemetery Association, 4335
Hartland, Vt., 932, 1748, 2259, 2702, 2705, 4354-4370
Hartland Four Corners, 4361, 4365
Hartland Historical Society, 932
Hartland Nature Club, 4366
Hartley, Scott, 933-934
Hartness, James, 1482, 5795, 5831
Hartness House, Springfield, 5795
Hartsboro, in Wallingford
Hartshorn, Anna Buzzell, 935
Hartshorn, Katherine Carleton, 2594
Hartwell, Florence B., 936
Hartwell, Frank Eugene, 1152, 3093
Hartwellville, in East Haven
Harugari, see Goethe Lodge
Harvey, Alexander, 2769
Harvey, Carolyn Louise Preston Kellogg, 3275
Harvey, Clara Mayo, 937
Harvey, Dorothy Mayo, 937-938, 5970
Harvey, Franklin Stephen, 3276-3277
Harvey, George, 5108, 5181
Harvey, George B. M., 3998
Harvey family, 5970
Harvey, place in Danville
Harwich, former name of Mount Tabor
Harwood, Hiram, 2885
Harwood, Madeline, 1717
Haskel, Daniel, 3483
Haskell, Harriet Newell, 3812
Haskell Free Library and Opera House, Derby Line, Vt., and Rock Island, Quebec, 4024, 4030-4031, 4033-4035, 4037

Hasker, Leslie Anne, 939
Haskins, Harold Webb, 3108-3110, 3927
Haskins, Kittredge, 766, 940, 2107, 6043, 6263
Haskinsville, in Hyde Park
Haslam, Patricia, 4250
Hasse, Adelaide Rosalie, 941-942
Hassett, William D., 4996
Hasskarl, Elsie, 5321
Hastings, Scott, Jr., 5547
Hastings, Susannah Willard Johnson, 943, 1370, 1584
Haswell, Anthony, 944, 2189, 3015
Hatch, Isaac, 2326
Hatch, Lorenzo, 4054
Hatch, Mary R. P., 5644
Hatch, Robert McConnell, 2949
Hatfield, Samuel J., 2423
Hathaway, Mrs. Lewis J., 945
Hathaway, Mahlon, 3766
Hathaway, Richard Oliver, 2801
Hathaway, Silas, 2449, 2456
Hats, 2622
Haugen, Rolf Nordahl Brun, 2136
Haunted Mansion Bookshop, Cuttingsville, 5773
Havens, James M., 4639
Havens, John, 3914
Havens, Walter L., 1563
Haviland, Thomas N., 3812
Haviland, William Arthur, 79, 946-948, 1679, 3550, 3928
Haviland Mills, former name of North Bennington
Hawes, Austin Foster, 949-950
Hawes, Edward, 3551
Hawes, Harriet Foster, 756
Hawkins, Budd D., 5315
Hawkins, Joseph, 2167
Hawkins, Rush Christopher, 951, 2677, 3466, 3618
Hawkins, Watson Wright, 6020
Hawkinsville, in Reading
Hawks, Alice T., 5417
Hawley, Mrs. M. S., 3776
Hawley, Peter, 3424
Hay, Cecile B., 4029
Hay, Mildred B., 4029
Hay, 476, 2232
Hayden, Chauncey Hoyt, 4445
Hayden, Mildred, 638
Hayden, W. S., 5449
Hayden family, 2719, 3971
Hayes, Lyman Simpson, 952-953, 2621, 5380-5384, 6187A
Hayes, Rutherford, 1371
Hayes, William Danforth, 5384
Hayes family, 3210
Hayes house, West Brattleboro, see Rutherford Hayes Tavern, West Brattleboro
Haymarket Square, Bristol, 3270
Haynes, Edwin Mortimer, 954
Haynes, Elton, 5220
Haynes, Lemuel, 1497; 402, 477, 624, 690, 955, 988, 1339, 1438, 1717, 1747, 1855, 4696, 6161, 6163
Haynes, M. Alfred, 2417
Haynes, Sylvanus, 4761
Haynesville, in Hardwick
Hays, James T., 956
Haystack Corners, in Charleston
Haystack Corporation, 6266
Hayward, John, 957
Hayward, Lhoyd T., 958-961, 4833, 6214
Hazeltine, Mayo W., 962
Hazelton, Grace Atherton, 5385
Hazen, Allen, 4337
Hazen, Austin, 14, 4446-4447
Hazen, Moses, 682, 1309, 1518
Hazen, Perley F., 5621
Hazen, William, 963
Hazen, William Skinner, 4985A, 5427
Hazen family, 1839, 4337
Hazens Mill, in Victory
Hazens Road Village, in Hardwick
Hazing, 5211
Heald, Clara Bibens, 5811
Heald, Paul F., 2423
Healdville, in Mount Holly
Health, Public, see Public health
Health resorts, 280, 1213, 1240, 1375, 2721, 3216, 3237, 3240-3241, 3317, 3911, 3913, 5758
Health surveys, 3215
Healy, Arthur Kelly David, 762, 4640-4642, 5352
Healy, Eliza, 690
Healy, Fred, 2777
Healy, Laurin Hall, 2016
Heartman, Charles F., 2725
Heartwellville, in Readsboro
Heast, A. D., 2950
Heath, Charles H., 964
Heath, Elwin K., 2595
Heath, Gary Earl, 4030, 5577
Heath, Otis Robinson, 3895
Heath, place in Corinth
Heaton, Edward N., 5944-5945
Heaton, John Langdon, 965-966
Heaton, Sarah Ridley, 967
Heaven, 4007, 4014
Hecht, Arthur, 968
Hectorville, in Montgomery
Hedbor, Louise, 5921
Hedding Methodist Church, Barre, 2812
Hedger, Stephen, 969
Hedges, Aileen F., 4997
Heifer Project, 4241
Heineberg Community Club, Burlington, 3364
Heinel, Fred P., 970
Heininger, Erna Neumann, 3553
Heinrich, Roy F., 1472
Heinrichs, Waldo Huntley, 4643
Heinritz, Stuart F., 2647A, 4220-4221
Helyar, John, 2622
Hemenway, Abby Maria, 4, 96, 247, 423, 626, 851, 972, 1851, 2114, 2297, 2342, 2374, 2411, 2454, 2560, 2592, 2596, 2725, 2947, 3162, 3299, 3833, 4023, 4069, 4219, 4280, 4300A, 4886, 5257, 5927, 6046-6047, 6090, 6102, 6183
Hemingway, Sam, 2138

Hemlock City, in Corinth, former name of East Corinth
Hemp, 1424
Hendee, Hannah, 626
Henderson, George Washington, 1453
Henderson, Harold, 2623
Henderson, John Russell, 6161
Henderson, Moses C., 973
Henderson, Robert, 974
Hendricks, Nathaniel, 975-976
Hendricks, Walter, 4572
Henin, Larry D., 977
Henry, Elba A., 978
Henry, Hugh, 3903
Henry, John, 675
Henry, Lucy E., 979
Henry, Luther, 2606
Henry, Mary Howe, 2951
Henry, Stella Vitty, 6284, 6297
Henry, William H., 3686
Henry House, North Bennington, 1371
Herbert, Jasper K., 2952
Herbs, 4278
Herdan-Zuckmeyer, Alice, 2754
Herndon, Richard, 1382
Heron, Andrew, 2768
Herrick, Mrs. Daniel K., 2527
Herrick, E. E., 3884
Herrick, Edith, 3307
Herrick, Henry W., 2953
Herrick, Huddee Zwick, 980
Herrick, Mabel Torrey, 981
Herrick, Samuel, 1145
Herrick, Stephen, 2599
Herrick, place in Fairfield
Herrick's Rangers, 1145
Herrin, Ralph G., 2457
Herrity, James, 4507
Herron, William J., 3554
Hertford, former name of Hartland
Herwig, Wesley Everett, 1429, 2678, 3123-3124, 3290-3292, 5279-5282, 5430
Heslin, Thomas, 2819
Hessel, Mary Ellen, 3973
Hewetts Corners, in Pomfret
Hewitt, Arthur Wentworth, 982, 1054, 3064
Heyde, Charles Louis, 263, 1714, 3549
Heys, Frank, Jr., 6215
Hibbard, Charles, 983
Hibbard, George Sayre, 5450
Hibbard, Homer N., 1080
Hibbard, Ransom B., 3077
Hibbard family, 3946
Hickey, James C., 1392
Hickok, James W., 3378, 3731
Hickok family, 3555
Hickok House, Burlington, 3378
Hicks, Granville, 984
Hicks, John Augustus, 985
Hicksville, in Manchester
Higbee, William Wallace, 3866-3867
Higgins, Albert W., 986
High schools (see also names of secondary schools), 353, 1352; Barnet, 2765; Barre, 2791, 2813; Brownington, 3303, 3307; Burlington, 3328; Castleton, 3801; Chester, 3902; Derby, 4032; Fair Haven, 4120; Georgia, 4189; Ludlow, 4482-4483; Lyndon, 4518; Manchester, 4528-4529, 4542; Montpelier, 4798-4799; New Haven, 4910; Peacham, 5102; Poultney, 5234; Rutland, 5522; St. Albans, 5578A-5579; St. Johnsbury, 5620, 5673-5675, 5682, 5685; Thetford, 5955-5956, 5959, 5961-5963; Townshend, 5975-5977, 5981; Troy, 5990; Vernon, 6407; Vershire, 6408
Highgate, Vt., 412, 1991, 2020, 2449-2450, 2456, 2462, 2465, 4371-4377
Hight family, 5970
Highway planning, 1101
Higley, A. E., 3813
Hiking (see also Long Trail), 590, 1168, 1792, 1951
Hildene, Manchester, 4559, 4567
Hildreth, Edwin Larkin, 3195
Hildreth, Homer Wesley, 5357
Hileman, Gregor, 987-988, 4644-4652, 5766
Hill, A. Harleigh, 4280
Hill, Arthur M., 4420
Hill, Caleb, 4429
Hill, Charles E., 886
Hill, Ellen C., 4076, 4085
Hill, Ethel Wiley, 5371
Hill, Henry Wayland, 673, 989-990, 1488
Hill, Howard F., 5578
Hill, J. E., 5094
Hill, Lewis, 4248
Hill, Martha, 3942
Hill, Nancy Davis, 4251
Hill, Nathan S., 3464
Hill, Olney Walton, 3556
Hill, Ralph Nading, 846, 920, 991-1003, 1376, 1509, 1996, 2092, 2424, 2478, 3196, 3456, 3557-3559, 4773, 4977, 5741-5744, 5922
Hill, W. H., 1004
Hill, William C., 1005
Hilliard, John Read, 1006, 2354, 3989, 4048, 5237
Hilliard family, 1006
Hillikers Landing, in Alburg
Hills, Frederick Simon, 2975
Hills, John, 3875
Hills, Joseph Lawrence, 1007-1014, 3560-3563
Hillsboro, in Starksboro
Hillwest, place in Montgomery
Hilton, George W., 5812
Himelhoch, Myra, 1015, 1640, 5157-5160
Himmel-on-the-Hill, Putney, 5271
Hinckley, Gerald A., 1016-1017
Hindley, Howard L., 1018
Hinds, Ned, 4087
Hine, Lewis W., 2399
Hines, Herbert H., 1019, 6367
Hinesburg, Vt., 804, 1991, 4378-4384
Hinesburg, in Guilford
Hinman, Alice A., 550
Hinman, Timothy, 2527
Hinsdale, former name of Vernon
Hinsdaleville, in Bennington
Hinsdillville, in Bennington, 2894

Hinsdillville Methodist Episcopal Church, Bennington, 2894
Hinsman, Bernice, 1717
Historians, 1851, 2017, 3535, 4853, 4926
Historic buildings, 4618
Historic houses, 464, 1550, 2325, 2373, 2714, 2880, 2885, 2926, 2964, 3228, 3334, 3381, 3434, 3444, 3849, 4083, 4154, 4173, 4442, 4501, 4920, 5072, 5192, 5224, 5803, 5813, 5902, 6201, 6203, 6251, 6268, 6292-6293, 6320-6321, 6380, 6389
Historic preservation, 1931, 3424, 4466, 4792, 5523, 5778, 6290, 2692, 6294
Historic sites, 1050, 1544, 1547, 2059, 2068, 2419, 2423, 2904, 2954, 3311, 3382, 3400, 3604, 3838, 4084, 4245, 4400, 4870, 4884, 6290
Historic Windsor, Inc., 6294
Historical drama, 1829, 2620, 4076, 4540
Historical markers, 520, 1050
Historical societies (see also Vermont Historical Society and others by name), 4805
Historical Records Survey. Vermont, 1035; 1021-1034, 1641, 4384
Historical souvenir of Vermont, see National Survey Company, Chester, 3900
Historiography, 828, 830A, 1402, 1447, 1499, 2247
Historygon, 2418
Hitchcock, Alfred, 535
Hitchcock, Charles Henry, 870
Hitchcock, Edward (1793-1864), 870
Hitchcock, Edward (1828-1911), 870
Hitchcock, Hiram, 4483
Hitchock, place in Pittsford
Hitchcocks Gore, in Putney
Hitchings, Sinclair H., 4494
Hoaglund, Wake, 1041
Hobart, Alvah Sabin, 1042
Hobart, James, 555
Hobbies, see Recreation
Hobbs, George Taft, 4998
Hobson, Jane Baker, 921, 1043, 5387-5388
Hobson, Sarah M., 3261
Hobson Mills, in Brighton
Hockey, 3600
Hocquart, Gilles, 2713
Hodgdon, Allen Dewey, 2380
Hodges, Rachel Freeman, 1637
Hodgkinson, Harold H., 2679
Hodgson, Violet H., 3215
Hoff, Philip Henderson, 1376, 1553, 1953
Hog Street, in Lyndon
Hogan, Austin, 4543
Hogan, George Maynard, 3722, 5579
Hoisington, Salmon, 6357
Hoisington, Thelma, 6124
Holbrook, Frederick, 1044, 1418, 1759
Holbrook, Jay Mack, 2083
Holbrook, Stewart Hall, 1045-1046, 2447
Holbrook, Camp, Brattleboro, 3213, 3226
Holcomb, Mabel, 4422
Holcombe, Jean L., 5221
Holden, James Austin, 146
Holden, Reuben Andrus, 1047
Holden, Robert T., 3005
Holden family, 5281
Holden, place in Chittenden
Holidays (see also Individual holidays), 3152
Holland, Frederic W., 2562
Holland, James Michael, 4999
Holland, Robert P., 1048
Holland, Vt., 4385-4386
Hollenbach, Paulena, 4156
Hollenbeck, Barbara F., 4766
Hollender, Carl E., 520, 1049, 5772
Hollister, Hiel, 2563, 5095
Hollyman, Tom, 1738
Holman, Winifred Lovering, 1709
Holmes, Beatrice Mary Eugenia Schoff, 3787
Holmes, Dani J., 6162
Holmes, David R., 3570
Holmes, Frank R., 2656
Holmes, Hugh, 208
Holmes, Kenneth B., 1050
Holmes, Richard Sill, 4653
Holt, Bert, 6369
Holt, Florence Taber, 5881
Holt, Mike, 6369
Holton, Betty, 1051
Holway, Alice, 2623
Holy Innocents Parish, Rutland, 5510
Home economics, 1952, 5298
Home economics--study and teaching, 4631
Home for Aged Women, see Converse Home, Burlington
Home for Destitute Children, see Baird, Josephine B., Children's Center
Homosexualism, 5420
Honeywell, Roy J., 1052
Hood, Alice, 5971
Hooker, Mina Merrill, 5110
Hookersville, in Cabot
Hooper, Joseph, 1053
Hooper, Marion Rice, 3197
Hoosac Tunnel and Wilmington Railroad, 243
Hoosick, N.Y., 2372
Hoover, Herbert, 1054
Hop industry and trade, 1989
Hope, James, 3790
Hopkins, Ernest Martin, 4819
Hopkins, Herman D., 4820, 4847
Hopkins, John Henry (1792-1868), 322, 1055-1058, 2107, 2265, 3356, 3601, 4849, 6150
Hopkins, John Henry (1820-1891), 1056, 3601, 3737
Hopkins, John Henry (1861-1945), 1051-1058, 3571
Hopkins, Roswell, 6012
Hopkins, Samuel, 5134
Hopkins & Sons, 4506
Hopkinsville, in Kirby
Hopkinton, N.Y., 6012
Hopp, Richard John, 1059-1061
Hopper, A. B., 1062
Horican, Mildred, 4978
Horn, Warren R., 1063-3329
Horn of the Moon, place in East Montpelier, 4086A

Horse powers (see also Machinery), 4762
Horse racing, 2387, 4234, 4510, 4514
Horsemanship, 844-845
Horses (see also Morgan horses), 352, 845, 1727, 1972, 3227, 5752, 5965
Horsford, Marion, 1064, 3572-3573, 3869-3870
Horticulture and horticulturists (see also Apple culture; Blueberry culture; Grape culture; Greenhouse management; Nurseries (horticultural); Pear culture; Potato culture; Seed industry and trade), 253, 609, 1137, 5716
Horton, Charles H., 5672
Horton, Diane J., 5222
Horton, Guy Bertram, 1065
Horton, Robert W., 4654
Hortonville, in Mount Holly
Hoskin, Eleanor Farr, 2594
Hoskins, Nathan, 1066
Hospitals (see also Medical Center Hospital of Vermont, Psychiatric hospitals), 2793, 2996, 3219, 3636, 3681-3682, 3692, 3929, 4809, 4836, 5287, 5619
Hotchkiss, James M., 1067
Hotel Breton, Burlington, 3449
Hotels, 681, 1121, 2387, 2538, 2692; Alburg, 2723; Brattleboro, 3236; Burlington, 3378, 3449; Calais, 3771; Derby, 4020; Essex, 4108; Goshen, 4210; Grafton, 4220; Highgate, 4373; Jericho, 4443; Lyndon, 4505; Manchester, 4526-4527, 4568; Morgan, 4792; Montpelier, 4807, 4823, 4828; Newport, 4951, 4955, 4960-4961; Northfield, 5007; Poultney, 5224; Rockingham, 5393; St. Johnsbury, 5616-5617; Shaftsbury, 5725, 5727; Shrewsbury, 5774; Springfield, 5795; Stowe, 5862; Weathersfield, 6123, 6129; Wheelock, 6222; Windsor, 6317; Winooski, 6332; Woodstock, 6385
Hough, Charles M., 1068
Hough, Franklin Benjamin, 1749
Hough, John, 123, 4697
Houghaboom, Verle R., 1069
Houghs Crossing, in Orwell
Houghton, George Frederick, 2116, 2914
Houghtonville, in Grafton
Houpis, John N., Jr., 3198
House cleaning, 2319
Housing, 3622
Houston, Charles Snead, 1651
Houston, Doris E., 5876
Howard, Cecil Hampden, 3160
Howard, Jacob Merritt, 5729
Howard, Lawrence M., 1071, 3815
Howard, Oliver Otis, 1072, 3466, 3686
Howard, Walter E., 1380, 4699
Howard Hill, in Andover
Howard Hill, in Benson
Howard Mortuary Chapel, Burlington, 3378
Howard National Bank, Burlington, 1269
Howard Opera House, Burlington, 3390
Howe, Asa, 5000
Howe, David W., 3730
Howe, Edmund P., 5496
Howe, Frank E., 1073, 2741, 2823
Howe, Jemima Sartwell Phipps, see Tute, Jemima Sartwell Phipps Howe
Howe, Laura, 6269
Howe, Sherman, 5313
Howe, Winnie, 5995
Howe Scale Company, 2564, 5468
Howeville, in Grafton
Howland, Fred A., 4821
Howland, Glenn C., 1073A
Howlett, Anna Parsons, 3252
Howrigan, Anne Rowley, 4138
Hoxie, Frederick, 1439
Hoyt, Charles Hale, 279
Hoyt, Darrell George, 2861-2862
Hoyt, Edward Albert, 1771, 2083
Hoyt, Edward Clark, 1074
Hoyt, Edwin Murray, 846, 920, 1075-1076, 2092, 2321, 2710-2712, 4655, 4946
Hoyt, Edwin Palmer, 1075
Hoyt, William Henry, 1351
Huban, George H., 1078, 4656
Hubbard, Bethia L., 4032
Hubbard, Charles Horace, 5814
Hubbard, Eleanor, 1079
Hubbard, Ethan, 4248
Hubbard, Freeman H., 2680
Hubbard, George S., 4822
Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall, 1080
Hubbard, Guy, 674, 2681, 6298-6300
Hubbard, Walter P., 1081-1082, 4343, 4823
Hubbard Farm, Vernon, 6043
Hubbardton, Vt., 1034, 2553, 2572, 2581, 4387-4402
Hubbardton, Battle of (1777), 522, 2553, 4388-4392, 4394-4402
Hubbardton Military Road, see Mount Independence Road
Hubbell, Aaron, 1371
Hubbell, Seth, 6340
Hubbell family, 6340
Hubbels Falls, former name of Essex Junction
Hucksoll, Aurelia C., 1083
Huden, Grace Braehm, 5917
Huden, John Charles, 79, 669, 920, 1084-1100, 2713, 3111, 5917
Hudson, Henry, 817
Hudson, Verne, 4576
Hudspeth, Tom, 3574
Huessy, Hans Rosenstock, 1384
Huffman, Benjamin L., 1101
Huguenin, Charles A., 3199
Hughes, Charles W., 1102-1103, 5940
Hughes, Orrin B., 1104
Hulbert, Calvin B., 1105, 4657
Hulet, Jessie, 5720
Hull, Denison Bingham, 2889
Hull, J. Mervin, 2728
Humphrey, Zephine, 4049-4050
Hungarians, 3063
Hungerford, Edward, 1106, 6001
Hungerford, former name of Sheldon
Hunn, Hiram S., 4824, 4833
Hunt, Arline Pat, 4891
Hunt, Daniel, 5204
Hunt, George L., 1107, 4825

Hunt, James N., 2423
Hunt, Reginald Deane, 1108-1109
Hunt, Samuel Perry, 1109
Hunt family, 1109, 3210
Hunter, Edith Fisher, 6125-6134
Hunter, Verne Mills, 3318
Hunting and hunters (see also Duck shooting, Bear), 208, 407, 875, 883, 1076, 4150
Huntington, Charles Andrew, 3575
Huntington, James Lincoln, 1110
Huntington, Lee Pennock, 1111, 5894
Huntington, Lindsay, 1177
Huntington, William D., 1112
Huntington, William Reed, 5895
Huntington family, 5358
Huntington, Vt., 601, 804, 1991, 2418, 2420, 4403-4407
Huntington River, 5334
Huntley, Richmond, 1113
Hunton, Augustus P., 1114
Huntsburg, former name of Franklin
Huntville, in Fairfax
Hurd, John L., 6135-6140
Hurlbut, Truman, 4775
Hurley, Leslie J., 5011
Hurricanes, 1152
Huse, Hiram A., 1115, 1484, 2014, 4826-4827, 6301
Hutchins, Julia, 4978
Hutchins, place in Montgomery
Hutchinson, Aaron, 951, 2677, 2687
Hutchinson, Eleanor Jones, 5854, 6221
Hutchinson, Eugenia M., 2888, 2959
Hutchinson, Hannah, 5190
Hutchinson, Titus, 6374
Hutchinson, Viola L., 6082
Hutchinson, William, 4033
Hutchinson Village, in Braintree
Huxley, Elspeth, 1116
Hyde, Dorothy, 3078
Hyde, George E., 1034, 1117
Hyde, Robert, 3078
Hyde Log Cabin, Grand Isle, 4231
Hyde Park, Vt., 1034, 2282, 2481, 4408-4414
Hydeville, 3811, 3816
Hydrotherapy, see Health resorts
Hygiene, public, see Public health
Hymnody, 125, 129
Hyzer, Muriel T., 2682, 3079, 3293, 5075-5076, 5126-5127, 5182

IPC Mercury Club, Barre, 2824
Ice harvesting, 5940, 6121
Ide, E. T. & H. K., St. Johnsbury, 5628, 5653, 5693
Ide, Margaret P., 3994
Ide, Simeon, 1118, 3149, 6282
Ide family, 5628, 5653
Ifor, Owen, 2565
Illegitimacy, 539
Illick, J. Rowland, 2093
Illinois Association, Sons of Vermont, 231, 865, 1080, 1368
Illiteracy, 4086A
Immaculate Heart of Mary Parish, Rutland, 5493
Immanuel Church, Bellows Falls, 5379, 5415, 5418
Immigration and emigration, 155, 344, 585, 938, 1525, 1653, 1980, 2146, 5249, 5546, 5837, 6016, 6049
Impostors and imposture, 5922
Independence Day, see Fourth of July
Independent Order of Odd Fellows, see Odd Fellows
Indian Brook, Colchester, 3922
Indian captivities, 773, 789, 809, 943, 1584, 1900, 2189, 5445
Indian Joe, 630, 856
Indian Rock, Burlington, 3680
Indians (see also Royalton raid and particular groups: Abenaki Indians, Algonquian Indians, Iroquois Indians, Loups (Indians), Mohawk Indians, Openango Indians, Schaghticoke Indians, Squakheag Indians), 1277, 1679; 79, 208, 214, 235-236, 239, 296, 440, 545, 568, 866, 920, 947-948, 1083, 1091, 1093, 1095, 1097, 1128-1129, 1278, 1363, 1546, 1579, 1618, 1620-1622, 1624, 1628, 1630-1631, 1680, 2015, 2138, 2150, 2333, 2465, 2529, 2532, 2660, 2672, 2759, 2912, 3127, 3141-3142, 3706, 3928, 4151, 4164, 4368, 4372, 4376, 4432, 4439, 5065, 5073, 5079, 5084, 5094, 5212, 5589, 5745, 5918, 5921, 5926, 5928, 5931, 6335-6336
Industry (see also particular industries), 159A, 674, 724, 788, 920, 952, 1121, 1697, 1710, 1904, 1926, 2024, 2066, 2325, 2333, 2681, 3268, 3846, 4620, 4961, 5372, 5644, 5838, 6300, 6331, 6383
Infantile paralysis, see Poliomyelitis
Influenza, 1966
Ingholt, H., 1496
Ingram, Robert W., 3582
Inman, Pauline W., 3250
Instruments and instrument makers, musical, see Violin makers
Insurance, fire, 7, 4820, 4881-4882
Insurance, health, 3215
Insurance, life (see also National Life Insurance Company), 4821
Insurance, unemployment, 1469, 2050-2052
Interior decoration, 719, 3250, 4777
Internal revenue, 960
International Boundary Commission (U.S. and Canada), 1123
International Company (lumber), 2526
International Paper Company, 797, 2314
Intervale, Burlington and Colchester, 2421, 3341
Intra-Vermont Special (train tour), 1286
Inventors and inventions, 1122, 1247, 1926, 3009, 3133, 4680, 4762, 4905, 5120, 5134, 5218, 5489, 5637, 5791, 5808, 5831, 6245, 6295, 6299
Inwood, place in Barnet
Ira, Vt., 2581, 4415-4417
Ira Allen Chapel, University of Vermont, 3746
Irasburg, Vt., 170, 355-356, 2512, 4418-4419

Irasburgh National Bank of Orleans, see Barton Savings Bank and Trust Company
Irasville, in Waitsfield
Ireland, Gordon, 3200
Irish Americans (see also Fenians), 155, 1525, 1693-1694, 2819
Irish Corners, in Bennington
Iron industry and trade, 59, 159A, 1132, 1575, 1594, 1910, 3021, 3043, 3054, 4088, 4113, 4117, 5126, 5135-5136, 5175, 5494, 5614, 6011
Iron Kettle Farm, South Shaftsbury, 5719
Irons, Francis S., 409
Irons, John, 2501
Ironwork, 1256
Iroquois Indians (see also Mohawk Indians), 566, 728, 1067, 1084, 1094, 1120, 1623, 1706
Irving Society, Poultney, 5223
Irwin, Ray W., 1125
Isham, Edward Swift, 1080, 1126
Island Park, Brattleboro, 3159
Island Pond, village in Brighton, 3253-3254, 3256, 3258, 3264-3267
Isle La Motte, Vt., 700, 1034, 1248, 2478, 4420-4430
Italian, see Languages and literature--study and teaching
Isle La Motte Historical Society, 4420, 4423
Italian Americans, 1980, 2837
Ithiel Falls, in Johnson

J. K. Pirie Estate, Barre, 2825-2826
Jackman, Alonzo, 142, 1168, 4989
Jackman, Marguerite, 3999
Jackson, Abraham (1729?-1791), 6072
Jackson, Abraham, Jr., 6072
Jackson, Bill, 4916
Jackson, C. A. G., 1127, 6022
Jackson, Eric Pearson, 1128-1129
Jackson, Harold M., 1130
Jackson, Helen Hunt, 3160
Jackson, John Henry, 2827
Jackson, Joseph Addison, 3583
Jackson, Joseph Henry, 1131
Jackson, Kathryn, 4764
Jackson, Marcia Plant, 4916
Jackson, Margaret Weymouth, 5285
Jackson, Ronald Vern, 2103
Jackson, Rufus, 2450
Jackson, Samuel Nelson, 2781
Jackson, William, 4057
Jackson Corner, place in Williamstown
Jackson Hollow, in Williston
Jacksons Gore, former name of Mount Holly
Jacksonville, in Whitingham
Jacksville, in Barton
Jacob, Stephen, 547, 6319
Jacobs, Elbridge Churchill, 1132-1133, 2502-2503, 3584
Jacobus, Melancthon Williams, 1134-1135
Jails, 5502
Jamaica, Vt., 72, 1034, 2639, 2643, 2651, 4431-4440
Jamaica Savings Bank, 4438
James, Edwin, 4637
James, Elfonso "Bill," 6134
James, Floyd Merle, 3702
James, George, 1136
James, Thomas P., 497, 3192, 3202
James E. Burke House, Burlington, 3378
James W. Hickok House/Delta Delta Delta Sorority, Burlington, 3378
Jameson, John A., 1080
Jameson, Z. E., 1137
Jameson Flats, place in Manchester
Jamestown Tercentenary Exposition, 581
Jamieson, Mahlon, 4251
Janitors, 4688, 5023, 5161
Janson, Ellen, 2423
Janson, Richard H., 3585
Japanese Americans, 5974
Jaquith Public Library, Marshfield, 4578
Jarvis, Daniel, 6120
Jay, Vt., no items located
Jefferson, G. Orlo, 4658
Jeffersonville, in Cambridge, 3776
Jeffords, James M., 1138
Jeffords, Percy J., 1139, 6242-6244
Jeffords family, 6242
Jeffrey, Alon, 1140
Jeffrey, William Hartley, 1141-1142, 2118, 2828
Jellison, Charles Albert, 1143
Jenison, Silas H., 2322
Jenkins, Erwin Wheat, 3485
Jenneville, in Hartland
Jennings, Isaac (1816-1887), 2960, 2998
Jennings, Isaac (1848-1932), 673, 1144, 2911, 2961, 2998
Jennings, James, 3586
Jennison, Peter S., 1509, 6358, 6370, 6380
Jennys, J. William, 4641
Jepson, George H., 1145
Jericho, Vt., 14, 601, 1534, 2020, 2226, 2430, 2432, 2436, 4441-4456
Jericho, in Hartford, 4339
Jericho Academy, 4447
Jericho Center, 1991, 4453, 4447
Jericho Historical Society, 4448-4449
Jersey cattle, 1976
Jerusalem, place in Leicester
Jerusalem, place in Plainfield
Jerusalem, place in Rochester
Jerusalem, place in Starksboro
Jewelers, 240, 342, 1281, 2406, 3446, 3556, 4788,
Jewett, Luther, 5647
Jewett, Samuel H., 5183
Jewett, Uriah, 2524
Jews (see also Ohavi Zedek Synagogue, Ahavath Garem Synagogue, Chai Adam Synagogue), 1779, 3415-3419, 3599, 3663-3664, 3666, 3668-3669, 4492, 5543, 5594
Jigger Central Electric Railroad, 1781
Jigger Village, in Tunbridge
Jillson, Clark, 1146, 1860, 6227, 6233
Jipp, Lester, 1140
Job Mills, place in Stratton

Jockey Hollow, place in Barre
Jockey Hollow, place in Dover
Jocks Mills, place in Lunenburg
Joel H. Gates House, Burlington, 3378
John, Frederick, 5773
John Pomeroy House, Burlington, 3378
John Woodruff Simpson Memorial Library, Craftsbury, 3965
Johnny Appleseed Bookshop, Manchester, 4541
Johnnycake Flat, place in Stockbridge, 5854
Johns, James, 4407; 2420, 4406
John's Bridge Site, VT-FR-69, Swanton, 5931
Johnson, Adam, 1206
Johnson, Andrea C., 4659
Johnson, Burges, 2243, 6140A
Johnson, Clark, 3587
Johnson, Dana Doane, 5061
Johnson, Eliphalet, 3218
Johnson, Frances Ann, 1150
Johnson, Herbert T., 1151, 2039
Johnson, James Gibson, 5497
Johnson, Jerome A., 1152
Johnson, John, 2415
Johnson, Joseph Blaine, 1376
Johnson, Leonard, 5103
Johnson, Louise Carrier Coleman, 5046
Johnson, Luther Burnham, 1153, 5001, 5273
Johnson, Margaret L., 2687
Johnson, Margaret Louise, 6371-6372
Johnson, Oliver, 5109
Johnson, Otto Theophilus, 1154, 5247
Johnson, Reinhard O., 1154A
Johnson, Robert G., 5815
Johnson, Ruth Burbeck, see Tompkins, Ruth Burbeck Johnson
Johnson, Susannah Willard, see Hastings, Susannah Willard Johnson
Johnson, Thomas, 446, 1371, 4920, 5106
Johnson, Veronica S., 3929
Johnson, Walter E., 5224
Johnson family, 6140A
Johnson, Vt., 765, 1034, 1226, 1306, 4457-4464
Johnson State College, formerly Johnson State Normal School, 4460-4461
Johnston, Allan R., 1155
Johnston, Thesba N., 1156
Johnstone, Donald Boyes, 1157-1160, 3588
Joiner, Georgianna Hatch, 3081
Jolley, Max W., 3061
Jones, Abner, 1667
Jones, Anna C., 3294
Jones, Barbara Slatter, 2962
Jones, Charles H., 1161, 3963
Jones, E. H., 1162
Jones, Grove B., 2683
Jones, Henry W., 5648
Jones, Hugh J. M., 1163
Jones, Lewis Ralph, 1008
Jones, Marjorie J., 203
Jones, Matt Bushnell, 429, 674, 1164-1165, 6061-6063
Jones, N. D., 4393
Jones, Norman, 4393
Jones, Walter Alonzo, 6064
Jones, Walter E., 205, 1824
Jones & Lamson Machine Company, 5794, 5816, 5837
Jones Brook, in Berlin
Jones Dock, in Bridport
Jones [Rollin J.] & Rockwell, livestock dealers, 2305
Jonesville, in Richmond
Jordan, Holman Drew, Jr., 1166, 3788
Jordan, Wilbur K., 1167
Jordan Brothers, 4453
Josephine B. Baird Children's Center, see Baird, Josephine B., Children's Center
Joslin, Elizabeth, 6065
Joslin, Fletcher B., 2594
Joslin, Joseph, 5225
Joslin Turn, place in Concord
Journal of the Times, Bennington, 2882
Journalists, 414, 727, 742, 1018, 1153, 1947, 2017, 2591, 2625, 2882, 3015, 3525-3526, 3730, 4806, 4880, 6374
Joy, Moses, 4946
Joyce, Charles H., 2574
Judd, Charles, 5901
Judd, Eben, 4637
Judd, Richard Munson, 914, 1169
Judge, Louisa, 2423
Judges, 160, 407, 540, 558, 913, 977, 1052, 1705, 2005, 2035, 2183, 2208, 2244, 2646, 5062, 5766, 6374
June training (see also Militia), 4275
Jurras, Henry, 1170
Jusserand, Jean Jules, 835
Justices of the peace, 4055
Juvenile Delinquency, 2212

Kain, Robert C., 4942
Kake Walk, University of Vermont, 3566, 3646, 3656, 3675
Kalinen, Thelma, 2726
Kalinoski, Sarah Verret, 1172
Kalm, Peter, 660
Kane, Elisha Kent, 3241
Kansas, place in Sunderland/Arlington
Kaolin, 4770, 4775
Kappa Delta Rho, Middlebury College, 4661
Kathan, John, 4068
Kaufman, Martin, 3589-3590
Kazar, John D., 5580
Keach, Israel, 2963
Kearney, Edward Patrick, 2459
Kearney, T., 1062
Kebabian, John Seaver, 5721
Kedron Brook, Woodstock, 6351
Kedron Tavern, South Woodstock, 6385
Keefe, Arthur, 5909
Keelers Bay, in South Hero
Keenes Corner, in Glover
Keewaydin Camp, 5700
Kehoe, Forrest W., 3591
Kelby, William, 1173
Keller, Allen, 1174
Kelley, Glee Merritt, 4506, 6343
Kelley, Jerome E., 1175-1177, 3818
Kelley, John, 4036

Kelley, Lauren A., 1957
Kelley, Mark, 3413, 3592
Kelley, Shirley Whitney, 4828-4829
Kellogg, Alice Maria Easton, 1178
Kellogg, Augusta Warren, 3137
Kellogg, Brainerd, 4660, 4700
Kellogg, Clara Mercey, 3275, 4913
Kellogg, Dale C., 3082
Kellogg, David Sherwood, 673
Kellogg, John, 3058
Kellogg, Julia R., 1179
Kellogg, Martin, 3083
Kellogg family, 3082
Kellogg Bay, 4170
Kellogg-Hubbard Library, Montpelier, 4786
Kelly, Mary Louise, 6373
Kellys Grant, in Troy
Kellyvale, in Lowell
Kelsey, Keenan Colton, 447
Kemble, Howard R., 3237
Kendall, Benjamin Franklin, 6374
Kendall, John S., 1180-1182
Kendall, Laura E. W., 1864
Kendall, Marvin R., 1182-1183
Kendall, Medora, 3593
Kendall, Nicanor, 6323
Kendall, P. Redfield, 1184
Kendall, place in Norwich
Kendall, Dr. (B. J.) and Company, 4090, 4099
Kendrick, Ariel, 1185
Kendrick, Clark, 5228-5229
Kendricks Corner, in Weathersfield
Kennedy, George W., 1186
Kenney, James E., 1785
Kent, Alberta, 5089
Kent, Cephas, 4047
Kent, Cynthia Anne Quimby, 3594
Kent, Daniel, 5
Kent, Dorman Bridgman Eaton, 414, 510, 793, 1187-1190, 3767-3769, 4830-4835, 4851, 6245
Kent, Evarts, 3057
Kent, Henry Watson, 6375
Kent, Hollister, 1672, 1785, 1787, 3769
Kent, John Harvey, 3595
Kent, Louise Andrews, 1191
Kent, Rose Lindley, 4051-4052
Kent, Russell L., 5088
Kent, William T. B., 5089
Kent, former name of Londonderry/Windham
Kent Hollow, in Rupert
Kent Museum, Calais, 3769
Kent Tavern, Calais, 3771
Kents Corner, in Calais, 3771
Kentucky, 249
Kenyon, Esbon C., 2423
Kenyon, Mildred Moore, 2423
Kerlidou, Joseph Marie, 4424-4426
Kerr, J. A., 2683
Kesselman, Esther, 4252
Ketchams Island, Brandon, 3141
Ketchum, John Winslow, 6023
Ketchum, Richard M., 473, 4544
Ketchum, Silas, 6087
Keyes, J. A., 3888
Keyser, F. Ray (1927-), 1192, 1376
Khouri, Lance, 1193
Kibby family, 5285
Kidd, Mary Whitney, 4836
Kidder, George Vincent, 3403, 3596
Kidnapping, 2310
Kiernan, Michael, 1194
Kilbourn, Henry Jennings, 3097
Killington, former name of Sherburne
Killington Peak, in Sherburne
Killington-Pico Area Ecumenical Project, 5760
Kimball, Alice Mary, 3759, 4086
Kimball, George Edwin, 4661
Kimball, Harold B., 5422
Kimball, Le Roy E., 3112
Kimball, Miriam Irene, 1195
Kimball, Robert Jackson, 5291
Kimball, place in Barton
Kimball Public Library, Randolph, 5286, 5291
Kinchen, Oscar Arvie, 5581-5582
Kinerson, J. R., 5110
King, Caroline R., 1196
King, Cheryl, 1674
King, Gideon, 3444
King, John W., 1196-1197, 3597
King, Mollie Pierce, 3912
King George's War (1744-1748), 4432, 4439
Kingdom, The, place in Albany
Kingdom Valley, in Chester
Kingsbury, Frank B., 1198
Kingsley, Darwin Pearl, 1124, 1199, 3718, 3734
Kingsley, John H., 4837
Kingsley, Phinehas, 2460
Kingston, former name of Granville
Kinhaven Music School, Weston, 6208
Kinne family, 937
Kinsley, Earle S., 1200
Kinsley, M. B., 2982
Kipling, Rudyard, 497, 2614, 2618, 2636, 2649, 3199, 4065, 4071-4075
Kirby, Deborah S., 3136
Kirby, Vt., 4465
Kirby Hollow, place in Dorset
Kirkland, Edward E., 1201
Kirkland, T. W., 1202
Kirkness, Elizabeth, 805, 3598
Kite, Constance L., 1420
Kitson, Rilla Fenton Jones, 203, 5132-5133
Kittredge, Elsie M., 267
Kittredge family, 4008
Kjellerup, Hope Rogers, 4922-4924
Klaw, Spencer, 5287
Klifa Club/Loomis House, Burlington, 3378
Kline, Dorothy Ellen Brainerd, 4691
Klock, Eleanor, 6081
Klock, Julian, 6081
Knapp, Anna, 2964
Knapp, Chauncey L., 1203
Knapp, Edward F., 1204
Knapp, Samuel L., 834
Knapp, Ward, 4754

Kneeland, Frances P., 3273
Kneeland Flats, in Warren
Kneeland Flats, in Waterbury, 6097
Knight, Arthur S., 15
Knight, Asa, 4066
Knight, Fred S., 3154, 3201
Knights Gore, in Bakersfield
Knights of Columbus. Vermont, 1205
Knights of Pythias. Bethel Lodge, Burlington, 3599
Knoultons Gore, former name of Bakersfield
Knowlton, Harriet Fisher, 4506, 5640
Knox, Robert, 1344
Koch, Henry William, 3600
Koenig, Kathryn E., 2980
Kohler, Maurice, 1555
Kohlmetz, Ruth Willis, 3181
Koier, Louise E., 1156, 1206-1216, 2714, 3601, 4297, 4838, 4979, 5134, 5745, 6302
Kolvoord, Robert, 1217
Koon, George F., 767
Koopman, H. L., 3735
Korean War (1950-1954), 5254
Korpi, Lorraine, 2726
Krieger, David, 2138
Ku Klux Klan, 564
Kull, Andrew S., 3202
Kull, Nell M., 1218, 4061-4062
Kunin, Madeleine May, 1219, 2625
Kurth, Constance S., 3606
Kyper, Frank, 1220

Labaree, Benjamin, 4700
Labor and laboring classes (see also Labor unions, Strikes), 726, 2051A, 2054, 2138, 2807
Labor supply, 1469, 2055-2057, 2281
Labor unions (see also Labor and laboring classes), 2807, 2810, 2832, 2834
Labrie, Rose C., 4338
La Brochette (vessel), 956
Lacoss, Bruce E., 1221
La Cross, Harley E., 1222
Lacy, Ruth Barrett, 5722
Ladd, Percy Chandler, 3403
Ladd, Vidie, 2197
Ladies' Reading Club, Hartford, 4339
Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de, 334, 1582, 1614, 3332-3333, 3477, 3602, 4822
LaFountain, Alfred, 3378
LaGrange, place in North Hero
LaGrange, place in Rockingham, former name of Bartonsville
Lajoie, John, 1223
Lake, Dean, 5389, 5397
Lake, place in Norton
Lake Bomoseen, Castleton, 2554, 3792, 3803, 3821-3832, 3837
Lake Bomoseen Village, former name of Bomoseen, in Castleton
Lake Bridge, place in Newport, 4957
Lake Champlain (see also Ferries; Fort Ticonderoga; Mount Independence; Plattsburgh, Battle of; Steamboats; Valcour Bay, Battle of), 211, 335, 419, 488, 505-508, 781, 806-807, 994, 998, 1000, 1463, 1501, 1509, 1529, 1557, 1676, 1713, 1758, 1867, 1890, 2031, 4153; historical guides, 15, 289, 485-486, 587, 1567, 1913-1914, 1970; and Indians, 566, 1120; discovery, 76, 84, 108, 214, 816, 990, 1921, 1984; discovery celebrated (1909, 1959), 171, 379, 835, 920, 1296, 1487-1488, 1670, 1762, 1889, 2077; (to 1760), 317, 385, 588, 642, 669, 798, 956; and Revolution, 187, 1479, 2194; (1783-1815), 294, 459, 1125, 1149; (1815-1890), 136, 347, 407, 483, 1134, 1159-1160, 1273, 1292, 1760, 1981, 2235; (since 1890), 241, 1076, 2325, 2710-2711, 3502, 4161; enviornmental studies, 2707; 134, 902-903, 1654, 1674, 1977, 2063; sea monster, 1673
Lake Champlain, Battle of, see Plattsburgh, Battle of, 1814
Lake Dunmore, 5700
Lake Dunmore, place in Salisbury
Lake Dunmore Glass Company, 1340
Lake Fairlee, 2505
Lake George, 211, 317, 587, 1224, 1292, 1713, 2031
Lake Groton, 4282
Lake Memphremagog (see also Mountain Maid (steamboat)), 1135, 2515, 2519, 2522, 2524, 2526, 4952, 4954, 4956
Lake Memphremagog Navigation Company, 4962
Lake Morey, 4142, 4146-4147
Lake Morey Country Club, Fairlee, 4143
Lake Ninevah, Mount Holly, 4908
Lake Region Parish (in Barton, Glover, and Westfield), 2528
Lake Saint Catherine, 2573
Lake Seymour, see Seymour Lake
Lake Willoughby, see Willoughby Lake
Lakeports, 3350, 3635
Lakes (see also particular lakes), 509
Lakeside, place in Burlington, 3351
Lakeside, place in Georgia
Lakeside, place in Groton
Lakeview Cemetery, Burlington, 3378
Lakewood, place in Swanton
Lakota Club, Woodstock, 6376
Lamb, Beverley, 1036
Lamb, Dana, 2323
Lamb, James, 4938, 5073
Lamb, Wallace Emerson, 1224, 1798
Lamberton, John, 4577
Lamberton, R. Curtis, 5853
Lamberton family, 4577
Lamere, Bernard, 1225, 3852, 4545
Lamkie, William, 1226
Lamoille and Elmore Iron Factory and Mining Company, 4088
Lamoille Baptist Association, 500, 647
Lamoille County, 396, 449, 1142, 2155
Lamoille County Fair, Morristown, 4907
Lamoille County Grammar School, 2488
Lamoille County Plank Road Company, 750
Lamoille County Savings Bank and Trust Company, Hyde Park, 4414

Lamoille River, 2020
Lamoille Valley, 1226
Lamoille Valley Railroad Company, 243, 534, 879, 1182, 1249, 2028, 3781, 4266, 4318
Lamoilleville, in Hardwick
Lamoureux, Louis A., 2719, 2771-2772, 5107, 5649
Lampee, Thomas C., 2461
Lamphere, Elizabeth, 3770
Lamson, Genieve, 674, 1227-1228, 5288
La Musquelonguy (vessel), 956
Land--valuation, 1818
Land Grant College Act (1862), 705, 1388, 2286
Land grants (see also New Hampshire Grants), 145, 232, 251, 592, 896, 1004, 1306, 1352, 2461, 5845, 6399
Land settlement (see also Frontier and pioneer life), 111, 671, 1374, 2211, 3881, 4016, 5045, 5546, 5845
Land tenure (see also Town proprietors), 130, 890, 1225, 2282, 4299
Land titles, 145, 1706, 2449, 2456, 2805, 6055
Land use, 2293; 343, 356, 1739, 1782-1783, 2333, 3891, 4364, 6093
Landgrove, Vt., 4466-4469
Landon, Alonzo, 2367
Landon, Sealand Whitney, 580, 1229, 4248, 4253
Landon, Whitney, 3891
Landscape, 870, 1444, 1638, 3877
Landscape art and artists, 263, 821, 1264, 1714, 2120-2121
Landslides, 6002
Lane, Ben B., 2085-2086, 4401
Lane, Edgar Hickok, 4447, 4450
Lane, Henry, 1230, 3152, 3958
Lane, Myrtle, 2423
Lane, Paula, 1177
Lane, Seymour, 4951
Lane Manufacturing Company, 4803
Lane Series, see George Bishop Lane Series
Lanesboro, in Marshfield
Lanesborough, in New Haven
Lanesville, see Riverton, Vt.
Langdon, William Chauncy, 4323, 5650, 5946, 5958
Langmaid family, 4009
Langrock, Peter F., 1231
Languages and literature--study and teaching (see also individual languages), 2324, 3347, 3452, 3481, 4593, 4600-4601, 4616, 4626-4628, 4645, 4672, 4727, 4732, 5408
Lansberg, William R., 6377
LaPlatte River, 5746
Lapointe, Ralph, 3459
Lapping, Mark B., 1232
LaRose, Bruce L., 242
Larrabees Point, place in Shoreham, 5765, 5769
Larrow, Helen, 3603
Lates, Richard, 1233
Latham, Alison Rees, 5226
Latham, Charles, Jr., 5936, 5940, 5947
Latham, Leon A., 5431, 6188
Lathem, Edward Connery, 1234, 2657
Lathrop, W. H., 1235, 5451
Latin, see Language and literature--study and teaching
Lauder, Alma, 5330
Laurence, Harold, 3844
Laurent, Stephen, 1236
Lautzenheiser, R. E., 1059-1061
Lavigne, Jerome, see Ward, John
Law, Mary C., 6260
Law (see also Crime and criminals; Judges; Lawyers; Legislation, Prisons--laws and regulations), 456; 518, 964, 1192, 1231, 1682, 1732, 1946, 2078, 2199, 2201, 2486, 4605
Law--study and teaching, 5426
Lawes, William Frederick, 3604
Lawrence, Charles A., 4000
Lawrence, Edwin Winship, 3330
Lawrence, Gale, 2421
Lawrence, Marion B., 2356, 5848-5851
Lawrence, Paul D., 562
Lawrence Four Corners, in Windham
Lawson, Agnes K., 27
Lawyers, 2, 100, 160, 291, 407, 414, 540, 560, 631, 707, 727, 953, 1052, 1189, 1435, 1572, 1649, 1736, 1840, 1947, 2005, 2035, 2162, 2174, 2183, 2226, 2268, 2309, 2355, 2386, 2486, 2511, 2585, 2606, 2659, 3051, 3652, 3695, 4716, 4880, 5707, 6184, 6353
Lay, George Cowles, 1237
Leach, Catherine, 2381
Leach family, 2343
League of Vermont Writers, 21
League of Women Voters of Bennington, 2965
League of Women Voters of Burlington, 3605
League of Women Voters of Chester, 3899
League of Women Voters of Essex, 4107
League of Women Voters of Middlebury, 4662
League of Women Voters of Montpelier, 4839
League of Women Voters of Norwich, 5047
League of Women Voters of Springfield, 5817
League of Women Voters of the Champlain Valley. Charlotte Unit, 3871
League of Women Voters of the Champlain Valley. Richmond Unit, 5335
League of Women Voters of the Champlain Valley. St. George Unit, 5613
League of Women Voters of the Champlain Valley. Williston Unit, 6255
League of Women Voters of Woodstock, 6379
Lease lands, 5957
Leavenworth, Abel Edgar, 3800-3801, 3820
Leavenworth, Philip Reynolds, 3797, 3820
Leavenworth family, 3820
LeClair, Francis, Jr., 6329
Leder, Lawrence H., 1445
Lederer, William Julius, 5870
Lee, Elizabeth Sykes, 4050, 4053
Lee, Frederick A., 4063
Lee, John Parker, 1238-1239
Lee, Jonathan, 6216
Lee, Laura Billings, 5442

Lee, Mabel Barbee, 2966
Lee, Richard, 5832
Lee, William Storrs, 1240-1241, 1509, 4663-4677, 4679, 4744
Lefebvre, Paul, 5028
Legal education, see Law--study and teaching
Legislation (see also Law), 456, 539, 929, 1345, 1765
Legislative directories, 2118
Legislators (State), 159, 638, 1718, 1804, 1842, 2277, 4814, 4876, 5886
Legislators--United States, see Congressmen, U.S.
Legislatures (see also Vermont. General Assembly; Unicameral legislature), 275
Leicester, Vt., 4470
Leigh, Robert Devore, 2908, 2967
Leighly, John, 1242
Leisure (see also Recreation), 2983
Leland, Aaron, 3897
Leland, Ernest Stevens, 2829
Leland and Gray Seminary, Townshend, 5975-5977, 5981
Leland Classical and English School, Townshend, see Leland and Gray Seminary
Lemington, Vt., 4471
Leonard, Robert W., 5452
Leonard, T. J., 4695
Lepeschkin, Julia Ann Wilson, 3606
Leslie, Hyde, 5169
Le Sourd, David Allen, 1243-1244
L'Esturgeon (vessel), 956
Le Varn, Carol, 4453
Levasseur, Marian L., 5432
Levin, Ruth, 5723
Levine, Julian, 1247
Levy, Janet, 1578
Lewis, Barbara Knapp Hamblett, 2983
Lewis, Dai H., 1248
Lewis, Edward A., 1249
Lewis, H. A., 1112
Lewis, H. Edwin, 3607-3608
Lewis, Henry C. H., 1250
Lewis, John W., 1251
Lewis, Oma Barnes, 5982
Lewis, Robert Ellsworth, 3609
Lewis, Robert K., 4505, 5651
Lewis, Sinclair, 1252
Lewis, Theodore Graham, 6098
Lewis family, 5231
Lewis, Vt., no items located
Lewis College, Northfield, see Norwich University
Lewis Creek, 4164
Lewiston, in Norwich
Lewisville, in Wells
Libby, H. Jackson, 3732
Libel and slander, 6374
Liberty of the press, 4478
Liberty Party, 1154A, 1436
Liberty Union Party, 599
Librarians, 6377
Libraries (see also University of Vermont--libraries; University of Vermont. Bailey/Howe Library; University of Vermont. Billings Library), 1253; 173, 1043, 1254, 2071, 2156, 2186; special collections, 3397, 3466, 3735; Bakersfield, 2748; Barre, 2804; Bennington, 2893, 3004; Bradford, 3096; Brattleboro, 3115, 3242; Brookfield, 3284, 3289, 3294; Burlington, 3692; Cavendish, 3841; Cornwall, 3957; Craftsbury, 3965, 3982; Danville, 4002; Derby, 4024, 4030, 4033-4035, 4037; Dorset, 4044, Essex, 2432; Hartford, 4330; Ludlow, 4487; Manchester, 4550; Marshfield, 4578; Middlebury, 4682, 4707; Montpelier, 1522, 4879, 4785-4786; Morristown, 4897; Newbury, 4931; Pittsford, 5141, 5147; Pomfret, 5202; Proctor, 5252; Randolph, 5286, 5291; Rockingham, 5387; Rutland, 5474-5475; St. Johnsbury, 5634, 5676, 5696; Shelburne, 5735; Springfield, 5792, 5844; Underhill, 6005; Thetford, 5940; Vergennes, 6011, 6017, 6024; Westford, 6172; Woodstock, 6362
Lieberman, Ellison, 1256-1257
Lieberman, Frank, 1256-1257
Liebs, Chester H., 3424, 5778
Liese, Charles, 3712
Life insurance, see Insurance, life
Lighthall, W. D., 84
Lighthouses, 807, 3932, 4422
Lignite, 3126
Lillie, John, 4039, 4052
Lilliesville, in Bethel, 3087
Lime Hollow, in Whittingham
Linberg, Olga, 5184
Lincklaen, John, 52
Lincoln, Abraham, 5587
Lincoln, Benjamin, 445, 3481, 3741, 5097
Lincoln, Dawley T., 4394
Lincoln, Elizabeth Sharpe, 1259
Lincoln, Robert Todd, 4559, 4567
Lincoln, Vt., 1991, 2325-2326, 4472-4476
Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, 5494
Lind, Jenny, 2723
Lindbergh, Charles A., 5827
Lindner, Brian, 1260
Lindsay, Julian Ira, 3611-3613
Lindsey, David, 5583
Linen, 1424
Ling, Dorothy M., 4254
Link, Eugene P., 1261
Linneham, Ralph E., 3925
Linscott, Elisabeth Shoemaker, 1262
Linsley, Charles, 4716
Linsley, Daniel Chipman, 1263, 6055
Linsley, Jo Hatch, 3372
Lipke, William C., 1264, 1959, 2120-2121, 5749
Lipman, Jean, 5818
Liquor laws, see Local option
Liquor problem, see Temperance
Liquor traffic, see Prohibition
Literary history, 21, 436, 607, 727, 1266, 1284-1285, 1300, 1580-1581, 1592, 1822, 1835, 2005, 2219, 2303, 4163, 5347, 5476

Literary societies, 2936, 3344, 3679, 3750, 4027, 4380, 4462, 5223
Literary Society of Hinesburg, Vermont, 4380
Literature, place in Reading
Lithography, see Offset lithography
Little, Charles O., 1267
Little, George Thomas, 3614
Little, Hattie, 4914
Little, Henry, 4000
Little, Nina Fletcher, 1268, 5819
Little Boston, in Starksboro
Little Egypt, in Enosburg
Little Egypt, in Weathersfield
Little Hollow, in Rochester, 2706
Little Otter Creek, 4157, 4162, 4164
Little Panton, in Weybridge
Little Rhode Island, in Shaftsbury
Little River, 2020, 6099, 6105
Littleton, former name of Waterford
Livermore, Shaw, 601
Livermorville, in Londonderry
Livestock (see also Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Marketing of livestock), 1999, 2463
Livestock equipment and supplies, 4410
Livestock trade (see also Drovers and droving), 2639
Livingston, Addy, 5205
Livingston, Edyth, 5330
Lobbying, 407, 786, 873, 4816
Local government (see also Municipal managers; Town clerk), 355, 1520, 2965, 3099, 3377, 3605, 3899, 4107, 4671, 4811, 4839, 4855, 4871, 5335, 5396, 5553, 5817, 6079, 6125, 6143, 6255, 6379
Local officials and employees (see also Municipal managers; Town clerks), 1071
Local option, 842
Locke, Joshua, 97
Locke, O. W., 2864
Locke, S. D., 2968-2969
Locke Mills, in Thetford
Lockwood, William Murray, 1269
Locomotives, 831-832, 1652, 2166
Locust Corners, in Putney
Loehlin, Henry Eberhart, 6177
Loescher, Burt Garfield, 1270
Logging, 91, 819, 2446-2447, 3782, 4233, 4292, 4530, 4538, 5377, 5856, 5873, 6134
Logging railroads, 91, 819, 2348, 2438, 2446
Logue, J. W., 2768
Lombard, Mark D., 3615, 5923
Lomeo, Angelo, 1638
Londonderry, Vt., 34, 2019, 4477-4478
Londonderry Sifter, 4478
Lonergan, Carroll Vincent, 1271
Long, George A., 2845
Long Lake or Long Pond, see Runaway Pond
Long Point, in Ferrisburg
Long Trail, 841, 843, 1533, 1561, 1800, 1951
Longacre, Edward G., 3226
Longpond, place in Westmore
Lock, Barbara H., 6261
Loomis, Daniel A., 505, 1272-1273
Loomis, Gustavus H., 5268
Loomis, Nelson Henry, 1274
Loomis, Ralph S., 1275
Loomis Hill, in Waterbury, 6097
Loomis House, Burlington, 3378
Loomisville, in Stowe
Looney, John F., 1275A
Lord, Charles Eliphalet, 3894
Lord, Gary Thomas, 1168, 5011, 5049
Lord, Russell F., 1276
Lord, W. A., 4847
Lord, William Hayes, 4840
Loring, Stephen, 1277-1278
Loso family, 5248
Lotteries, 1512, 2167
Lounsbury, Floyd G., 1279
Lounsbury, Raymond H., 3252
Loups (Indians), 5919
Lovecraft, H. P., 2654
Lovejoy, Mary Evelyn Wood, 5433-5434
Lovejoy Tool Company, 5837
Lovell, Frances Stockwell, 1281-1283, 2626, 5390-5397, 5948
Lovell, Leverett Charles, 5394
Lovering, Joseph Paul, 1284-1285
Lovett, Robert W., 366
Low, A. Ritchie, 1286
Lowe, Jeannette M., 6380
Lowell, Vt., 1166, 4479-4480
Lowenthal, David, 1287
Lower Canada, see Quebec
Lower Falls, in Morristown
Lower Falls, in Weathersfield
Lower Falls, in Weybridge
Lower Hollow, in Strafford
Lower Plain, in Bradford
Lower Village, in Stowe
Lower Village, in Weathersfield
Lower Waterford, 2385, 6115
Loyal Club, White River Junction, 4321, 4340, 4352
Loyal Legion, see Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Vermont Commandery
Loyalist Block House, North Hero, 4975
Loyalists, 97, 403, 783, 916, 1111, 1130, 1172-1173, 1238, 1345, 1523, 1534, 1615, 1723, 2015, 2461, 3018, 3828, 4355, 4540, 4975, 4979, 4981, 5829, 5892, 5894, 5940
Lucchina, John, 2841
Luce, Gladness Wharton, 1288, 2755, 5417, 5813, 5820
Luce, Jonathan, 2755
Lucey, William Leo, 1289
Lucia, Rose, 4841
Ludens, Gertrude Ross, 1290
Ludlow, Vt., 203, 1049, 2055, 2701, 4481-4491
Ludlum, David McWilliams, 1291
Ludlum, Stuart D., 1292
Lull's Brook, Hartland, 4367
Lumber industry and trade (see also Logging, Plywood industry, Pulpwood, Sawmills), 413, 925, 952, 1443, 2314, 2440, 2446, 2448, 2526, 2647A, 3540, 4409, 4563, 4577, 5127, 6077

Lundeberg, Philip K., 1293
Lunenburg, Vt., 4492-4497
Lunn, Jean, 1294
Lutheran churches, see Churches, Lutheran
Lutman, Benjamin Franklin, 3617
Lutterloh, former name of Albany
Lutz, E. Russell, 4524
Lyceums, 3870, 3918
Lydius, John Henry, 1004, 2296
Lyman, Edward Phelps, 307, 1036
Lyman, Elias (1768-1830), 4325, 4341, 4349
Lyman, Louise Homer, 4341
Lyman and Allen, 3423A
Lympus, place in Bethel, see Olympus
Lyme Bridge, in Strafford
Lyndon, Vt., 1121, 2373, 2380, 2382, 2387, 2389, 4498-4518
Lyndon Academy, 4518
Lyndon Corner, 4499, 4505, 4513
Lyndon Green, see Lyndon Corner
Lyndon House, 4505
Lyndon Institute, 4512
Lyndon Literary and Biblical Institution, see Lyndon Institute
Lyndon School of Agriculture, see Lyndon State College
Lyndon State College, 4512
Lyndonville, 1121, 2387, 4502, 4506, 4508-4510, 4513, 4515
Lyon, Asa, 822
Lyon, Frank C., 1295
Lyon, Mrs. Mark B., 5121
Lyon, Matthew, 94A, 493, 760, 980, 1413, 1669, 1693, 2209, 2242, 4117, 4127, 6039
Lyon family, 4120
Lyons, place in Dummerston
Lytle, J. A., 5675

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, 835, 1296
Mabie, Janet, 1297
Mabry, John H., 1651
McAleer, George, 1298
McAllister, Louis L., 3558
McArthur, Herbert Christian, 3618, 3975
MacArthur, Margaret, 4573
Macbeth, Douglas P., 3619
McCabe, Carol, 5345
McCabe, James M., 1299
McCarthy, Walter J., 4488
McCartney, Charlotte Louise, 1300-1305, 2736, 4342, 5949, 5972
McCarty, Hazel E., 4842
McCarty, Virgil L., 1306
McCauley, Robert H., 2650
McClelland, Donald W., 4461
MacClintock, Samuel, 1307
McClure, Lois Howe, 3872
McConnell, Beatrice, 3181
McConnells Falls, in Johnson
McCorison, Marcus Allen, 1308-1316, 2219, 4843, 4925, 5308, 5541
McCosco family, 4010
MacCracken, Henry Noble, 5854
McCrea, Jane, 2912
McCullough, Edith Van Benthuysen, 2970
McCullough, Eliza H., 2987
McCullough, Esther Morgan, 2971
McCullough, Hall Park, 1317, 2970
McCullough, John G., 2987
McCullough family, 2964, 2967
McCullough Mansion, see Park-McCullough House, North Bennington
McDermott, Valeria D., 3215
McDevitt, Mary Matthew, 3820
McDill, John H., 1318, 2687, 6381-6382
McDill, Julia Lee, 6383
MacDonald, David, 6413
MacDonald, Edith Fox, 1320
MacDonald, John Alexander, 1321
McDonald family, 4011
MacDonough, Margaret P., 2423
Macdonough, Thomas, 546, 905, 1174, 1322-1324, 1442, 1411, 2079, 4170
McDuffee, Henry C., 3100
McEnroe, Fanny Clapp, 3976
McFadden, Fay F., 1325
McFarlane, James R., 1326
McGiffert, Arthur C., Jr., 1327
McGilton, Alice King, 1328
McGinley, Eileen G., 1329
McGinniss, William C., 2486
McGrail, Ruthe, 5435
McGrath, Robert L., 1330
McGrath family, 3436
McGreal, Elizabeth Yates, see Yates, Elizabeth
McHenry, Stewart G., 1331-1334A
Macheski, Helen Nichols, 3987
Machine tools, 2086, 2666, 2681, 2684, 2704, 5794, 5797, 5807-5808, 5816, 5823, 5826, 5831, 5837, 6295, 6298-6299, 6313
Machinery, 4680, 4762, 4803, 5532
Machinists, 5823
McIndoes Academy, Barnet, 2765
McIndoes Falls, in Barnet, 2770, 2773
MacInnis, Marion, 5702
McIntire, Charles Carroll, 5138
McIntire, Julia W., 5002-5003, 5011
McIntosh, Mrs. Lisle D., 5429, 5441
MacIntyre, place in Sunderland
Mack, Kevin D., 1335
Mack, Solomon, 2691
McKay, A. W., 1336
Mackay, Scott, 2138
McKeage, Franklin A., 2830
McKee, James E., 2464
McKeen, Silas, 3113
McKeighan, Austin, 5457
McKenna, P. M., 2787
MacKenzie, Robert V., 5821
Mackenzie Memorial Church, Riverton, 3064
McKeogh, Mary E., 1337
Mackintosh, W. A., 1338
Mackville, in Hardwick
MacLam, Helen, 1339
McLarens, place in Barnet
McLaughlin, G. E., 5837
McLaughlin, Gerald E., 5822
McLaughlin, Warner, 1340
McLellan, Charles Woodberry, 27, 1350, 3524

McLellan, Hugh, 27, 1350, 3524
McLeod, Thomas H., 4680
McLorie, Barbara W., 4681
McLure, Natalie Hilliker, 1341, 2423
Maclure Library, Pittsford, 5141, 5147
Macmillan, Eva Adams, 5173
McMillan, Peter, 6384
McNall, Raymond R., 3620
McNamara, Maxine, 5004
McNeer, Lenore, 1420
McNeil, Laila A., 4682
McNeil Generating Plant, Burlington, 3706
McNeil's Ferry, Charlotte, 3862
Macomber, Loula I., 6175
Macomber, William H., 6172
Macoyville, in Cambridge
McSheffrey, Richard, 1342
McTeer, Frances Davis, 3465
McWhorter, Betty, 5135
Mad River Glen, in Waitsfield
Mad River Valley, 2594
Madden, Marguerite, 134
Madonna, place in Morristown
Magazines, see Periodicals
Magocsi, Paul R., 5249
Magog, Quebec, 2522
Maguire, J. Robert, 1343-1345, 5768
Mahan, Alfred Thayer, 1346
Maher, Frederick J., 1347-1348
Mahler, Susan, 1349
Maidstone, Vt., no items located
Main Street, Barre, 2839
Majestic Theater, Burlington, 3378
Mallary, Richard Walker, 774
Mallet, Jean Pierre, 3937
Malletts Bay, in Colchester
Malletts Bay Boat Club, Colchester, 3930
Malmstrom, Vincent H., 2142
Maloney, Vincent B., 3931
Malory, Thomas, 5278
Malpractice, Medical, 5038, 5268
Malted Cereals Company, 3674
Maltex Company, 2412, 3674
Malvern, Robert, 2742
Mance, Jeanne, 3915
Manchester, H. F., 5108
Manchester, Vivian Douglas, 3954
Manchester, Vt., 203, 314, 448, 955, 1006, 1371, 2183, 2346, 2356-2357, 2372, 4519-4569
Manchester Center, 4536
Manchester Depot, 2348
Manchester, Dorset, and Granville Railroad Company, 2346, 4563
Manchester Historical Society, 4551-4552
Manchester Journal, 4563
Mandel, Patricia F., 5652
Mandigo, Enid W., 1717
Manley, Joseph E., 2566
Mann, Chester, pseud., see Thacher, George
Mann, David L., 2972
Mann, Hosea, 2627
Mann, Lloyd, 4510
Mann, Melissa McLean, 3204
Mann, Thomas C., 4298
Mann, William Justin, 2973
Manning, Gordon Parker, 3932
Mansfield, David Lufkin, 4068-4069
Mansfield, John Brainerd, 478
Mansfield, Ruth, 5119
Mansfield, Sarah Brigham, 2599
Mansfield Study Club, Underhill, 6005
Mansfield, now part of Stowe/Underhill, 2291
Mansur, George B., 2108
Manufactures, see Industry
Manuscripts, 826; 245, 822, 1021, 1285, 1299, 1339, 1489, 1522, 1597, 1642, 1699, 1794, 1856, 2156, 2393
Maple Corners, in Calais, 3770
Maple Grove Candies, Inc., 857
Maple Grove Products of Vermont, 857
Maple production, 52, 284, 338, 492, 855, 857, 1161, 1216, 1336, 1341, 1541, 1701, 1995, 2122, 2424, 3322, 4047, 4067
Maple Valley Farms, Braintree, 3124
Maples, in Glover
Maps, 1090, 2123; 266, 427, 520, 669, 824, 1004, 1099, 1374, 2019-2020, 3900, 4830, 5208, 5308
Maquam, place in Swanton
Marble industry and trade (see also Vermont Marble Company), 621, 782, 803, 1568, 1572-1573, 1594, 1626-1627, 1686, 1741, 1898, 2124, 2209, 2346, 2566, 2571, 2574, 2580, 4042, 4637, 5242, 5248, 5250, 5255, 5532, 5915
Marbleville, in Manchester
March, Hal, Jr., 3297, 5005
Margaret of Scotland (Sister), 1351
Mark Hopkins College, Brattleboro, 3166
Marketing of livestock, see Drovers and droving
Markham Manor, in Andover
Markolf, Ada Stewart, 5250
Marlboro, Vt., 1110, 4570-4574
Marlboro College, 4572
Marlboro Music Festival, 4571
Marr, Harriet Webster, 1352
Marriage (see also Vital records), 244, 964, 1595, 3220, 3421, 4592
Marro, Anthony, 1353
Marsh, Alice, 1354
Marsh, Charles, 2659
Marsh, Charles A. J., 3977
Marsh, Edward Sprague, 1355-1356, 2567, 3127, 3138-3139, 4055
Marsh, George Perkins, 840, 1287, 3735
Marsh, James, 597, 704, 1327, 1507, 1645, 3352, 3483, 3575, 3611, 3621, 3650
Marsh, Joseph, 1646
Marsh, Richard, 2831
Marsh, Sara E., 1357
Marsh, Thomas, 4157
Marshall, Alan, 3622
Marshall, Eleanor W., 6212
Marshall, Marcia A., 3451
Marshall, Margery G., 1358
Marshall, Oscar Seth, 5823-5824
Marshfield, Vt., 1069, 2603, 4575-4580, 6102

Martin, Eldon Hubert, 24, 1359, 4844
Martin, Fontaine, 4466A
Martin, Hildreth F., 1360
Martin, Joan, 1361
Martin, Karl, 2974
Martin, M. M., 5110
Martin, Michael, 2609
Martin, Philip L., 6385
Martin, Terence, 1362
Martin, Thomas Commerford, 2109
Martinsville, in Hartland
Marvin, James Wallace, 2424
Marvin, Keith, 2974
Marvins Gore, in Highgate
Marx, Harpo, 3821
Mary Fletcher Hospital, see Medical Center Hospital of Vermont
Mary Fletcher Hospital School of Nursing, 3438
Mary Meyer, place in Townshend
Mason, Benjamin Franklin, 762, 4647
Mason, George, 5548
Mason, Lida A., 3594
Mason, Ronald J., 1363
Mason's Point, in Castleton, 3803
Massachusetts, 592, 641
Massachusetts. University. Labor Relations and Research Center, 1365
Massawippi Lake and River, Quebec, 2522
Massey, Loretta Cassevah, 4256
Masten, Paul Winfield, 2685
Masters, Edgar Lee, 2376
Masterton, Elsie Lipstein, 4209-4210
Masterton, John, 4209, 4211
Mathematics--study and teaching, 3481, 3705
Mather, Melissa, 4365
Mathevet, Jean-Claude, 5919
Mathews, David, 5728
Mathews, Hazel C., 1366
Mathewson, Ozias Danforth, 1367, 2382, 4511, 6222
Matteson, George E., 5724
Matteson, Peter, 5725
Matthews, Carl, 2832
Matthews, Lyman, 3959
Matthews, Marcia H., 792
Matthews, Thomas Porter Dwight, 4683
Mattis; Dinah, 1145
Mattocks, John, 1368
Maunsell, David F., 793, 1369
Maurault, Joseph Pierre Anselme, 1370
Maurice, Maggie, 2138, 4343
Maxon, Albert T., 2448
Mayer, Jane, 6141
Mayforth, Mabel W., 1371
Mayhew, Ellen, 2756
Maynard Hollow, in Jamaica
Mayo, Jon, 5498-5499
Mayo family, 937
Mayors, 1392, 4855
Mazuzan, George T., 1372, 5871
Mazuzan, John, 5004
Meacham, Joseph, 3047
Mead, Albert Davis, 4684, 4698
Mead, Charles Marsh, 4685
Mead, Edgar Thorn, 2686
Mead, George W., 4686
Mead, Janet, 2568
Mead, Larkin Goldsmith (1835-1910), 559, 3150, 3193, 3214, 4834
Mead, Margaret, 4255
Mead Memorial Chapel, Middlebury College, 4698
Meader, Lewis Hamilton, 673, 1373
Meader, Theodora J., 5825
Meads Falls, in Rutland
Mears, Zula W., 4578-4579
Measles, 365
Mechanicsville, in Grafton
Mechanicsville, in Hinesburg
Mechanicsville, in Mount Holly
Medical Center Hospital of Vermont, 805, 3389, 3603, 3636, 3681-3682, 3692
Medical colleges, 3, 860
Medical education (see also University of Vermont. College of Medicine; Castleton Medical College; Vermont Medical College, Woodstock), 494, 1197, 5481
Medical examination of soldiers, 1847
Medical societies, 2133, 2358, 2550
Medical Society of Vermont, see Vermont State Medical Society
Medicine (see also Public health; Thomsonian medicine; particular diseases), 54, 420, 614, 1112, 1131, 1906, 1927, 2455, 2482, 3055, 3753, 4621, 5984, 6007
Medway, former name of Mendon
Meech, Ezra, 423
Meech, Lydia Finney Clark, 423
Meechville, in Shelburne
Meeks, Harold A., 1233, 1374-1375, 2121
Meeting-House Hill, Brattleboro, 3229
Meigs, Lumas, 1108
Meigs family, 1108
Mellin, Jeanne, 1377
Melosh, Barbara S., 1377A
Melville, Dorothy Sutherland, 3205-3206
Melville Landing, in Georgia
Memorial Day, 3807
Memorial Lounge, University of Vermont, 3623
Memorials (see also Gravestones), 4909
Memphremagog House, Newport, 4955, 4960
Menard, Jeanne, 1383
Mendon, Vt., 2581, 4581
Meningitis, 2474
Mental deficiency, 2220
Mental healing, 1495
Mental health (see also Psychiatric hospitals), 1384, 5528
Mental illness, 409, 633, 810, 1508, 2096, 2220, 3973
Mercer, Ruby, 4034
Merchants (see also Businessmen), 2305, 4344, 4349, 4608, 5883, 6329
Merchants Bank, Burlington, 3444, 3624
Merchants' Boat Line, 3379
Merchants National Bank, Burlington, see Merchants Bank, Burlington

Mercure, L. Agnes, 5078
Merino sheep, 1230, 1742, 1932, 2099, 2126, 2191, 2304, 5770
Merkle, George, 1385
Merle, Elinor Irene Schillhammer, 4451
Merle, Janet, 1386
Merrick, Elliott T., 3978
Merrill, Caroline Robinson, 2976
Merrill, Charles Henry, 1387, 3207-3209, 3966
Merrill, George A., 2569
Merrill, George C., 2524, 4962
Merrill, George D., 1388
Merrill, John Van der Spiegel, 2976
Merrill, Perry Henry, 1389-1391, 1717, 4845, 5186
Merrill, Thomas Abbot, 323, 1393, 2323, 4633, 4689-4690
Merrill, T. R., 1392
Merrills Corner, in Albany
Merry-go-round, 5658
Merrymount Press, Boston, 4749
Merusi, Aldo, 1394
Metal workers and metal working (see also Blacksmiths; Machine tools; Silversmiths and silverware; Pewter and pewterers; Steel, structural; Tinsmithing), 6074
Metcalf, Abbie H., 5035
Metcalf, Eva C., 6005
Metcalf, Fred E., 5035, 5046
Metcalf, Joel Hastings, 3698
Metcalfe, William Craig, 127
Meteorology (see also Weather), 537, 4441
Methodist churches, see Churches, Methodist
Methodist Episcopal Church. Vermont Conference, see Vermont Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church
Metraux, Daniel A., 94, 1396, 2532, 3979-3980, 4241, 4250, 4257-4259
Mettawee Valley, 2343
Metzger, Fraser, 1140
Mexican War, see War with Mexico (1845-1848)
Meyer, John B., 1397
Meyers, Sharon D., 1232
Michalowicz, Joseph C., 1398
Michaud, John Stephen, 1258
Michelman, Richard E., 3151, 3210
Michigan, in Chittenden
Michigan, in Rochester
Michigan, in Rutland
Michigan, in Stowe
Middle Hollow, in Rochester
Middle Switch, place in Springfield
Middlebrook, place in West Fairlee
Middlebury, Vt., 203, 620-621, 762, 1121, 1340, 1371, 1898, 2307, 2311, 2324, 2715, 4582-4752
Middlebury College, 4594, 4612, 4652, 4657, 4659, 4663-4664, 4666, 4697, 4699-4700, 4702, 4711, 4717, 4724, 4729, 4748, 4750-4751; (1800-1839), 4613, 4625, 4696, 4720; (1840-1899), 4587-4589, 4591, 4598, 4603, 4630, 4632, 4653, 4683, 4685; (since 1900), 4596, 4629, 4665, 4726, 4736, 4744; administration, 4600A, 4647A, 4670, 4679, 4681, 4687-4688, 4752; alumni, 4651, 4751; athletics, 4599, 4623; curricula, 4593, 4595, 4602, 4616, 4626, 4628, 4631, 4638, 4643, 4645, 4672, 4713, 4719, 4728, 4731, 4740, 4747; endowment, 4646, 4649; faculty, 4600, 4637, 4639, 4645, 4687, 4706, 4714, 4723, 4725, 4752; libraries and museums, 1510, 4674, 4682; students, 1647, 4582, 4586, 4592, 4609-4611, 4615, 4640, 4644, 4648, 4650, 4658, 4675, 4688, 4704-4705, 4709-4710, 4715, 4718, 4727, 4735, 4746, 5232
Middlebury College. Alpha Mu, 4606, 4636, 4733
Middlebury College. Bread Loaf School of English, Ripton, 5340-5341, 5343, 5346
Middlebury College. Bread Loaf Writers Conference, 5345, 5348
Middlebury College. Christian A. Johnson Art Center, 1399
Middlebury College. Egbert Starr Library, 4682
Middlebury College. Flying Panthers, 2298
Middlebury College. French School, 4732
Middlebury College. German Summer School, 2324
Middlebury College. Italian Summer School, 4601
Middlebury College. Kappa Delta Rho, 4661
Middlebury College. Mead Memorial Chapel, 4698
Middlebury College. Spanish School, 4627
Middlebury College. Stewart Professorship of English or Natural History, 4649
Middlebury College. Student Army Training Corps, 4745
Middlebury College Campus (newspaper), 4656
Middlebury College Charitable Society, 132, 4703
Middlebury College News Letter, 4655
Middlebury Female Seminary, 132, 4597, 4654
Middlebury Historical Society, 4749
Middlebury Register (newspaper), 222, 4624, 4738
Middlesex, Vt., 601, 2020, 6102, 4753-4754
Middlesex Fire Equipment Company, 4864
Middletown, in Andover
Middletown Springs, Vt., 2581, 4755-4762
Midgley, Nina, 3570
Midway, place in Rockingham
Midwives, 4570
Migration, Internal (see also Immigration and Emigration), 72, 353, 674, 678, 813, 915, 1046, 1228, 1290, 1312, 1564, 1695, 1817, 1912, 2140, 2196, 2542, 3323, 3880, 4408, 5351, 5519, 5664, 6012, 6061
Miles, Edward J., 3625
Miles Pond, Concord, 3942
Military education, 5049
Military history (see also Bennington, Battle of; Hubbardton, Battle of; Plattsburg Bay, Battle of; Civil War), 505, 1808
Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Vermont Commandery, 725

Military posts, see particular forts
Military service, Compulsory, see Conscription
Militia, 165, 407, 854, 970, 1020, 1151, 1353, 1462, 1554, 2038-2040, 2073, 2080-2081, 2543, 2610, 2912, 2930, 3115, 3357, 4147, 4185, 5485, 5601, 5610
Milk, see Dairy industry
Milk trade, see Dairy industry
Mill Brook, in Westford
Mill Hollow, in Wilmington
Mill Village, in Bolton
Mill Village, in Brookfield
Mill Village, in Craftsbury
Mill Village, in Eden
Mill Village, in Morristown
Mill Village, in Rochester
Mill Village, in Rutland
Mill Village, in Stowe
Mill Village, in Vershire
Mill Village, in Waterbury
Mill Village, in Williamstown
Milldale Farm, West Fairlee, 6154
Miller, Edward, 5548
Miller, Edward W., 5826, 5837
Miller, Gretchen, 1400
Miller, John Wesley (1869-1934), 3084
Miller, John Wesley (b. 1941), 3084-3085
Miller, Jonathan Peckham, 1212, 4804
Miller, Paul R., 1401
Miller, Peter M., 4467
Miller, Ralph N., 1402
Miller, Robert S., 3559
Miller, Sheldon, 6154
Miller, William, 1432
Miller Memorial United Methodist Church, Bethel, 3069, 3084
Milligan, James, 2383
Millington, David, 5716
Millis, John Schoff, 1403
Mills, Edward, 5500
Mills, George Sherman, 2977
Mills, Katherine B., 1404
Mills, Marian, 6262
Mills, Mrs. Perley, 5137
Mills, 2387
Millsite, in Ferdinand
Milton, Vt., 137, 1280, 1991, 2020, 3470, 4763-4766
Minard, Mary Elizabeth, 6190
Minden, former name of Craftsbury
Minehead, former name of Bloomfield
Miner, Ahiman Louis (1854-1908?), 2570
Miner, Kenneth, 203
Miner, Polly Eldridge, 3250
Mineral waters (see also Health resorts), 777, 1213, 1325, 1375, 2721, 3911, 3913, 5758
Mines and mining (see also specific minerals), 1325, 2066
Minister Brook, in Worcester
Ministers, see Clergy
Minorities (see also Blacks and specific ethnic groups), 3339
Minstrel shows, 5311
Mints (see also Coins), 5446, 5460
Mishara, Brian, 242
Missionary Society of Connecticut, 1677
Missions, 4651, 5110
Missions, Foreign, 963, 2806, 5810
Missions, Home, 313, 470, 571, 664, 1677, 2271, 2289, 3972
Missisquoi (Indian village), Swanton, 386, 1120, 1298, 5918-5919
Missisquoi, former name of Troy
Missisquoi National Wildlife Refuge, 2465
Missisquoi River, 1298, 2020, 5917
Missisquoi Spring, Sheldon, 5758
Missisquoi Valley, 1937
Mitchell, Harry Edward, 6326
Mitchell, Lucy Sprague, 4260
Mitchell, Richard M., 3151
Mitchell, Robert W., 1408-1412
Mitchell, Wesley Clair, 4260
Mize, David E., 956
Modern dance, 2907
Mogilski, Carol, 343
Mohawk Indians (see also Iroquois Indians), 84-85, 1279, 2296, 3099
Mohowski, Robert 534
Moller, Carol, 5996
Molleur, Jacqueline, 4257
Monahan, May C., 6232
Money, 2193, 4371
Monkton, Vt., 804, 1991, 2325, 4767-4772
Monkton Argil Company, 4775
Monkton Iron Company, 6011
Monkton Ridge, 4769
Monroe, James, 1214
Monroe, Joshua, 5719
Monroe, Will S., 841
Montagno, George L., 1413-1414
Montcalm, Louis-Joseph de, 798
Montcalm Landing, in Orwell
Montgomery, Vt., 1228, 2464, 4773-4775
Montgomery Center, 4775
Montpelier, Vt., 109, 727, 764, 937, 1121, 1392, 1495, 1959, 2278, 2587, 2595, 2602, 2605, 2608, 3066, 4776-4888
Montpelier and Barre Railroad, 243
Montpelier and Wells River Railroad, 532, 831
Montpelier Argus and Patriot, 2591
Montpelier Savings Bank and Trust Company, 4795
Montpelier Seminary, see Vermont College, Montpelier
Monuments (see also Statues), 433, 684, 1491, 1859, 2045, 2079, 2691, 2821, 2841, 2883, 2889, 2892, 3016, 3035, 3378, 3686, 3826, 3838, 3961, 4132, 4187, 4244, 4420, 4880, 5113, 5123, 5177, 5440, 5703, 5771, 5774, 5912
Moodie, Royal Corbin, 3966
Moody, F. Kennon, 6256
Moody, Paul Dwight, 4679
Moody, Pauline, 6099
Moon, George, 5720
Mooney, Patrick E., 5135
Moore, Amasa C., 1415
Moore, Charles H., 1416
Moore, Effie, 3630

Moore, Helen D., 5897
Moore, Herbert Luther, 5187-5188
Moore, Hugh, 1417
Moore, Kenneth A., 1418
Moore, Leslie C., 1419
Moore, Madeline, 1420
Moore, Maralyn E., 2101
Moore, Rutherford H., 24
Moore, Stephen G., 2425
Moore, Winslow H., 6094
Moore Dam, 6113
Mooretown, former name of Bradford
Moose, 2169
Moose River Village, in Victory
Moran, Florence Bicknell, 1421
More, Rachel A., 6246
Moretown, Vt., 601, 2020, 2594, 4889, 6102
Morey, Robert C., 2504-2505
Morey, Samuel, 1860, 4147
Morgan, Benjamin F., 1847
Morgan, Eltha, 1422-1424
Morgan, Evaline Darling, 4366, 6386
Morgan, Justin, 125, 129, 1209, 1583, 2138
Morgan, Robert W., 5655
Morgan, Vt., 4890-4893
Morgan Cemetery, Cavendish, 3839
Morgan horses, 6, 124, 166, 221, 237, 398, 586, 787, 1038, 1171, 1263, 1377, 1583, 1753, 1815, 1971, 1982, 2163, 2331, 2698, 2718, 3949
Morin, Richard W., 208
Mormons, see Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Morrill, Berl M., 2111
Morrill, George P., 6191
Morrill, Justin Smith, 159, 269, 517, 705, 1167, 1388, 1425, 2048, 2279, 2286, 5883, 5899, 5902
Morrill, Lyman, 4013
Morrill, Mabel, 1426
Morris, Antoine, 4134
Morris, George, 2777
Morris, Lewis Richard, 1371, 5803
Morris, Sylvester, 461
Morris House, Springfield, 1371
Morrison, Hugh S., 5061
Morrissey, Brenda C., 4
Morrissey, Charles Thomas, 5, 947, 1427-1435, 1882, 2533, 4853, 5398, 5827, 6304
Morrison, Theodore, 5345, 5347-5348
Morristown, Vt., 355-356, 1034, 2481, 4894-4907
Morristown Centennial Library, Morrisville, 4897
Morrisville, 535, 1121, 1226, 4902, 4904
Morrisville Water and Light Department, 4896
Morrisville News & Citizen, 4459, 4906
Morrisville Woman's Club, 4903
Morrow, John A., 5096
Morrow, Rising Lake, 1436
Morse, Addie, 6007
Morse, Allen, 3772
Morse, Charles H., 2501
Morse, Edward Percival, 3627
Morse, Edward Robert, 5189
Morse, Ethel C., 5950, 6142
Morse, Fred W., 4854
Morse, Robert Hosmer, 5654
Morse, Sidney Gilbert, 1437, 5006, 5011
Morse, Stephen Robert, 6247
Morse, Victor L., 2628-2629
Morse, W. H., 1438
Morses Line, place in Franlin
Morses Mill, in Cambridge
Morses Mills, in Danville
Mortality (see also Vital records), 482, 4206, 4491
Morton, Hugh, 2462
Moscow, in Calais
Moscow, in Stowe, 5875
Moseley, J. L., 5007
Mosquitoville, in Barnet and Ryegate
Moss Hollow, in Poultney
Motion pictures, 224, 535, 4343
Motor boats (see also Outboard motors), 806
Motor bus lines, 207, 1267, 3378
Mott, David, 6163
Mott, Edward, 1559
Mott, Samuel, 5070
Mott, Wallis, 5786
Moulton, Sherman Roberts, 1439, 4553
Mounce, Grace S., 1440
Mount Ascutney, 2638, 2674-2675, 2697, 2700
Mount Ascutney Ski Area, 6289
Mount Equinox, 2357, 4558, 4568
Mount Equinox Skyline Drive, 4555
Mt. Holly, Vt., 423, 955, 2581, 4894-4907
Mount Horrid, in Goshen, 4205
Mount Hunger, in Lyndon
Mount Independence, in Orwell, 1148, 5066, 5069-5071, 5074, 5076, 5078-5079, 5082-5083, 5086
Mount Independence Road, 2584
Mount Mansfield, 114, 447, 468, 590, 679, 792, 872, 1792, 3712, 5862, 5864-5866, 5871, 6002
Mount Mansfield Electric Railroad Company, 2029, 6110
Mount Mansfield Toll Road, 5869
Mount Moses, in Reading, 5319
Mount Philo, Charlotte, 3861, 3866
Mount Pleasant, in Sunderland
Mount Tabor, Vt., 1034, 2283, 2581
Mountain climbing, see Mountaineering
Mountain lion, see Catamount
Mountain Maid (steamboat), 2524
Mountain Mills, in Wilmington, 819, 6259A
Mountain Rule, 120, 818, 1444, 1718
Mountain View Country Club, Greensboro, 4262
Mountaineering, 2480
Movies, see Motion pictures
Mower, Anna L., 2487, 4899
Mowers Mills, in Woodstock
Mowry, William A., 1229
Mud Lake, 2525
Mudge, Florence A., 5190
Mudge, John, 5190
Mudge, Nina, 4707

Mudgett, Howard, 5453
Mudgett, Katherine, 3628
Mueller, Mark J., 2041
Mueller, Robert, 1441
Mueller, Ron, 2145
Muir, R. C., 5584
Mulholland, William S., 6011, 6034
Mullen, Ethelyn, 4963
Muller, Charles G., 1442
Muller, Henry Nicholas, III, 643, 1376, 1443-1452, 1555, 2032
Muller, Margaret Hazen, 1453, 2423, 3629
Muller, Nancy C., 2121, 2423
Mullins, Janet Hayward, 5872
Mumery, Mary G., 4021
Mumiston, Wallace D., 4229
Munger Street School, Middlebury, 2307
Municipal finance, 355, 542, 1243, 2090, 2245, 3433
Municipal government, see Local government
Municipal managers, 1049, 5840
Municipal officials and employees (see also Municipal managers, Town clerks), 4114, 5884
Municipal taxation, 1244
Munroe, Norma W., 177, 1454-1457, 5856
Munsell, Lottie, 4375, 4926-4927, 5585
Munsill, Harvey, 3279
Munson, Loveland, 4528, 4554
Munson, Mrs. M. C., 4549
Munson, Seth, 4889
Muntz, Harry J., 1458
Mural painting and decoration, 1330, 4442, 5972
Murder (see also Boorn case), 318, 1147, 2450, 2845, 2906, 4140, 4298, 4303, 4430, 5466, 5846
Murder Hollow, in Dummerston
Murder Hollow, in Winhall
Murdock, Henrietta, 5285
Murdock, Richard K., 1459
Murphy, James A., 2799
Murray, Betty Goodale, 521
Murray, Donald M., 6217
Murray, Eleanor M., 1168A, 1460-1461, 5079
Murray, John N., 1462
Murray, Warren, 4056
Murray, William Henry Harrison, "Adirondack," 1463, 3378
Murray Hollow, in Arlington
Museums (see also Bennington Museum; Robert H. Fleming Museum, University of Vermont; Shelburne Museum; Sheldon Museum), 1399, 2337, 3033, 3161, 3541, 3576, 3647, 3771, 4551, 4583, 4642, 4674, 4786, 5634, 5652, 5676, 5696, 5727, 6290, 6380
Music and musicians (see also Bands; Composers; Hymnody; Kinhaven Music School; Music and religion; Singing; Trapp family), 125, 127, 129, 158, 307, 1209, 1360, 3337, 4086, 4673, 4831, 4869, 5311, 5867, 6208
Music and religion, 5046
Music instruments and instrument makers, see Violin makers
Musquito District, in Lyndon
Musk oxen, 3701, 4404
Mussey, George L., 5501
Mussey, June Barrows, 1464, 2631, 3211
Mutton Hill, in Charlotte
Mutton Hill, in Shoreham
Mutton Hill, in West Haven
Muzzy, J., 4775
Myers, Frances, 2423
Myers, John, 1465-1466
Myers, Phyllis, 1467
Myers, S. H., 4281
Myrick, Osborne, 4755

Nadworny, Milton Joseph, 1468-1469, 2448, 3212
Names, 1430, 5233
Names, geographical, 55, 266, 427, 440, 541, 593, 809, 936, 1084, 1092, 1094, 1133, 1156, 1242, 1279, 1298, 1431, 1504, 1555, 1601, 1940, 2392, 2414, 2443, 2479, 2522, 2682, 2744, 3804, 3832, 3864, 4164, 4193, 4558, 4576, 5100, 5342, 5388, 5941, 6008, 6015, 6141, 6158
Namias, June, 2834
Napoli, Marjorie, 5924
Nash, Hope, 5437
Nash, John R., 4494
Nash, Ray, 1470
Nashville, in Jericho, 4455
Nason, Leonard H., 5008
National Association of Letter Carriers, 1471
National Bank of Barre, 2195
National Bank of Derby Line, 4021
National Bank of Middlebury, 4622
National Bank of Newbury, Wells River, 4928-4929
National Bridge and Iron Company, Boston, 6411
National Car Company, 553
National Congress of Parents and Teachers. Vermont Branch, 1440
National Guard, see Militia
National Life Insurance Company, 1054A, 1472, 4817, 4819, 4821, 4856-4858, 4860, 4868
National Society of the Colonial Dames of America. Vermont, 430, 1473, 5703
National Statuary Hall, Washington, 2048
National Survey, 793, 3891, 3900
Natural and Civil History Society for Orleans County, see Orleans County Historical Society
Natural history, 164, 920, 1674, 1969, 2243, 3515, 5881
Nature, 2093
Nature in literature, 2120, 4163
Naulakha, Kipling's Dummerston home (see also Kipling, Rudyard), 4071-4074
Navin, William E., 1475
Navy, former name of Charleston
Nay, Winfield Scott, 1476, 6007
Naylor, Mary B., 4427
Neal, Avon, 1562
Nearing, Helen Knothe, 4436
Nearing, Scott, 4436

Nebraska, in Stowe
Needham, Delia M., 1477
Needham, Walter, 2631
Needlework, 2213
Neiburg, Gladys E., 5586, 5594-5595
Nellie Gill Players, 1386
Nelson, Alice Brainerd, 4708
Nelson, Emily M., 4964
Nelson, Mrs. Henry J., 3630
Nelson, Patricia, 2714
Nelson, Paul David, 1479
Nelson family, 5970
Nerney, Mary Childs, 1480, 4859
Neshobe, former name of Brandon, 2554, 3132
Neshobe Island, Castleton, 3803, 3821, 3832
Neshobe Island Club, Castleton, 3837
Nesmith, George Washington, 4395
Neudorfer, Giovanna Morselli, 1481
Neuenschwander, John A., 1482
Neuse, Werner, 2324, 2761
Neveau, Agnes, 1483
New Boston, in Bridgewater
New Boston, in Chittenden
New Boston, in Norwich
New Boston, in Woodstock
New Deal, 1169
New Discovery, place in Marshfield
New England Hardwood Company, 819
New Flamstead, former name of Chester
New Hampshire, 1484
New Hampshire Grants (see also Allen, Ethan), 28-30, 33, 43, 48, 115, 180, 192, 252, 336, 426, 429, 434, 443, 471, 559, 605, 628, 639-642, 672, 700-701, 758, 796, 898-899, 927, 962, 1077, 1110, 1117, 1126, 1146, 1165, 1202, 1237, 1275A, 1378, 1459, 1484-1485, 1527, 1545, 1607, 1687, 1702, 1704, 1720-1721, 1723, 1728, 1784, 1853, 1964, 2032, 2037, 2045, 2049, 2085, 2102, 2116, 2147, 2222-2223, 2296, 2351, 2635, 2805, 2960, 6322
New Hampshire Stave and Heading Company, 2446
New Hampton Institute, Fairfax, 4130-4131
New Haven, Vt., 783, 1991, 2307, 2325, 4909-4915, 6213
New Haven Mills, 2325, 4913
New Jerusalem, place in Corinth
New York (Colony) General Assembly, 642
New York (State), 1486
New York. Committee on the 150th Anniversary of the American Revolution, 2979
New York (State). Education Department, 1487
New York (State) Lake Champlain Tercentary Commission, 1488
New York (State) Plattsburgh Centenary Commission, 1490-1492
New York (State) State Historian, 1493, 2979
New York (State) State Library, Albany, 1489
New York, in Cambridge
Newark, Vt., 2387, 4916
Newbrough, George Floyd, 2648
Newbury, Vt., 4925; 16, 412, 446, 1371, 1918, 4798, 4917-4937
Newbury Center, 4927
Newbury Seminary, see Montpelier Seminary, Vermont College
Newcomb, Theodore M., 2980
Newell, Graham S., 1494, 1717
Newfane, Vt., 2609, 2617, 2651, 2655, 4938-4947
Newfane Hill, 4941
Newhall, Virginia, 6202
Newkirk, McDonald, 1495
Newman, Eric P., 1496
Newman, Richard, 955, 1497
Newport, Vt., 448, 2515, 2526, 2535, 4948-4973
Newport Town, Vt., 2515, 2535
Newspapers (see also Printing and printers), 13, 151, 163, 324, 432, 441, 538, 651, 691, 742, 874, 1018, 1115, 1153, 2138, 2520, 2536, 2575, 2591; Barre, 2797, 2820; Bennington, 2882; Burlington, 3487, 3691, 3730, 3745; Danville, 3998; Fair Haven, 4127; Londonderry, 4478; Manchester, 4563; Middlebury, 4624, 4738; Montpelier, 4784; Rockingham, 5391; Rutland, 5461, 5467, 5496, 5521, 5540-5541; Vergennes, 6011, 6130, 6138; Windsor, 6274, 6282-6283; Woodstock, 6364
Newton, Earle Williams, 1050, 1245, 1498-1503, 1771, 1954, 4860, 6212
Newton, Ellen Huldah, 2632
Newton, Ephraim Holland, 4574
Newton, Ethan E., 2423
Newton, Luther B., 2358
Newton, Richard, 2759
Newton, William Monroe, 2757-2759
Newton family, 819
Nicholaisen, W. F. H., 1504
Nichols, Clarina Irene Howard Carpenter, 626, 2625
Nichols, George, 1505, 5009
Nichols, J. Clifton, 1505
Nichols, Joann H., 1858
Nichols, Joanne, 4076
Nichols, Katherine Erma Moore, 4298
Nichols, Nathan Round, 5908
Nichols, Samuel, 4013
Nichols, Walter Herbert, 4298
Nichols (B. S.) & Co., 3632
Nicholson, Basil, 3633
Nicholson, Daniel Norris, 3634
Nicholson, Esther M., 203
Nickerson and Cox, 5284
Nickerson, Edward F., 5454
Nicknames, 1427
Nicolle, Victor Francis, 1506
Nicolson, Marjorie, 1507
Nigger Hollow, in Fletcher
Niles, Nathaniel, 6155
Niles family, 5730, 6155
Nimblet, Daniel, 1508
Ninevah, place in Plymouth
No Nothing, place in Bethel
No Town, in Stockbridge

Nobbs, S. B., 4968
Noble, Austin Bell, 3086
Noble, Deborah S., 5656
Noble, Henry Harmon, 4975, 4981
Noble, John W., 2836
Noble, June, 1510
Noble, June Brogger, 4709-4710
Noble, Learned Ray, 5966
Noble, Mary P., 2423
Noble, Ralph Edward, 1511
Noble, William, 1510
Noble, Winona S., 3777
Nolfi, James R., 312
Non-profit corporations, 1767
Nordell, Philip Gardiner, 1512
Norfolk, place in Canaan
Norfolk, place in Fairfield
Norfolk, former town, 2291
Normal schools, see Teachers, training of
Norman, Albert, 1513-1514
Norman Williams Public Library, Woodstock, 6362
Norrisville, in Barnet
North Barre Community House, 2837
North Bennington, 411, 1371, 2880, 2894, 2926, 2983-2984, 3010-3011, 3041, 3045
North Branch, Lamoille River, 2020
North Calais, 765
North Chester, 2703
North Concord, 2438
North Congregational Church, St. Johnsbury, 5622, 5645-5646, 5657, 5668-5669, 5689, 5691
North Danville, 2387, 4007, 4014
North District, Arlington, 2733
North Ferrisburg, 4155, 4159, 4167
North Flats, in Clarendon
North Gore, in Highgate
North Hero, Vt., 1034, 4974-4982
North Hollow, in Rochester
North Montpelier, 4076A-4079, 4086
North Parish, in Woodstock
North Pownal, 5237, 5240
North Pownal Academy, 5240
North Randolph, 5301
North Springfield, 5815
North Thetford, 5950-5951
North Troy, 5990
North Troy High School, 5990
North Walpole, N.H., 5381
Northam, in Shrewsbury
Northboro, in Thetford
Northeastern Vermont Development Association, 1150
Northern League (baseball), 1170
Northfield, Vt., 666-667, 924, 935, 1072, 1121, 1127, 1153, 2020, 4983-5027
Northfield Bank, 4983, 5025
Northfield House, Northfield, 5007
Northfield Mills, 5012
Northfield News, 2601
Northfield Slate Company, 4983
Northrop, Frederika, 5758A
Northrup, Sarah Butler, 4108
Norton, Arthur W., 1392
Norton, Ichabod, 5070
Norton, Linda Goodyear, 4474
Norton, Sarah Blake, 3265
Norton family, 2981, 3019
Norton, Vt., 5028
Norton Town, in Addison
Norwich, Vt., 203, 387, 666-667, 924, 1072, 1127, 1302, 1536, 5029-5063
Norwich University, Northfield (see also Partridge, Alden), 142, 216, 613, 666-667, 868, 924, 1072, 1127, 1517, 2283; (to 1866), 5029-5031, 5034, 5037, 5039-5042, 5052-5053, 5055; (since 1866), 4989-4990, 4995, 4997-4998, 5005-5006, 5013, 5015, 5018-5020, 5022; students, 4984-4985, 4987-4988, 4992, 4999-5001, 5008, 5014, 5016, 5021, 5023-5024, 5032-5033, 5036, 5043, 5048
Norwich University. Alpha Sigma Pi, 1515
Norwich University. Bureau of Municipal Affairs, 4991
Norwich University. Treasurer, 1516
Norwich Woman's Club, 5047
Notre Dame des Victoires Parish, St. Johnsbury, 5670
Nott, John, 5845
Nourses Corner, in Colchester
Nourses Mills, in Rockingham
Nowlin, Eleanor L., 2423
Noyes, George Wallingford, 5260-5261
Noyes, John Humphrey, 5256, 5260-5262, 5264, 5266, 5269
Noyes family, 4301
Noyesville, in Walden
Nulhegan, place in Bloomfield
Nulhegan River, 2446
Number Four, in Charlestown, N.H.
Number 4, former name of Holland
Number 7, former name of Vershire
Number 10, place in Calais
Number 13, former name of Williamstown
Number 31, former name of Brighton
Nunn, Paul Henry, 2903
Nuns, 5558, 6339
Nuquist, Andrew Edgerton, 232, 1519-1521
Nuquist, Edith Wilson, 1521
Nuquist, Reidun Dahle, 1522, 4870, 4884
Nurses and nursing, 233, 1965-1966, 2134, 3215, 5250
Nursing homes, 2561
Nursing schools, 2814, 3438
Nurseries (horticulture), 528, 2623
Nutting Corners, in Berkshire
Nye, Ellen, 4086
Nye, Mary Greene, 1523-1524, 2083, 3065, 4783, 4861
Nye, Richard, 1139

OWLS, see Order of Women Legislators
Oak Hill Village, in Williston
Oakes, William, 1969
Oakland, place in Georgia
Oatman, Agnes M., 2764
O'Beirne, James, 1525
Ober, Merrill, 4774

O'Brien, Don, 1526
O'Brien, Dorothy Laux, 4704
O'Brien, Robert, 5997
O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey, 471
O'Callaghan, Jeremiah, 227, 1289, 3536
O'Connor, Ruth, 2325
O'Connor, Thomas F., 363, 1528
Odd Fellows, Rebekah State Assembly, Vermont I.O.O.F., 1563
O'Dea, Mark, 6387
Offensend, Dorothy R., 203, 5097, 5099
Officials and employees (state), 2071
Offset lithography, 3010, 3041
Ogden, Samuel R., 4466, 4468-4469
O'Gorman, J. Leo, 1531, 1798
Ohavi Zedek Synagogue, Burlington, 3415-3419, 3669
Odhner, David S., 1529
Oil well drilling, 1193
Ojala, Jeanne A., 1532
O'Kane, Walter Collins, 1533
Olcott, Peter, 5062
Olcott, place in Hartford
Olcott Falls, in Norwich
Old and New: an occasional magazine, 4336
Old Bennington, 2870, 2873, 2882, 2885-2887, 2889, 2890-2892, 2900, 2904, 2913, 2918, 2934, 2936-2937, 2948, 2958, 2960-2961, 2973, 2976, 2998-2999, 3007-3008, 3049-3051
Old Bennington Country Store, 2958
Old City, in Strafford
Old City Falls, in Strafford, 5887
Old Constitution House, Windsor, see Constitution House, Windsor
Old Home Days, 2887, 3100, 3881, 3884-3885, 3903, 3919, 4129, 4229, 4437, 4932, 5121, 5355, 5445, 5629, 5879, 5930, 5966, 6080, 6209, 6261, 6263, 6353
Old Mill, University of Vermont, 3333, 3648, 3710
Old Red Mill, Jericho, see Red Mill, Jericho
Old Red Schoolhouse Association, South Wheelock, 6220
Old Round Church, Richmond, see Round Church, Richmond
Old South Church, Windsor, see First Congregational Church, Windsor
Old Stone House, Brownington, 987, 3301, 3303-3305, 3308, 3310-3312, 3316
Old Stone Shop, Wallingford, 1371
Old West Church, Calais, 229
Olde Bricke Shoppe, Ye, Lyndon, 4499
Oldham, Catharine Hershey, 5658
Olive Branch (ship), 35, 37-38, 40, 42, 44, 46-47, 49-50, 53, 472
Oliver, W. Kelley, 1534
Olmstead Falls, in Sheldon
Olympia, Camp, in Colchester, 2016
Olympus, place in Bethel, 3079, 3087
O'Meara, Walter, 1535
Omnibuses, see Motor bus lines
Ompompanoosuc Agricultural Fair Society, 1536
Ompompanoosuc Parish, Norwich and Thetford, 387
Ompompanoosuc Valley, 1536
Omsted, Jabesh, 4208
Oneida Association, 5262
Oneida Community, N.Y., 5266
O'Neill, John, 467, 4183
O'Neill, William L., 1537
Onion, Margaret Kent, 1280, 3822-3823
Onion, William Whitney, 1280
Onion River, see Winooski River
Onionville, in Royalton
Onuf, Peter S., 1538
Onyx marble, 5490
Openango Indians, 569
Opera houses, see Theaters
Oppenheim, Bertha Elsberg, 4160-4161
Oral history, 5321
Orange, Vt., 5064
Orange County, 449, 2155, 2492-2510
Orange County Conference of Congregational Churches, 2499
Orange County Grammar School, see Vermont Technical College
Orban, Edmond, 1539
Orcutt, Marjorie, 3901
Orcutt, William, 3901
Orcutt, William M., 3891
Orcutts Corners, in Pawlet
Order of the Eastern Star. Grand Chapter of Vermont, 563
Order of the Eastern Star. Rutland. Phyllis Chapter, 5504
Order of Women Legislators, 638
Ordnance, 109, 2986
Ordway, Clyde E., 3308-3309
Oread Literary Club, Johnson, 4462-4463
Oregon, The, place in Corinth
Oren, Michael, 1540
Organs, see Reed organs
Organs--Repairing, 4742
Orleans, former name of Coventry
Orleans, village in Barton, 2512, 2858, 2861-2864
Orleans Country Club, Barton, 2862
Orleans County, 396, 449, 1141, 1937, 2155, 2511-2537, 3307
Orleans County Grammar School. Brownington, see Brownington Academy
Orleans County Historical Society, 2518, 2534, 3301, 3310, 4419
Orleans County Society of Natural Science, 2534
Ormsbee, C. O., 1541
Ormsbee, Ebenezer Jolls, 2558
Ormsbee, Hamilton, 5251
Ormsbee, Thomas H., 5704
Orphanages, 3327, 3374, 3598, 5585, 5600
Orr, David Wallis, 3635
Orr, John, 2378
Orrick, David, 1542
Orth, Ralph H., 1543
Orton, Paul L., 6212
Orton, Vrest (full name is Kenneth Fair Teachout Vrest Orton), 1318, 1544-1547, 3636, 4079, 4452, 4555, 5191-5193, 5336, 6007, 6203-6207, 6210, 6212

Orvis Company, The, Inc., Manchester, 4543-4544
Orwell, Vt., 5065-5086
Osborne, Evalena L., 4162
Osgood, Cornelius, 2981
Osgood, Ellen Carleton, 4847
Osgood, Helen B., 6143
O'Shea, Bernard G., 1548
Osler, Edward, 1549
O'Sullivan, Daniel, 3380
Otis, Nancy H., 4523, 5120
Ottauquechee Regional Planning and Development Commission, Woodstock, 4364
Otter Creek, 673, 989, 1004, 2320, 2333, 3141-3142, 4164, 4170
Otter Creek, in Leicester
Otter Valley, 2015, 2317
Our Lady of Fatima Mission, Craftsbury, 4311
Our Lady of the Lake Credit Union, St. Albans Bay, 193
Outboard motors, 2712
Outdoor recreation, 197
Overton, Richard C., 1699
Owen, John David, 4125
Owen, Joseph, 2531
Owens, Margaret Gould (Mrs. Thurston), 3844
Owlsboro, in Lyndon
Oxbow, place in Newbury
Oxen, 1341

Pacca, Carmine A., 5525
Packard, Arthur C., 1152
Packard, Lambert, 5627, 5663
Packers Corners, in Guilford
Packers Corners Farm, see Total Loss Farm
Paddocks Village, in St. Johnsbury, 5614
Page, Charles Getty, 2133
Page, John B., 1552
Page, Ruth W., 1553
Pageants, 84-85, 95, 1096, 1150, 1492, 1857, 2771, 2798-2799, 2817, 2860, 2955-2956, 3039, 3159, 3173, 3269, 3398, 3413, 3602, 3606, 3639, 3895, 3974, 3976, 4155, 4323, 4331-4332, 5081, 5138, 5362, 5409, 5636, 5650, 5661, 5946, 5958, 6086, 6303
Pages Corners, in Essex
Paige, Helen Savery, 5940, 5952
Paine, Albert Bigelow, 4512
Paine, Albert Prescott, 5283
Paine, C. S., 5292
Paine, Charles, 785, 5009
Paine, Elijah, 1139
Paine, Harriet E., 2688, 3247
Paine, Pamela Chase, 5283
Paine, Samuel, Jr., 5283
Paine family, 5283
Painesville, former name of Essex Junction
Painesville, in Randolph, 5292
Painter, Gamaliel, 4668, 4678
Painter family, 4641
Painters and painting (see also Landscape art and artists; Mural painting and decoration; Portrait painters and portrait painting), 4039, 4052, 4465, 4641, 4888, 5818-5819
Painters Falls, in Weybridge
Paintings--collections, see Museums
Palmedo, Ralph, 2633
Palmedo, Roland, 5865
Palmer, Edwin Franklin, 3213
Palmer, Mrs. F. E., 5110
Palmer, Fred Simeon, 5014
Palmer, Frederick N., 3167
Palmer, Francis, 4223
Palmer, Peter Sailly, 1556-1557
Palmer, Thomas Haig, 5145, 5147
Palermo, Joseph, 1555
Paltsits, Victor Hugo, 379, 1558
Pangborn, Zebina Kellogg, 2488
Panther, see Catamount
Panther Club, 3906
Panton, Vt., 1991, 2325-2326, 5087-5089
Paper Mill Village, in Bennington
Paper Mill Village, in Middlebury
Paper money, 489, 926, 2262
Papermaking, 1316, 4492
Paradee, Linda Dean, 1560
Parfitt, Cora Hatch, 2326
Paris, Lewis J., 1561
Parish, Jacob Kimball, 5299
Parish family, 5299
Parish of Saint Rose of Lima, South Hero, 5785
Parish of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Middlebury, 4695
Parish of the Holy Trinity, Swanton, 2462
Parish of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Swanton, 5923
Park, Anna C., 2982
Park, Trenor W., 2926, 3541
Park-McCullough House, North Bennington, 2880, 2926-2927, 2964, 2983-2984
Parker, Ann, 1562
Parker, Charles, 5227
Parker, Charles Carroll, 6100-6102
Parker, Charles L., 203
Parker, Donald F., 3941
Parker, Harry E., 1563
Parker, Isaac, 2529-2530
Parker, John, 5828
Parker, Rusty, 6103
Parker, Silas, 6344
Parker, Verna, 5829
Parker, Wilfred C., 6351
Parker, Wilmond Warner, 1245, 1564-1566, 2688A, 3087, 5315
Parker, Wyman W., 4712
Parker family, 3941
Parker Hill, in Springfield, 1288
Parkers Gore, in Mendon
Parkers Mills, in Springfield
Parkerstown, former name of Mendon
Parkhill, place in Benson
Parkman, Francis, 1567
Parks, Joseph, 5239
Parks, Joseph W. R., 2985
Parks, Robert, 6151
Parks & Woolson Machine Company, 5837
Parks, 3378, 5373, 5595
Parks Flats, in Newfane
Parmalee, Simeon, 1379

Parmalee, Syrena Scott, 3280
Paroisse Saint-Antoine, Burlington, see St. Anthony's Parish, Burlington
Paroisse Saint-François-Xavier, Winooski, 6338
Paroisse St.-Joseph, Burlington, 3638
Paronto, Wilma Burnham, 6284
Parrish, Rose, 6092
Parsonville, in St. Albans
Parties, 275
Parton, Hugo, 1568
Parton, Sarah Payson, 3160
Partridge, Alden, 924, 5034, 5041, 5049, 5060
Partridge, Cora Cheney, 1569-1571A
Partridge, Frank C., 1572-1573
Partridge, Henry Villiers, 5044
Partridge, Sanborn, 1574
Passumpsic, place in Barnet
Passumpsic, Camp, in Vershire, 6051
Passumpsic House, St. Johnsbury, 5617
Passumpsic River, 2019
Passumpsic Turnpike Company, 1905
Patch, Fred R., 1575, 2571
Patch, The, place in Plymouth
Patch-Wegner Corporation, 5532
Patent medicines (see also Drugs), 367, 1256, 3523, 4186
Patrick, Harriet, 2423
Patrick and Murray Corners, in Hinesburg
Patriote Canadien, le (newspaper), 3487
Patrons of Husbandry. Bradford. Clover Leaf Grange No. 260, 3095
Patrons of Husbandry. Camels Hump Grange No. 545, 1576
Patrons of Husbandry. Charlotte Grange No. 398, 1576
Patrons of Husbandry. Ferrisburg Grange No. 539, 1576
Patrons of Husbandry. Florona Grange No. 540, 1576
Patrons of Husbandry. Greensboro. Caspian Lake Grange No. 382, 4254
Patrons of Husbandry. Hinesburg Grange No. 546, 1576
Patrons of Husbandry. LaPlotte Grange No. 552, 1576
Patrons of Husbandry. Norwich. University Grange No. 33, 5035
Patrons of Husbandry. Starksboro Grange No. 544, 1576
Patrons of Husbandry. Stoddard Pomona Grange No. 30, 804, 1576
Patrons of Husbandry. Tinmouth Valley Grange, 5966
Patrons of Husbandry. Vermont State Grange, 1065, 1656, 1767
Patrons of Husbandry. Vermont State Grange. Broad Brook Grange No. 151, Guilford, 4299
Pattee, Eliza A., 1280
Patterson, Marian, 3639
Patterson & Holden Farm, Randolph, 5281
Patton, Dorothea, 4180
Patton family, 4180
Paul, Evan, pseud., see Peters, Samuel
Paul, Hiland, 6151
Pauli, William E., 4035
Pavilion Hotel, Montpelier, 4792, 4823, 4828
Pawlet, Vt., 203, 355-356, 1166, 1210, 2563, 2581, 5090-5099
Pawlet Academy, 5093
Payant St. Onge, Joseph, 588, 1085
Payne, J. L., 1577
Payne, Wallace L., 3252
Payneville, in Benson
Peabody, May Ella, 4713
Peabody, Timothy, 1579
Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Institute for Conservation Archaeology, 1578
Peabodys Station, in Groton
Peach, Arthur Wallace, 86, 416, 666, 867, 1226, 1518, 1546, 1580-1592, 1798, 1810, 1996, 2129, 2259, 3214, 3771, 4181, 4300, 4557, 4863, 5179, 5732
Peach Four Corners, in Newbury
Peacham, Vt., 5112; 116, 5100-5116
Peacham Academy, 5102
Peacham Green Mountain Patriot (newspaper), 5112
Peacham Hollow Brook, 2019
Peacocks, 3947
Pear culture, 3958
Pearl, Stephen, 3378
Pearl, place in Grand Isle
Pearl Street, Burlington, 3381
Pearsalls Gore, in Concord/Victory
Pearson, Edmund Lester, 4556
Peart, Theodore, 5127
Peartville, in Chittenden
Pease, Calvin, 3483, 3578
Pease, Ferdinand H., 3873-3874
Peaseville, in Andover
"Peavine" Railroad, see White River Railroad
Peck, Alvin W., 2760
Peck, Eli Nelson, 1936
Peck, Ellen, 4082
Peck, Hamilton Sullivan, 1593
Peck, Joseph A., 1594
Peck, Lucius B., 2606
Peck, Simon Lewis, 4415, 4417
Peck, Theodora Agnes, 1595
Peck, Thomas Bellows, 1596, 5403
Peck family, 4081
Pecue, Ellen Sarah, 4159
Peddlers and peddling, 68, 89, 218, 352, 867, 4278, 4573, 4800, 5846, 6258
Peebles, Allon, 3215
Peet, Jane Morrison, 2423
Peet, Lyman W., 3957
Pekar, John, 5528
Pekin, place in Calais
Péladeau, Marius B., 1597-1600, 2012-2013, 3875, 5925, 6025, 6305-6309
Pell, Joan, 1601
Pell, John, 1602-1607
Pell, Robert T., 1608

Pell, Stephen Hyatt Pelham, 1609-1613, 2716
Pellew, Edward, Lord Exmouth, 1549
Pelsue, Neil H., 1818
Pelton, John, 5457
Pember, Jay Read, 1614
Pember, Karl H., 932
Pemberton, Frank, 3114
Pemberton, Ian Cleghorn Blanchard, 1615
Pembroke, Carla, 4864
Pendrifter, The, pseud., see Crane, Charles Edward
Penmanship, see Writing masters
Penniman, Adelia, 1849
Penniman, Frances Montressor Buchanan Allen, 629, 1611, 1849, 1852
Pennock family, 1111, 5885, 5894
Pensions, Military, 511
Peoples Bank, Derby Line, see National Bank of Derby Line
Peoples National Bank of Barre, 2811
Pepe, Faith Learned, 1616, 3216, 5264
Percival, O. V., 2531
Percy, J. Earle, 2986
Perfectionists and Perfectionism, 5256, 5260-5262, 5264, 5266, 5269
Perham, Alice, 5399
Periodicals (see also Newspapers), 691, 742, 1115, 2867, 3993, 6281
Perkins, Amy, 2717
Perkins, Clyde E., 1617
Perkins, George Henry, 1629, 3515, 4714; 580, 673, 1618-1628, 1630-1631, 3495, 3520, 3550, 3641-3642, 5926
Perkins, Helen M., 3248
Perkins, Henry Esban, 2689
Perkins, Henry Farnham, 1632-1633
Perkins, Llewellyn Rood, 2328, 4164
Perkins, Marsh Olin, 766
Perkins, Nathan, 1634
Perkins, Perley Chesman, 4715
Perkins, R. A., 1635, 2690
Perkins, Rufus, 2689
Perkins, Sidney Keith Bond, 4198
Perkins, Walter Eimer, 1636, 5208
Perkins, Walter F., 5207
Perkins family, 6140
Perkinsville, in Johnson
Perkinsville, in Plainfield
Perkinsville, in Weathersfield, 6121-6121A, 6131-6132, 6145
Perley, Merrill, 1717
Perrin, Edwin Noel, 1637-1638
Perrin, J. Newton, 1795, 5427
Perrin, J. N. III, 5161
Perrin, Noel, 5953
Perrin, P. G., 1639
Perrine, Mervyn William, 3519
Perron, Laurette Renaud, 4259
Perron, Ted, 4259
Perron family, 4259
Perry, Alice Cone, 4344
Perry, David A., 1640
Perry, Dean H., 2838-2839
Perry, George, 5375
Perry, George William, 1844
Perry, John Bulkley, 5927-5928
Perry, Marie, 4944
Perry, Mary Alice Rice, 1844
Perry, Merrill C., 1641
Perry, P. Fletcher, 5375
Perry, Sally, 5159
Perry, Stuart Kingsbury, 4396
Persons, Evelyn Rose, 3064
Peru, Vt., 203, 2283, 5117-5124
Peter Matteson Tavern, Shaftsbury, 5725, 5727
Peters, Frederic Hallock, 5784
Peters, Samuel, 834, 1643-1644
Peters, William, 5265
Peterson, James, 5705
Peterson, James B., 6335-6336
Peterson, Max Paul, 5706-5707
Peterson, Emily, 1645-1646
Peterson, Oscar Sylvander, Jr., 2572
Peth, place in Braintree
Pettengill, Helen M., 1647-1648, 4224
Pettengill, Samuel Barrett (1839-1909), 1647, 4225
Pettengill, Samuel Barrett (1886-1974), 1647-1648
Pettengill family, 1647
Pettibone, John S., 4557
Pettingill, Dorcas Manning, 2728
Petty, McKendree, 3705
Pewter and pewterers, 5832
Phair, John P., 1147, 5466
Pharmacy and pharmacists, see Drugs; Patent medicine
Phelps, Charles, 1110, 2635
Phelps, Edward John, 291, 1649, 2045, 2987, 4110, 4716
Phelps, Erastus Hibbard, 4717
Phelps, Gladys, 4865
Phelps, Mrs. H. A., 2804
Phelps, James H., 5983
Phelps, John, 2635
Phelps, John Wolcott, 4300A
Phelps, Samuel Shethar, 140, 517
Phelps, Wolfred Nelson, 1650
Phelps family, 2635
Phelps Falls, in Troy
Phi Beta Kappa. Vermont Alpha, University of Vermont, 1453, 3594, 3637, 3643, 3687, 3711
Phi Sigma Nu, University of Vermont, 3344, 3679, 3750
Philadelphia (gunboat), 884, 1293
Philadelphia, part annexed to Goshen in 1814, rest to Chittenden in 1816, 229
Philately, see Postage stamps; Postmarks
Philbrook, Mr. and Mrs. Wayne M., 4253
Phillips, Harry A., 2528, 4199-4200
Phillips, J., 973
Phillips, Mary L., 1651
Phillips, William, 869
Philodicaios, pseud., see Young, Thomas
Philosophical Society, Bennington, 2916, 2936
Philosophy, 704, 1327, 1507, 1645, 5542
Photographers and photography, 148, 240, 598, 1081, 1257, 2619, 2921, 3558

Physicians (see also Surgeons, Malpractice, Medical), 136, 380, 1196, 1206, 1261, 1429, 1847, 2455, 2482, 2609, 2627, 2665, 2694, 3022, 3258, 3297, 3475, 3481, 3597, 3610, 3673, 3682, 4621, 4676, 5268, 5354, 5358, 5854, 5858, 5984, 6007, 6106
Physics--study and teaching, 4747
Pi Beta Phi, Vermont Academy, 5369, 5386
Picarello, Vencent [sic] J., 1652
Picher, Robert L., 1653
Pico Peak, Sherburne, 2568
Pierce, C. H., 1654
Pierce, Mrs. Charles, 2118
Pierce, Enid Crawford, 1655
Pierce, George W., 1656
Pierce, Ken John, 1657
Pierce, Mark G., 5587
Pierce, Nancy N., 5358
Pierce, William Augustus, 1658, 3645
Pierces Corner, in Clarendon
Pierce's Mill Bridge, Georgia Plains, 4184
Piermont Station, in Bradford
Pierson, Moses, 5733, 5745
Pierson Library, Shelburne, 5735
Pike, C. E., 5873
Pike, Carroll M., 5876
Pike, Robert E., 4292
Pike, Robert Everding, 1659-1661, 2988
Pike family, 4430
Pike, 903
Pike Hill, Corinth, 2506, 2508, 3949
Pike Hollow, in Stratton
Pike-Streeter Tavern, Flanders, 6117
Pikes Falls, in Jamaica
Pikes Hollow, in Swanton
"Pin peddler" (play), 4540
Pine Island, place in Colchester, 3928
Pinewood, in Essex
Pingree, David A., 4345
Pingree, Samuel Everett, 4346
Pinkerton, Ann, 2506
Pinnacle, The, former name of Mount Philo
Pinnacle, The, near Richford, 5328
Pinney, William B., 2419
Pinney Hollow, in Norwich
Pinsley, Samuel M., 243
Piperville, in Wheelock
Pirie, James Kelman, 2825-2826
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, 2989
Pitkin, Edgar S., 5054
Pitkin, Fred Elbert, 4580
Pitkin, Mrs. H. C., 2599
Pitkin, Ozias Cornwall, 4580
Pitkin, Royce Stanley, 5151, 5162
Pittsfield, Vt., 1801, 2581, 5125-5127
Pittsford, Vt., 203, 2015, 2102, 2581, 5128-5147
Plain Cemetery Association, Weathersfield, 6133
Plainfield, Vt., 982, 5148-5164
Plaisted, Edgell R., 4889
Plaisted, Oliver, 2756, 5432, 5444
Planes, see Hand tools
Plank roads, 750, 2318
Planning, 1348, 5836
Plant collectors, 253, 609
Plattsburgh Bay, Battle of, 1814 (see also Macdonough, Thomas), 22, 433, 488, 546, 716, 729, 905, 910, 1174, 1265, 1346, 1415-1416, 1442, 1490-1493, 1820, 1943, 2079, 5158, 6010
Plays, see Historical drama
Playwrights, 279
Pleasant Manor, Rutland and West Rutland, 2561
Pleasant Valley, in Bennington
Pleasant Valley, in Cambridge
Pleasant Valley, in Reading
Pleasant Valley, in Rockingham
Pleasant Valley, in Springfield
Pleasant Valley, in Underhill, 6002
Plumbing, 3238
Plumley, Charles Albert, 676, 1662-1663, 5042
Plunkett, Mrs. H. M., 2990
Plymouth, Vt., 1034, 1886, 2008, 2681, 5165-5201
Plymouth, Camp (Boy Scouts of America), 5189
Plymouth Five Corners, 5194
Plymouth Kingdom, 5182, 5185, 5194
Plymouth Notch, 5180, 5191, 5198, 5201
Plywood industry, 3088
Pocock, former name of Bristol
Podusik, place in Bridgewater
Poetry of places, 122, 618, 932, 1587, 1845, 2830, 2917, 3277, 3879, 3884, 4110, 4199-4200, 4390, 4660, 5318, 5427, 5445
Poets and poetry, 435; 96, 276, 293, 436-438, 674, 1947, 2206, 2264, 3015, 3218, 4872, 5712
Point Pleasant, in Whitingham
Poland, Luke Potter, 1848, 6054
Police, Municipal, 3473
Police, State, 2062
Poliomyelitis (see also Public health), 366
Polish Americans, 5837
Political science--study and teaching, 4595
Politicians, 525, 918, 5325, 5883
Politics and government (see also Elections, and names of political parties), 278; 100, 120, 159, 163, 179, 245, 274, 277, 285, 291, 357, 493, 552, 737, 774, 818, 965, 1105, 1200, 1338, 1349, 1368, 1411-1412, 1444, 1521, 1765, 1767, 1794, 1814, 1816, 1863, 1992, 2118, 2136, 2138, 2210, 2248, 2258, 2267, 2344, 2570, 2965, 3526, 5324
Politics and government (to 1791; see also Allen, Ira; Allen, Ethan; Chittenden, Thomas; Revolution, American--Politics and government), 456; 23, 32, 35, 39, 51, 94A, 144, 168, 222, 288, 320, 502, 581, 605, 668, 673, 684, 796, 814, 848, 887, 898-899, 962, 1019, 1068, 1070, 1077, 1110, 1117, 1222, 1262, 1275, 1377A, 1478, 1509, 1538, 1636, 1643, 1646, 1662, 1704, 1715, 1888, 1918, 1949, 1964, 2037, 2086, 2088, 2095,

2116, 2187, 2222, 2225, 2243, 2562, 2635, 2677, 2948, 3022, 6181
Politics and government (1791-1865), 12-13, 160, 175, 287, 293, 399, 407, 423, 489, 675, 837, 893, 1388, 1413-1414, 1436, 1669, 1733, 1736, 1947, 2034, 2183, 2355, 2659, 3973, 4716, 4781, 5380, 6184
Politics and government (1865-1918), 245, 699, 726, 862, 1005, 1154, 1572, 1707, 2355
Politics and government (1918-1945), 17, 544, 802, 912, 1169, 1482, 1718, 1883, 2198, 2250
Politics and government (since 1945), 275, 373, 914, 1376, 1953, 2184, 4872
Pollack, Joseph A., 2597
Pollard, Annie Maydora Olney, 2750
Pollard, Erminie L., 3841
Pollard, Louise, 1661-1669
Pollard, Mary Orenda, 4718, 5349
Pollywogs, place in Bennington
Polygraphic Company of America, 3010, 3041
Pomeroy, Frank T., 3217
Pomeroy, John, 3378, 3444, 3597
Pomeroy, John Norton, 685
Pomeroy, Sarah Gertrude, 1670
Pomeroy Hall, University of Vermont, 3628
Pomfret, Vt., 1503, 1635, 1976, 2677, 2687, 2690, 2702, 5202-5210
Pomfret, Vt., School Directors and Superintendent, 5208
Pompanoosuc, place in Norwich, 1302, 1536
Pondville, in Newfane
Poole, George Harvey, 1671
Poole, George Howard, 3646-3648
Poole, W. E., 2853
Poortown, in Tunbridge
Popes Paradise, place in Lincoln
Popple Dungeon, place in Chester
Population, 74, 128, 680, 816, 1347-1348, 1672, 1695, 1761, 1786, 2021, 2103, 2281, 2434-2435, 2541, 3700, 4381
Porcelain, 2940
Porcher, Frederick Adolphus, 5055
Porter, David, 3322
Porter, Marjorie L., 1673
Porter, Rufus, 5972
Porter, Russell Williams, 5822, 5824, 5830
Portersboro, in Ferrisburg
Portrait painters and portrait painting, 867, 1268, 3307, 4647
Portuguese Americans, 4134
Possons, Charles H., 1675-1676, 5505, 5588
Post, Alice, 6110
Post Mills, place in Thetford, 5932A, 5939-5940, 5944, 5949
Postage stamps, 928, 2117, 3167
Postal service (see also Airmail service), 480, 526, 958-959, 961, 968, 1159-1160, 1179, 1471, 1825, 2489, 3008, 3061, 3983, 4025, 4100, 4278, 4854, 4865, 4986, 5399, 5567, 6214
Postmarks, 1159
Potash, Paul Jeffrey, 1677
Potash Bay, Addison, 2711
Potash industry and trade, 1919, 5134
Potato culture, 106-107, 1540, 1696, 3617
Potter, David E., 3912-3913
Potter, Gail M., 2991, 3218
Potter, Louise, 5954
Pottersville, in Belvidere
Pottersville, in Wolcott
Pottery, 1256, 1873, 2138, 2874-2878, 2938-2939, 2941-2942, 2981, 2989, 3013, 3019, 3026, 3048, 3052, 3689, 4043
Potts, David E., 5015
Poultney, Vt., 203, 1121, 1228, 2581, 5211-5236
Poultney Welsh Male Chorus, 5221
Poultry industry (see also Turkeys), 198, 6152
Pounds (stray animals), 2382
Poverty and the poor (see also Economic conditions, Social conditions), 449, 2148, 2453, 5158, 5425, 6286
Powel, Felix, 3700
Powell, Harriet Farnsworth, 4109
Powell, Max Leon, 1678
Powells Falls, in Highgate
Power, Marjory Williams, 948, 1679-1680, 6333, 6336
Powers, Asahel (1759-1841), 5818-5819
Powers, Asahel (1789-1845), 5819
Powers, Asahel Lynde (1813-1843), 1268, 5819
Powers, Ellen Lemmi, 6388, 6396
Powers, Eugenia, 3311
Powers, George McClellan, 1681
Powers, Hiram, 6388, 6396
Powers, Horace Henry, 1682, 2992, 4901
Powers, John D., 6406
Powers, Thomas E., 4776, 4983
Powers, Tim, 2993
Powers family, 1268, 4504
Pownal, Vt., 2372, 5237-5240
Pratt, Arthur, 5401
Pratt, Parsons Stewart, 4041
Pratt, Richard, 6389
Pratt, Walter Merriam, 4070
Preachers' Aid Society, Methodist, 24
Preiss, Jack Joseph, 2507
Prentice, E. Parmalee, 4558
Prentice, James Stuart, 4719
Prentis House, Shelburne Museum, 5755
Prentiss, Charles Edward, 4699
Prentiss, G. L., 4546
Prescott, Richard, 145
Preservation/Design Group, Albany, N.Y., 5725
Preservation Partnership, 4397
Presidents, U.S. (see also Coolidge, Calvin), 699, 1214, 4132, 4136, 4139, 4141, 5179, 5193, 5240
Presnikoff, Elizabeth, 5868
Preston, Willametta A., 4001, 4202-4203
Preston, Willard, 3483
Price, Hilda Cumings, 1683
Price, John K., 1717
Pride, Amasa, 6110

Priessman, Neil, 4304
Priest, Joshua, 2553
Priests, see Clergy
Prince, John Conger, 3295, 5439
Prindle, Cyrus, 1684
Prindle Corners, in Charlotte
Pringle, Cyrus Guernsey, 253, 609, 661, 1685, 2413, 2427, 3458, 3492
Pringle, Henry F., 3651
Pringle, Katharine, 3651
Pringle Herbarium, University of Vermont, 3458, 3492
Printing and printers (see also Newspapers, Periodicals, Publishers and publishing), 1308, 1311, 1314-1315, 3015, 5090, 5112, 6361; 268, 475, 736, 830, 944, 951, 1118, 1301, 1313, 1740, 1768, 1870, 2138, 2160, 2224, 3047, 3170, 3195, 3211, 3329, 3998, 4059, 4345, 4493-4496, 4635, 4712, 4843, 5521, 5541, 5652, 6145, 6283, 6301, 6375, 6377, 6387
Prints (see also Engravers and engraving), 5308
Priscilla, pseud., 687
Prisoners of war, 5587
Prisons--laws and regulations, 539
Pritchard, Azariah, 5106
Private schools (see also Church schools, High schools, Vermont Academy), 1647, 3328, 3356, 5412-5413, 5419, 6003, 6019
Privateering, 5464
Probate records, 1709
Proctor, Fletcher Dutton, 245, 1154
Proctor, Mortimer Robinson, 245, 918
Proctor, Redfield (1831-1908), 245, 517, 525, 1572, 1588, 1591, 1704, 2049, 2097, 5242
Proctor, Redfield (1879-1957), 245, 1686
Proctor family, 245
Proctor, Vt., 245, 525, 1573, 2261, 2574, 2576, 2581, 5241-5255
Proctor High School, 5241
Proctorsville, in Cavendish, 2701
Professional education, 1850
Progressive movement, 726
Progressive Party, (1912-1916), 224, 1140
Prohibition (see also Temperance), 467, 503, 1302, 1862, 3388, 4251
Prospect, place in Hardwick
Prosper, place in Woodstock
Prosthesis, 1247
Proudfoot, Marion Lindsay, 4282-4283
Prouty, Bertha L., 5441
Prouty family, 2526
Prouty and Miller Lumber Comapny, 2526
Prouty Corner, in Franklin
Providence, former name of Barton
Province Line, in Highgate
Psychiatric hospitals, 3178
Psychiatry, see Mental health
Public health (see also Diphtheria, Epidemics, Erysipelas, Influenza, Meningitis, Mortality, Poliomyelitis, Scarlet fever, Small pox, Tuberculosis, Typhoid fever, Water pollution), 365, 1651, 2432
Public utilities, 4904
Public welfare, 539, 1155, 2148
Publicity, 2865
Publishers and publishing (see also Printing and printers), 1312, 3182, 3211, 4345, 5498, 5530, 6283, 6387
Pucker Street, in Waterford, 6115
Puddledock, place in Fairfield
Puddledock, place in Granville
Puddledock, place in Reading
Puffer, Louis Blackmer, 1689-1690
Puffer, Nathaniel M., 2994
Puffers, place in Andover
Pugh, Grace, 5775
Pugh, Harold W., 5775
Pulpwood, 925
Puma, see Catamount
Pumpelly, Josiah C., 2995
Pumpkin Harbor, in Cambridge
Pumpkin Hill, in Danville
Pumpkin Village, in Fairfield
Purcell, Donald, 1691
Purcell, Patrick E., 1692
Purcell, Richard J., 1693-1694
Purdy District, in Manchester
Purgatory, place in Danby/Mount Tabor
Putnam, Ellen Day, 571
Putnam, Floyd D., 6256
Putnam, Helena, 6144
Putnam, Herbert Everett, 1695
Putnam, Israel, 5094
Putnam, Luther, 1696
Putnam, Palmer Crosslet, 3815, 3824
Putnam, Ralph W., 1697, 4866
Putnam Memorial Hospital, Bennington, 2996
Putnam Square, Bennington, 2997
Putnamsville, in Middlesex
Putney, Henry W., 3028
Putney, Vt., 17, 592, 2613, 2651, 5256-5271
Pyle, Jeannette, 3937
Pyrke, Berne A., 1698

Quaife, Elise West, 5661
Quaker Stand, in Lincoln
Quaker Street, Lincoln, 4472, 4475
Quaker Village, in Weybridge
Quakers, see Friends, Society of
Quakersville, in Ferrisburg
Quarrying, see Granite industry and trade; Marble industry and trade; Slate industry and trade
Quebec, 2192
Quechee, place in Hartford, 4319-4320, 4326, 4328
Queen Anne's War (1702-1713), 1917, 2246
Queen City Business College, see Champlain College
Queen City Cotton Company, 3351
Queen City Park, South Burlington, 5777
Quilted goods, 3280
Quimby, Charles M., 2741
Quimby, Hortense, 2741
Quinan, Jack, 6310

Rabbit Hollow, in Barre
Rabbit Hollow, in Northfield
Rabideau, Brian, 3177
Radcliffe, Elaine Kloures, 2423
Radcliffe, Eleanor Kloures, 2423, 6257
Racehorses, 6
Raddin, Lucy Ainsworth Cooke, 1495
Radio, 995, 1954, 3688, 6103
Raffensberger, Anna F., 2488
Raftery, Gerald, 5726
Railroad accidents, 3690, 4329, 4342, 5002
Railroad stations, 536, 3161, 3378, 4266, 4947, 5565, 6030
Railroads (see also Canadian National Railways, Canadian Pacific Railroad Company, Central Vermont Railroad Company, Connecticut and Passumpsic Railroad Company, Lamoille Valley Railroad Company, Rutland Railroad Company), 104, 327, 881, 1062, 1181, 1183, 1678, 1682, 1692, 1699, 1737, 1840, 1950, 2029, 2313, 2316, 2334, 2341, 2346, 2349-2350, 2363, 2569, 2595, 2628, 2678, 2680, 2685-2686, 2699, 3164, 3225, 4351, 4530, 4563, 5363, 5812, 5828
Railroads--Tunnels, 61
Rain, 4441
Ralph Nader Congress Project, 373, 774, 1992
Ramsey, Carl T., 4046
Ramsay, John W., 2840
Ramsay Corners, in Wheelock
Rand, Lou F., 4902
Rand, Mary A., 1700, 5662
Randall, James M., 5846
Randolph, Vt., 694, 764, 1153, 1228, 1462, 1537, 1565, 2019, 5272-5306
Randolph, Vt. School District No. 1
Randolph. School District No. 1, 5292
Randolph Center, 694, 1380, 5277, 5285, 5302, 5304
Randolph National Bank, 5276
Randolph State Normal School, see Vermont Technical College, Randolph
Random, former name of Brighton, 3255
Ranger, Walter E., 580
Rankin, J. E., 3902
Rann, William S., 2426, 2579
Ranney, C. F., 4970
Ranney, Irvin Alonzo, 4316
Ranney, Waitsill Randolph, 5984
Ranney family, 5984
Ranslow, Eugene John, 412
Ransom, Helen C., 6390
Ransom Guards, St. Albans, 5610
Ransomeville, in Castleton
Raponda Turn, place in Wilmington
Rappaport, Neil, 2549
Rasey, Ruth M. (see also Simpson, Ruth M. Rasey), 5453, 5455
Rattlesnakes, 1579
Ravi-Booth, Vincent, 2890, 2970, 2998-2999
Rawson, Mary S., 3966
Rawson, Nancy Dustan, 3980A
Rawson, Reine, 1701
Rawsonville, in Jamaica
Ray, Perley Orman, 3722
Raymond, Allan R., 1702
Raymond, Frederick W., 5253
Raymondsville, in Readsboro
Raymun, Edward, 1579
Read, Iris Hopson, 203, 2573
Read, Lucy, 3989
Read family, 1006
Readex Microfilm Corporation, 3891
Reading, Vt., 1308, 1495, 1983, 2673, 2705, 5307-5320
Readsboro, Vt., 979, 5321-5322
Real estate, 2268, 6329
Real property--Valuation, 83
Rebek, Andrea, 1703
Recreation (see also Leisure), 176, 920, 1240, 1509, 2042, 2448, 2861
Red Cross, see American Red Cross
Red Mill, Jericho, 4449
Red Village, in Lyndon
Redding, David, 3018
Redfield, Isaac Fletcher, 1705, 2035
Redfield, Malissa, see Elliott, Malissa Childs Redfield
Redfield, Timothy Parker, 1706
Redington, Lyman Williams, 1707
Redmond, Myrtie Caldwell, 6104
Reed, George Bowlend, 1708, 2116
Reed, Grace W. W., 1709
Reed, Howard B., 1710-1711, 2384, 3942, 5663-5665
Reed, M. I., 6044
Reed, Nita, 5295
Reed, R. Leslie, 4123
Reed, Richard V., 4476
Reed organs, 3212
Reedville, in Chester
Reeves, Thomas C., 4141, 5240

Reforestation, 3261
Refugees, German, 2754, 2761
Refugees, Jewish, 5974
Refuse and refuse disposal, 761, 1138
Regional planning, 2293
Registers, 2082, 6326
Reid, William Maxwell, 1713
Reid Hollow, in Fairfax
Reiff, Robert R., 1714
Reil, John, 3796
Reilly, Mary, 4107
Reiner, Steven, 6208
Religion (see also Churches), 1950, 2138, 4604, 5542, 5732
Religion and music, 4847, 5110
Religion--study and teaching, 4728
Religious camps, 5934
Religious education, 2868
Religious Hospitalers of St. Joseph, 3915
Remington, Elijah, 3827
Renaud family, 4259
Renfrew, Jefferson, 4284
Renner, Irma E., 5711
Reps, John W., 4347
Republican (pseud.), 1527
Republican Party, 19, 739-740, 849, 1073A, 1412, 1717, 5729
Resch, Tyler, 2359, 5723
Resorts (see also Summer resorts; Winter resorts), 1375, 5866
Restiaux, Robert (pseud.), see Kent, Henry Watson
Revenge (schooner), 1606
Revenue stamps, 361
Review Club, Chester, 3903
Revivals, 904, 1400, 1446, 2011, 4481, 4690, 4761, 4769
Revolution, American, 23, 31, 136, 165, 406, 594, 760, 865, 1172, 1328, 1452, 1545, 1857, 1859, 1960, 2032, 2116, 2223, 2709, 2900, 3099, 3251, 4085, 4324, 4346, 5275, 5597, 5732, 6061, 6143, 6282; diplomatic (see also Haldimand negotiations), 1478; military (see also Bayley-Hazen Road; Bennington, Battle of; Burgoyne's invasion; Canadian invasion; Fort Ticonderoga; Hubbardton, Battle of; Mount Independence; Royalton raid), 5, 25, 119, 168, 254, 308, 386, 446, 511, 522, 548, 575, 676, 682, 700, 735, 854, 856, 892, 906, 920, 927, 1000, 1148, 1202, 1208, 1275, 1309, 1343, 1366, 1509, 1557, 1615, 1660, 1755, 1777, 1853, 1875, 1882, 1887, 2015, 2073, 2159, 2172, 2325, 2543, 2755, 3132, 3810, 4360, 4388, 4420, 5058, 5069-5070, 5086, 5097, 5106, 5427, 5701, 5733, 5745-5746, 5768, 5940, 5945, 6135, 6223; naval (see also Valcour Bay, Battle of; Carleton's invasion), 211, 255, 1479; politics and government (see also East Union; Loyalists; New Hampshire Grants; Politics and government to 1791), 268, 434, 502, 516, 580, 676, 758, 830, 859, 890, 932, 1080, 1237, 1538, 1585, 1725, 1728, 1784, 1961, 2049, 2102, 2161, 2620, 2729, 3904, 6182, 6315
Reyman, Vernon, 3891
Reynolds, Bradley, 3263
Reynolds, John, 6311
Reynolds, Milo H., 1719, 1859
Reynolds, Thomas H., 5082
Reynolds, Warren G., 766
Rezneck, Samuel, 3140, 3825
Rhetoric, 2386
Rhode Island, in Hinesburg
Rice, Allen Thorndike, 4028
Rice, Amy Jones, 3219
Rice, Charles Allen Thorndike, 4036
Rice, George Gaby, 3738
Rice, Howard Crosby, 2636, 4071
Rice, John L., 1720-1721
Rice, Margaret, 2637
Rice, Minnie A., 3826
Rice, Walter, 3129
Rice, William Hawley, 2428
Rice family, 4232
Rices Mills, in Thetford, 5954
Rich, Frank A., 1722
Rich Lumber Company, 2348, 4530, 4538
Richard, Mr. and Mrs. Charles A., 4182
Richards, Joseph R., 4776
Richards, Thomas, 3059
Richard's farm, Battle of, Franklin, 4181, 4183
Richardson, A. J. H., 1723
Richardson, Emily, 3001
Richardson, George Lynde, 1724
Richardson, Henry Hobson, 3585
Richardson, John M., 5456
Richardson, Leon Burr, 1725
Richford, Vt., 1228, 5323-5331
Richford Savings Bank and Trust Company, 5323, 5329
Richmond, Robert P., 3002
Richmond, N.H., 1290
Richmond, Vt., 14, 113, 355-356, 601, 1991, 2020, 2412, 2418, 2432, 5332-5339
Richs Hollow, in East Montpelier
Richs Mills, in Shoreham
Richville, in Manchester
Richville, in Shoreham
Ricker, W. A., 5621
Ryder, Hillyer, 1776
Ryder Four Corners, in Corinth
Ryegate, Vt., 815, 1228, 2905, 2211, 2377, 2383, 2388, 5545-5548
Ryerson, Marjorie, 5297

Rickers Mills, in Groton, 4272
Riddell, June E., 1726
Rider, Darwin, 1727
Ridleys Station, in Duxbury
Riegelman, Peter, 3654
Rife, Clarence W., 1728
Rifles (see also Firearms, Gunsmiths), 2086, 2179, 6323
Riggs, Harriet Wheatley, 2423, 5337
Rink, Anna, 3298
Rink, Marie, 3298
Rinker, Barbara L., 1729
Ripley, E. L., 3551
Ripley, Thomas Emerson, 5507
Ripley, William Young, 621
Ripley family, 1898
Ripton, Vt., 2311, 2325, 5340-5352
Rising and Nelson Slate Company, 5096
Risley, Russell, 4465
Rist, Alice, 6085
Ritchie, Norman, 6152
Ritchie, William A., 1730, 3141-3142, 4376
Ritter, Gertrude D., 5708
Ritter, Josie, 5909
River boats, 2623
River Meeting House, Warren, 6094
Rivers (see also names of specific rivers), 1083, 1654, 2069
Riverside, in Jericho, 6005
Riverside Inn, Montpelier, 4807
Riverside Station, in Rockingham
Riverton, in Barre, 3063-3064
Roads (see also Turnpikes, Plank roads), 301, 524, 608, 612, 681, 714, 981, 1073, 1101, 1179, 1586, 2058-2059, 2061, 2076, 2087, 2276, 2439, 2527, 2626, 2705, 3062, 4119, 4753, 6008, 6097, 6120
Roads--Finance, 256
Roaring Branch (of the Walloomsac River), 2020
Roaring Branch Camps, 2370
Robbins, Daniel, 2121, 4867
Robbins, Doris E., 1464
Robbins, Lily E. A., 4483
Robbins, Roland Wells, 1731, 3772
Robbins and Lawrence Company, 6306
Robert H. Fleming Museum, University of Vermont, 3576
Roberts, Daniel, 1732, 1736, 3404
Roberts, Gwilym R., 1733, 3059, 3827-3828
Roberts, James Ross, 1734, 2737, 4722
Roberts, Kenneth L., 1735
Roberts, Marjorie Combs, 2463
Roberts, Phyllis, 2489
Roberts, Robert, 1736
Robertsville, in Manchester
Robie District, in Corinth
Robin Hood Ammunition Company, 5925
Robin Hood Powder Company, 5925
Robins, John, 1392
Robinson, Anna Stevens, 4160, 4168
Robinson, Brian S., 2465, 5931
Robinson, David, 5083
Robinson, Donald S., 1737
Robinson, Duane Leroy, 4163, 4723-4725
Robinson, Ebenezer, 5312
Robinson, Elsie, 3220
Robinson, Hannah Clark, 3031
Robinson, Harry E., 5320
Robinson, Henry Morton, 1738
Robinson, Jane Bancroft, 5316
Robinson, Jerome B., 3088, 4226
Robinson, Joel, 3765
Robinson, Jonathan, 3023
Robinson, Lewis, 5308, 5316
Robinson, Lydia, 1739
Robinson, Melvin H., 2902, 3003
Robinson, Philip G., 4145
Robinson, Rowland Evans, 116, 2328; 567, 577, 1362, 1570, 1740-1743, 2299, 2301-2303, 2306, 2327, 4154, 4156, 4163-4165, 4168, 4173
Robinson, Samuel, 3031
Robinson, Septimus, 2490
Robinson, Wallace Fullam, 5320
Robinson family, 3050, 4166-4167, 4169, 5316, 5320
Robinson House, Bennington, 1371
Robinson Memorial Association, Ferrisburg, see Rowland Robinson Memorial Association, Ferrisburg
Robinson Neighborhood, in Strafford
Robinson Village, in Rochester
Robison, Olin, 4726
Roby, Bertha A., 4533
Rochester, Vt., 1358, 1801, 2019, 2283, 2706, 5353-5365
Rock Dunder, off Shelburne Point, 5738
Rock Island, Quebec, 4024, 4030-4031, 4033-4035, 4037
Rock of Ages Corporation, 2802, 2831
Rock Point, Burlington, 3655
Rock Resorts, Inc., 4527
Rock River, in Dover
Rock River, Highgate, 2020
Rockingham, Vt., 592, 952, 1288, 2621, 2689, 5366-5420
Rockingham Hotel, Bellows Falls, 5393
Rockville, in Starksboro
Rockwell, Harold A., 3656
Rockwell, Norman, 3682
Rockwell, Sylvester Bird, 2305
Rockwood, Charles M., 5405
Rockwood, Edward Arthur, 1744
Rocky Dale, in Bristol
Rodney, Robert M., 6217
Roe, Joseph Wickham, 5831
Roebeck, Jacob, 136

Roehl, Julius, 5760
Rogers, Edward J., 1745
Rogers, Frank F., 4762
Rogers, Gladys Gage, 1746
Rogers, Horatio, 869
Rogers, John B., 2799
Rogers, John E., 1747
Rogers, Josiah, 4923
Rogers, Marcus, 2906
Rogers, Mary Mabel, 2906
Rogers, May E., 1748
Rogers, Oliver Byron, 4924
Rogers, Patricia, 4293
Rogers, Robert, 530, 1749
Rogers family, 3971, 4923
Rogers Hill, in Newbury, 4923-4924
Rogers' Raid (1759), 386, 1370, 1735, 1751, 1933, 2532
Rogers' Rangers, 122, 811, 1150, 1270, 1661 1750, 1836
Rohde, William L., 1752
Rokeby, Ferrisburg, 1371, 4154, 4166, 4168
Rollins, Elisha E., 4261
Roman Catholic churches, see Churches, Roman Catholic
Romance languages, see Language and literature--study and teaching
Romans, Bernard, 266
Rommel, George M., 1753
Rondina, Helen, 3912
Rood, Janet Dike, 307
Rood, Ronald, 1754
Roof, Garret L., 1755
Rooks Mining Company, 5165
Roomet, Louise B., 1756
Roosevelt, Theodore, 699, 3167
Root, Elihu, 835
Root, Eliza White, 2429
Root, William L., 1757
Root cellars, 1481, 4305
Rootville, in Manchester
Rose, Ellen Cronan, 5476
Rosen, Barbara, 5231
Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen, 5998
Ross, Arnold, 5589
Ross, Charles, 2385
Ross, Charlotte Moseley Dewey, 5232
Ross, Douglass, 2692
Ross, Eleanor Sybil, 4681
Ross, Emily A., 5232
Ross, Frank, 4739
Ross, Frank Seth, 5322
Ross, Henry H., 3657
Ross, Ishbel, 3658
Ross, Ivan B., 5084
Ross, James, 3005
Ross, John, 1758, 5377
Ross, Jonathan, 1759, 3652, 6116
Ross, Lena, 5471
Ross, Lucretius H., 2360-2362, 2895, 3004, 5232
Ross, Mrs. Lucretius H., 2360-2362
Ross, Mary Bishop, 5266
Ross, Ogden J., 1760
Rossiter, William S., 1761
Rotary Club, Bennington, 3005
Rotary Club, Burlington, 3659
Rotary Club, Randolph, 5296
Roth, Stephen, 3660
Rothwell, Kenneth S., 302
Round Church, Richmond, 5333, 5335, 5337-5338
Roundy, Rodney Wiley, 2639, 4489, 5406-5407
Rouses Point Bridge, Alburg, 2722
Roux, Louis Charles Alix, 5408
Roux, William C., 5408
Rowe, Elizabeth, 3181
Rowell, John W., 2181
Rowell, Lyman Smith, 3641, 3661-3662
Rowland Robinson Memorial Association, Ferrisburg, 4166-4167
Rowlands, Kathleen, 545, 5233
Rowley, Thomas, 437, 2206, 2264
Rowleys Point, in Shoreham
Rowsome, Frank, Jr., 4183
Roxbury, Vt., 694, 5421-5422
Royal Savage (schooner), 255
Royalston Corner, place in Concord
Royalton, Vt., 1503, 1537, 1565, 1781, 2662, 2690-2691, 2694, 5423-5445
Royalton & Woodstock Turnpike Company, 2692
Royalton Raid, 1780, 1900, 2664, 2690, 3879, 5423-5424, 5430, 5433, 5438-5439, 5445
Royce, Caroline Halstead Barton, 1762
Royce, Edmund Homer, 1763, 5590
Rozwenc, Edwin C., 1764-1767
Rubin, Philip, 3663-3664
Rugg, Harold Goddard, 1768-1771, 2129, 2328, 5112, 5832, 6145, 6291
Ruggles, B. P., 4367
Ruggles, Frederick, 5225
Ruggles Foundation, Burlington, 3378
Rumely, Fanny Scott, 6155
Rumery, Mary G., 4021
Rumsey, Jean, 2541
Runaway Pond, Glover, 2523, 2525, 2530-2531, 4191-4192, 4194, 4197, 4199-4204
Running races, 877-878
Runnion, Marge, 3221
Rupert (pseud.), 1574
Rupert, Vt., 355-356, 2372, 4040, 4057, 5446-5460
Rural conditions, 147, 1228
Rural Free Delivery, 961
Rural life (see also Country life; Farm life; Social life and customs), 654, 1502, 1772, 2196, 2286, 3774, 3876, 3954, 3977, 4010, 4013, 4171, 4978, 5118, 5705, 5731, 6020, 6125, 6127
Rural Magazine, or Vermont Repository, Rutland, 5462
Ruschp, Sepp, 3778, 5865

Rushlow, George, 1773
Russell, C. M., 6263
Russell, Charles Edward, 5666
Russell, George A., 3682
Russell, John, 6312
Russell, John W., 2181
Russell, Marie, 3181
Russian, see Language and literature--study and teaching
Russian Americans, 5837
Russian Summer School, 4616
Rustown, in Hartford
Ruth, Mary E., 4581
Ruthenian Americans, 5249
Rutherford Hayes Tavern, West Brattleboro, 1371, 3228
Rutland, Vt., 427, 477, 620-621, 624, 1121, 1281, 1392, 1705, 1844, 1898, 2561, 2574-2575, 2581, 5461-5543
Rutland and Burlington Railroad, see Rutland Railroad Company
Rutland California Company, 5519
Rutland County, 449, 1573, 2155, 2538-2586
Rutland County Conference of Congregational Churches, 2578
Rutland County Grammar School, see Castleton State College
Rutland Free Library, 5474
Rutland Free Library Association, 5475
Rutland Herald (newspaper), 917, 5496, 5521
Rutland High School, 5522
Rutland Historic Preservation Project, 5523
Rutland Improvement League, 5524
Rutland Light Guards, 5485
Rutland Mental Health Service, 5528
Rutland Railroad Company, 215, 391, 533, 832, 1041, 1078, 1220, 1475, 1552, 1652, 1752, 1774-1775, 1803, 2253, 2300, 2432, 2472, 3379, 3852, 6030
Rutland Savings Bank, 5526
Rutland Town, Vt., 5544
Ryan, Dorcas Mason, 6026

Sabin, Alvah, 1042, 3665, 6178
Sabin, James T., 4869
Sabin family, 6345
Sabine, David B., 1777
Sacher, Andrew, 2801
Sacks, Harris William, 3666
Sacred Heart Parish, West Rutland, 6162
Sadawga, place in Whitingham
Sadawga Lake, 6228
Safford, Philip, 6179
Safford, Truman, 853
Sage, James D., 5727
Sage, Merton, 6008
Sages City, former name of North Bennington, 3045
Sahl, John P., 1778
Sahlmann, Frank L., 5721
Sailboats, 2235
St. Albans, Vt., 279, 562, 764, 1049, 1121, 1166, 1985, 2450, 2454, 2468, 5549-5611
St. Albans Bay (village), 193, 5612
St. Albans Board of Trade, 5588
St. Albans raid (1864), 5609; 712, 4969, 5550-5552, 5555-5557, 5559, 5561-5562, 5568, 5576-5578, 5580-5584, 5594, 5596, 5598-5599, 5602-5608, 5611, 6394
St. Albans Town, Vt., 5612
St. Andrews Gore, former name of Plainfield
St. Anthony's Parish, Burlington, 3420
St. Anthony's Parish, White River Junction, 4353
St. Barnabas Church, Norwich, 5051
St. Barnabas' Mission, East Fairfield, 2462
St. Bartholomew's Church, Montgomery, 2464
St. Bridget's Parish, West Rutland, 6166
St. Catherine, place in Poultney
St. Catherine's Parish, Shelburne, 5748
St. Clair, Arthur, 1603
St. Croix, John W., 4348
St. Edmund's High School, Swanton, 5929
St. Francis de Sales Parish, Bennington, 2937
St. George, Eleanor, 5833
St. George, Vt., 1991, 5613
St. James Church, Arlington, 2730, 2737
St. James Church, Woodstock, 6378
St. James Parish, Woodstock, 6404
St. James the Greater Parish, Island Pond, 3254
St. John of the Cross Church, East Albany, 2859
St. John the Evangelist Parish, Northfield, 5004
St. John's Church, Highgate, 2462, 4374
St. John's Parish, West Randolph, 5302
St. Johnsbury, Vt., 93, 598, 715, 764, 855, 857, 1049, 1121, 1873, 2102, 2384, 2389, 5614, 5698
St. Johnsbury Academy, 715, 5620, 5642, 5666, 5673-5675, 5682, 5684-5685, 5688
St. Johnsbury and Lake Champlain Railroad, see Lamoille Valley Railroad Company
St. Johnsbury and Lake Champlain Railroad, Victory Branch, 91, 2438
St. Johnsbury and Lamoille County Railroad, see Lamoille Valley Railroad Company
St. Johnsbury Athenaeum, 5634, 5676, 5696
St. Johnsbury Center, 5631, 5677
St. Johnsbury College Club, 5624
St. Johnsbury Republican, 4312
St. Johnsbury Trucking Company, 659
St. Joseph Parish, Burlington, 3421
St. Joseph's Academy, Burlington, see St. Joseph's College, Burlington
St. Joseph's College, Burlington, 3380, 3538
St. Joseph's Home, Burlington, 3378
St. Joseph's Orphanage, Burlington, 3374

St. Joseph's Villa (Trinity College), Burlington, 3378
St. Lawrence and Adirondack Railroad Company, 832
St. Lawrence Parish, Essex Junction, 4106
St. Mark's Church, Burlington, 3367
St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Newport, 4971
St. Mark's Parish, Burlington, 3539
St. Mary Star of the Sea Parish, Newport, 4966
St. Mary's Church, Burlington, 3536
St. Mary's Parish, Northfield, 4983A
St. Matthew's Church, Enosburg Falls, 2464, 4091
St. Michaels College, Winooski Park, 3923-3925, 3931, 3933, 3938
St. Michael's Mission, Greensboro Bend, 4311
St. Michael's Parish, Brattleboro, 3152, 3155, 3174
St. Monica's Church, Barre, 2787-2788
St. Monica's Parish, Barre, 2787
St. Norbert's Church, Hardwick, 4311
St. Onge, Joseph Payant, see Payant St.-Onge, Joseph
St. Paul's Church, Burlington, see Cathedral Church of St. Paul, Burlington
St. Paul's Church, Rutland, 1844
St. Paul's Church, Wells, 6150
St. Paul's Church, Windsor, 6325
St. Peter, Mary Kimball, 4159
St. Peter's chain (relic in Cathedral), 3537
St. Peter's Parish, Vergennes, 6011, 6026
St. Peter's Protestant Episcopal Church, Bennington, 3017
St. Rocks, place in Fairfield
St. Stephen's Church, Middlebury, 4722
St. Thomas' Parish, Underhill Center, 6009
Sainte Anne's shrine, Isle La Motte, 4421, 4424-4426, 4428
Salem, town partly annexed to Newport (1816) and Derby (1880), 2291
Salem Lake, in Derby
Salisbury, Harriet Hutchinson, 3125
Salisbury, Vt., 1340, 2309, 5699-5710
Salmon, Thomas P., 1376
Salmon Dutton House, Cavendish, 1371, 3849
Salmon Hole fight, Jamaica, 4432, 4439
Saltash, former name of Plymouth
Sample, Paul, 4817
Samson Memorial Library building, Cornwall, 3957
Samsonville, in Enosburg
Samuelson, Betsy, 1779
Samuelson, Myron, 309, 1779, 3415-3416, 3418, 3668-3669
Sanborn, Dorothy Wilkins, 2640
Sanborn, Edward, 4678
Sanche, Hercules, 3055
Sanctuary, Eugene Nelson, 3670
Sand-Bar Bridge Company, South Hero, 137
Sanders, Bernard, 17, 1780, 2807
Sanders, Daniel Clarke, 123, 3482-3483, 3506
Sanders, Raymond, 1781
Sanders, Willard K., 4088-4089, 4896, 4903-4905
Sanderson Corner, in Fairfax
Sandgate, Vt., 2356-2357, 2371, 5711
Sandusky, place in Granville
Sandford, Beulah M., 3960
Sanford, Dudley Gregory, 912, 914, 1718
Sanford, J. O., 580
Sanford, Myron Reed, 4727
Santas Land, place in Putney
Sarcka, Anne, 5528
Sarcka, Wayne Anthony, 2576
Sargeant, John Garibaldi, 1784
Sargeant, Leonard, 282, 4560
Sargent, Ellsworth H., 3951
Sargent, Frederic Oberlin, 204, 1782-1783
Sargent, Howard R., 4368
Sargent, James B., 5017
Sargent, John Garibaldi, 1784
Sargent, Lucius Manlius, 4561
Sargent-Webster-Crenshaw & Folley, Syracuse, N.Y., 1785-1787
Sartwell, Fort, in Vernon
Sartwell, Jemima, see Tute, Jemima Sartwell Phipps Howe
Sass, Herbert Ravenel, 5596
Satans Kingdom, place in Leicester
Satterthwaite, Sheafe, 1788, 2120
Sattley, Robert, 4157, 4162
Saunders, A. M., 1789-1791
Saunders, N. C., 4464
Savage, Reuben A., 5874
Savery, Bertha, 203
Sawin, Addison A., 3281
Sawin, Alice-Mae, 2641-2642, 4945
Sawmills (see also Lumber industry and trade), 1801, 3247, 3765, 3922, 4418, 4803, 6259A
Sawyer, Paula, 5880
Sawyer, Sara Graham, 6232
Sawyer, W. C., 1792
Saxe, John Godfrey, 293, 1947, 4375
Saxes Mills, in Highgate
Saxtons River, village in Rockingham, 2621, 2647A, 5370-5373, 5383, 5389, 5394, 5397, 5408, 5410, 5413, 6191
Sayward, Frances, 2773
Scaddin, place in Braintree
Scales, John, 3006
Scales (Weighing instruments) (see also Fairbanks Weighing Division, Colt Industries), 2564, 5637-5639, 5651, 5655, 5659, 5661

Scanlon, Sue, 6146
Scarlet fever, 365, 2474
Scenery, see Landscape
Schaefermeyer, David, 2103
Schaeffer, John N., 1793
Schaghticoke Indians, 3230
Schalk, Allace C., 3456
Schmavonian, Arsine, 1794
Schneiderman, Jo, 2145
Schonberg, Leonard, 2623
School buildings, 3300, 4257, 5804, 5841-5842, 6220
School Journal and Vermont Agriculturist, Windsor, 6281
School management and organization, 1089
Schoolhouses, see School buildings
Schools (see also Colleges, Grammar Schools, High schools, Kindergarten, Summer schools, individual school names), 70, 94, 126, 390, 491, 572, 589, 620, 635-637, 686-687, 718, 1089, 1426, 1694, 1712, 1838, 1920, 2002, 2202, 2207, 2325, 2352, 2354, 2387, 2432, 2481, 2497; Athens, 2739; Barre, 2798; Benson, 3056-3057; Brandon, 3127; Brookline, 3296; Cambridge, 3779; Charlotte, 3869, 3876; Chittenden, 3909; Colchester, 3916; East Montpelier, 4082, 4086A; Fair Haven, 4116; Fairfax, 4129; Ferrisburg, 4156, 4158; Georgia, 4185; Glover, 4196; Greensboro, 4257, 4264; Groton, 4276; Guilford, 4295; Lyndon, 4511; Montgomery, 4774; Montpelier, 4835; Newbury, 4924, 4927; Plainfield, 5161, 5163; Pomfret, 5208; Randolph, 5292; Rockingham, 5406; St. Albans, 5455, 5558; St. Johnsbury, 5690; Springfield, 5805, 5841; Starksboro, 5853, 5939, 5945; Topsham, 5969; Vergennes, 6011; Weathersfield, 6132; Westford, 6173; Wheelock, 6219; Williamstown, 6249; Williston, 6253, 6257; Worcester, 6413
Schriftgiesser, Karl, 2841, 4478
Schullery, Paul, 4543
Schutesville, in Waterbury
Science fiction, 2654
Scientific societies, 2550
Scientists, 4687, 4714
Scotch-American Company of Farmers, 815, 2211, 5548
Scotch Hollow, in Newbury
Scott, Allyn R., 3904
Scott, Amasa, 3981
Scott, Charles H., 3904
Scott, Charles Powell, 4728
Scott, Elizabeth G., 5258
Scott, Erma H., 3830
Scott, H. William, 1392
Scott, John Morin 639
Scott, Kenneth, 1796
Scott, Syrena, 3280
Scott, W. F., 2842
Scott, William, 4271
Scottish Americans, 815, 2211, 2767, 2769, 2772, 5546
Scottsville, in Danby
Screw Driver, place in Fair Haven
Scrimgeour, Charles Ernest, 2464, 4095
Sculptors and sculpture (see also Snow sculpture), 2409, 2841, 6388
Sea monsters, 920, 1673, 2524
Seals (numismatics), 425, 2143, 2735-2736, 6280
Sears, C. F., 2885
Searsburg, Vt., 5712-5713
Seaver, Inez Waite, 1797
Seaver, Norman, 5484, 5511
Second Congregational Church, Bennington, 2895-2896, 2977
Second Congregational Church, Brookfield, 3285-3286
Second Congregational Church, Hartford, 4333-4334, 4336
Second Congregational Church, Jeffersonville, 3776
Second Congregational Church, St. Johnsbury, see North Congregational Church, St. Johnsbury
Second Congregational Church, White River Junction, 4322
Secondary education, see Education, Secondary
Seed industry and trade, 5315
Seed inspection, 3560
Seeley District, Middlebury, 4660
Seely, Henry Martyn, 4714
Seigneuries, 642
Selby, Winnie, 5330
Sellars, David, 2121
Selleck family, 4397
Sellers, John G., 3077
Selling and salesmen, 4604, 5183
Seminarians, 2125
Senators, U.S., 245, 373, 517, 558, 1104, 1372, 1572, 1992, 2140, 2170, 3051, 6373
Senter, John H., 4855, 4871
Sepulchral monuments, see Gravestones
Serbe, Milton J., 3007
Sericulture, see Silk culture
Service Advertising Agency, 408
Sessions, Isabel, 3143
Seth Warner Memorial Highway, 714
Settlement, see Land Settlement
Settlement, The, in Cambridge
Seven Day Neighborhood, in Stratton
Severance, Frank H., 1799
Severance, Mrs. Frank H., 4429
Sewall, Amos, 5855
Sewall, John L., 1800
Seymour, Charles Rollin, 5121-5122

Seymour, H. M., 4169
Seymour, Helen Minturn, 4154
Seymour-Carpenter House, Burlington, 3378
Seymour Lake, 4890
Seymour River, Cambridge, 2020
Shady Rill, place in Middlesex
Shafter, Oscar Lovell, 6268
Shaftsbury, Vt., 212, 411, 1371, 1534, 2208, 2372, 5714-5730
Shaftsbury Baptist Association, 2372
Shaftsbury Hollow, 5724
Shakers, 3047, 3440, 4355
Shampeny, Elizabeth Spoor, 5350
Shampeny, Mildred E., 5362
Shampeny, Worth A., 1801, 5362
Shanks, George T., 4478
Shapiro, Darline, 1802
Shard, Frances Mary Rutherford, 2309, 5707
Shard Villa, West Salisbury, 323, 2309, 5702, 5707
Sharon, Vt., 203, 1503, 2507, 2662, 2691, 5731-5732
Shastid, Thomas Hall, 3673
Shatterack, 2643
Shaughnessy, Jim, 1803, 4110
Shaw, Donald E., 2363, 3222
Shaw, Ethan Allen, 5018
Shaw, Harry C., 1804
Shaw, Joseph Coolidge, 3223
Shaw, Wilfred B., 78
Shawville, in Sheldon
Shearer, Augustus Hunt, 1805
Shedd, Eleanor Folsom, 4159
Shedd, William Greenough Thayer, 3347, 3481
Sheddsville, in West Windsor
Sheep (see also Merino sheep), 121, 616, 1007, 1806, 2305, 4370
Sheffield, Vt., no items located
Shelburne, Vt., 804, 1991, 2412, 5733-5756
Shelburne Farms, 5749
Shelburne Museum, 3849, 5736-5737, 5739, 5741-5742, 5744, 5750, 5754-5756
Sheldon, Aure, 5906
Sheldon, George, 1807, 3224
Sheldon, Henry Luther, 2337, 4730
Sheldon, Nelson Lewis, 5019
Sheldon, Vt., 195, 1991, 2020, 2454, 2459, 2462, 5757-5758A
Sheldon Museum, Middlebury, 27, 2337, 4583, 4642, 4669, 4674, 4707
Sheldon Poor-House Association, 2459
Sheldon Press, Burlington 3329
Shepard, Helen, 1040
Shepard family, 4237
Shepardson, Frederick Wayne, 2412, 3674
Shepardsville, in Berlin
Sherburne, Jonathan, 5287
Sherburne, Vt., 427, 2568, 2581, 5759-5761
Sheriffs, 2195, 2208, 2586, 2640, 3388
Sherman, Carlos S., 3812
Sherman, Elsie L., 1808
Sherman, Ethel Persis, 3572
Sherman, Gordon C., 1808
Sherman, Jeannette U., 1040
Sherman, Kurt, 5338
Sherman, R. R., 5597
Sherman, Roger, 443
Sherman, Samuel Sterling, 5458
Sherman, Stuart C., 4495
Sherman Hollow, in Huntington
Shermans, place in Whitingham
Sherwin, O. W., 1809
Sherwood, Justus (1747-1798), 783, 1130, 1810, 2165, 4979
Shields, William LeRoy, 3043
Shingles (roofing), 3782
Ship building, 5743
Shipherd, John Jay, 5093
Shipman, Vere, 2623
Shipman, William Rollin, 2813, 2850
Shipman farm, 3926
Shirkshire, in Bennington
Shoe industry and trade, 3194
Sholes, Russell George, 4731
Sholes Landing, in Orwell, 5075
Shoreham, Vt., 5762-5770
Shorewell Ferries, Inc., 5765, 5769
Shorthand, 2215
Shour, Louella G., 5285
Shrewsbury, Vt., 1034, 2576, 2581, 5771-5774
Shrewsbury Center, 5774
Shurtleff, Harry Clyde, 3675
Sibley, W. H., 2902
Siccama, Thomas Gordon, 1811
Sick, 3181
Sidney, F. H., 3225
Siebert, Wilbur Henry, 1812
Siegchrist, Charles D., 5444
Silicosis, 87, 2023, 2777
Silk culture, 5780
Silliman, Benjamin, 3134
Silloway, Bette, 1813
Silloway, Thomas William, 4776
Silsby, Dutton, 3226
Silsbys Mills, in Lunenburg
Silver Lake, Leicester, 4470
Silversmiths and silverware, 259, 311, 342, 1113, 1281, 2406, 3443, 4787-4788
Simonsville, in Andover
Simpers, Mary P., 2423
Simpson, George W., 3982
Simpson, Jean W., 3312
Simpson, John Woodruff, 3965, 3982
Simpson, Mary Jean, 2532, 3982
Simpson, Ruth M. Rasey (see also Rasey, Ruth M.), 2364, 5459
Simpson, Wilder Arthur, 91, 1814-1816, 4513

Simpson family, 3965, 3969
Simpsonville, in Townshend
Simsbury, place in Chester
Sinclair, Robert Orville, 319, 1244, 1817-1818
Singing, 265, 1102, 1209, 1665, 1908, 3365, 4276, 4586, 4746, 5221, 5867
Sinon family, 2720
Sipler, J. Walter, 1101
Sipprell, Clara, 148
Skeels Corner, in Swanton
Skeeterville, in Ryegate
Skillin, Rebecca Camp, 1819, 2237
Skinger, Connie, 5528
Skinner, Calvin, 2694
Skinner, Gladys Piper, 5834, 6303
Skinner, J. O., 5598
Skinner, Mark, 1080, 4550
Skinner, Richard, 2183
Skinner, St. John B. L., 1820
Skinner family, 4550
Skipperee, place in Pownal
Skis and skiing, 295, 442, 498, 969, 1361, 1826, 2067, 2568, 2638, 3231, 3778, 4060, 4210, 5332, 5865, 5869, 5871, 5904, 5907, 5964, 6093, 6289
Skunk Hollow, in Greensboro
Skunk Hollow, in Springfield
Skunks Misery, place in Middlesex
Skunks Misery, place in West Fairlee
Skyline Inn, Manchester, 4568
Slab City, in Belvidere
Slab City, in Chittenden
Slab City, in Corinth
Slab City, in Glover
Slab City, in Northfield
Slab City, in Randolph
Slab City, in Springfield
Slab City, in Wallingford
Slab City, in Woodford
Slab Hollow, in Dummerston
Slab Hollow, in Putney
Slack (plaintiff), 5038
Slade, Mary Brown Chase, 5940, 5955-5958, 5960
Slade, William, 2037, 5958, 5960
Slade, Mrs. William, see Slade, Mary Brown Chase
Slafter, Carlos, 5963
Slafter, Edmund Farwell, 1821, 5056-5058, 5959
Slafter family, 5057
Slander, see Libel and slander
Slate industry and trade, 652, 2549, 2555, 2559, 2565, 2582, 3811, 5096
Slator, Celine, 1822
Slattery, Patrick J., 1823
Slavery (see also Antislavery, Underground railroad), 897, 1824, 2180, 6319
Slawson, George Clarke, 1825, 3008, 3983
Slayton, Hiram King, 3773
Slayton, Ronald A., 1826
Slayton, Ronald W., 4156
Slayton family, 3773
Sledge dogs, 3264
Sloan, Eric, 658
Sloan U.S. General Hospital, Montpelier, 4809, 4836
Sloat, Caroline Fuller, 4066
Slocum, H. Jermain, 1798
Slocum, Harold W., 1827-1829, 2432
Small pox, 365
Smalley, Julia C., 1830
Smalley, Margaret T., 1831, 4462
Smallwood, Frank, 1832
Smart, Isaac Chipman, 3481
Smart, William Stevenson, 2578
Smith, Ann Eliza Brainerd, 1833, 5560, 5599
Smith, Arioch, 4488
Smith, Asa Dodge, 6209
Smith, Aurelia Weeks, 1834
Smith, Beth R., 5195
Smith, Bradford, 1285, 1835-1836, 1864 3005, 3009-3011, 5729
Smith, Bradley, 5750
Smith, Charles P., 3463
Smith, Charles Strong, 1837
Smith, Cheryl, 3177
Smith, Chester M., Jr., 1825
Smith, Mrs. Clifford A., 1838
Smith, Clifford Hayes, 1839, 3227, 5761
Smith, Clyde H., 1560
Smith, Columbus, 323, 2309, 5702, 5707
Smith, Duane A., 4386
Smith, Dudley B., 2599
Smith, E. Gwenda, 5896
Smith, Edward Curtis, 1840-1841
Smith, Mrs. Edward Curtis, 5600
Smith, Eli Burnham, 4131
Smith, Elias, 1667
Smith, Elsie B., 1842
Smith, Eva G., 1843
Smith, George W., Jr., 4353
Smith, Harold Ladd, 5254
Smith, Helen Perry, 1844
Smith, Henry Perry, 2330, 2579
Smith, Herschel F., 6105
Smith, Holland L., 3405, 3676
Smith, Horace W., 3450
Smith, Ithamar, 1845
Smith, Jane, 2138
Smith, Jean Kinloch, 706
Smith, Jehiel, 1429, 5287
Smith, Jesse F., 1846
Smith, John D., 6027-6028, 6031
Smith, John David, 1847
Smith, John Gregory, 627, 1759, 1848
Smith, John Talbot, 379
Smith, Joseph, 2691, 5436

Smith, L. B., 2580
Smith, Laura Grover, 3089
Smith, Levi Plimpton, 3677
Smith, Loomis J., 3450
Smith, Lowell, 5680
Smith, M. E., 5857
Smith, Margaret L. H., 3678
Smith, Martha Votey, 1849-1852, 3228-3229, 5145
Smith, Mary Gilbert, 4398
Smith, Merritt Roe, 6313
Smith, Mildred Buller, 3952
Smith, Milford H., 5229
Smith, Milford K., 920, 4399
Smith, Mrs. Walter P., 5669
Smith, Nathan, 3481
Smith, Nathan Ryno, 3481
Smith, Noah, 631, 2919
Smith, Orlin, 5146
Smith, Philip Henry, 1853
Smith, Rollin Carrol, 5146
Smith, Russell, 2843
Smith, Samuel, 3251
Smith, Silas, 4186
Smith, Theodore S., Jr., 4732
Smith, Velma Urban, 1854
Smith, Walter Perrin, 4317
Smith, William, 1723, 1855, 6176
Smith, William Jay, 4872
Smith, Worthington Curtis, 1848, 1985, 3483
Smith family, 3251
Smith, Mason & Co., 5833
Smith, S. Morgan, Co., York, Pa., 3815
Smithfield, in Fairfax
Smiths Falls, in Stowe
Smiths Mill, in Belvidere
Smithville, in Danville
Smithville, in Ludlow, 4488
Smokeshire, in Chester
Smugglers and smuggling (see also Border patrol), 1125, 1149, 1342, 1439, 1448-1449, 1862, 2033, 2533, 4015, 4022, 4251, 4963
Smugglers Notch, 2479, 3782
Smutty Corners, in Northfield
Smyth, Egbert Coffin, 3230
Snelling, Richard A., 1376
Snow, Alice M., 5875
Snow rollers, 4753
Snow sculpture, 3150, 3193, 3214
Snowflake Bentley, see Bentley, Wilson Alwyn, "Snowflake"
Snows Store, place in Pomfret
Snowmobiles, 1571
Snowsville, in Braintree
Snyder, Franklyn B., 4262
Soapstone industry and trade, 6131
Social conditions, 17, 228, 242, 381, 449, 1365, 1863, 1912, 3244, 3587, 5194, 5836
Social history, 3087, 3339
Social life and customs (see also Fairs; Farm life; Folk dancing; Folk medicine; Folk songs; Folklore; Rural life), 156, 244, 297, 378, 610, 711, 717, 719, 935, 952, 1168B, 1186, 1211, 1421, 1464, 1472 1636, 1790, 1833-1834, 2352, 2385, 2387, 2428-2429, 2436, 2491, 2497, 2567, 2631, 2643, 2688, 2732, 2806, 3125, 3220, 3248, 3350, 3358, 3759, 3770, 3850, 3973, 4049, 4051, 4165, 4171, 4215, 4234, 4278, 4289, 4579, 4677-4678, 4708, 4758, 4774, 4813, 4835, 4914, 5166, 5174, 5220, 5458-5459, 5466, 5560, 6063, 6096, 6157, 6175, 6238, 6240-6241, 6297
Social movements, 1291
Social Service, 3181
Social welfare, 3696
Socialist Party, 2810
Society for Social and Religious Worshop in the East Parish, Rutland, 5515
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 421
Society of Colonial Wars. Vermont, 1593
Society of New England Women in New York City, 2010
Society of St. Edmund, 1506, 3931, 5782, 5929
Society of Vermont Craftsmen, 3858
Sociology--study and teaching, 4731
Sodom, place in Calais
Sodom, place in Shaftsbury
Soeurs de l'Assomption de la Sainte Vierge, Barton, 2859
Soil conservation, 82
Soils, 2683
Soldiers, 511, 1130, 3784, 4085, 5940, 6223
Somerset, Vt., no items located
Somerville, Mary Fairfax, 3134
Somerville, William Crawford, 4972
Sonnenfeld, Martha, 5907
Sons of Liberty of the Town of Bennington, 3000
Sons of the American Revolution. Vermont Society, 1859, 2238, 3680, 5113, 6334
Sons of the Union Veterans of the Civil War. Vermont Division, 1039
Sons of Vermont in Rhode Island, 364
Sons of Vermont. Worcester, Mass., 1860
Sornborger, Charles B., 5339
Soule, Allen Horace, 2083
Soule, Arthur Bradley, 1861-1862, 3681-3682
Soule, George, 3012
Soule, Harris W., 5196
Soule, Horace Allen, 1863
Soule, William Harris, 2600, 3683-3686, 4870, 5681
South America, in Corinth
South America, in Danby

South Burlington, Vt., 1991, 2266, 2434, 2436-2437, 5775-5781
South Church, Windsor, see First Congregational Church, Windsor
South Congregational Church, St. Johnsbury, 5630, 5645, 5660, 5671
South Cornwall, 3954
South Danville, 2387, 3997
South Dorset, 2346
South End, Burlington, 3376, 3633
South Flat, in Clarendon
South Hero, Vt., 137, 1034, 1991, 2055, 2469, 2476-2477, 5782-5787
South Hollow, Rochester
South Londonderry, 4478
South Newfane, 4945
South Parish, in Woodstock
South Peacham Brook, 2019
South Reading, 2703, 5312
South Royalton, 2662, 5426
South Shaftsbury, 411, 1371, 5714-5715, 5718-5721
South Slang of Little Otter Creek, 4162
South Starksboro, 5852
South Strafford, 2506, 2508, 5882, 5893, 5897
South Stream, Bennington, 2020
South Wheelock, 6220
South Woodbury, 6345
South Woodstock, 844, 904, 6351, 6357, 6366, 6385, 6400
Southgate, M. Therese, 3831
Southwick, John L., 3526
Southwick, Mabel Louise, 3687
Sowles, Edward Adams, 1866, 5602
Spafford, place in Chester
Spafford Library, Springfield, 5844
Spalding, J. Ralph, 3688
Spalding, James Reed, 3748
Spanish-American War, see War of 1898
Spanktown, in Pawlet
Spargo, John, 676, 768, 1867-1878, 2366-2367, 2892, 3013-3036, 3689, 4562, 5728
Spargo, Mary, 2581
Sparks, Jared, 400, 1979
Sparrow, Helen, 3774
Spaulding, Albert C., 1880, 3690
Spaulding, Anna M., 4318
Spaulding, Daniel C., 6363
Spaulding, Edwin R., 1881
Spaulding, Jacob Shedd, 2836
Spaulding, Loraine (see also Dwyer, Loraine Spaulding), 2432, 3691
Spaulding, Phinehas, 1882
Spaulding, Reuben, 5732
Spaven, John Wallace, 3037
Spear, E. A., 1563
Spear, Ernest Alton, 6391-6392
Spear, Ernest L., 2687
Special Collections, Bailey-Howe Library, University of Vermont, 2156
Speedwell Farms, Lyndon, 4500
Spelman, John D., 2574
Spencer, Anne F., 5525
Spencer, George D., 2582, 3832
Spencer, Leonard H., 3760
Spencer, Thomas T., 1883
Spencer Hollow, in Springfield
Spenser-Wood, Suzanne, 1578
Sperl, Dorothy T., 1320
Spies, 675, 1366
Spilman, J. C., 1884
Spiritualists, 497, 1886, 2008, 3192, 3202, 5777
Spooner, Alden, 951, 2160, 5521
Spooner, Charles Horace, 4997
Spooner, Daniel, 4360
Spooner, Judah Paddock, 830, 951
Spooner, Mrs. Charles H., 1855
Spooner's Gore, 1565
Spoonerville, in Springfield
Spoor, Orange, 2723
Sports (see also Middlebury College--athletics; University of Vermont--athletics; particular sports), 3386, 3703, 6408
Sprague, Achsa W., 1886, 2008
Sprague, George Franklin, 3984
Sprague, Katherine, 4263
Spring Grove, in New Haven
Spring Lake Ranch, Cuttingsville, 1384, 2576
Springfield, Vt., 203, 800, 1049, 1121, 1268, 1288, 1371, 1824, 2019, 2057, 2254, 2666, 2673, 2681, 2684, 2695, 2704, 4798, 5788-5847, 6136
Springfield. Planning Commission, 5836
Springfield Chamber of Commerce, 5837
Springfield Local Telephone Company, 5839
Springfield Telescope Makers, see Amateur Telescope Makers of Springfield
Springfield Terminal Railway Company, 5812, 5828
Springfield Town Library, 5792
Springfield Wesleyan Seminary, 4798
Springstead, Evelyn DeBrune, 4264
Spruce Peak, 3778
Spurling, Fannie Smith, 5146
Squabble Hollow, in Lyndon
Squakheag Indians, 6044
Square dancing, 5199
Square (Instrument), see Hand tools
Squaw-maug, 809
Squiers, Jesse E., 203
Squire, Howard H., 2448
Squires, James Duane, 1887
Stableski, Joan L., 5267
Stafford, Fannie E., 6045
Stafford, Irene, 3072
Stafford, Robert Theodore, 373, 1376
Stafford, Wendell Phillips, 1888-1889, 2386, 5703
Stagecoaching, 524, 526, 952, 1179, 1586, 1781, 2398, 2489, 2679

Stamford, Vt., 5848-5851
Stamps (philately), see Postage stamps
Standish, Jared B., 1890
Stanley, Alfred, 5682
Stanley, George Francis Gilman, 735
Stanley, Mary Boardman, 2770
Stannard, George Jennison, 3686, 4187
Stannard, Vt., no items located
Stannard Monument, Georgia, 4187
Stanstead, Shefford & Chambly Railroad Company, Quebec, 553
Staples, Charles J., 3410, 3714
Staples, Laurence C., 1891
Staples, Theron, 1892
Starbird, Ethel A., 1893
Starbuck, Walter F., 1894
Stark, John, 2909, 2915, 2933, 2953, 2988, 2992, 5123
Stark House, 2975
Starksboro, Vt., 804, 1991, 2325, 4407, 5852-5853
Starr, Cornelius V., 5865
Start, Edwin A., 1895, 5683
State Board of Education, 1089
State government, see Vermont. General Assembly
State houses, see Capitols
State Line House, Shaftsbury, 5728
State officials and employees, 2541, 2551, 5886
State parks, 2042
States Prison Hollow, in Starksboro
Statistics, 2110
Statues (see also Monuments, Sculptors and sculpture), 559, 685, 1124, 4834
Stauffer, Alvin P., 1896
Stauffer, Anne Tholen, 1897
Steam locomotives, see Locomotives
Steam Stone Cutter Company, 5337
Steamboats (see also Champlain Transportation Company; Ferries), 226, 335, 347, 505, 757, 996-997, 999, 1273, 1529, 1758, 1760, 1808, 2175, 2235, 4962, 6011, 6013
Stearns, Ellen C., 5409
Stearns, Honestus, 5318
Stearns, Jesse, 4733
Stearns, John Brainerd, 3692-3694
Stearns, Madeline, 804, 1576
Stearns, William, 4371, 4377
Stebbins, Esther Butterfield, 2739
Stebbins, John B., 3299
Steel, Structural, 3739
Steele, Benjamin Hinman, 540
Steele, Charles W., 5669
Steele, Dorothy C., 5594
Steele, Edmund D., 5594
Steele, Edward William, 2136
Steele, Fred E. (1872-1940), 5854, 5858
Steele, Fred E. (b. 1911), 3934, 5554, 5858
Steele, Joseph, 2583, 3833
Steele, Robert G., 1898
Steele, Robert McCurdy, 1899
Steele, Zadock, 773, 1900, 5427
Steen, Joan, 4183
Steffansson, Vilhjalmur, 4072
Stegner, Wallace, 5345
Steiner, Bernard C., 2246
Stellafane (observatory), Springfield, 5822
Stenbuck, Jack, 6210
Stephen Daye Press, 736
Stephen Greene Press, 3182
Stephen Pearl House, Burlington, 3378
Stephen Whipple Mill, South Shaftsbury, 1371, 5714
Stephens, Rockwell, 1901, 5530, 6393
Stephenson, Peter, 685
Stepp, Howard W., 4216
Stereographs, 598, 2943
Sterling, former town in Cambridge/Stowe/Morristown, 1034, 2291
Sterling Mountain, Stowe, 2480, 2488
Stetson, Frederick W., 1902
Stevens, Alfred, 6183, 6189, 6192-6193
Stevens, Annie M., 4349
Stevens, C. Ben, 4012
Stevens, Ethel Mayhew, 1903, 2774
Stevens, Frank L., 2979
Stevens, Henry (1791-1867), 1904-1905, 2774-2775
Stevens, Henry (1819-1886), 1518
Stevens, Hiram Fairchild, 1906-1907
Stevens, Jean Ethel, 1908
Stevens, Luther C., 4445
Stevens, Phineas (1744-1799), 2774
Stevens, Roger, 3132
Stevens, Solomon (1789-1885?), 2774
Stevens, Solomon (1823?-188-?), 2774
Stevens, Thaddeus, 3346, 3695
Stevens family, 1903, 2774, 4012
Stevens, place in Maidstone
Stevens Branch (of the Winooski River), 2020
Stevens Mills, in Barnet
Stevens Mills, in Granby
Stevens Mills, in Richford
Stevens Mills, in Troy
Stevenson, Noel C., 4946
Stevens River, 2019
Stevensville, in Hardwick
Stevensville, in Underhill
Stewart, Caryl J., 3696
Stewart, Edward A., 2534, 3302, 3313-3314, 4036
Stewart, John Wolcott, 684
Stewart, Mary Spofford, 2743
Stewart, Philip Battell, 2331
Stewart, Philo Penfield, 5093
Stewart family, 283, 4649
Stickney, Charles Perham, 3299

Stickney, Edward C., 1909
Stickney, Evelyn, 1909
Stickney, J. W., 1910
Stickney, Lillian, 5841
Stickney, William W., 1911
Stillman, William O., 3038
Stillson, Henry Leonard, 1563, 2045
Stilwell, Harold J. R., 1065
Stilwell, Lewis Dayton, 1912, 2892
Stinehour, Roderick, 4495-4496
Stinehour Press, Lunenburg, 4493-4496
Stockbridge, Vt., 203, 1358, 1801, 5854-5858
Stocker, Henry W., 6314
Stockwell, Carl D., 3697
Stockwell, Quinten, 809
Stockwells Corners, in Cornwall
Stoddard, Charles Warren, 4073
Stoddard, Colby, 2863-2865
Stoddard, Henry A., 1065
Stoddard, Joshua C., 1210
Stoddard, Seneca Ray, 1913-1914
Stone, Archie Wilfred, 1915-1922, 3761-3762
Stone, Arthur Fairbanks, 110, 1923-1926, 4000, 4875, 5684-5692
Stone, B. H., 1927
Stone, James Palmer, 4265
Stone, Mason Sereno, 451, 657, 1928-1929, 2097, 3943
Stone, Mrs. Philip, 1579
Stone carving, 2345, 2353, 2841, 5368, 5663
Stone chambers, 1481, 2142, 4305
Stone houses, 1983, 2378
Stone industry and trade, see Granite industry and trade; Marble industry and trade; Slate industry and trade
Stoneham, Rachel Metcalf, 3698
Stony Spring Farm, East Shoreham, 5770
Stoops, Herbert Morton, 1472
Stores, Retail (see also General stores), 3436, 4499, 5364
Story, Ann, 5701, 5703, 5709
Stoughton, Elisabeth, 6127
Stoughton family, 6146
Stout, Marilyn, 1931, 3424
Stope Pipe City, in Barre
Stove Pipe Corner, in Williston
Stovepipe City, in Newport
Stovepipe City, in St. Albans
Stoves, 3545
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 280, 3216
Stowe, Vt., 301, 601, 1034, 1991, 2479, 3125, 3712, 5859-5881
Stowe Elementary School, 5880
Stowell, E. S., 1932
Strafford, Vt., 935, 1111, 1536, 2279, 2506, 2508, 2510, 5882-5902
Stratford, Conn., 3292
Stratton, Allen L., 2477, 4982
Stratton, Charles, 5693
Stratton family, 6047
Stratton, Vt., 5903-5907
Stratton Mountain, 5903, 5906
Strauss, Michael, 1933
Strawser, Ethel, 6267
Stream measurement, 1654
Street railroads (see also Electric railroads), 1880, 2432, 3222, 5373, 5586
Streeter, C. S., 2645
Streeter, Clarence S., 6088
Streeter, Nellie M. Hawes, 4497
Streeter, Thomas W., 2933
Streets, 5560
Strickland, Franklin N., 3144, 4170-4171, 6030
Strikes, 2807, 6048
Strobridge, Mrs. L., 5110
Strong, James Woodward, 2097
Strong, John, 1215, 2709, 2714, 2717
Strong, William J. H., 3302
Strong Mansion, Addison, 1215
Struthers, Irving, 1934
Stufflebeam, Wilbur H., 5990
Stultz, Rhoda Fogg, 2423
Sturtevant, Allen R., 4564
Sturtevant, Florence H., 4369
Sturtevant, Ralph Orson, 1936
Sturtevant, Watson C., 6213
Sturtevant, Wilber R., 4359
Sucker City, in Hartford
Sucker Hollow, in Braintree
Sucker Hollow, in Williston
Sudbury, Vt., 2581, 5908-5909
Suffrage (see also Woman Suffrage), 1519, 6270
Sugar Barrel Railroad, 2446
Sugar Hollow, in Brandon
Suicides, 5159
Sullivan, Joseph T., 3375
Sullivan Railroad Company, 6302
Summer camps, see Camps
Summer resorts, 1703, 1756, 2325, 2710, 2741, 3837, 3865, 3872-3874, 4152, 4172, 4239-4240, 4253, 4260, 4263, 4269-4270, 4282, 5777, 6195, 6198
Summer schools, see Middlebury College. French school; Middlebury College. German Summer School; Middlebury College. Italian Summer School
Summerville, in St. Johnsbury
Summit, place in Groton
Summit, place in Mt. Holly
Summit, place in Newport
Summit, place in Sutton
Summit, place in Walden
Summit, place in Warren Gore
Summit House, Stowe, 5862, 5864
Sumner, Clement, 5938
Sumner, David H., 1245

Sumner, Samuel, 1937
Sumner, place in Hartland
Sunday, 1700, 4055
Sunday Schools, 2728, 3153, 4123, 4236, 4244, 4847, 5110
Sunderland, Vt., 2370, 5910
Superstition, 644
Surge Tank, place in Whitingham
Surgeons, 805, 3749
Surveyors, 815, 2415, 5160
Susquehanna claim, 257
Sutherland Falls, in Proctor
Sutton, Vt., 5911-5913
Swab Stick, place in Corinth
Swaggerham, place in Lyndon
Swan, Mrs. Alton, 5531
Swanberg, W. A., 3905, 4565
Swaney Bean, place in Thetford
Swanson, William, 5028
Swanton, Vt., 355-356, 412, 1121, 1991, 2020, 2449, 2456, 2462, 2465, 5914-5931
Swanton Falls, 5917
Swanton Hill, 5924
Swart, J. A., 4227
Swartwout, Egerton, 1938
Swedish Americans, 938, 5247
Sweet, A. Porter, 5603
Swett, Ralph S., 3315
Swift, Benjamin, 6401
Swift, Esther Munroe, 4, 921, 1939-1940
Swift, Samuel, 2332, 4734
Swine, 177
Sykes, James Glendon, 198, 1941
Sykes Hollow, in Danby/Rupert
Sylvester, Joseph Burnell, 1942
Symphony orchestras, 2135, 4673

Taber, Edward Martin, 5881
Tabor, Horace Austin Warner, 4386
Taché, Etienne Pascal, 1943
Taconic Mountains, 206
Tadmer, place in Pawlet
Taft, Carrie, 4377
Taft, Russell Smith, 1944-1946, 3652, 3700
Taft, Russell Wales, 1947
Taft, William Howard, 5980
Taft family, 5980
Tafts Corners, in Williston
Taftsville, in Woodstock, 2702
Tailors, 5159
Taisey, Robert, 2378
Talc mining, 5363
Talcott, place in Williston
Talcville, in Rochester
Tampico, place in Danville
Tanner, Virginia, 3039
Tanneries, 5491
Tanselle, George Thomas, 2646
Taplin, Myra F., 1948
Taplin, Winn L., 1949
Taplin Mills, in Corinth
Tarbell, Daniel, 1950
Tarbell, Lucy E. Wood, 6394
Tarbellville, in Mount Holly
Tarble, George E., 4370
Tarbutton, Lynn, 3570
Tarrant, Isabel, 3040
Tarrent, David P., 1101
Tassie, Helen, 6345
Tatro, Albert, 5298
Tatro, Marjorie, 4097
Taxation, 1955, 2245, 6316
Taxation, State, 1244, 2274
Taxis, 5695
Taylor, Amos, 1308
Taylor, Carl, Jr., 2696
Taylor, Henry C., 1633
Taylor, Henry W., 2140
Taylor, Herbert Hall, 2845
Taylor, James P., 1951, 2697
Taylor, Jessie P., 5319
Taylor, Prentiss W., 5363
Taylor, Raymond, 6203, 6212
Taylor, Sara, 4773
Taylor, W. H., 6223
Teacher education, see Teachers, training of
Teachers (see also Writing masters, Vermont Education Association), 70, 142, 230, 589, 636, 687, 1308, 1355, 1453, 1629, 1639, 1694, 1795, 1838, 1886, 2385, 2481, 2609, 2627, 2739, 2833, 3296-3297, 3316, 3531, 3791, 4546, 4569, 5292, 5841, 6121A, 6253, 6408
Teachers, training of, 135, 453, 745, 1514, 1899, 2043, 3501, 3943
Teagle, Frank, 6387
Teagle, Rhoda, 6395
Teal, John Jerome, Jr., 3701, 4404
Tedford, Walter, 2138
Teebo, Joe (pseud.), see Murray, John N.
Teeples, Gary Ronald, 2103
Tefft, Frederick Shepherd, 1817
Telegraph, 931
Telephone, 1433, 2594, 2607, 3935, 5839
Telescopes, 5822, 5824, 5830, 5834
Television, 3548, 3712
Temperance, 1291, 1303, 5110
Temple, Edward Lowe, 5533-5535
Tenney, Abner Bayley White, 4931
Tenney, Otis Seth, 5060
Tenney Memorial Library, Newbury, 4931
Tennien, William Albert, 3539
Tenny, Walter H., 2433
Terrill, Bertha M., 1952
Terry, Stephen Charles, 1953
Tétu, David, 5556, 5604
Tétu, Henri, 5604
Texas, in Concord

Texas, in Rochester
Textile industry, 3246, 4319
Thacher, George, 4566
Thane, Elswyth, 6264
Thanksgiving Day, 162, 1211, 4689, 5204, 5647, 5781
Thatcher Brook, Waterbury, 2020
Thayer, Gertrude S. Richmond, 4301
Thayer, Paul W., 2231
Thayer, Porter C., 2619
Thayer, William Henry, 5268
Theater, 1386, 1945, 4038, 6273
Theaters, 3053, 3378, 3390, 4024, 4031, 4033-4034, 4037
Theology, 1327, 1507, 3489-3490
Thetford, Vt., 5941; 387, 1529, 2505, 5932-5965
Thetford Academy, 5932, 5955-5957, 5959, 5961-5963
Thetford Hill, 5948, 5965
Third Congregational Church, Burlington, see College Street Congregational Church, Burlington
Third Congregational Church, East St. Johnsbury, 5629
Third Methodist Church, Bethel, see Miller Memorial Methodist Church, Bethel
Thomas, Chandler Newell, 4915
Thomas, Chester, 4876
Thomas, Evan, 505, 3481, 3704-3705, 4490, 6177
Thomas, Fred B., 1955
Thomas, George Delbert, 5020-5024
Thomas, Isaiah, 1312
Thomas, John M., 4932
Thomas, John Martin, 412, 1956, 4735-4736
Thomas Peter Allen, 1957-1958, 2333, 2368, 2465, 3706, 5921, 5931
Thomas, Will (pseud.), see Smith, William
Thomas Johnson House, Newbury, 1371
Thomas Thompson Fund, see Thompson, Thomas, Fund
Thomlinson, former name of Grafton
Thompson, Charles Miner, 727, 1960
Thompson, Daniel Pierce, 727, 1300, 1961-1962, 4086A, 4737, 4853, 4877-4878, 4880
Thompson, Della M., 3707
Thompson, Dorothy, 1963, 5842
Thompson, Francis M., 1964
Thompson, Henry Allen, 2647A
Thompson, Mary Elizabeth, 1965-1966
Thompson, Mrs. Paul P., 3895
Thompson, Noah C., 2423
Thompson, Persis A., 2833
Thompson, Sally, 5197-5199
Thompson, Walter H., 2647A
Thompson, Zadock, 112, 164, 830A, 1432, 1629, 1967-1970, 2001, 6197
Thompson Building, Goddard Seminary, 2780
Thompson, Thomas, Fund, 3181, 3215
Thompsons Point, Charlotte, 3864
Thompsons Falls, in Ferrisburg
Thomson, Allen W., 1971-1972, 2698
Thomson, Samuel, 1429, 5287
Thomsonian medicine, 1429
Thoreau, Henry David, 3147, 3176
Thorndike, Jensen & Parton, Inc., 3041
Thornton, Edwin Lewis, 5985
Thoroughfares, see Roads, Streets
Thorp, E. H., 4738
Thorpe, Walter, 3145, 6083
Thresher, Muriel C., 3121
Thrift, 177
Thum, Robert D., 4567
Thunderbolt, Capt., see Wilson, John
Thurber, Harris E., 1973-1974
Thwingsville, in Barre
Tice, place in Holland
Tichenor, Isaac, 1489, 1518
Ticonderoga (steamboat), 999, 1279, 2432
Tidd Hollow, in Sandgate
Tigertown, in Bennington
Tigertown, in Hartford
Tigertown, in Norwich
Tilden, Blanche J., 2846
Tillim, Sidney, 2898
Tillman, William, 5542
Tillotson, Lee Stephen, 1975
Tillotson Mill, in Lowell
Tim Pot, place in Townshend
Time measurements, 6078
Timber, see Logging, Lumber, Sawmills
Tinkers, 867
Tinkham, Henry Crain, 1011, 3610
Tinkham, Jessie Briggs, 5364
Tinkham, O. M., 1976
Tinmouth, Vt., 1034, 2581, 5966-5967
Tinmouth Valley Grange, see Patrons of Husbandry
Tinsmithing, 5375
Titcomb, John W., 1977-1979
Toad Hollow, in Williamstown
Tokyo, Japan, 5530
Tolerance, 3149
Tolles, Bryant Franklin, Jr., 3708, 4130
Tolman, Thomas, 39, 2088
Tolmans Corner, in Greensboro
Tomasi, Mari, 1980, 2118
Tombs, L. C., 1981
Tompkins, Charles H., 1982
Tompkins, Ruth Burbeck Johnson, 3927
Tools, see Hand tools; Machine tools
Toomey, Ursula, 1983
Toothaker, H. E., 5675
Topping Tavern, see Peter Matteson Tavern, Shaftsbury
Tops, see Toy industry
Topsham, Vt., 5968-5973
Tories, see Loyalists
Torp, Agnes S., 4370, 6121
Torrey, Bradford, 3176

Torrey, Henry Augustus Pearson, 3517, 3580, 3709
Torrey, Joseph (1797-1867), 1984-1986, 3483, 3726
Torrey, Joseph (1832-1917), 3711
Torrey, Mary Cutler, 1986-1987, 3531
Tory Hollow, in Arlington
Total Loss Farm, Guilford, 4296
Tottingham, Malcolm N., 1988
Touchstone, The, 3149
Tough End, place in Barre
Tourist trade, 376
Toussaint, Tennie Gaskill, 1989, 2387, 3944, 4003-4014, 4465, 4514
Towers, Martha Langdon, 203
Towle, Edwin R., 1990, 2466
Town, Ira Strong, 4787
Town Centre, in Shrewsbury
Town clerks (see also Local officials and employees), 4359
Town commons, see Village greens
Town halls, 4189, 5205, 5209, 5774, 5895, 6078, 6172, 6269
Town Line, place in Addison/Bridport
Town managers, see Municipal officers and employees
Town Number 4, former name of Holland
Town Number 7, former name of Vershire
Town Number 13, former name of Williamstown
Town Number 31, former name of Brighton
Town proprietors, 6237
Townsend, Bert H., 5163
Townsend, Claudia, 1992
Townsend, Evelyn Fletcher, 1993, 2491
Townsend, Harold, 5164
Townshend, Vt., 2643, 2651, 5974-5988
Townshend Advertising Service, 1865
Toy industry, 2254, 4502
Track (sport), 3616
Tracy, Charlotte, 5740
Tracy, Ebenezer Carter, 6274
Tracy, James E., 1392
Tracy, Joseph, 1994
Tracy, Susan Elizabeth Fay, 2437
Trade, see Commerce
Traegde, Muriel D., 1995, 2723, 5085
Trail riding, 114
Trails, 1533, 2674-2675
Transportation, 458; 459, 1101, 2138, 2234, 2861
Transportation, Automotive--Freight, see Trucking
Transportation, Rail, see Railroads
Transylvania Colony, 257
Transylvania (State, Kentucky), 257
Trapp family, 5867
Trapp Family Lodge, Stowe, 5872
Trapping, 2367
Travels, 116A, 259, 645, 662, 782, 1168, 1531, 1551, 1634, 1798-1799, 2630, 3032
Travers, Janet, 4266
Treason, 1439
Treasure trove, 852, 2236, 3274, 3276-3277, 4133, 6112
Treaty of Ghent (1815), 755
Treenware, see Woodenware
Trees, 1846
Tremblay, Raymond Herman, 196, 1998-2000, 2603
Trinity Church, Fairfield, 2462
Trinity Church, Rutland, 5516-5518, 5534
Trinity Church, Shelburne, 5734, 5751
Trinity College, Burlington, 3378, 3660
Trinity Lutheran Church, Brattleboro, 3239
Trolleys, see Street railroads
Trombley, Helen N., 3273
"The trouble with Harry" (motion picture), 535
Trout, 1276, 2069, 4435
Trowbridge, John Townsend, 6073
Troy, N.Y., 3043
Troy, Vt., 1109, 5989-5990
Troy and Boston Railroad Company, 2350
Troy (N.Y.) Daily Times, 3817
Troy Conference Academy, Poultney, 5211
Troy Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 95, 833, 1074
Trucking, 659
Trudo, Dorothy Purinton, 3268, 3282
Trudo, Sevilla Robinson, 2001
True, Marshall MacDonald, 1444, 2002-2003
True, Walter F., 1518
True Briton (horse), 586
Truesdell, Mary Parish, 5299
Trumbull, James Hammond, 1559, 2004
Tryon, Mary F., 5225
Tuberculosis (see also Public health), 365, 784, 1745, 1828, 2285, 2432, 6393, 6397
Tucker, Katharine, 3215
Tucker, L. P., 3116
Tucker, Louis Leonard, 6396
Tucker, William Howard, 4350
Tuchett, Zerubbable, 93
Tufts, James (1764-1841), 6089
Tufts, James (1812-1901), 6089
Tufts University, 2624
Tunbridge, Vt., 1297, 1565, 2507, 5991-5999
Tunbridge World's Fair, 5993, 5996
Tunket, place in Mount Tabor
Tunnels, 61, 3690
Tupper, Frederick, 2005, 3711
Turkey Hollow, in Brookfield
Turkeys, 2252, 2645
Turner, A. V., 1536
Turner, Frederick Jackson, 670
Turner, Jonathan Baldwin, 1388
Turner, Steve, 5843
Turnersburgh, former name of Chelsea
Turnpikes, 225, 526, 681, 1073, 1139, 1241, 1905, 2398, 2692, 4563, 4835, 6137
Tute, Jemima Sartwell Phipps Howe, 789 6040, 6043
Tuthill, Abraham G. D., 762

Tuttle, Berenice R., 452
Tuttle, Egbert C., 5461, 5536
Tuttle, George A., 5467
Tuttle, Maria Jeannette Brookings, 2007
Tuttle, Mrs. George Fuller, 549
Tuttle, (Charles E.) Company, 2006, 5498
Tuttle Law Print, 5539
Twenty Mile Camp, place in Cavendish, 3850-3851, 3853
Twenty Mile Stream, place in Reading
Twenty Mile Stream, Cavendish, 3850-3851, 3853-3854
Twilight, Alexander Lucius, 987, 3303-3305, 3309, 3312, 3316
Twin State Gas & Electric Company, 3187
Twinem, Leo Leonard, 1886, 2008-2009, 3277, 3713
Twitchell, Herbert K., 2010
Two Heroes, former name of town (now Grand Isle/North Hero/South Hero)
Twombley, Samuel, 2523
Twynham, Leonard (pseud.), see Twinem, Leo Leonard
Tyler, Albert, 3042
Tyler, E. J., 4098
Tyler, Edward, 2011, 5269
Tyler, Laura Britton Keyes, 3205
Tyler, Mary Palmer, 2648
Tyler, Royall, 73, 270, 497, 1597-1599, 2005, 2012-2013, 2168, 2206, 2646, 2648, 3149, 3159
Tyler family, 3206
Tyler Branch, Enosburg, 2020
Typhoid fever (see also Public Health), 365
Tyson, Issac, 1910, 5882
Tyson, Judith Weigand, 3542
Tyson, place in Plymouth

Ullery, Jacob G., 2014
Ulrich, Sterling, 4893
Underground railroad, 1079, 1203, 1812, 2221
Underhill, Vt., 601, 1379, 1991, 2430, 2432, 6000-6009
Underhill Center, 6009
Underwood, Levi, 1848
Underwood, Wynn, 2015
Unemployed, 1469, 2055-2057
Unicameral legislature, 351
Union, place in Berkshire
Union Chapel, East Calais, Vt., 3764
Union Church, Proctor, 5253
Union Meeting House, Burke, 3321
Union Station, Burlington, 3378
Union Village, in Shoreham
Union Village, in Thetford, 1536, 5942
Union Village, in Wolcott
Unions, see Labor unions
Unionville, in Plymouth
Unionville, in Wardsboro
Unitarian churches, see Churches, Unitarian
Unitarian-Universalist Society, Burlington, 1938, 3410
United Church and Parish of Rochester, Vt., Congregationalist-Universalist, 5359
United Church of Barton, 2528
United Church of Warren, 6094
United Church, West Rutland, 6164
United Congregational Church, Inc., of Dorset and East Rupert, 4040, 4045
United Dairies, Inc., 5279
United Farmers of New England, 5279
United Presbyterian Church, Barnet, 2768
United Presbyterian Church, Barnet Center, 2766
United Spanish War Veterans. Department of Vermont, 2016
U.S. Army Air Corps, 1260
U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. New England Division, 2019
U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. New York District, 2020
U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1166, 2021
U.S. Census Office, 11th Census, 5554
U.S. Centennial celebrations (1876), 330
U.S. Christian Commission, 2204
U.S. Civilian Conservation Corps, 648, 1902, 2283, 4272
U.S. Civilian Conservation Corps. First Corps Area. Sixth District, 2605
U.S. Customs Service. Lake Champlain Boat Patrol, 1862
U.S. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Mines, 2508
U.S. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 2042
U.S. Forest Service. Eastern Region, 2022
U.S. House of Representatives. Committee on War Claims Report to Accompany H.R. 4726, 5605
U.S. National Youth Administration, 1155
U.S. Public Health Service. Division of Special Health Services, 2023
U.S. Sanitary Commission, 2204
U.S. Work Project Administration. Vermont, 2023
United States Truss Company, 4905
Universalist churches, see Churches, Universalist
Universalist Society, South Strafford, 5893
Universalists, 859A
Universities and colleges (see also Bennington College; Goddard College; Middlebury College; Norwich University; St. Michael's College; University of Vermont), 189, 1403, 1511, 1832, 2075, 3166, 3380, 3538, 3660, 4837, 4844, 5426

University Club, Randolph, 5300
University Cynic, see University of Vermont. Vermont Cynic
University Institute, University of Vermont, 3344, 3679
University of Michigan, 78
University of Vermont, 78, 2394, 3348A, 3352A, 3359, 3362-3363, 3385, 3393, 3396, 3454, 3480, 3508, 3512, 3533-3534, 3568-3569, 3586, 3609, 3612-3613, 3707, 3716, 3718-3719, 3721-3724, 3727-3728, 3736, 3740; through Civil War, 812, 1124, 1356, 1599, 3332, 3347, 3477, 3479, 3530, 3575, 3602, 3665, 3748; Civil War through World War I, 3500, 3517, 3627, 3642, 3694, 3709, 3715, 3751-3752; since World War I, 3355, 3502, 3661, 3688, 3701; administration, 1985, 1994, 3331, 3435, 3471, 3483, 3496, 3506, 3532, 3547, 3564, 3573, 3578, 3640, 3662, 3677, 3699, 3702, 3704; alumni, 3729, 3738, 3743, 5791; arts, 3345-3346, 3365, 3391, 3445, 3476, 3497, 3516, 3639, 3672, 3720; athletics, 1671, 3335, 3386, 3459, 3577, 3583, 3600, 3616, 3645, 3670, 3703; buildings and grounds, 3333-3334, 3367, 3384, 3434, 3464, 3482, 3528, 3585, 3623, 3628, 3631, 3648, 3708, 3710, 3730, 3746; faculty, 157, 2017, 2409, 2413, 2424, 2427, 3347, 3394, 3452, 3481, 3492, 3495, 3501, 3514, 3520, 3535, 3550, 3570, 3578, 3580, 3589, 3611, 3621, 3641, 3650, 3653, 3705, 3715, 3725-3726, 3734, 6333; libraries and museums, 2156, 3466-3467, 3518, 3552, 3618, 3647, 3735, 3750, 3755; students, 590, 3330, 3344, 3360, 3472, 3503-3505, 3507, 3518, 3529, 3554, 3566, 3572, 3593-3594, 3649, 3654, 3658, 3695, 3742
University of Vermont. Agricultural Experiment Station, 1009-1010, 1013, 1722, 2089, 3437, 3483, 3560, 3563, 3617, 5776, 5779
University of Vermont. Alumni Association, 3728-3729
University of Vermont. Archives, 3348, 3354
University of Vermont. Ariel, 3644
University of Vermont. Bailey/Howe Library, 3730
University of Vermont. Billings Library, 3552
University of Vermont. Canadian Area Studies Program, 3455
University of Vermont. Center for Research on Vermont, 127
University of Vermont. Class of 1837, 3731
University of Vermont. Class of 1934, 3732
University of Vermont. Clement House, 3464
University of Vermont. College of Agriculture, 358, 3395, 3562
University of Vermont. College of Medicine, 615, 805, 860, 3336, 3338, 3349, 3353, 3457, 3514, 3546, 3567, 3589-3590, 3597, 3608, 3610, 3626, 3673, 3682, 3733, 3741, 3749
University of Vermont. College of Medicine, Delta Mu, 3475
University of Vermont. Delta Psi, 3734
University of Vermont. Department of Geography, 3625
University of Vermont. Department of Geology, 3584
University of Vermont. Department of German, 3452
University of Vermont. Department of Preventive Medicine, 2434
University of Vermont. Economic Research Center, 2448
University of Vermont. Extension Service, 3548
University of Vermont. George Bishop Lane Series, 3497
University of Vermont. Government Clearing House, 2090
University of Vermont. Graduate College, 3588, 3595
University of Vermont. Grasse Mount, 3334, 3434
University of Vermont. Historic Preservation Graduate Program, 5778
University of Vermont. Ira Allen Chapel, 3746
University of Vermont. Kake Walk, 3566, 3646, 3656, 3675
University of Vermont. Medical Department, see University of Vermont. College of Medicine
University of Vermont. Memorial Lounge, 3623
University of Vermont. Non-Western Studies Seminar, 3614
University of Vermont. Old Mill, 3333, 3648, 3710
University of Vermont. Phi Beta Kappa, Vermont Alpha, 3594, 3637, 3643, 3687, 3711
University of Vermont. Phi Sigma Nu, 3344 3679, 3750
University of Vermont. Pomeroy Hall, 3628
University of Vermont. Pringle Herbarium, 3458, 3492
University of Vermont. Regional Medical Program, 1651
University of Vermont. Robert Hull Fleming Museum, 3576
University of Vermont. Robert Hull Fleming Museum. Old Buildings Project, 463-464 3576
University of Vermont. Summer Session, 3494
University of Vermont. Trustees, 795, 3736
University of Vermont. University Institute, 3344, 3679
University of Vermont. University Store, 3591
University of Vermont. Vermont Cynic, 3486

Upham, George B., 2086, 2700
Upham, James, 4131
Upper Falls, in Weathersfield
Upper Hollow, in Strafford
Upper Waterford, 6113
Upson, William Hazlett, 4739, 5351-5352
Urban areas, see Cities and towns
Urie, Esther J., 1383, 1795
Utley Brook, 2019
Utley Flats, in Landgrove

Vacations, 2711
Vachon, Brian, 2025
Vachon, Paul R., 2026
Vacuum cleaners, 5183
Vail, Henry Hobart, 5210
Vail, Robert William Glenroie, 4407
Vail, Theodore Newton, 4500, 4512
Valcour Bay, Battle of, 255, 730, 884, 889, 910, 1293, 1344, 1549, 1556, 1606, 1609, 2194, 5087
Valcour Island, N.Y., 3926
Valentine, Alonzo B., 2897
Valentine, Donald B., Jr., 533, 1183, 2028-2029
Valentine, Jennie A., 2895
Vale, The, place in Concord
Valley, place in Halifax
Valley of the Shadow of Death, place in Dover
Vampires, 6393, 6397
Van de Water, Frederic Franklyn, 2031-2033, 2649, 3231, 4568
Van Dyck, Vedder, 322, 3499
Van Fleet, Janet, 3770, 3774, 4076A, 4577, 4579, 5148
Van Ness, Cornelius Peter, 160, 294, 2034
Van Patten, William James, 3717
Van Santvoord, George, 3043
Van Susteren, Dick, 2138
Van Vliet, Jennie, 3813
Vance, Clyde S., 2528
Vance, Doris, 2528
Vanderheyden, Helen, 5709
Vanderpoel, Ambrose E., 6054
Varney, Harry, 3282
Varney, Kenneth Everson, 1060-1061
Veazey, Wheelock Graves, 1552, 2035
Vehicles (see also Automobiles; Motor bus lines; Street railroads), 5754
Vergennes, Vt., 1121, 1322-1324, 1392, 1535, 1991, 2079, 2250, 2320, 2325, 6010-6039
Vermont, bibliographies, 31, 81, 110, 116, 118, 179, 200, 202, 206, 245, 273, 281, 303, 394, 435, 455-456, 458, 475, 695, 720, 722, 770, 801, 823, 826, 829, 864, 888, 915, 942, 1035, 1090, 1098, 1164, 1189, 1217, 1226, 1253, 1255, 1277, 1308, 1311, 1314-1315, 1317, 1383, 1468, 1480, 1497, 1531, 1574, 1602, 1616, 1629, 1679, 1729, 1769-1771, 1819, 1854, 1856, 1897, 1924, 1935, 1939, 2006, 2046, 2060, 2064, 2072, 2100, 2115, 2123, 2205, 2224, 2233, 2293; 1-2296; histories, 45, 175, 349, 357, 444, 451-452, 478, 515, 610, 653, 706, 711, 778, 901, 966, 1066, 1195, 1229, 1391, 1434, 1502, 1569A, 1571A, 1743, 1829, 1925, 1968-1969, 2091, 2114, 2243
Vermont. Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, 2038-2040
Vermont. Agency of Administration. Public Records Division, 2156
Vermont. Agency of Development and Community Affairs, 375-376, 2044, 4400
Vermont. Agency of Development and Community Affairs. Division of Historic Preservation, 4400, 5180
Vermont. Agency of Environmental Conservation. Department of Water Resources. Management and Engineering Division, 2041
Vermont. Agency of Environmental Conservation. Planning Division, 2042
Vermont. Board of Historic Sites, see Vermont. Agency of Development and Community Affairs. Division of Historic Preservation
Vermont. Board of Normal School Examiners, Supervisors and Commissioners, 2043
Vermont. Bureau of Publicity, see Vermont. Agency of Development and Community Affairs
Vermont. Central Planning Office, 1672, 2046, 2293
Vermont. Commission to Investigate the Educational System and Conditions of Vermont, 2047
Vermont. Commissioners on the National Statuary Hall, 2048
Vermont. Conventions (1776-1777), 180, 2049
Vermont. Council of Censors, 673, 1373 2037
Vermont. Council of Safety (1777-1778), 2037
Vermont. Department of Agriculture, 1766
Vermont. Department of Education, 2003
Vermont. Department of Employment Security, 2050-2053
Vermont. Department of Employment Security, Division of Unemployment Compensation, 1469
Vermont. Department of Employment Security, Research and Statistics Section, 2054-2057
Vermont. Department of Health, 1809
Vermont. Department of Highways, 2058-2059
Vermont. Department of Libraries, 2060, 2071-2072, 4785, 4879
Vermont. Department of Libraries. Law and Documents Unit, 2156
Vermont. Department of Motor Vehicles, 2061, 4873
Vermont. Department of Public Safety, 2062
Vermont. Department of Water Resources, 2063
Vermont. Development Commission, 2064-2067
Vermont. Development Commission. Research Division, 2067

Vermont. Division of Historic Preservation, 2068
Vermont. Division of Historic Sites, 4400
Vermont. Fish and Game Department, 1276, 2069-2070, 2650
Vermont. Fish and Game Service, 2070, 2650
Vermont. Free Public Library Commission, see Vermont. Department of Libraries
Vermont. Free Public Library Service, see Vermont. Department of Libraries
Vermont. General Assembly (legislature) (see also Election sermons), 140, 276, 351, 415, 673, 746, 786, 873, 1114, 1219, 1345, 1437, 1585, 2037, 2073, 2118, 2158, 3999-4000, 4816, 4872, 4876, 6028
Vermont. General Assembly, 1872. Joint Special Committee to Investigate the Vermont Central Railroad Management, 2074
Vermont. Geological Survey, 154, 3584
Vermont. Higher Education Planning Commission, 2075
Vermont. Highway Planning Division, 2076
Vermont. House of Correction, Rutland, 5471, 5536
Vermont. Joint Committee on Higher Education Planning, 1832
Vermont. Lake Champlain Tercentenary Commission, 2077
Vermont. Laws, Statutes, etc., 618, 2078
Vermont. Legislative Council, 847
Vermont. Macdonough Memorial Commission, 2079
Vermont. Motor Vehicle Department, see Vermont. Department of Motor Vehicles
Vermont, National Guard, 2080-2081, 4147
Vermont. Publicity Service, see Vermont. Agency of Development and Community Affairs
Vermont. Secretary of State, 2082-2083
Vermont. Secretary of State. State Papers, 2156
Vermont. State Board of Education, 1089
Vermont. State Board of Health, see Vermont. Department of Health
Vermont. State Colleges, 1514
Vermont. State Department of Health, see Vermont. Department of Health
Vermont. State Highway Board, 2087
Vermont. State Hospital, Waterbury, 6106
Vermont. State Library, see Vermont. Department of Libraries
Vermont. State Planning Board, 2065
Vermont. State Prison, Windsor, 5158, 6296, 6304, 6311-6312, 6314
Vermont. Supreme Court, 1681, 2181
Vermont. Supreme Executive Council, (1788-1836), 2088
Vermont. University, see University of Vermont
Vermont Academy, Saxtons River, 1647, 5370, 5376, 5389, 5408, 5410, 5412-5413, 5419
Vermont Academy. Pi Beta Phi, 5369, 5386
Vermont Academy of Arts and Sciences, 424, 2093
Vermont Academy of Medicine, see Castleton Medical College
Vermont Achievement Center, Rutland, 5463
Vermont Agricultural and Technical College, see Vermont Technical
Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington, see University of Vermont. Agricultural Experiment Station
Vermont and Boston Telegraph Company, 931
Vermont and Canada Railroad Co., see Central Vermont Railroad Co.
Vermont Archaeological Society, 947
Vermont Assembly, 2136
Vermont Association for Crippled Children, see Vermont Achievement Center
Vermont Association for Mental Health, 2096
Vermont Asylum for the Insane, see Brattleboro Retreat
Vermont Association of Boston, 2097
Vermont Association of Conservation Districts, 2098
Vermont Association of Snow Travelers, 1571
Vermont Atwood Merino Sheep Club, 2099
Vermont Baptist State Convention, 80, 299, 983, 5934
Vermont Bar Association, 2100
Vermont Bicentennial Commission, 2101
Vermont broadsides, see Vermont reprints
Vermont Cavalry Reunion Society, 2280
Vermont Centennial Commission, 1530, 2045
Vermont Central Railroad Co., see Central Vermont Railroad Co.
Vermont Certified Seed and Potato Growers Association, 107
Vermont Children's Aid Society, 194, 2190
Vermont Chronicle, Windsor, 324, 6274
Vermont College, Montpelier, 4789, 4793, 4798-4799, 4837, 4842, 4844, 4883, 4917
Vermont Commission on Country Life, 1633
Vermont Conference of Charities and Corrections, 1915-1918, see Vermont Conference of Social Welfare
Vermont Conference of Social Work, 1918-1945, see Vermont Conference of Social Welfare
Vermont Conference of Soccial Welfare, 2220

Vermont Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 143, 481, 1395
Vermont Copper Company, 2508
Vermont Copper Mining Company, 2, 2492, 6048, 6052, 6054-6055
Vermont Country Store, 6205, 6212
Vermont Dairymen's Association, 861, 1014, 1767
Vermont Declaration of Independence, (1777) 6181
Vermont (Diocese, Episcopal), 99, 213, 250, 302, 731, 834, 839, 886, 1033, 1036, 1055-1058, 1119, 1724, 2107-2108, 3499, 3655, 4849
Vermont (Diocese, Episcopal). Woman's Auxiliary, 1734
Vermont Domestic Missionary Society, 313, 1387, 1837, 2483
Vermont Education Association, 362, 747, 1843, 2284
Vermont Electrical Association, 2109
Vermont Episcopal Institute, Burlington, 3571, 3657, 3737
Vermont Farm Bureau, 1767
Vermont Farm Volunteers, 1548
Vermont Federation of Business and Professional Women, 2111
Vermont Federation of Women's Clubs, 88, 417, 945, 1040, 1655
Vermont Forest and Farm Land Foundation, 5454
Vermont Glass Factory, 1340, 5704
Vermont Guild of Old Time Crafts and Industries, 6204, 6206-6207, 6212
Vermont Historical Records Survey, see Historical Records Survey, Vermont
Vermont Historical Society, 1317; 27, 320, 428, 1318, 1500, 1522, 1954, 2016, 2115-2117, 2247, 2278, 4805, 4843, 4880
Vermont historical souvenir (gazetteer), see National Survey
Vermont Infantry. 10th Regiment, (1862-1865), 954
Vermont Infantry. 11th Regiment. 1st Artillery (1862-1865), 1250
Vermont Infantry. 13th Regiment (1862-1863), 1936, 3213
Vermont Intelligencer and Bellows Falls Advertiser, 5391
Vermont Junior College, see Vermont College
Vermont Juvenile and Domestic Missionary Society, see Vermont Domestic Missionary Society
Vermont Juvenile Missionary Society, see Vermont Domestic Missionary Society
Vermont Kaolin Corporation, 4770
Vermont Law School, South Royalton, 5426
Vermont Library Experiment Committee, 2186
Vermont Life magazine, 846, 923, 1176, 1996, 2026
Vermont Maple Sugar Makers Association, 338, 2122
Vermont Marble Company, 203, 245, 803, 1573, 2124, 5248-5250, 5255
Vermont Medical College, Rutland, 5481
Vermont Medical College, Woodstock, 6348, 6398
Vermont Merino Sheep Breeders' Association, 2126
Vermont Missionary Society, see Vermont Domestic Missionary Society
Vermont Mutual Fire Insurance Company, Montpelier, 4820, 4881-4882
Vermont National Bank, Brattleboro, 3169, 3171, 3221
Vermont Natural Resources Council, 761
Vermont Old Cemetery Association, 880
Vermont Pacific Corporation, Bethel, 3088
Vermont - Peoples National Bank of Brattleboro, see Vermont National Bank, Brattleboro
Vermont Pharmaceutical Association, 986, 4894
Vermont Pilgrims, 904
Vermont Printing Company, 3170
Vermont Public Interest Research Group, 6093
Vermont Railway Company, 533
Vermont reprints, 2130
Vermont Sanatorium, Pittsford, 1745
Vermont Savings Bank, Brattleboro, 3146
Vermont School Journal, 1843, 5690
Vermont School of Agriculture, Randolph, see Vermont Technical College, Randolph
Vermont Sesquicentennial Celebrations, 1865
Vermont Sesqui-centennial Commission, 2085-2086, 4401
Vermont Soapstone Company, 6131
Vermont Society of Engineers, 2131
Vermont Society of St. Petersburg, Fla., 1295
Vermont Soldiers' Home, Bennington, 2931, 2994
Vermont State Agricultural Society, 2263
Vermont State Association of Letter Carriers, 1471
Vermont State Bank, 1708
Vermont State Fair, Rutland, 5503
Vermont State Horticultural Society, 1844
Vermont State Medical Society, 420, 744, 1037, 2133
Vermont State Nurses' Association, 1965, 2134
Vermont State School of Agriculture, see Vermont Technical College
Vermont State Teachers Association, see Vermont Education Association
Vermont (steamboat), 226, 757
Vermont Structural Steel Corporation, 3739
Vermont Symphony Orchestra, 2135, 4673
Vermont Technical College, 1380, 5282, 5293, 5304-5305

Vermont Thorpe Camp for Crippled Children, Goshen, 4212
Vermont Transit Company, 207, 1267, 3378
Vermont Tribune, Ludlow, 2701
Vermont Tuberculosis Association, 1827, 2285
Vermont Valley, 612
Vermont Valley Woolen Mills, 3997
Vermont Wheel Club, Brattleboro, 3184, 3232
Vermont Woman Suffrage Association, 431
Vermont Women's Health Center, Burlington, 3542
Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Corporation, 6042
Vermonter (monthly), 4345
Vernon, Margaret Raiche, 3987
Vernon, Vt., 592, 789, 2616, 6040-6047
Vershire, Vt., 1302, 2493, 2508, 2510, 6048-6057
Veterans (see also Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Vermont), 217, 1187, 2344, 2541, 4969, 5774
Veterinary medicine, 4090, 4099
Vexler, Robert I., 410
Vicero, Ralph Dominic, 2146
Victor, Orville James, 2147
Victory, Vt., 91, 2438, 4229
Viekman, William K., 5363
Vietheer, George C., 2148
Vietnam War--Protest, 531
Viger, Seraphin, 1261
Vigilante, S. L., 2149
Villa Barlow, St. Albans, 5558
Village greens, 1397
Villages, 147, 156, 242, 622, 4774
Vinegar Lane, in Putney
Vineyard, former name of Isle La Motte
Violets, 4590
Violin makers, 2623
Virginia, Luther, 2450
Vital records (see also Mortality), 3249, 3844, 4137, 5403, 6153, 6412
Viticulture, see Grape culture
Vogan, Ferdimore E., 4267
Vogan, Margaret Fraser, 4267
Vogelmann, Hubert, 2121
Vogelmann, Thomas C., 2150
Volkert, Erie Theodore, 4740
Volunteer Land Corps, see Vermont Farm Volunteers
Von Bruns, Elaine, 2151
Vorse, Lucinda R., 5293
Voters, registration of, see Suffrage
Votey, Clara C., 2152, 5694
Votey, Constance, 4268
Votey, Josiah William, 3496, 4268
Votey family, 4268
Voyages and travels, see Travels
Voting, 6270

WCAX-TV, 3548, 3712
WDEV, Waterbury, 6103
Wabanaki Indians, see Abnaki Indians
Wadhams, Emily, 3424
Wages, 2053-2057
Wainwright, Charles, 3462
Wainwright House, Middlebury, 1371
Wait, Benjamin, 1797, 6064
Wait, Joseph, 1797, 1875
Waite, Frederick Clayton, 3834-3836, 6398
Waite, Marcus Warren, 2153, 6346
Waite, Otis Frederick Reed, 183, 2154
Waite, Thornton, 4351
Waite, place in Dummerston
Waits River, in Topsham, 5969
Waitsfield, Vt., 72, 674, 1797, 1824, 1991, 2592, 2594, 2601, 6058-6066
Waitsfield-Fayston Telephone Co., 2594, 2607
Walbridge, Earle Francis, 3740
Walbridge, Herbert Stebbins, 3045
Walbridge, John Hill, 2388, 2651, 2701, 2848, 2866, 5026, 5414, 6265
Walbridgeville, in Bennington
Walcott, Esther M., 4883
Walden, Gabriel S., 200
Walden, Vt., 6067
Waldron, J. D., 6105
Wales, Torrey Englesby, 3404, 3652
Walke, Judy Worrimer, 4884
Walker, Aldace Freeman, 1552, 2552
Walker, C. Ernest, 2155
Walker, Charles, 2652
Walker, E. Ralph, 3890
Walker, Edwin Sawyer, 6224
Walker, Eleanor, 5223
Walker, George Leon, 3234, 5139
Walker, Harold S., 2334
Walker family, 2552
Walker Memorial Building, Pittsford, 5141
Walking (sport), 877-878
Wall, Margaret L., 2467
Wall, Max Ben, 3416-3419
Wallace, Marlene Bryant, 2083, 2156, 2441, 4870, 4884
Wallace, Mrs. E. J., 4352
Wallace, Richard, 2157, 5085, 5945
Wallingford, Vt., 203, 1034, 1371, 2552, 2581, 6068-6086
Wallis Pond, in Canaan
Wallman, Lester Julian, 2133, 3741
Walloomsac River, 2020
Walpole, N.H., 2621
Walsh, Basil B., 4212
Walsh, Claire Holcomb, 4074
Walsh, James T., 5606
Walter, Dorothy C., 86, 1156, 2157, 2385, 3322-3323, 4515-4516, 5732
Walter, Herbert Eugene, 2389
Walter, Mabel Hall, 3324, 3946, 4517-4518, 6117
Walters, Rowland, 3803
Waltham, Vt., 2325
Walton, C. W., 259
Walton, Eliakim Persons, 673, 2036, 2116, 2158, 4806, 4885-4886

Walton, William H., 295
War of 1812 (see also Macdonough, Thomas; Plattsburg Bay, Battle of, 1814; Smugglers and smuggling), 211, 270, 285, 294, 650, 682A, 854, 920, 1000, 1149, 1174, 1245, 1265, 1350, 1449, 1509, 1554, 1557, 1934, 2016, 2039, 3000, 3322, 3357, 3461, 3465, 3524, 4015, 4133, 4170, 4360, 4429, 5275, 6223
War of 1898, 2040, 4521, 5275
War with Mexico (1845-1848), 4360
Warburton, William, 2375, 2379
Ward, Hannah, 4946
Ward, Harry Parker, 2159
Ward, John, 318
Ward, Mrs. Francis, 3844
Ward, Richard W., 956
Ward House, Wallingford, 6075
Wardner, Henry Steele, 673, 932, 981, 2160-2168, 6315-6322
Wardsboro, Vt., 6087-6091
Wardwell, George J., 5537
Ware, Loammi Goodnow, 3410-3411, 3581
Warfel, H. E., 2169
Warner, Arthur T., 4172
Warner, Frederick C., 3465
Warner, Israel, 329
Warner, Robert D., 5400
Warner, Roger, 3914
Warner, Rufus S., 4491
Warner, Seth (1743-1784), 329, 400, 700, 713-714, 927, 1202, 1922, 2879, 2914, 4388
Warner, Seth (1777-1854), 329
Warner Home for Little Wanderers, St. Albans, 5585, 5600
Warners Grant, Vt., no items located
Warren, Edna Johnson, 5538
Warren, Hastings, 4607
Warren, John P., 6090
Warren, Lucia C., 4190
Warren, William Lamson, 3744
Warren, Vt., 2594, 2601, 6092-6094
Warren Gore, Vt., no items located
Warwick, Donald P., 2980
Washburn, Artemas Henry, 6046
Washburn, Lucinda Wright Baily, 6046
Washington, George, 2171
Washington, Ida H., 2172, 6218
Washington, Paul A., 2172
Washington, Vt., no items located
Washington Benevolent Society, Bennington, 3014
Washington County, Vt., 449, 2155, 2587-2608
Washington County Bar Association, 2606
Washington County Sanatorium, Barre, 1745
Wasp automobile, 2974
Wasson, Pearl Randall, 3640, 6106
Wasson, Watson Lovell, 6106
Water--Analysis, 693
Watchmaking, see Clock and watchmaking
Water (see also Rivers; Lakes; Wetlands), 1457, 2063
Water--Laws and legislation, 1232, 1778
Water pollution, 797
Water power, 1710, 6330
Water power electric plants, 5028
Water purification, 2395
Water supply, 1654, 3238, 5499
Waterbury, Vt., 301, 404, 601, 1121, 1991, 2020, 2605, 6095-6112
Waterbury Record and Stowe Journal, 6096
Waterbury Reservoir, 5875
Waterbury River Free Will Baptist Church, 6105
Waterbury Savings Bank & Trust Company, 6108
Waterford, Vt., 2385, 6113-6117
Waterfronts, 3574
Waterhouse, Helen M., 2173, 3265-3266
Watering places, see Health resorts, Mineral waters
Watering troughs, 92
Waterman, Eleazer L., 2174, 4438
Waterman, Fitch, 1536
Waterman, William Randall, 2175
Waterman Hill, in Norwich, 1536
Waters, Florence E. T., 2176-2178, 3235, 3316, 4439
Waters, Grace French, 3236
Waters, Kenneth L., 2179
Waters, Reuben D., 3775
Waters Memorial Library, in Jericho, serving Underhill, 6005
Waterville, Vt., 1034, 6118
Waterways (see also Lake Champlain, Rivers), 1981
Watson, Elkanah, 1356, 1798
Watson, John Henry, 673, 2180-2181
Watson, Pearl G., 2702
Watson, Peter Dekker, 4269-4270
Watson, Winslow Cossoul, 2182-2183, 4402
Watt, Donald B., 5270-5271
Watts, Jennie Chamberlain, 5111
Waubanong, 4H Camp in Townsend, 5974
Wax, Melvin Sumner, 2184
"Way Down East" (motion picture), 4343
Wead, Katharine Howes, 2186
Wealth, 601
Weather (see also Meteorology), 4408; 103, 149, 2149, 2657, 3378, 3766, 4639, 5107
Weatherhead Hollow, in Guilford
Weathersfield, Vt., 2705, 6119-6148
Weathersfield Bow, 6142
Weathersfield Trail, Mount Ascutney, 2675
Weathersfield Turnpike Company, 6137
Weathersfield Union (newspaper), 6138
Weathersfield Vermont Weekly, 6130
Weaver, George S., 2187
Webb, Anne, 2370
Webb, Blanche Adaline, 5415, 5416
Webb, Electa Havemeyer, 5744, 5750
Webb, George Fuller, 5417
Webb, J. Watson, 5750
Webb, J. Watson, Jr., 5754

Webb, Kenneth B., 4908, 5200-5201
Webb, Samuel Heber, 5418
Webb, Stella H., 5417
Webb, W. Seward, 5752
Webb, Wanda, 3073
Webster, Daniel, 2292, 5380, 5903, 5905-5906
Webster, David S., 5752
Webster, Donald W., 1138
Webster, Elizabeth, 2188, 6225
Webster, Elizabeth Wells, 6226
Webster, Harold B., 6226
Webster, Isaac, 1356, 2189
Webster, Laura Josephine, 2190
Webster, Luther Allison, 2191
Webster, Lynn, 3745
Webster, Thomas S., 2192
Webster, Truman M., 2423, 5753
Webster-Ashburton Treaty (1842), 755
Websterville, in Barre
Weddings, 3089, 4946
Weed, Walter Harvey, 2509
Weeks, Flora B., 521, 1307
Weeks, John Moseley, 5710
Weeks, John P., 4007, 4014
Weeks, William F., 1036
Weichert, Robert L., 2922
Weinrich, Francis Alexander, 3746
Weiss, Harry Bischoff, 3237
Weissbuch, Ted N., 2193
Weld, Elias, 4360
Weld, Mildred A., 4286
Weller, Gartley G., 3747
Wellman, Richard H., 3151, 3238
Wells, Anna, 5228-5229
Wells, Arthur, 2744
Wells, Bayze, 2194
Wells, Elsie Camp, 2744-2748, 5301
Wells, Enos, 5228-5229
Wells, Frederic Palmer, 110, 2195, 2776, 4926, 4930-4932, 4934-4936, 5548
Wells, George Frederick, 2196
Wells, William W., 3579, 3686
Wells, Vt., 203, 2581, 6149-6153
Wells-Lamson Quarry Company, 2849
Wells, Richardson and Company, 3378
Wells-Richardson Building, Burlington, 3523, 3579
Wells River, village in Newbury, 809, 1905, 4928-4929, 4937
Welsh, Sandy, 5910
Welsh Americans, 2556, 2565, 3803, 5221, 5233
Welsh Congregational Church, Fair Haven, 4125
Welsh Protestant Society, Fair Haven, 2556
Welter, Rush, 3046
Welton, Carrie Maud, 3094, 3117
Wemette, Mrs. James, 4128
Wenlock, place in Ferdinand
Wenlock, Vt., former town, 2291
Wennersten, Linnea, 3239
Wentworth, Benning, 1275A, 1702
Wernecke, Robert J., 2041
Werner, Meg, 2335
Wesley Methodist Church, Waterbury, 6111
Wesselhoeft, Robert, 3240-3241
West, Robert Edward, 5525
West Arlington, 2371
West Berlin, see Riverton
West Branch, place in Stowe
West Brattleboro, 1371, 2613, 3189-3190, 3207-3209
West Bridgewater, 34
West Brookfield, 694
West Charleston, 3860
West Church, Calais, 3767
West Dover, 4061
West Fairlee, Vt., 2504-2505, 6154-6157
West Guilford, 4298
West Hartford, 2662, 4328-4330, 4338, 4342
West Haven, 2581
West Hill, in Randolph, 5295
West Hill, in Wallingford
West Hill Union Meeting House, Chelsea, 229, 3890
West Milton, 1280, 3470
West Newbury, 4936
West Parish, in Westminster
West Pawlet, 5096
West Randolph, Vt., see Randolph, Vt.
West River, 2019, 2633
West River Railroad Company, 2628, 2642, 2647, 4064, 4947
West River Valley, 2653
West River Valley Development Association, 2653
West Roxbury, 5421
West Rupert, 5449, 5458
West Rutland, Vt., 955, 988, 1121, 1568, 1573, 2552, 2561, 2574, 5470, 6159-6166
West Salisbury, 5702, 5705, 5707
West Shaftsbury, 5730
West Town, in Tinmouth
West Townshend, 5980
West Union (see also Boundaries (N.Y.)), 32
West Wardsboro, 6091
West Windsor, Vt., 2638, 3705, 6167-6168, 6285
Westcot, Mary C. Wilbur, 6118
Western Vermont Railroad Company, 2350
Westfield, Vt., 6169-6170
Westford, Vt., 1379, 1991, 6171-6178
Westing, Arthur H., 2093
Westminster, Vt., 86, 592, 1746, 2160, 2621, 5368, 6179-6193
Westminster "Massacre," see Westminster riot
Westminster riot (1775), 1146, 2620, 4068, 6179, 6182, 6185-6188
Westminster West, 6183, 6189, 6192
Westmore, Vt., 2528, 6194-6200
Weston, Vt., 1371, 2019, 2283, 6201-6212
Weston Playhouse, 6212
Westville, in Groton
Wetherbee, A. N., Company, 4502
Wetherby, Hazel, 2196

Wetlands, 134
Wetzel, Ann B., 2423
Weybridge, Vt., 2715, 6213-6218
Weymouth, Caroline B., 5293
Whalen, Cornelius, 4536
Whales Back, place in Lyndon
Wheatley, D. S., 4847
Wheatley, Mary, 3937
Wheeler, Albina Pike, 4430
Wheeler, Alton G., 6110
Wheeler, Grace, 5844
Wheeler, Hoyt Henry, 2199
Wheeler, John, 1994, 3435, 3483, 3748
Wheeler, John Brooks, 3749
Wheeler, Joseph Lewis 2584
Wheeler, Lois, 3855
Wheeler, Mabel Archibald, 2584
Wheeler, Merrill D., 3856
Wheeler, Orville Gould, 3748, 5786
Wheelerville, in Dorset
Wheeling, Kenneth Edward, 5739, 5754
Wheelock, Alan S., 2654
Wheelock, Edwin, 3780
Wheelock, John, 547
Wheelock, Martin W., 3066
Wheelock family, 2153
Wheelock, Vt., 251, 2382, 2387, 6219-6224
Wheelock Hollow, 6219
Whetstone Brook, Brattleboro, 2019, 3204
Whig Party, 140, 5903, 5905-5906
Whipping, see Corporal punishment
Whipple, J. Rayner, 2200-2201
Whipple, Obed, 1976
Whipple, Stephen, 1371, 5714
Whipple Hollow, in West Rutland/Pittsford
Whitcomb, Benjamin, 1660
Whitcomb, Clara Evelyn, 2202
Whitcomb, Evelyn, 3781
Whitcomb, George R., 3782
Whitcomb, James Arthur, 3783-3784, 4907
Whitcomb, Merle S., 3857
White, B. O., 3563
White, David, 5162
White, Emma Chandler, 5210
White, George, 2696
White, Homer, 2203, 5290, 5302-5303
White, Lydia E., 2204
White, Mrs. W. R., 2210
White, Philip Aylwin, 5061
White, Pliny Holton, 1189; 414, 674, 901, 2205-2209, 2535-2537, 3964, 4302, 5114, 6193
White, Raymond Henry, 4742
White, Robert, 5525, 6140A
White, Ruth A., 3750
White, Viola Chittenden, 4743-4744
White, W. T., 2902
White, Wilmont D., 5695
White, H. C., Co., 2943
White Creek Station, in Bennington
White pine, 2735-2736
White Pine Series of Architectural Monographs, 384, 411
White River Junction, in Hartford, 1121, 4321-4322, 4325, 4327-4328, 4340, 4349, 4353
White River Railroad, 2678, 2685, 2699
White River, Second Branch, 2019
White River, Third Branch, 2019
White River, West Branch, 2019
White River Valley, 1503, 2662, 2682
White River Valley Herald, Randolph, 1153
White Village, in Waterford
White-water canoeing, 2633
Whitehall, New York, 5070
Whithed family, 6047
Whitehead family, 6047
Whitehill, Abraham, 2378
Whitehill, James, 2378
Whitelaw, James, 815, 2211, 5160
Whitelaws Gore, in Morgan
Whites Corners, in Concord
Whitesville, in Cavendish
Whitham, Arthur G., 2212
Whiting, Margaret, 3403
Whiting, Vt., 6225-6226
Whitingham, Vt., 1308, 6227-6235
Whitman, Walt, 3549
Whitmore, Elizabeth, 626, 4570
Whitmore, Roy A., Jr., 925
Whitney, Agnes T., 2213
Whitney, Hiram Rawson, 2454
Whitney, Jonathan, 1245
Whitney, Luthera, 2214, 5845
Whitney, Mabel E., 5124
Whitney, Mary E., 2215, 5445
Whitney, Stephen T., 2216-2217, 2478, 2703, 3300
Whitney, Sybil, 2724
Whittaker, James, 3047
Whittaker, place in Richford
Whittall, James P. II, 2218, 5900
Whittekind, Albert H., 2405
Whittemore, John, 2468
Whittier, John Greenleaf, 320, 1587, 2219
Whittlesey, Margaret B., 2220
Wicker, Cyrus French, 2221
Wickham, Elizabeth C. Merwin, 4546
Wickham, Joseph Dresser, 4057, 4529, 4546, 4548-4549
Widness, Sara Duncan, 2607
Wide-Awakes, 1073A
Wien, Richard, 6266
Wiggans, Samuel Claude, 3582, 5776, 5779
Wilber, Clifford Charles, 2655, 3241, 5846, 6323
Wilbur, Earl Morse, 3751, 4454
Wilbur, Frank V., 4228
Wilbur, James Benjamin, 2168, 2222-2224, 3029
Wilbur, Lafayette, 2225-2226, 4445
Wilbur Smith & Associates, 2435
Wilcox, Edward Warren, 4675
Wilcox, Linus, 5072
Wilcox, Morris R., 3752
Wild, Azel Washburn, 448, 2227-2229, 3283
Wild, Daniel, 6157
Wild, Edward Payson, 448, 4965

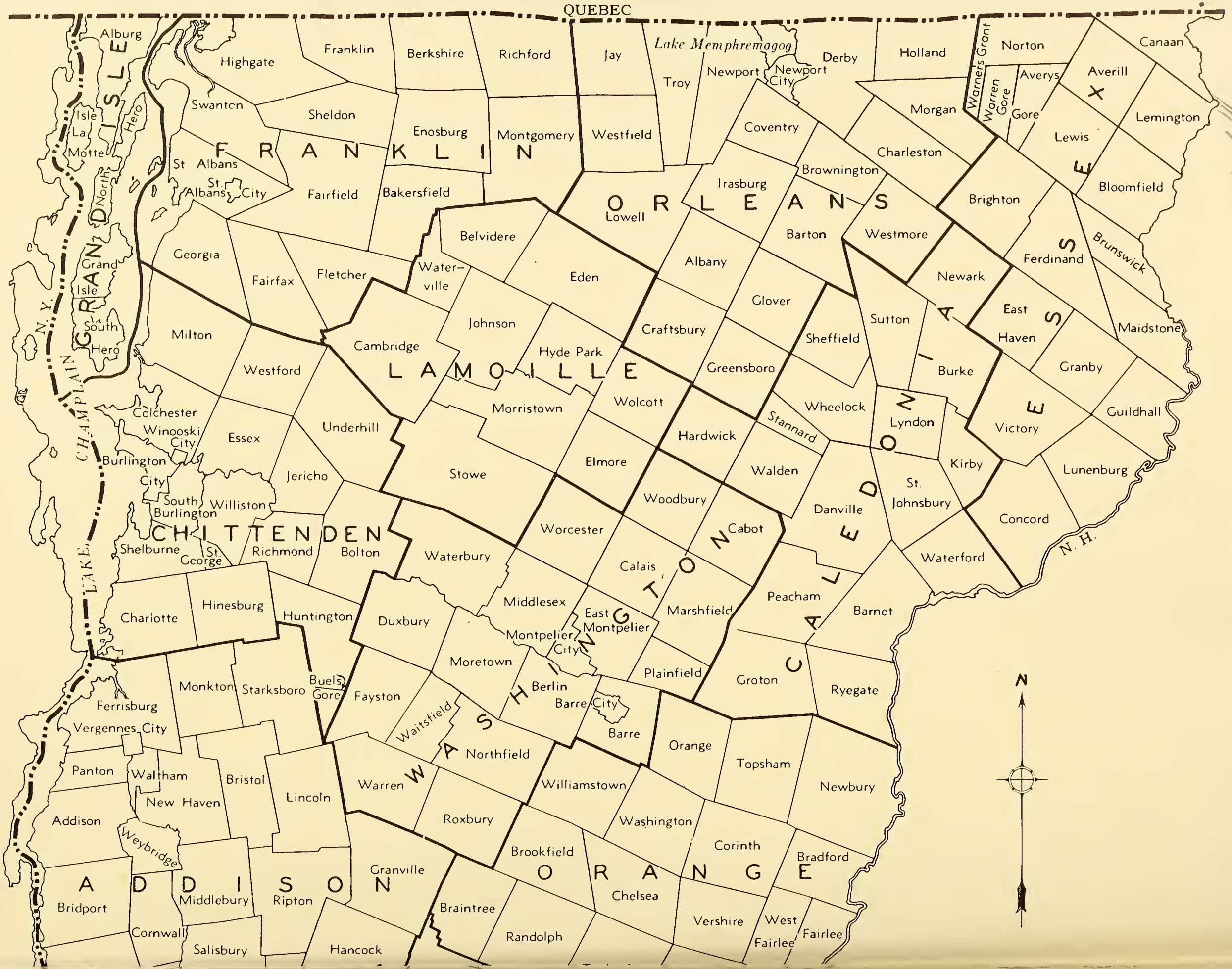
Wild, Edward W., 6157
Wild, Payson S., 448
Wild, Randall, 6157
Wild, Seargent Peabody, 920, 2230-2232, 5304, 5539
Wilder, Arthur B., 6409
Wilder, Elias, 4513
Wilder, Frank Jones, 2233
Wilder, Jonas, 1699
Wilder family, 3235
Wilder, place in Hartford, 4328
Wilder Hollow, in Wardsboro
Wilderness Corporation, 4908
Wiley, Edgar Jolls, 4699, 4745
Wiley, Elma Pruda Harwood, 4746
Wiley family, 5371
Wilgus, William John, 1699, 2234
Wilkins, Artemas Ward Johnson, 2640
Wilkins, F. H., 2235
Willard, Andrew Jackson, 3753
Willard, C. M., 2236
Willard, Dubartis, 2206
Willard, Emma Hart, 132, 1668, 4597, 4654
Willard, Hannah Wilder, 3235
Willard, Horace Mann, 5419
Willard, John E., 5913
Willard, Kathleen, 5901, 6057
Willard, Stella G., 6111
Willcox, Patricia, 203
Willey, Carrie E., 4887
Willey, Elva M., 5203
Willey family, 4252
William James, Camp, in Sharon and Tunbridge, 2507, 5991-5992, 5994, 5998
Williams, Abby Starr, 4478
Williams, Blair, 2423, 4455
Williams, Charles Kilborn, 1705, 2244, 5461, 5467, 5540
Williams, Charles Langdon, 2585
Williams, Earl Willard, 2608
Williams, Edward, 4166
Williams, Edward Higginson, 4173, 6399
Williams, Hattie L., 1845
Williams, John, 698
Williams, John Andrew, 401, 1859, 2083, 2238-2241, 3754, 4111, 5086
Williams, John C., 2586, 3991
Williams, John E., 3837
Williams, John James, 2608
Williams, John Kilbourn, 5115
Williams, John-Michael, 5420
Williams, Laura H., 5305
Williams, Liza, 5147
Williams, Robert Joseph, 5730
Williams, Robert Percy, 2242
Williams, S. Russell, 3876
Williams, Samuel (1743-1817), 1402, 2243, 5462, 5521, 5541-5542
Williams, Samuel (1756-1800), 5521
Williams, Samuel (1837-1909), 1759, 2244
Williams, Sheldon W., 542, 2245
Williams, Stephen, 2246
Williams, Wendell Wales, 5365
Williams, Wentworth, 5711
Williamson, Chilton, 1643-1644, 2247-2249, 6270
Williamstown, Vt., 240, 1139, 1550, 2595, 6236-6250
Williamsville, in Newfane
Williston, Vt., 318, 684, 1166, 1991, 2020, 6251-6257
Williston Grange Hall, 6252
Willoughby, place in Barton
Willoughby Lake, Westmore, 1970, 6194, 6196-6198, 6200
Willoughby Lake House, Westmore, 6195
Wills, Hazel McLeod, 1152, 2250
Wills, William H., 117
Wills, 323, 3144
Wilmington, Vt., 1864, 6258-6268
Wilmington Savings Bank, 6259
Wilmington School Band, 6267
Wilson, Aaron, 4191
Wilson, Charles Morrow, 2251-2256, 2510, 2704, 5607
Wilson, Dick, 6341
Wilson, E. T., 4204
Wilson, Frederick R., 2257
Wilson, Harold Fisher, 1502, 2705, 3090-3091
Wilson, James, 1089, 3102, 3104-3105, 3109, 3111-3112, 3114, 3116
Wilson, John, 113, 2609, 2627, 2655, 3296-3297, 3300
Wilson, Robert, 4248
Wilson, Stanley Calef, 2258, 6039
Wilson family, 3091
Wilson Hotel, Burlington, 3378
Winans, James, 226
Winans, John, 226
Winch, Joel, 2259
Winchester, Alice, 5755-5756
Winchester, Reuben, 2260
Wind power, 3815, 3824
Windham, Vt., 2643, 6269-6271
Windham County, 449, 2155, 2609-2655, 3171
Windham County Courthouse, Newfane, 4940
Windham County 4-H, 5974
Windham County Historical Society, 2632
Windham County Reformer (newspaper), 2651
Windham Foundation, 4216, 4226
Windmill Point, in Alburg
Windmills, see Wind power
Windsor, Vt., 673, 1049, 1371, 1797, 2057, 2086, 2106, 2160, 2179, 2282, 2638, 2666, 2681, 2684, 2704-2705, 6272-6326
Windsor County, Vt., 449, 2656-2706
Windsor County Fair, 2698
Windsor County Gold Mining Company, 5857
Windsor Horse and Cattle Show, 6288
Windsor House, 6294
Windsor Trail, Mount Ascutney, 2675
Windsor Vermont Journal, 6283
Wing, Augustus, 543
Wing, Bernice Lucille Beatty, 2261, 4174
Wing, George W., 2574
Wing, Isaac, 4063
Wing, John, 5062
Wing, Leonard F., 676
Winhall, Vt., 2643

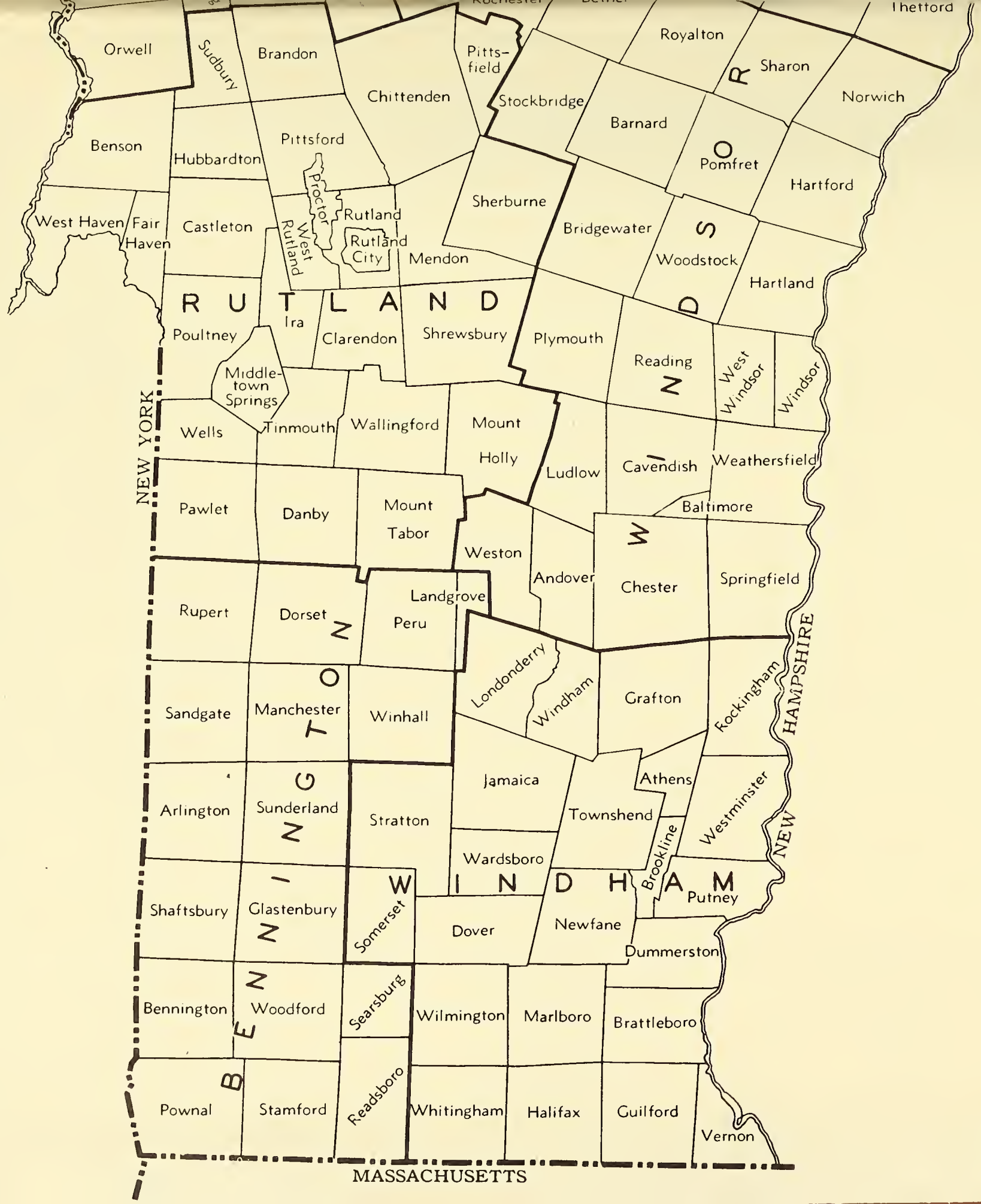
Winhall Station, in Londonderry
Winks, Robin W., 5608-5609
Winona Lake, Bristol, 3272
Winooski, Vt., 1121, 2020, 2399, 2405, 2434, 3470, 6327-6339
Winooski Park, place in Colchester, 3923-3925, 2929, 3931, 3933, 3938
Winooski River, 2020, 3341, 6330-6331
Winooski Soil and Water Conservation District, 82
Winooski Turnpike Company, 225, 2398
Winooski Valley, 75, 82, 993, 1002, 1861, 2020, 2603
Winslow, Henry W., 3048-3050, 3267, 6200
Winslow, William C., 3755-3756
Winston, Rick, 535, 3759
Winter, 103, 498, 1666
Winter resorts (see also Skis and skiing), 5870
Water sports, 1526, 3361, 4510, 4514, 5370, 5618, 5643, 6382
Wismer, D. C., 2262
Wissler, Benjamin Franklin, 4747
Wit and humor, 560, 1234
Witchcraft, 6231
Witherell, Charles Leslie, 2263
Witherell, Florence Howard, 2264
Wizansky, Richard, 4296
Wodehouse, Lawrence, 2265, 5902
Wolcott, Vonda P., 2236
Wolcott, Vt., 1034, 6340-6343
Wolf, Frederick Ellsworth, 5235-5236
Wolf, Marguerite Hurrey, 2266-2269, 2436-2437, 4456, 5780-5781
Wolk, Hyman H., 5543
Wolkomir, Richard, 2270, 5696
Wolter, Carlo, 4947, 5712-5713, 6235, 6267-6268
Wolves, 1754
Woman suffrage, 150, 431-432
Woman's Club, St. Johnsbury, 5697
Woman's Home Missionary Union (Congregational), 2271
Woman's Relief Corps, 1477
Woman's Relief Corps. William J. Fuller No. 23, Dorset, 4058
Women (see also Feminism; Woman suffrage; Women and education; Women in politics; Women's health services; Women's rights), 1616; 88, 100, 417, 619, 626, 1016, 1196, 1420, 1655, 1834, 2266, 2336, 3181, 3356, 3572, 3594, 3703, 3759, 3989, 4094, 4704, 4978, 5390, 5471, 5624, 5672, 5701, 6202
Women and education, 132, 1838, 3356, 3360, 3572, 3594, 3640, 4582, 4597, 4610-4611, 4615, 4654, 4681, 4718, 5042
Women in politics, 638
Women and religion (see also Nuns), 1734, 1987, 3180, 3966, 4446, 4847, 5801
Women's health services, 3542
Women's Missionary Board. Vermont Branch. (Congregational), 1987
Women's rights, 1886
Wood, Alphonso, 6196
Wood, Arthur, 6400
Wood, Frederic James, 2272
Wood, Frederick Augustus, 2273-2274
Wood, Grace Esther Pember, 6153
Wood, Jack B., 741
Wood, Jessie Washburn, 2275
Wood, Joseph S., 2276
Wood, Leyland E., 2706
Wood, Nathaniel, 2011
Wood, Richard George, 1285, 2277-2279, 3051, 3938, 5111
Wood, Roy D., 4128
Wood, Ruth Howe, 3052
Wood, Seymour H., 2280, 5610
Wood, Thomas Waterman, 939, 1425, 1959, 4888
Wood, Virginia Steele, 944
Wood, Walter C., 3053-3055, 3906
Wood, Wilbur Leroy, 5787
Wood Art Gallery, Montpelier, 4786, 4825, 4888
Wood carvers and wood carving, 2405, 5658
Wood working, 4502
Woodard, Florence May, 2881-2282
Woodard, Lillian C., 2337
Woodard, Stephanie, 2337
Woodburning, 413
Woodbury, Barbara Norton, 2283, 6132, 6148
Woodbury, Carl Vose, 5013, 5027
Woodbury, Levi, 1246
Woodbury, Philip, 2283
Woodbury, Vt., 1136, 1183, 6344-6346
Woodbury Granite Company, 1183, 4308
Woodenware, 4232
Woodford, Vt., 6347
Woodpeak, place in Plymouth
Woodruff, Caroline S., 2284
Woodstock, Vt., 267, 634, 844, 1281, 1287, 2677, 2687, 2702, 6348-6411
Woodstock Associates, Inc., 6405
Woodstock Community Recreation Center, 6405
Woodstock Country Club, 6354
Woodstock High School, 6407
Woodstock High School. Alumni Association, 6408
Woodstock Improvement Society, 6409
Woodstock Railroad Company, 2680, 2686
Woodstock Workingman's Gazette, 6364
Woodruff, John H., 2285
Wood-using industries, 925, 2447
Woodward, Bezaleel, 1527
Woodward, Carl R., 2286
Woodward, Lyle S., 2287
Woolen manufacturing, 791, 1297, 3848, 4326, 5012, 6331
Woolfson, Peter, 2288
Woollcott, Alexander, 3821, 3837
Woolsey, Melancthon P., 1125
Wooster, Benjamin, 2227, 2289
Worcester, George S., 5932
Worcester, Leonard, 2290, 2390, 5109, 5116
Worcester, William E., 5964-5965
Worcester, Vt., 601, 6412-6413
Worcester, Mass., 1312
Worcester School for Young Ladies, 3378
Worden, Barbara, 3242
World War I (1914-1918), 4521, 5254, 5275
World War II (1939-1945), 306, 1260, 1462, 4709, 5254, 5275
Worman, Nathaniel P., 1509
Worthen, Eleanor Goddard, 4440

Worthen, Mark, 4440
Wreaths in art, 4909
Wrestling, 2251, 2255, 3120
Wright, Barbara K. Ross, 2385
Wright, C. A., 2291
Wright, Catharine Morris, 4075
Wright, Charles Baker, 4699, 4748, 4752
Wright, E. S., 6112
Wright, Ethel Warner, 2770
Wright, Frank C., 2770
Wright, George, Jr., 6212
Wright, Howard J., 5612
Wright, Jessica, 1813
Wright, Leigh, 5306
Wright, Lilian, 5698
Wright, Martha R., 2292
Wright, Medad, 4866
Wright, Moses, Jr., 5368
Wright, Riley E., 3961
Wright, Ruth Etta, 3939
Wright, Stephen, 2372
Wright, Walter H., 3858
Wright, Zadock, 4355
Wright District, in Hartford, 4339
Wrights Mills, place in Montpelier
Wrightsville, in Montpelier, 4841
Wrisley, Irvin, 4298
Wriston, Hildreth Tyler, 3909, 4099
Wriston, John C., Jr., 4100
Writing masters, 867, 1470
Wu, John K., 1717
Wunder, Richard P., 5072
Wyllis, former name of Jay
Wyman, Lora Mendum, 2740
Wyoming Valley, Pa., 2159

Yachts and yachting, 3423A
Yale, Cyrus, 664
Yale University, New Haven, Ct., 1047
Yamamoto, Jane, 2293
Yates, Elizabeth, 2378
Yellow Barn Music Festival, Putney, 5267
York Hill, Brighton, 3261
Youlin Hollow, in Rupert
Young, Alexander, 2295
Young, Bennett H., 5611
Young, Cedric, 5327
Young, Cornelius, 5158
Young, Diane, 3877
Young, Ebenezer, 5158
Young, Florence J., 2062
Young, Joshua, 3411, 3713
Young, Nelly, 4037
Young, Raymond A., 5460
Young, Thomas, 266, 1555, 2296
Young Ladies' Reading and Composition Society, Derby, 4027
Young Men's Christian Association, 325, 1625, 4481, 4977
Young Men's Christian Association, Burlington, 3462-3463, 3717
Young Men's Christian Association, Norwich, 5063
Young Men's Christian Association, Peacham, 5110
Your Magazine, Danville, 3993

Zembala, Dennis M., 6411
Zipf, Deborah West, 4704
Zoning, 3401
Zuckmayer, Carl, 2761


QUEBEC
Lake Memphremagog
N. Y.
N. H.
LAKE CHAMPLAIN
GRAND ISLE
Alburg
Isle La Motte
North Hero
Grand Isle
South Hero
FRANKLIN
Highgate
Franklin
Berkshire
Richford
Jay
Swanton
Sheldon
Enosburg
Montgomery
Westfield
St Albans
St. Albans City
Fairfield
Bakersfield
ORLEANS
Troy
Newport
Newport City
Derby
Holland
Coventry
Lowell
Irasburg
Brownington
Charleston
Morgan
Warners Grant
Warren Gore
Averys Gore
Norton
Canaan
Averill
Lemington
Lewis
Bloomfield
Brighton
Ferdinand
Brunswick
Barton
Westmore
Albany
Georgia
Fairfax
Fletcher
Belvidere
Water-ville
Eden
Milton
Cambridge
Johnson
Hyde Park
LAMOILLE
Craftsbury
Glover
Newark
Sutton
Sheffield
East Haven
Maidstone
Granby
Burke
Greensboro
Westford
Colchester
Winooski City
Burlington City
South Burlington
Williston
Essex
Underhill
Jericho
Morristown
Wolcott
Stannard
Wheelock
Lyndon
Victory
Guildhall
Hardwick
Kirby
Lunenburg
Stowe
Elmore
Walden
St. Johnsburg
Danville
Woodbury
Concord
CHITTENDEN
Shelburne
St. George
Richmond
Bolton
Waterbury
Worcester
Cabot
Calais
Waterford
Peacham
Barnet
Chariotte
Hinesburg
Huntington
Duxbury
Middlesex
East Montpelier
Montpelier City
Marshfield
Moretown
Plainfield
Groton
Ryegate
Ferrisburg
Vergennes City
Monkton
Starksboro
Buels Gore
Fayston
Waitsfield
WASHINGTON
Berlin
Barre City
Barre
Orange
Topsham
Newbury
Panton
Waltham
New Haven
Bristol
Lincoln
Warren
Northfield
Williamstown
Addison
Weybridge
Roxbury
Washington
Brookfield
Corinth
Bradford
ADDISON
Granville
ORANGE
Bridport
Middlebury
Ripton
Braintree
Chelsea
Vershire
West Fairlee
Fairlee
Cornwall
Salisbury
Hancock
Randolph
N



University of Connecticut Libraries
3915302090522

OUTLINE MAP OF VERMONT

© N. S. Co.

Published by
THE NATIONAL SURVEY
CHESTER, VERMONT

SCALE OF MILES
0 1 2 3 6 9 12 15

COPYRIGHT, THE NATIONAL SURVEY, CHESTER, VT.